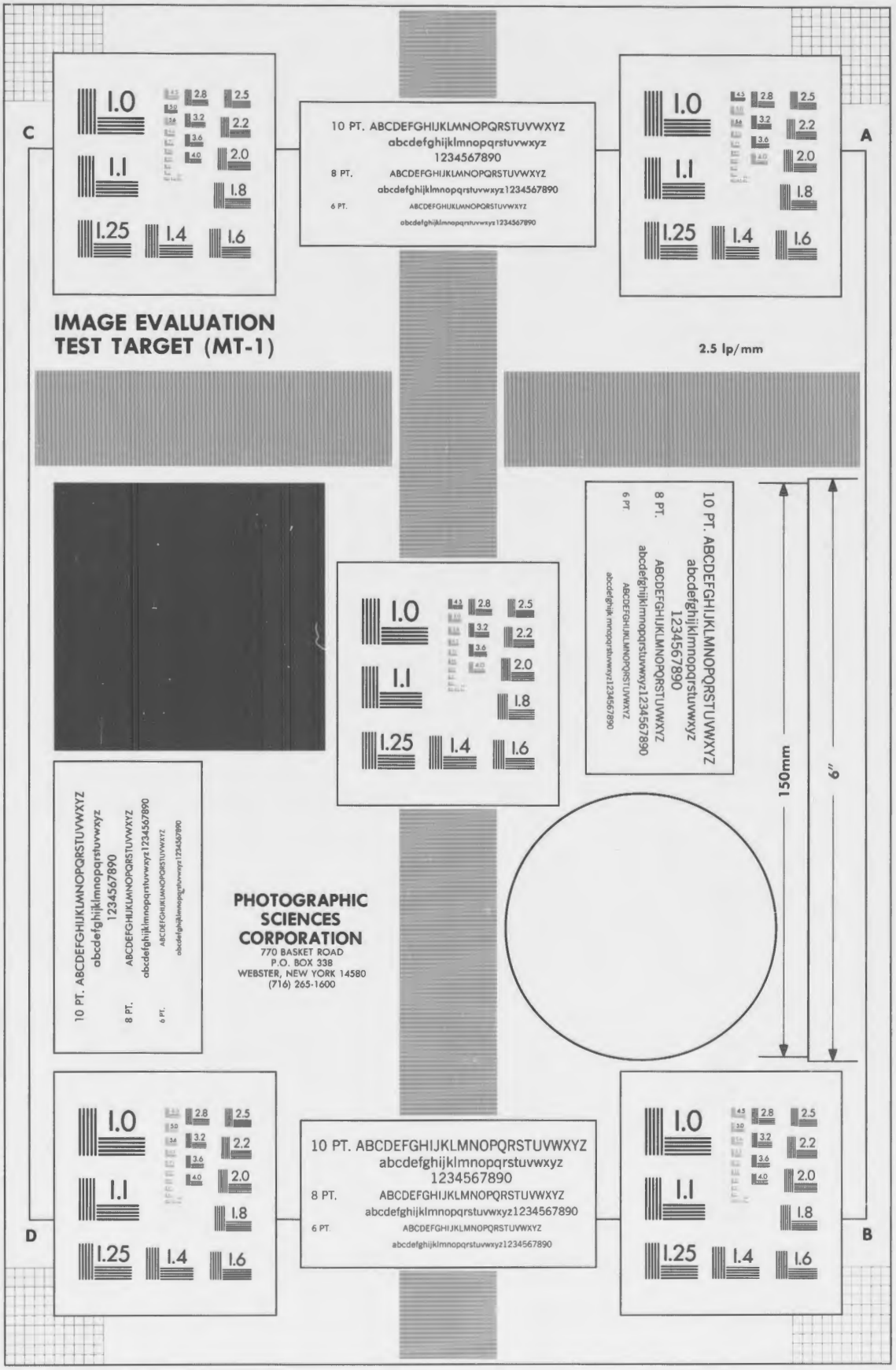
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

122

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 122

General Division

From: Treasure (guide card)

To: Unemployment (3441X6)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

TREASURE

See also ARCHAEOLOGY; EXPEDITIONS; SEARCH

NOLA ORG 7/89

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (sub buntine .. S.Inka)	[illegible]	8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90				[illegible] 855

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event	12-10-54.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TREASURE (boys dig up pot of gold)SOUND TALK)	Can No. V.7 R.330	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
BOYS DIG UP POT OF GOLD	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1248x3 Can No. 620
66	58			

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOLD--BALTIMORE, MD.

Also as: GROB--SOUND--SPEECH-JONES

Date of Issue 2-19-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREASURE HUNT (BY SIMON LAKE)	Can No. V.8 R. 505	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SIMON LAKE READY FOR TREASURE HUNT UNDER L.I. SOUND	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	48			Cuts 1984x3 Can No. 285

Description and Remarks WEEHAWKEN,NJ.--ls of sub--angle--cu same, ls showing the works,semi cu with water running in to launch,cu men on deck,she's afloat,eyes on working end--cu Lake,out in stream,CUTS:ls and cu's var.parts of machine as workmen repair it in drydock,floating machine into North River--Lake

WEEHAWKEN,NJ.--LAKE--SUBMARINES--MISC. BOATS--DRYDOCK--NORTH RIVER--SEARCHING

Date of Event 10-28-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREASURE (of Basilica of St. Peter's prepared for public exhibition)	Can No. 1561x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject: TREASURE OF ST. PETER.	Cameraman: GRIGNAFFINI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
383				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE ST. PETER'S CHURCH--VATICAN CITY

Also see: RELIGIOUS--JEWELRY

Date of Event: 1-2-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREASURE HUNT (SEARCH FOR GOLD IN H'WOOD BOWL	Can No. 11-828	Roll No. 1

Subject: JEAN CALLS ON WOMEN FOR WAR BRAVERY RAF IN FRANCE: LAUNCH WARSHIP: TREASURE HUNT: CROCHET CONTEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 11-15-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREASURE(SALVAGE VESSEL GRAPPLING FOR GOLD	Can No. 3725 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SALVAGING TREASURE SHIP	CAPT.CRAIG

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
546				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE CHARLES VA.

SALVAGING

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREASURE:(Philadelphia, Pa.- Sunken English Ship) See underlined	Can No. 6273x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUNKEN ENGLISH SHIP	HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA: shot of dredge at work--men digging up loot and treasure--cu of coin etc--diver going down--(THIS SHIP WAS SUNK ABOUT 200 YEARS AGO)

PHILADELPHIA PA--DIVERS--TREASURE--DREDGE--MONEY

Date of Event 8/23/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7850x4

with Chatham in distance--wreck of hull on beach--scu the Station--long shots of the island,see Chatham in distance---------(INFO:in using the old book,Capt.Snow located the treasure thru pin-pricks in the book)----------

CHATHAM,MASS--SHORT(Prod.-unreleased)--TREASURE--SHIPWRECKS--OCEANS & SEAS(creates an island in Mass.)--

TREASURE: (Hunting for buried treasure in sunken ships)

Issue Number 7850x4

Subject FT. EDWARD ROWE SNOW-COLLECTOR OF PIRATE LORE (Prod. Quality unreleased "Election"

Cameraman SEARS

EDM:4772-1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
536ft.	neg.			caption junked after cancelled (stock shots)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 1946

rt. Francis Treasure Hunt, shores of new- de Island by the ocean: Snow and "Good Walter Eldridge" start looking for coins of wreck; locate ruins of Schooner Edith Nute, in fg--3 semi cus of wreck and a cu--Snow uses metal detector which can detect metal 6 ft. in ground--var. scs. using Detector, find Pirate chest-jute chest--open it with shovel--var. coins dated 1681 to 1812, old pistol, bone of human--cu chest--Snow and Eldridge--var. scs. t--ore of the wreck of the ship--cu copy of book date 16--thr- de in this book, they were able to locate treasure--------this area was stor- in steam and is now an Island with ruins of wrecks buried in sand--1/2 further Coast Guard Sta

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREASURES: (MIAMI TREASURE HUNT)	Can No. 6258x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MIAMI TREASURE HUNT	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.:gen scenes at digging site--group of guys
scrubby watchin work--Mr. C.B.Mobley
on hi dringing rod as couple guys look on--
Mobley--bucket coming up from hole--guy goes down into
on the bucket to have a look at the prospects--
Tom Newman searching dump for signs of treasure--
finds and old cooking vessle encrusted with sea shell-
Capt Tom orerating crane--Capt Tom sounds hole with fis
line to determine shape of bottom of hole--hishot of
ction--Capt Tom and Mobley--shot of the treausre to
tc, a few old bottles and a pot and lots of sand--
MOBLEY WMAN MACHINERY

Date of Event 11/28/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM G630—15M—9-49-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 24-491-4

EGMOND, HOLLAND: (hi shot sign up for treasure hunt--ls beach--large crowd digging--4 shots digging, cu--dog digging--more digging--cu kids, see box--dig it out--dog finds a bone--kids on shoulders, carried away with box----

(A) MARNES-LA-COQUETTE, FRANCE--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--MINAUD--PRESENTATIONS--CITIZENSHIP--CROWD--FLOWERS--STATUE--PASTEUR--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--MAC DONALD--DIPLOMATS--MYERSON--DAMARI--SPEECH(MacDonald)--CHARITY--

(C) EGMOND, HOLLAND--ODDITIES--BEACH--CROWD--TREASURE HUNT--DOG--CHILDREN--

TREASURE HUNT:(In Holland,crowds dig for gold treasure--9/51--"C"etory SOUND (B)	Can No. 24-491	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EISENHOWER HONORED (B)ISRAEL BONDS (C)GOLD DIGGERS	(A)CLAIR (B)HARDE (C)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)47 (B)72 (C)74 6				(A)6727x5,375 ft (B)Junked Can No. (C)CS6722x5

Description and Remarks MARNES-LA-COQUETTE,FRANCE: Gen.D.D.Eisenhower walking with Mayor Minard--inspecting, crowd around--Mayor hold up certificate making him an honorary citizen of the municipality, Ike walks along--crowd--Ike gets the certificate--kids look on--Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower gets floral bouquet--cu Mrs.Ike--cu smiling Ike-- CUTS:Statue of Louis Pasteur who died in Marnes--cu of crowd Ike passes, crowd applauds--receiving citation,add.shots-- NEW YORK CITY:(Mr.James J.MacDonald,first U.S.Amb.to Israel with Bess Myerson (former Miss America)and Shoshana Damari Israeli actress-singer,shakes with both--cu Israel bond-- cu MacDonald talks (SOUND)on behalf of Israel bonds--

Date of ~~9-51~~ 9/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

TREATIES

See also AUTOGRAPHS;
foreign governments
In FOREIGN LOCATIONS
divisions;
U.S. GOVERNMENT division

NARA ARC 7/89

TREATY (Kellogg-Briand peace pact(	Can No. Vol 1 - 90 -	Roll No. 10

Subject ARMISTICE DAY 1918 -- 1929	Cameraman Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T49	136			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS **ANNIVERSARY

~~xxxxxxxx~~ also as:NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--CROWDS--WAR--ANNIVERSARY--U.S.ARMY--WASHINGTON ARCH--AMERICAN FLAG--OLD & RARE FILMS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
90	11-9-29

SEE OVER

NAVAL PACT	Can No. 2-60	Roll No. 1

Subject Ceremony absent as Hoover signs London Naval Pact.	Cameraman Lyons

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 66	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.c.

C.u. and semi C.u. inpoorly lighted room as President Hoover affixes his signature and congratulations and greeting follows
C.u. of Hoover.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 60 7/ 26	30

SEE OVER

OVER

TREATY	(SOUND)	Can No. V.4 R. 70	Roll No. 1

Subject: EMPIRE PARLEY ENDS IN TRADE AGREEMENT WITH GREAT BRITAIN

Cameraman: Ass'td Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
151	140			1417 ft.	402x2

Description and Remarks: Ottawa,Ont.,Can.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:OTTAWA,ONT.,CAN.--PARLIAMENT

Also as:PREMIER BENNETT--NEVILLE CHAMBERLAIN--POLITICAL--CONFERENCE.

Date of Event 8-20-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.70	8-20-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

TREATIES (FRANCE - RUSSIA) SOUND, SPEAKING BY ED HERRIOT	Can No. 508 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE & RUSSIA SIGN ANTI-WAR PACT	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75			75 dev	Can No.

Description and Remark: Paris, France--ls. interior showing diplomats lined up around table--Ambassador Dovgalesky signs pact for Russia--Premier Herriot signs for France--SOUND TRACK OF PREMIER HERRIOT SPEAKING
Also as: DIPLOMATS--AMBASSADOR DOVGALESKY--PREMIER HERRIOT--SOUND CARD--PEACE

Date of Event 11-29-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREATY (temporary truce between Japan & China)	Can No. V.5R. 156	Roll No. 3

Subject BOY SOLDIERS FORGET WAR TERRORS AS TRUCE ENDS HOSTITLITES	Cameraman Krainukov

Length 63	Neg. 52	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 345 Can No. 668x1

Description and Remarks CHINA ARMY
PEIPING, CHINA

Also as: NEWSPAPERS--SINO-JAP WAR

Date of Event 5/20/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREATY (4 power pact)	Can No. V. 2. 166	Roll No. 7
Subject CROWDS HAIL MUSSOLINI AS THE FOUR-POWER PACT IS SIGNED	Cameraman Grimaldi	

Length 101	Neg. 90	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 535 Can No. 707x1

Description and Remarks Rome-c.u.representatives of Germany, Great Britain & France lined up with Musso--l.to.r.Amb.von Hassel, Germany, Sir Ronald Graham, Amb.from England to Italy, Sen.Henry de Jouvenal, French Amb., c.u.each signing pact in same order--c.u. Musso signing--PACT c.u.Musso on balcony receiving plaudits of immense crowd as they cheer completion of pact--CROWDS Also as ROME, ITALY--MUSSOLINI--TREATY, AMB.VON HASSEL--SIR RONALD GRAHAM--SIR HENRY DE JOUVENEL--DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 7-15-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TREATY(Clemenceau & members of cabinet coming down ... steps after signing)...Versailles	859 x	5

Subject: ...etc.in St.Louis at Unknown Soldier's Cemetery ( )

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
513			13 d v.	V. Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS---CL...CEAU

Also as: ...

Date of Event 11/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TREATIES (accord between Cuba & U.S.)	Can No. V.6 R. 219	Roll No. 3

Subject: ARMED FORCES JOIN TO CELEBRATE ACCORD BETWEEN US. AND CUBA.

Cameraman: DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	68			Cuts 903x6,209,900x12 Can No. 85,904x5,6,693

Description and Remarks: air shots Battleship--USS Wyoming fires salute--air view Capital--Adm.Freeman enters same--greets Mendieta and vice-versa--ls soldiers review--cu Adm. Freeman & Col.Batista--ls parade--var.shots dinner--cu Batista and Amer.officer drinking--
CUTS:battleship & destroyer in harbor--D.125--air views Morro Castle,Cabana Fortress etc.
Also as:HAVANA,CUBA--AIR VIEWS--USS WYOMING--CAPITAL--FREEMAN--C.MENDIETA--ARMY--REVIEWS--BATISTA--DESTROYER--CUBA HARBOR--MORRO CASTLE CABANA FORTRESS--CELEBRATIONS--U.S.NAVY.

Date of Event: 1-24-34

Used No.	Date

SCENIC

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TREATIES (Hungary, Austria Italy)	Can No. V.6R. 236	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THREE NATIONS SIGN PACTS TO PRESERVE MID-EUROPEAN PEACE	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	204
88	75			Can No.	962x5

Description and Remarks Rome--l to r.Musso,Dollfuss and Gombos--Dollfuss signs,Gombos follows and Musso is last--all three shake--var.interior shots,shaking hands etc.--CUTS:add.shots of signing etc. at Palace Venezia.

Also as:ROME ,ITALY--PEACE--MUSSO--DOLLFUSS--GOMBOS--PALACE VENEZIA

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TREATY (Mussolini & Dollfuss)	Can No. V.6 R.270	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
DOLLFUSS KILLED IN COUP BY NAZI GUNMEN ALL EUROPE SEETHES	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	136			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA--ASSASSINATIONS

DOLLFUSS--VIENNA ARMY--STARHEMBERG--
FEY--MUSSOLINI--ITALIAN ARMY

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TREATIES (Japan-U.S.naval treaty to end) Saito says	Can No. V.7 R.315	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVAL TREATY TO END

Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1209x2
49	41			Can No. 320

Description and Remarks Wash.DC.--Ambassador H. Saito entering State Dept.Bldg--ls Bldg--Saito leaves--cu Saito,going away,getting in car--CUTS:another shot of State Dept.bldg--var.shots Ambassador shot of Jap flag- shot of Jap Embassy

WASH.D.C.--PEACE--SAITO--STATE DEPT BLDG--DIPL MAT--JAP FLAG--JAP EMBASSY

12-29-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TREATIES:(Jap-U.S.Naval Treaty signed in Dec.1934 in Washington,DC) DEC. 34

Can No.	Roll No.
32-100	4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Naval Treaty: Woman Flies the Mail: Eleanor Holm Jarrett: Amelia Earhart: Mrs.FDR Xmas Shopping: Gifts to Italian Policeman

Cameraman: Univ.News Library

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
174 167		

Cuts Can No. DEC. 34 none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Jap Amb.Hirosi Saito out of car and up steps--old State Dept.Bldg--Saito out of bldg and into car------WASHINGTON,DC: cu Helen Richey,lady airmail pilot,--shakes hands & get into plane--props turning--she waves from cockpit--plane take off--she at controls--plane continues takeoff------ CORAL GABLES,FLA:(2 shots of Eleanor Holm Jarrett backstroking--cu of her---OAKLAND,CALIF:(plane taxiing in and crowds--Amelia Earhart sits atop plane--crowds--cu Amelia------WASHINGTON,DC:(Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt Christmas shopping,4 shots----------ROME,ITALY:(3 shots,cops stop near cops and people give cop gifts--cop gets bottle of Chianti--cu pile of gifts near him----------WASH,DC(3 stories)---SAITO-JAP GOVT-JAP-BLDG-US GOVT-CAR-TREATIES-

Date of Event: Dec 1934

Used No.	Date

RICHEY-AVIATION-WOMEN-TAKEOFF-

CORAL GABLES,FLA-JARRETT-HOLM-SWIMMING-OAKLAND,CALIF-AMELIA EARHART-HI OF 1934 CROSS HARBOR BRIDGE-ROOSEVELT-SHOPPING-XMAS GIFTS-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

(2) 32-103-2

ROME, ITALY(2 stories)--ITAL.ARMY--MUSSOLINI--OLD & RARE FILES--
TROOP TRAIN--
SAARBRUCKEN, GERMANY--VOTING--[redacted]--HISTORICAL--RR TRAIN--
GERMANS--
WASHINGTON, DC--ROOSEVELT--SPEECH(Roosevelt)--
(2 stories)

LAVAL--AUTOGRAPHS(Signature)--TREATY--

PERSHING--AWARDS--U.S. ARMY--

NEWARK, NJ--DOOLITTLE--AVIATION--HL OF 1934--FEATS--IN FLIGHT--
TYPES PLANES--

TREATY:(Signed between Italy & France 1934— 4th story below — 34

Can No. 32-103

Roll No. 2

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Italian Troops reviewed by Il Duce: German-Americans arrive to vote: FDR State of Union Message. Laval & Mussolini sign pact: Gen.Pershing gets award: Jimmy Doolittle Coast to Coast Flight

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
176	169		

Cuts — 34

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(Troops marching--reviewed by Bruno Mussolini,Il Duce--more marching--troop train------SAARBRUCKEN,GERMANY:(German-Americans arrive to vote or whether Saar should go to French Rule or go to Germany--Troops to keep peace in the plebiscite------WASHINGTON,DC:(Franklin Delano Roosevelt,U.S.Pres.addresses Congress--people at home listening--shot of FDR-------ROME,ITALY:(Fr.For.Min.Pierre Laval & Mussolini sign pact to pave way of Italian attack on Ethiopia--Laval--Mussolini sign--they look over papers------WASHINGTON,DC:Gen.Pershing(John J.)gets award as Hon.Cdr.Military Order of the World War--he gets same--cu award--cu Pershing----NEWARK,NJ:(Jimmy Doolittle--he enters plane & waves from 10 pass.Vultee Transport which he flew from Calif.to New York in 11 hrs.39 min--in flight--he leaves plane--

Date of Event DECEMBER 1934

Used No.	Date

SEE-OVER

FORM 2530—1SM—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREATIES (Musso-Gombos & Dollfuss)	Can No. 963 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PREMIERS MEET IN ROME FOR PARLEY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
215	215			

Description and Remarks: Rome--Musso, Gombos meet in Rome--var.scenes taken at Cavalry school Tor di Quinto of Musso, Gen.Gombos and Dollfuss while watching event--var.shots 3 Premiers--shot them leaving and arriving after performance.

ROME--GOMBOS--DOLLFUSS--MUSSO--HORSEMANSHIP
DIPLOMATS

Date of Event: 3-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 C

OVER

TREATIES (peace pact between Italy-Hungary & Austria)	Can No. 964 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: SIGNING OF PEACE PACT BETWEEN ITALY HUNGARY & AUSTRIA	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78		78 dev.	nav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy--interior views showing Gombos of Hungary, Dollfuss of Austria and Musso of Italy signing peace pact--var. shots, showing each individual signing.

ROME--PEACE--GOMBOS--DOLLFUSS--MUSSO--
PALACE VENEZIA--DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUND DANCING & SING'G (Maoris)	Can No. 1000 X	Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman Sinesound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137			121 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: WAITANGI, N.Z.--MAORIS--
[illegible]--CELEBRATIONS--
[illegible]

Date of Event [illegible]-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TREATY (Italy-France pact)	Can No. V.7 R.320	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
EUROPEAN PEACE PACT UNDERWAY	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1226x4 Can No. 375
46	38			

Description and Remarks

ROME--laval signs pact--cu--
Back to ls,cu Musso,ls Musso signs--
cu Musso,ls same,cu Musso,Musso and
Laval exmining papers--CUTS:arrival
in Rome--in French Embassy--Laval exits
St.Peter's Church--interiors Palazzo
Venezia.

ROME--LAVAL--HISTORY--MUSSOLINI--ST.
PETER'S CHURCH--PALACE VENEZIA(BLDG)

Date of Event 1-7-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREATY (England-France) signing	Can No. V.7 R. 329	Roll No. 9

Subject ANGLO*FRENCH ACCORD

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 66	Neg. 58	Dupe dev.lav.	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
				Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON--pact is signed,now going to luncheon for Laval--ls front of French Embassy,cutin British & French flags Mr.& Mrs.Baldwin,cutin few people in crowd--Ramsay & Ishbel MacDonald--car pulls up,Sir John Simon and Lady--crowds Flandin & Laval--CUTS:Neville Chamberlain, Walter Runciman & Anthony Eden LONDON--FRENCH EMBASSY--FLAGS(BRITISH & FRENCH)--BALDWINS--R.& I.MacDONALD--JOHN & MRS.SIMON--FLANDIN--LAVAL--CHAMBERLAIN RUNCIMAN--EDEN--DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TREATY (delegates meet to discuss new arms moves)	Can No. T.7 A.347	Roll No. 6

Subject ALLIED DELEGATES MEET TO DISCUSS NEW ARMS MOVES	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1306 x5 Can No. 205
84	76			

Description and Remarks STRESA, ITALY--boat pulls into wharf, sails & people--cutin ital.soldiers at attention--Ramsay & Sir John Simon--cutin soldiers, Mac, Simon and 2 Italians up from dock--wharf, Laval & Flandin--cutin crowd--delegates walking along single file--ls entire group walking--cu Mac & Flandin entire group again--LS:In Borromeo's Isle, Lake Maggiore or Lake Major

STRESA, ITALY--PEACE--MEETING--ITAL.ARMY--MacDONALD--SIMON--LAVAL--FLANDIN--ISLAND (BORROMEO) LAKE MAGGIORE

Date of Event 4-11-35.

Used No.	Date
,	
(BORROMEO)	SEE OVER

FORM 2230 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PEACE TREATY)Five-Power Naval Conference at London England)	Can No. V.7 R.417	Roll No. 7

Subject
FIVE-POWER NAVAL CONFERENCE

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1524x7
65				Can No. 24

Description and Remarks

SEE: (F R FULL DETAILS)

CONFERENCE--LONDON, ENGLAND

11-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREATY (British diplomats leave for Stresa Peace Conference)	Can No. 1300 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
THE STRESA CONFERENCE	UNIVERS. L

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEETINGS--HENDON, ENGLAND

Also as: PEACE--DIPLOMATS--AVIATION--TYPES--HENDON AIRDROME--MacDONALD--SIMON

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREATIES (Stresa Peace Conference)	Can No. 1309 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STRESA PEACE CONFERENCE	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONFERENCE--STRESA, ITALY

Also as: PEACE--MEETING--FLANDIN--LAVAL--LAKE MAGGIORE--AVIATION--TYPES--MUSSOLINI--MacDONALD--SIMON--PRESS--TOMBS

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TREATIES (The Stresa Peace Conference)	Can No. 1309 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
THE STRESA MEETING	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]: CONFERENCE--STRESA, ITALY

Also as: MEETING--PEACE--LAKE MAGGIORE--MUSSOLINI--LAVAL--MacDONALD--FLANDIN

4-11-35
Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

TREATIES (League of Nations council meets in Rhine situation, London, Eng.)	Can No. V.8 R.444	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LEAGUE OF NATIONS COUNCIL MEETS IN RHINE SITUATION	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90		78 dev		1689x4

Can No. 230

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

MEETING--LONDON, ENGLAND

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

signed pact at Quai d'Orsay--F DIPLOMATIC diplomats arriving at tomb--interior views 1925 signing--diplomats sign B-T-34--German troops goose-stepping into Cologne--girls throw flowers at soldiers--DIPLOMATIC ceremony at morning along--defile of troops--FRENCH Mastiffs etc.--crowds welcome troops--soldiers & marines goose-stepping FRENCH newspaper headlines of coming event--diplomats--diplomats go's diplomats arriving,Briand,Daumergue--Flandin, and others into Elysee--air views Scherel--Potemkin, Soviet ambassador,M.Flandin,Fr.For.Affairs--De Denterghem, Belgium Amb.--Laurin,French Min.of War--Cologne's cathedral--

(2) 1659x5

	Can No.	Roll No.
	1659x	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

TREATIES (League of Nations Meeting, London, England)	Can No. 1665 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LEAGUE OF NATIONS MEETING	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
228 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: LEAGUE OF NATIONS--LONDON, ENG.

Also as: MEETING--PEACE--BONCOUR--GRANDI--DIPLOMATS--CONFERENCE

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RHINELAND, GERMANY--FRANKFURT, GERMANY--ARMY--
COLOGNE, GERMANY--COLOGNE CATHEDRAL--NAZIS--
GERMANS--HITLER--GOERING--NITE--TORCHLIGHT PARADE
SOUND--MUSIC

(2) 1693x2

TREATY (Germany breaks treaty-sends troops into Rhineland) 1693 x
SOUND GERMAN ANNOUNCER,MILITARY BAND S ETC.)

Can No.

Roll No. 2

Subject: GERMAN OCCUPATION OF THE RHINELAND

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
312 ft.dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

RHINELAND,GER.--Var.shots German cavalry entering Frankfurt, entering Rhine-thru the streets, populace folo in parade, fair wenches showering flowers upon the militaire--Cologne, thru streets, cavalry, tilt of Cologne Cathedral, swastikas--crowds Nazi salute--Hitler & Goering arrive via auto--on balcony,H.salutes,torchlight parade--troops on march--cu Goering, swastikas drape bldg --H.salutes--passing balcony, cutin crowds good milling at nite--troops etc.

Date of Event: 3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
TREATY (MEDITERANNEAN AGREEMENT) 2462 x REPS OF 9 NATIONS ATTEND, NO ITALY		4

Subject	Cameraman
MEDITERANNEAN AGREEMENT	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYON, SWITZERLAND--signing at Conference at Nyon(Swiss)reps of 9 nations at Conference all but Italy signing documents etc.

NYON, SWITZERLAND--PEACE--CONFERENCE

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREATY (FRENCH SUB-CHASERS MEDITERRANNEAN ~~PATROL~~)	Can No. 2527 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SUB-CHASERS MEDITERRANNEAN PATROL	Cameraman GAUMONT ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOULON, FRANCE

NAVY

Date of Even 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (Japs & Germans not represented)	2561 x 5	2563x 7

Subject	Cameraman
9-POWER CONFERENCE	ECDAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREATY (OLD PIX(1927 BRIAND KELLOGG PACT SIGNED-VICTORY PARADE AT ARC DE TRIUMPHE (SIGNING STRESSMAN, KELLOGG, BRIAND PACT)

Can No. OLD FILMS Roll No. 2563x3

Subject
ARMISTICE DAY

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
~~116 dev.lav.~~				

Description and Remarks

PARIS

CELEBRATION

Date of Event 11-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREATY (BERLIN, ROME, TOKIO AXIS)	Can No. 2567 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI-COMMUNIST PACT	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
318				Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME--German-Italy, Japanese Pact for Fascism--Ambassador Hotta of Japan, Von Ribbentrop of Germany and Count Ciano of Italy in Palazzo Chigi--cus of envoys signing, Mussolini affixes his okay to it--groups interiors.

ROME--FASCISM--ANTI-COMMUNISM--PEACE--
VON RIBBENTROP--CIANO--HOTTA--MUSSOLINI

Date of Event 11-6-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Egyptian Ambass. Mustfa El Sadek Bey Sige-- Abgle of ruined ship--Graves Light--tugs and C.G.Chelan standing by officers and crew with preservers.-coolie crew at supper- cus monkeys in cages-unloading on lighter-hole of boiler room-portside--cu boiler room.

ROME ITALY: GUTHRIE OLKA: HANGAR VA.: BOSTON
ROME: PEACE: CIANO: PERTH: LAGUARDIA: INDIANS:
MARLAND: COWBOYS: KEEN MT.: MINES : DISASTER:
CATASTROPHE: HL OF YR: HUMAN: SS CITY OF SALISBUR
SHIPWRECK: MONKEYS: ST.PETERS SQU.: BLDG.
POPE PIUS XI: RELIGIOUS EL SADEK BEY
COAST GUARD: LIFE PRESERVERS.

(2) 10-661-3

TREATIES (ANGLO*ITALIAN PACT)	Can No. V. IO R66I	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS:ANGLO-ITALIAN PACT LAGUARDIA: MINE DISASTER:BOSTON ROME

Cameramen: GRIMALDI HELM LYONS FOX SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
37-29 51-56 39-34 35-30 59-54				2878x4;2882x7 2884x3,2;2879x4,5,6	2883x5

Description and Remarks: British delegates sign-cu Ciano signs-Lord Perth(B) signs-cus,also Italians,cu Brit s dlegeats;Guthrie,Okla.Laguardia on horse-stands with Leg. &Gov.E.W.Marland-clssr shot due-cowbosy ride..back toLaG. ls of parade. Hangar Va.-Kean Mt. ls gen.view,closer shots crowds,kids, ls hill,entrance to mi e,removing bodies,cu sane miners alive,cubodies, train with bodies leaing,into hearse,cu people cry..Boston ls freighter City of Salisbury-closer shot same,crew remoe cargo,crew eats..monkeys in cage,waters washing deck,sev.shots show ship in two. Rose.ls St.PetersSq. huge crowds,closer shot cu Pope on balcony-crowd,back to Pope-crowds..Cuts easter More

Date of Event: 4-22-38

SEE OVER

TREATIES (cu interiors 4-power pact signed)	Can No. 10-709	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:
4-POWER PEACE PARLEY

Cameraman
BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	127	dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MUNICH

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREATIES (RECIPROCAL TRADE PACT U.S.A.-CANADA-ENGLAND) SOUND	Can No. 10-721	Roll No. 1

Subject: GB AND CANADA SIGN TRADE PACTS WITH U.S.

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130	110			Cuts 3173x3, Can No. 675

Description and Remarks: Hull in front map--3 shots signatures in book, Hull seated at desk, and he talks, silent shot Sir Ronald Lindsay, he speaks on trade pact--silent and sound he talks--CUTS--more of above WASHINGTON D.C.--PEACE--HISTORIC--HULL--LINDSAY--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--

Date of Event: 11-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	10-728	2

Subject WORLD [illegible]	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 12/13/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9 38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREATIES(FOUR LE. DERS MEET TO DRAFT PEACE ACCORD sound	Can No. 3II9x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PE..CE OR W..R	GENFI LM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75I dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MU'ICH GER.

W.R

Date of Event I0-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREATIES (PEACE PACT BETWEEN ENGLAND & ITALY	Can No. 3170 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE TREATY SIGNED	GRANALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND ITALY

PEACE

Date of Event 11-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREATY(FRENCH & TURKS SIGN ACCORD	Can No. 3722 x	Roll No. 6

Subject FRANCO TURKISH PACT	Cameraman SCLAIR

Length 101 lev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks inter. ued Dorsey as France and Turkey sign mutual pact -Monsignor Jusd Davez signs,Cus Bonnet signautres-- cus end ls,interiors et table-- exterio shots bldg.sev. n les--

SEE: PARIS, FRANCE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREATY (AMERICAS SIGNING PAN AMER.CONF.TREATY)	Can No. 11-814	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
CLOSING PAN AMER.CONF.	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
607		597 dev	lav.	3558x1,2	1300

Description and Remarks

PANAMA CITY

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 9-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREATY(COUNT CIANO IN GERMANY FOR MILIT.PACT	Can No. 3421 x	Roll No. 2

Subject COUNT CIANO	Cameraman TOBIS

Length 614 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Ital.Nazi pact sealed--cu Count speaking in hop-at table semi-shot and same Rib entrop speaks in German--they shake hands in auto milling mobs,Hitler arrives,in room with Ciano,Goering, other folo,seated and pan, cu Ciano--cu Hitler seated Ciano signs,cutin flash exteriors kid scouts drum crowds cheer,ls and cu mobs of them,Hitler and Ciano on balcony, cu saluting,Von Rib,Goering and other,cu waving,German flags,truck running shots thru city bunting & window,car procession thru streets,cu Rib and Ciano in car--
BERLIN GERMANY

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREATIES(FLASH SIGNING)	Can No. 3714 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
INDEPENDENCE DAY	ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VERSAILLES FRANCE

CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREATIES(RE ENACT ANCIENT ACCORD WITH INDIANS	Can No. 12-938	Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICAN TEARY NO SCRAP OF PAPARE U.S. PAYS IN CALICO

Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	53			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AKRON N.Y.

INDIANS

Date of Event 12-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREATY(PAN AMER.ACCORD SIGNED BY SECY OF STATE HULL	Can No. 3867 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HULL SIGNS ACT AT PAN AM.CONF.	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

PAN AMER. CONFERENCE

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREATY(CZECHS & BRITISH AFFIRM WAR AIMS	Can No. 4068 X	Roll No. 8

Subject CZECH PACT WITH BRITAIN	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 38dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TREATY IN PARIS) COMPIEGNE TRAIN (FRANCE SIGNS TREATY WITH NAZIS	Can No. 4536 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI ARMY ENTERS PARIS TREATY AT COMPIEGNE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

6-22-40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREATIES (JAPS FORCE TRUCE BETWEEN INDO CHINA & THAILAND	Can No. 13-958	Roll No. 1

Subject
THAILAND WAR HALTS POWERS JOCKEY FOR POSITION: ALUM. FOR PLANES: US COOK SCHOOL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAIGON INDO CHINA

WAR

Date of Event 2-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREATIES (JAPS FORCE INDO CHINA TO CEDE LAND TO THAILAND	Can No. 13-961	Roll No. 2

Subject SEATTLE BLACKOUT: GASMASKS: DANCE DRAFT: INDO CHINA BOWS: SNOWSTORM IN NEW YORK AND FREIGHTER AGROUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREATY(ST.LAWRENCE WATERWAY PACT IS SIGNED	Can No. 13-965	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. AND CANADA SIGN WATER WAY PACT IN POWER PROJECT	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H:370 ft.
56	546			Can No.

Description and Remarks air shots along St.Lawrence River showing rapids where locks are to be built etc--inside Parl't Bldg., Ottawa, lousy exposure-signing pact, first US Min. P.Moffat, ls and cu--onlookers include Se.Pepper, then McKenzie King signs--Cuts--more shots waterway, group signs.

SEE: OTTAWA ONT.

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREATIES(AIR BASE PACT SIGNED BY U.S. & BRITAIN(LONDON)	Can No. 13-969	Roll No. 2

Subject: DEFENSE:NEW ARMY TANK:AIR BASES IN CANADA: ENSIGN FDR JR: CHURCHILL SIGN PACT:MERCERSCHMIDTEY AWARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN MD.

WAR AID

Date of Event 4-441

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREATY (RUSS-JAPAN PACT SIGNED BY MATSUOKA	Can No. 13-871	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET JAPAN PACT	LIBK. NIPPON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	82 lav.			4100

Description and Remarks ls Moscow, the Kremlin--at Osaka Station, departs, by rail, cu Matsuoka wave hat, seated intrain-- ls munitions factory-- ls shells, lathes, molten steel out, metal pressed in gun into vat, fire etc--2 shots lathe gun, gun barrel, on crane--checking gun, women pour parrafin, ls and cu put nose on shell, big shell move on crane, shells lined up, mass shots--CUTS*ditto, walking shot of Matsuoka.

SEE: IN TOKYO

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREATY(RUSS JAP TREATY SIGN MOSCOW ETC	Can No. 13-991	Roll No. 1

Subject NAZIS WAR ON RUSSIA:OUMANSKY CONDEMNS:WELLES PRESS CONFERENCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Even 6-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREATIES(RUSSIA &ENGLAND SIGN)
SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS FOR ENG.

Can No. 14-3

Roll No. 1

Subject
FIRST PIX REDS SLOWING NAZI BLITZ
HOPKINS CHURCHILL SEE US BOMBERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREATY(ARMISTICE SIGNED IN SYRIA	Can No. 14-6	Roll No. 3

Subject CAPTU E OF SY IA:PET LION IN OFFICER?BABY PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEIRUT, SYRIA

WAR

Date of Event 8-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREATY(SRYIA ARMISTICE) SIGNED(FRENCH & BRITISH	Can No. 14-10	Roll No. 1

Subject: CHURCHILL IN ICELAND:KENT SEES BOMBERS:SYRIA ENDS:GAS PIPELINE: NAVAL LANDING: US VETS PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREATIES FOUND IN CUTS (MEXICAN US SILVER PURCHASE)	Can No. 14-35	Roll No. 2

Subject COAL STRIKE IS SETTLED
U.S. MEXICAN TREATY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF.

PITTSBURGH, Pa.

Date of Event 11-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREATIES(SIGN FR. INDO CHINA & THAILAND PEACE	Can No. 4108 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SIGNING THAI-FR. INDO CHINA PEACE TREATY	NIPPON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
237				Can No.

Description and Remarks

at premier residence, cars arrive, bldg, ls, interiors seated around table signing, cus signatures, Matsuoka talk, cu they listen, cu Jap Saito, cu Arsene Henry, Prince Varavarn talk, they drink toast.

TOKYO, JAPAN

Date of Event 5-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREATIES(MATUOKA BACK IN JAPAN WITH RUSS TREATY	Can No. 4163 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: MATSUOKA RETURNS OTKYO

Cameraman: NIPPON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
271 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks: Funimaro Konoye,premiere greets Mats.at field--cu plane,he off greetings,he addresses nation vie mike-- diplomats shakes, Maj.Gen.Ott of Germany-- Amb.Inderrli of Italy-and Soviet Smetanin.

TOKYO, JAPAN

Date of Event: 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREATY (RUSS-POLAND PACT	Can No. 4204 x	Roll No. 7

Subject
POLISH AND RUSSIAN PACT

Cameraman
GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
33 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREATY (SIKORSKI SIGNS POLE RUSS PACT)	Can No. 4371 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SIKORSKY IN MOSCOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MOSCOW

Date of Event 2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(TREATY) BRITISH OFF FRENCH TERMS CAPTURE OF ~~MADAGASCAR, SIGNING.~~

Can No. 15-92

Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH SEIZE MADAGASCAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
MADAGASCAR

Date of Event 5-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TREATIES) HULL & LITVINOV SIGN TREATY	Can No. 15-93	Roll No. 3

Subject MOLOTOV HERE
TREATY SIGNED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREATY (RUSSIA&ENG.SIGN 20-YR TREATY) SIGNING [illegible] CUTS. ALSO TAKES UNUSED.	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 5

Subject G.B.-RUSSIA
SIGN TREATY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CEREMONY (RIBBENTROP, KURUSU & CIANO SIGN TRIPARTITE PACT BEFORE HITLER)		4392

Subject	Cameraman
CEREMONY IN NEW OFFICE OF HITLER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event - 40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREATIES (ANGLO ETHIOPIAN PACT SIGNED)	Can No. 4485 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ANGLO ETHIOPIAN PACT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ADDIS ABABA, ABYSSINIA

Date of Event 5-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREATIES (SIGNING OF WRIGHT BRAZILIAN AGREEMENT)	Can No. 4590 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SIGNING WRIGHT BRAZILIAN AGREEMENT	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
202				

Description and Remarks WRIGHT AIRONAUTICAL PLANT: ls official signing,var.shots signing,cu first Col. Antonio G. Muniz,cu 2nd Myron B. Gordon,3rd His Exc. A.S.Costa,cu 4th His Ex. Carlos Martins,cu 5th Gen.Amaro S.Bittencourt-- 6th cu H.D.Kennedy,ls Gordon,Costa 7 Muniz, shaking hands,ls same.

RATKX PATERSON NJ

2-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREATIES AGREEMENTS) (N7, AUST., GB, U.S. SIGN LEND LEASE	Can No. 4594 x	Roll No. 8

Subject
US ALLIES SIGN LEND LEASE AGREEMENT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:MAR

Date of Event 9-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREATY (KING & MIN CAIO DE MELLO FRANCO SIGN PACT ATIKOKAN, ONT	Can No.	Roll No.
OTTAWA ONT NEW YORK, NY	1-177	

Subject SIGN PACT RE: BRAZIL; IRON ORE; AL SUITE ANIMALS CATHOLIC	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
88-45 98-80 106-100				

Description and Remarks

1 E
Mel Bartley 7 shots on short Hemlit—

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-241-1

TREATIES(United Nation signing treaties against Ger. in Moscow, Russia)	Can No. 16-241	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1357λ1, 2, 5, 6; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-244-2

TREATIES(Each man sign for his country in the White House in Wash D C)	Can No. 16-241	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1371 x1, 2, 3, 4; 4781 x1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 11/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

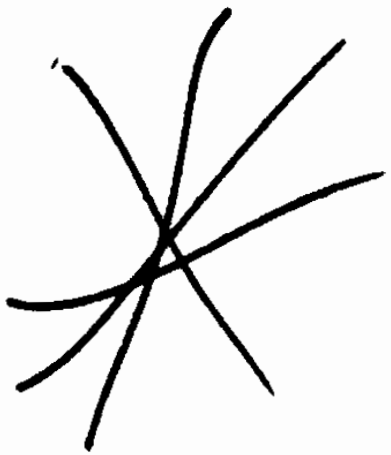
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 15 241-2

—

—

(

TREATY (HULL & WEI TAO MING SIGN TREATY)	Can No. 4705 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
US & CHINA SIGN TREATY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WAR

Date of Event 1-11-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...showing smoke
...firing rifles in b...le--2 ...nes wom...
...ing badly wounded ...chmen--Regular Fre...
...ar with ...e's head a...5 scenes--2 scenes
...ring a white ...end ...flag--3 scenes--all
...ended by Fronch-

TREATY: (German officer out of car, sits down at table --terms of surrender--in France)

Cue No. 17-327

Roll No. 1 WHOLE REEL

Subject: FREE PARIS
PRELUDE TO NAZI DOOM

GAUMONT-PRESTLEY-HEARST(MADRU-LIES-GORDON-SIG.CORPS)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.
666	656	4870x2,3 2360x3 3907x5	2240x1,3 2249x5 3304x7

FCNU(BR.)--PARA.(ER.)
2318x4,6-2306x5-
3259x2,3-4870x1-

FRANCE--(SCENES TAKEN DURING GERMAN OCCUPATION...civilians and Nazi soldiers going down subway steps--German sign posts--panning shot..showing nazi flags hanging from large bldgs.. civilians and Germans walking about..soldiers theatre for Paris..soldiers' home--German officers at Longchamp racesx shots civilians and Germans in grand stand--scene of horse race..home stretch..Eiffel tower in background--Nazi officers and French(old)Naval officer waiting at station--Naval officer arriving with German Minister Schleier--Laval shakes hands with Nazi officers and enters car--scene of ceremony for French War Veterans (Invalides Palace) attended by French and Nazi officers--French Naval Officer talking..natty looking

Used No. | Dup

(3) 17-327-1

Nazi prisoners marching thru crowd..one Frenchman spits
on Nazi--Nazis being cuffed etc.as they go thru crd.i--
merican Embassy with U.S.flag flying XXX high shot BIG
CROWD carrying banners..De Gaulle etc.--DeGaulle walking
thru crowd--big crowd held by gendarmes--big cu of DeGaulle
walking--milling crowd held back by police and soldiers--
DeGaulle lays wreath on unknown soldier--crowd cheers--
DeGaulle walking..crowd cheers...RIOT BEGINS..tilt up to
front of Notre Dame Cathedral,rifle bullets pepper church--
scenes crowds scurrying for safety--French firing at
snipers..crowd running..tilt up church again...bullets hit
church--empty streets..people running..most of them lying
on park--street scene..people running..FFI men firing--

(5) 17-327-1

CUTS:add.on scenes used and var.shots of same.. AND var. shots of MOBS OF PRISONERS..in stockade..in trucks..marching..herded into stockade..Captured German General,Lt.Gen. Otto Ellfeldt and Maj.Hasso Viebig--DeGaulle with Eisenhower var.shots...DeGaulle into plane with other French officers. shots of plane with Cross of Lorraine on same--Anthony Eden out of car..Eden with Eisenhower...in tent..XXXXXX Sec'y Navy Forrestal--Forrestal into car--Piper cub taxiing along street in Paris..takeoff..trucks thru street loaded with German prisoners..1s man walking on roof of bldg..travel shots,Arc in bg--Rooster on truck--bicyclists thru street--riding near arc--soldier taking a drink and making a face--Eisenhower out of car..Ike & Teddar..var.shots Bradley in jeep riding along(travel shot)--Air shots of Paris..Arc etc travel shot (air) along Champs Elysee.--scenes before Occupation..allied flags on bldg,people reading instruction on how to make an American flag--1942..shots at Compiagna

(7) 17-327-1

civilian beaten up so bad and his eyes so swollen he looks like a chink--Yank tank goes whizzing by with Old Glory whipping the breeze--4 star car enters Paris with Eisenhow inside--Gen. Omar Bradley in jeep, smiling--CROWD YELLING AND WAVING--AIR SHOT Arc de Triumph..huge crowd around-- Bradley and Eisenhower and other officers pacing near Arch- Bradley and Eisenhower talking to Air Marshall Tedder-- CROWD WILD--General Eisenhower laughing..with Gen. Koenig-- crowd shot--high shot hundreds of U.S. Armored Vehicles Parading along Champs D'Elysee--cutin pretty French girl- truck with U.S. soldiers and dog mascot moving along--jeep going away from camera...Arc in bg.--armored vehicles go by [illegible] AVENUE DES CHAMPS D'ELYSEE 2nd angles, armored ve- [illegible] Arc [illegible] vehicles towards camera..

(2) 10-3207-1

station..French prisoners arriving (soldiers) some badly wounded--Interior shot meeting..Nazi flags--small riot scene following Unknown Soldier ceremony--children selling flowers at subway entrance--scence of Fire and ruins of Renault Plant ?--personalities in ceremony at Invalides ceremony French Ambassador Debrinon, French Collaborator; Marcel Deat and Count de Chambrun, husband of daughter of Laval--Gen. Brecart, Petain rep.--Petain at Notre Dame Church with Darnard---..French Police Cars--dead Germans and dead French in st.--old man collaborationist into truck--French Flag on city hall..pan to blood stain in st.--var. shots of Hotel De Ville(CITY HALL)--shots of girl soldier--French soldiers--interior shots of Free French group, girl typing--

(9) 17-327-1

Prefecture of Police and Prefect, M. Loisat..new Prefect
Luise--1st Ceremony of FrenchRepublic--women having hair
cut--President of the Special Tribunal Devise,
rounded on litter----Gen.Gerow with Ike, Tedder, Bradley,--
Bradley laying wreath on Unknown Soldier's tomb--shots of
DeGaulle at President's Palace, Rambouillet..DeGaulle in
gardens shot of gardens..xx..lake..Statues..very scenic--
U.S. Soldiers keeping crowds back..DeGaulle & LeClare walk-
ing..travels shots thru outskirts of Paris..some very fast-
ter scenes officer coming with white flag--mob prisoners--

(10) 17-327-1

soldier on tank firing..firing up at sniper in window--
DeGaulle standing near bldg.looking up at action--
Scenes in Normandy..wrecked German transport and dead bodies
..German dead,laying on tank etc.--U.S.and Canadian troops
on road..troops driving captured German vehicles--German
prisoners carrying wounded--burning ruins--scene of Medru
in Paris on camera car--suspected sniper into car--hi-shot
Paris--Prisoners goosestepping--German officer out of ca...
sits down at table(terms of surrender)--

(2) 4945x1 ,etc--THE ROYAL FAMI -ENGLAND-1944
----------4862x4:(BkNo:4241-1--153ft--Fox(BR)- AND HIS WAR CABINET
--Aug.1944--King Georg VI and his war cabinet,most of which are easily
recognizable--no names on caption--please see file----------
----------4879x10:(BkNo;4256-1--PARA(BR)--SIGNING ANGLO-FRENCH AGREEMNT
--SEPT.1944---gen.view signing--Anthony Eden and Fr.For.Min.Massigli
signing,cus each--var.scs.--at table also are Sir Henry MacGeah,Judge
Advocate General and Mr.Camille of Paris-----199ft----------

ENGLAND--BR.GOVT--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--CEREMONIES--TOURS--
AMERICAN RED CROSS(Organization)---BR.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--TREATY(
Agreement)---------

TREATY (Agreement): (Anglo-French agreement signed in London by Foreign Ministers)	Issue Number 4945x11; 1621x1; 2541x3;	
Subject THE ROYAL FAMILY-ENGLAND-1944		Cameraman GAUMONT--FOX(BR) PARA(BR)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos. after each x-number--captions
				Can No. 3rd after card made

Description and Remarks 4945x11:(BkNo:4117-7--46ft--Feb 1944--INVESTITURE AT THE PALACE--please see file--we had no caption at all on this--(Gaumont)----------

1621x1:(BkNo:4124-7--238ft--March 1944--KING AND QUEEN VISIT RED CROSS--they visit the Mayfair American Red Cross Club--they with Director of Red Cross--King George VI & Queen Elizabeth meet some of the hostesses and are surrounded by crowd--Mrs.Ambassador England Winant and Mrs Stark there too--talk with hostesses--var.scs.Royal Couple touring the Club----------(Fox-Br)----------

2541x3:(BkNo:4127-7--[illegible]--KING AND QUEEN TOUR--please

Date of Event 1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 4952x1; 4943x4; 2718x10

Benes shakes hands----------
----------2718x10;(FRENCH SOVIET PACT----please see film on this as we had no information at all(in December1944)----------

RUSSIA--POLITICS(Foreign)--RUSSIANS--CZECH GOVT--BENES,Pres.Eduard--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--FRENCH GOVT--TREATIES(Agreements)--

TREATIES (Agreements): Russians sign treaties with Czechs & French)	Issue Number 4952x1; 4941x4; 2718x10

Subject	RUSSIAN POLITICS - 1944	Producer PATHE(OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92ft. 624ft. 51ft. respectively				4376-3--captions ~~Meter~~ card made

4952x1:(Meeting at the 2nd ~~Army Theater~~ presiding committee--Marshall Budeny--Date of Event March & Dec 1944
Marshall Voronov--Gen.Artemiev--Col.Gen.Smirnov--Gen.Verevkin-Zachalk
--academy members--Gen.Verevkin Zachalsky makes speech--applause-----
-----4943x4:(CZECH RUSSIAN PACT--arrival in Moscow of Benes in 1943--
Molotov & Voroshilov arrive in car--members of Czech Embassy and reps
of all Slav Committee--Benes arrives in train--Molotov & Voroshilov--
Benes is greeted by soldier--Benes at microphone--car thru streets--
Amb.to Russ.Firlinger--Ass't of People's commission Korneichuk--pact
signed between USSR and Czech--Stalin,Kalinen and Voroshilov--treaty
signed by Molotov & by Firl[illegible]--Kalinin and Molotov speak--Stalin and

SEE OVER

(2) 12-411-2

crowd--MS A.A.Granges sign for Bolivia--LS Lord Halifax at desk,Britain group standing--ms Halifax sign--cu statesman--ms Joseph Paul Boncour sign for France--ms delegates standing--ms Ed.Stettinius,Jr.sign for U Truman stand,look on--Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST--cu book, Amer.delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at book Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES SPKR.HST--crowd applaud,2 shots-- HST on stand,sound talk--hs delegates parade thru sts--cu Truman in car wave--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flag--la Truman's home--cu Trum walk onto porch--(INDEPENDENCE,MO)--po Amer.Flag flying--Truman on por waving----------CUTS:5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1 (At S.F.-signing charter is Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentine--Joaquin Fernandes,Chile--Alberto L'Arru Casargo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camil Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India--Peter Fraser, New Zealand--Truman witnessing signing--signers for U.S. were Edward R Stettinius,Jr--Sen.Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles A. Eaton--Com.Harold E. Stassen,USN--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve-- HST Speech in Opera House--Stettinius close conference--vote approval charter--applause scenes--Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Britain--more on

TREATIES:(World Peace Parley ends in San Francisco,Calif--6/25/45 story & most cuts SOUND

Can No. 18-411

Roll No. 2

Subject PARLEY

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST-FOX--PAR PATHE-CROTCHET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	487 480		cuts 11,000 ft.		ALL FILED-see nos. after cut story

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Truman [illegible] plane & shake hands with Stettinius--

Date of Event 6/25/45

cu Truman & Stettinius--ls plane,soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--coler guard at attention--2 hs,parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & chee ground shot,Truman in car thru crowd--travel shot crowd--cu Truman wav from car with hat--hs arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr.under hotel marquee--ls hotel,show all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table--ss cu Truman--cu Nimitz--Truman & Nimitz--ls crowd,auditorium--hs Mr. Halifax ask for rising vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on feet in group--man counting standees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese group around table,V.K.Wellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo sign--cu

SEE OVER

(w) 18-417-2

standing vote--Halifax announce charter approved unanimously--applause by all delegates--------(FOREGOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)---------
McHENRY CUTS 5096 x 4: (At Hamilton Field,Calif:Pres HST arrival--plan arr.--Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations, introduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honor--HST pooled by sti men--HST into car and waves----------HEARST CUTS:5100x 2.3:At the conference in SF:more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo,China,signs with brush--Jose Serrato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde,Australia,signs an talks--Auguste DeSchryver,Belgium--MacKenzie King,Canada & talks--Jan Masaryk,Czechoslavakia--Denmark signs--John Sofianopoulos,Greece,and talk--Padilla,Mexico & talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands,signs--Peru signs--Saudi Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo,Philippines-----HEARST C 5101 x 3:(more on Lord Halifax & standing vote-----HEARST CUTS 5101 x At SF,more on Truman introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Guar under flags------HEARST CUTS: 5101 x 9:(At SF,HST arrive,ride up Market Street--crowds--round Montgomery Street,into Market with famous landma Ferry Building in bg--running shots of Truman--more street shots durin parade----------HEARST CUTS: 5096x6:(more Truman parade in SF---------- HEARST CUTS: 5097 x 3:(IN PORTLAND,OREGON:Pres.greeted at airport by Gov.--ell & Mayor Rilly of Portland--ver.ace HST in Prtld--As of the

(6) 12-411-2

(5) 1E-41-2

FOX COTS 5101 x 6: (In GF,Truman arrive
el--re arrive--ST & Stettinius----------
in GF--Truman in car parade down Market Stre t--
et.----------FOX COTS 5101 x 7: in GF, mor
Truman arrive at conference--Stettinius talking----------
in GF,more i in, talking Lionel C ttinger
Beleal to Abdul Aziz, and rebuttal--
ires,in English--Smuth, a ir-in English--Smit
ane,silent--Perry/Perez of Venezuela silent----
ese signatures--putting in book----------
FOX COTS 5102 x 1: Argentina,Guiana, te
Jo err to,to--Aryan Kisilev,Bolshevism--Colombia
ra--Cuban delegate speaking----
FOX COTS 5102 x 2: at result talk n Dela Cruz,E arrival,
talk to--talk to Senator--'s on
FOX COTS 5102 x 3: a tra-
, ing from

(8) 18-411-2

ISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES
GOVT--STETTINIUS--U S ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CR
--HOTEL--U S FLAGS--KNITZ--HALIFAX--ENG GOVT--VO
--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR
--U IS(signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEEC (Truman)-
--DPT(DE,ESQUEI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
--CZECHOSLOVAKIA GOVT--PEECH(CARMAGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOV
--GOVT--NAMA--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAN
--(CANADA)--MINISTRO--BRAZIL--CATON--STASSEN--GILBERT ISLANDS--IRE
--(Italy)--VATICAN--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--FORDE--
--GOVT--CHINYER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--MACKENZIE
--GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--MILLS--
--GOVT--DUTCH GOVT--NEW GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO-
--GOVT--ILLINOIS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--KILGORE--KELLY--
--(Italy)--HOSPITAL--CONVENTION--SMUTS--S.AFRICAN GOVT--NETHERLANDS--
--(Greece)--NEW ZEALAND--ADELAIDE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--FALKLAND
--GOVT--(WELLINGTON)--CHICAGO)--SPEECH(Vancouver)--SPEECH(Kaiser)
(more)

(2) 18-438-1

[illegible] at DOUBLE TIME back and
[illegible] ..KOREA..
marching out of city with guns etc.--Korean
[illegible] about Free [illegible]--Allied
[illegible] ..add.Air
[illegible] deleg.led by Gen.John R
[illegible]ing--Japs signing--Gen.Hodge
[illegible] flag flying..being lowered etc.
[illegible] ..Crowd at
[illegible] big crowd being kept back--
[illegible]--Lt.Gen.Gen Stratemeyer,and
[illegible] out of plane--and shots parade
[illegible]..scenes of partly built
[illegible] on top of it.--add.HC city--

TREATY (Interior shots of signing of treaty---Japs entering room, sitting, etc.)	Can No. 18-438	Roll 1

Subject	Cameraman
-[illegible]-	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5136x7; Can No. 5136x1,2,3.

Description and Remarks

--
.--
--
u
ppl u in--flag flying on top of staff--SHANGHAI,
..LS city--HS cavalcade thru sts.and crowd--trucks of
--Gen.Boye(.) Marshall Po and
, ,in open car waving--HONG KONG,
t anchor and c ty in BG--Jap
irs--LS & CU Indian soldiers
--CU nse ejected looking Jap--LS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
troops marching	
ing lowered--and old	
being raised--	

See over

(3) 18-438-1

KOWLOON,KUIJO- KOREA--AIR--SCENIC--JAP.ARMY-- WAR--
--EXPORT--NATIVE--NAV & ARM.--PARADES--OPERATIONS--
U.S.ARMY--CROWDS--TYPES--FLAGS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--
CHINESE ARMY--BOYT--PO--WU SHAO-CHU--CELEBRATIONS--
HONG KONG,CHINA--ENG.NAVY--FLEET--INDIANS--ENG.ARMY--
CAVES--LABORERS--POLITICS--TREATY--VJ--CEREMONIES--
MEETINGS--HODGE--AIRPORT--STRATEGY--WAR--
MATERIALS--EQUIPMENT--

(2) 3473x3,1

tion filed under x-number for names of delegates of both sides)--------
American delegates are MGen.Robert B.McClure who is Cdg Gen.U.S.Army
Chinese Combat Command and BGen.Haydon L.Boatner who is Deputy Cdr.same
signing the surrender----------

CHINA--WAR(1945)--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT.(Released U.S.Servicemen POWs)--
TREATY(Surrender)--JAPANESE ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--U.S.ARMY--MC CLURE,MGen
Robert--BOATNER,BGen.Haydon L----------HISTORICAL--CEREMONIES--

TREATY(Surrender of Jap Army in Nanking,China-- 1945) 3473x1	Issue Number 3473x3 1	

Subject MISSION TO MUKDEN,MANCHURIA & JAP SURRENDER AT NANKING,CHINA AUGUST ,1945	Cameramen PATHE(AAF) & PARA(Signal Corps)

Length see after each X-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. X-number--captions linked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks 3473x3:(Bk No:4516-1--295ft--PATHE(AAF)--MISSION TO MUKDEN--at this prison camp for Americans(which is NOW a camp for their Jap guards) from Bataan & Correigidor are liberated--taken to American evacuation hospitals after liberation--some GIs relax,play guitars,laugh over magazines and compar new M1 rifles with old 1903 Springfields----------3473x1:(BkNo:4518-6--339ft--Para(sig.Corps)--JAPAN SURRENDER AT NANKING,CHINA--truckloads of Jap soldiers led out by bayonet point by their Chinese captors--liberated Chinese celebrate--they welcome the Americans and Gen.Ho Ying-Chin,Supreme Commander of all Chinese Armies, as they arrive to accept Jap surrender--sitting at a table (see the cap-

Date of Event August 1945

SEE OVER

(?) 5133x4,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1945
--pix of night torpedoing of the USS PENNSYLVANIA(9 P.M.)on Aug.12,just three days before Jap surrender--Jap plane dove down over Buckner Bay, Okinawa and sent a torpedo into ship's side--rescue wokk went on all night long--19 men wre trapped below and crew went over the side with torches to cut away the steel to free them--foloing day,pumps work to keep her aflost--she stayed up----------
---------3444x1:(BkNo:4509-9--1000ft--WAKE ISLAND SURRENDER--surrender is received by U.S.M.C.BRIG.GEN.Lawson H.M.Sanderson--the Marines defended this island and lost 1000 men in the operation so it was fitting that the USMC receive the surrender--surrender was taken aboard the USS LEVY--var.scs.ceremonies--we filed the caption which is quite extensive and contains names,etc--Jap delegation headed by RAdm.Shigematsu Sakaibara boards from Jap barge----------CAPTION FILED UNDER 3444x1----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY,Adm.Wm(no pix him)--MISC.US. WARSHIPS--JAPANESE NAVY--TREATY(Surrenders signed)--JAPANESE(Var.offic-

TREATY (Surrenders signed): Marcus, Truck and Wake Island Surrender terms	Issue Number 5133x4; 5132x6	3446x4; 3444x1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1945 (four stories)	PARA(NAVY)-1st three MARINE CORPS(Lyons)-las

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-capti

Can No. junked after card made

Date Shot Sept 1945 /except 3444x1

Description and Remarks

5133x4:(BkNo:4509-2--211ft--HALSEY'S NEW SADDLE AND MARCUS SURRENDER--coming aboard in a padding case on Admiral Wm."Bull" Halsey's flagship in the Pacific is the new saddle and equipment sent him by the people of Reno so he can "Ride the Emperor's White Horse"-----aboard the USS BAGLEY, Radm.F.E.M.Whiting receives the surrender from Adm.M.Mattsubara of the naval garrison of Marcus including 2,455 personnel----------

----------5132x6:(BkNo:4509-3--213ft--TRUK SURRENDERS(Caroline Islands Truk garrison surrendered by Japs aboard the USS PORTLAND,accepted by the skipper of the PORTLAND,Admiral Murray----------

----------3446x4: BkNo:4509-5--139ft--THE USS PENNSYLVANIA TORPEDOED--

SEE OVER

(2) 5132x4,etc--AMERICANS IN CHINA-1945

Gen.Bowman,CO of the Kwangsi Command, and Marshall Chen Tah Kwei who is CO of Chinese troops in the area--at Luichow,inspects recently captured airbase and watches regiment of Chinese load sampans for trip down river --Marshal Ton En Po,Chinese Command of the Chinese Central Command,conducts him on this part of the tour----------

----------3306x5:(BkNo:4501-1--79ft--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--August--GEN. CLAIRE L.CHENNAULT LEAVES CHINA--in Chungking at Chio Ling Pao airport, former CO of the 14th Air Force,bids farewell to Chinese an American friends--Maj.Gen.Chennault is accompanied by LGen.A.C.Wedemeyer who has come to bid goodbye(Gen.Chennault is flying home)--111 Chinese gal gives him bouquet of flowers--people wave goodbye as plane taxis off---------

----------5126x4:(BkNo:4506-6--404ft--Patha(Sig.Corps)--JAPANESE SURRENDER AT CHINHKIANG,CHINA--Brig.Gen.Haydon L Boatner who is Chief of Staff of U.S.Army Chinese Combat Command,attends the meeting wherein the Japanese receive the terms of surrender from Chinese Gen--Gen.Hsiao Yi

TREATY:(Surrender of Japanese Army in China--1945--5126x4

Issue Number
5132x4; 3306x5; 5126x4

Subject AMERICANS IN CHINA--1945
(three stories)

Cameraman
SIGNAL CORPS(Via Hirst-Pe

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see after each x-no for bk.no:-captions Omitted after card made

Descriptions and Remarks

August--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--GEN.ALBERT WEDEMEYER'S TOUR--CO of US Forces in China,LGen.Wedemeyer arrives by plane at Sheng Tu,China on 1st lap of tour--BGen.R.E.Randolph,CO of West China Raiders and Gov.Chang Chun of Szechwan province & Gen.Teng Hsi-hou,who is CO of Szechwan-Sikiang Pacificiation Army greet him---he visits various Ne. China bases--sees bridge-building by men Under Gen.Fu Tso-yi in the 8th War area--at Shan Pau,troops pass in review--inspected--Chinese people greet him--in Kansu province,at tomb of Genghis Khan--at Tungkwan in Shensi province,along Yellow River,inspects area--met by Gen.Chiang Kai shek at Hanchun in Szechwan province--they inspect cadets--at Kwangsi Command in Nanning,with LGen.Simpson & MajGen.McClure he's greeted by

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5112x4,etc--A EDICALS IN CHINA-1945

Hsu who is Chief of Staff of all Chinese Forces--the surrender terms ar
signed and the Japs turn over a map with location of their armies on t
and they depart to await formal signing later----------

CHINA--WAR(1945)--WEDEMEYER,LGen.Alexander C--TOURS--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE
ARMY--INSPECTION----------CHENNAULT,MGen.Claire L----------JAPANESE
ARMY--TREATY(Surrender)--WOATNER,BGen.Haydon L----CEREMONIES--HISTORICA

(2) 5140x1,2; 5162x2

vesse's to take them to mouth of th river to Tientsin--come ashore, greeted Wildly by popul ce----------Few short scnes of some stuff in NAGASAKI,JAPAN,inadequate transportation facilities to move our troo to points in Nagasaki--takes two locomotives to move our troop train--- (apparently these scenes were in some cameraman's camera before he began to shoot the China material)----------surrender of the Jap Garris on to Marines at Peiping---------PLEASE SEE VERY EXTENSIVE CAPTIONS filed under this x-number(5140x2)--signing of Jap surrender at Peiping----------5162x2:(BkNo;4555-7--800ft--SHANGHAI & PEIPING--in Shanghai, LGen.Albert C.Wedemeyer and Gen.Chiang Kai Shek arrival,greeted by Adm.Thomas C.Kinkaid,CO 7th Fleet, and MGen.Ray T.Maddocks,Gen.Wedemeye Chief of Staff; also MGen.Douglas L.Mear who is Shangha Base Commender & LGen.Cheng,3rd Chinese Directional Army CO------at WestAirfield in Peiping from which Chinese troops will be moved,under U.S.direction, to occupation points in China and Japan--transport planes with Chinese troops--land at Peiping from Shanghai--Gen.(MGen)Albert F.Hegenberger

TREATY:Surrender,of Japanese Army in China--1945--5140x2

Issue Number 5140x1,2; 5162x2

Subject PEIPING & TSIENTSIN,CHINA--OCTOBER 194[illegible] (three stories)

Cameramen FOX(Senick)--PARA(Armine) & HEARST(Wonp)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-no--captions filed as noted

Con No.

Description and Remarks 5140x1:(BkNo:4545-7--685ft)--

Date of Event screened Nov.1945

PEIPING & TSEINTSIN,CHINA--old Marine Gate at Peiping--cu Jap sentry at the gate--Jap Red Cross car pass thru one of victory arches--Jap military truck loaded with soldiers,Chinese look on --scenes of old Peiping--crowds await first group of Marines to enter TSIENTSIN--crowds at TSEINTSIN rr sta--Marines on LSMs on the Pai River with crowds of Chinese waiting--vodka and Chinese fruit passed out to U.S.Marines by grateful people of Tseintsin--(the liberation of Tseintsin)---------- ----------

---------5140x2(BkNo:4547-10--633ft)--JAP SURRENDER AT TIENTSIN AND AT PEIPING--at Tientsin,U.S.Marines [illegible] for transport to small

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5140x1,2; 5162x2

who is CO of 10th Air forces and Maj.GenTang En-po who is Garrison CO of Shanghai area,arriving in Peiping-----Army talk with Col.Hsia who is aide to Gen.Tang and interpreter for group--------(this film has to do with the complicated job of the U.S.to move Chinese forces into occupation areas----the extensive caption filed under this x-number(5162x2)--

CHINA--WAR--POSTWAR--JAPANESE ARMY-----CHINESE ARMY--U.S.MARINES---
CHINESE--RECEPTION----------TREATY(Surrender)--HISTORICAL-------
WEDEMEYER,LGen Albert--KINCAID,Adm.Thomas--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen.---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Troop transports,US)--

TREATIES(nations sign Bretton Woods agreements)

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5173X

Roll No. 5

Subject: BRETTON WOODS AGREEMENTS

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
408				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Dean Acheson opens proceedings --signers in order shot: Brazil, Canada, China, Egypt, Ethiopia, France (ls), Greece, India Netherlands--Philliopine Commonwealth, United Kingdom, United States, Poland--Mr. Atcheson, congratulates Dr. White and Former Secy of Treas. Morgenthau--Secy of Treas. Vinson closes proceedings.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: TREATIES: MEETINGS: CEREMONIES: ACHESON: MORGENTHAU: VINSON:

Date of Event: 12-27-45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-471-3

CHINGKUO,CHINA--CHINESE GOV'T.--MARSHALL--
--COMMUNISTS--CHIANG CHUN--
CONFERENCES--MEETINGS--TREATIES--CHIANG KAI-SHEK--
RUSSIA.BLIOS--

TREATIES(Gen.Chang Chun at desk signing, Marshall and Chow En standing by desk looking on--Chang Chun getting up---Chow En signing with others looking on)

Can No. 14-471 | Roll No. 3

Subject
GEN.MARSHALL BRINGS
PEACE TO CHINA

Cameraman
FOX(SENICK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	78			Can No. 5189x4

Description and Remarks

CHUNGKING, CHINA--MS house--LS CU Gen. Marshall and Gen.Wedemeyer on steps talking-- Gen.Chow En,Communist,up steps of bldg. and shakes hands with ?--Nationalist leader,General Chang Chun at desk signing,Marshall and Chow En standing by desk looking on--LS Chang Chun getting up-- Chow En signing with other 2 looking on--Chang Chun leaving bldg.--CU Chang Chun--Chang Chun and Chow En shaking hands--LS Chinese Bldg.--Chinese walking up steps, priests ? etc.--INTERIOR LS Gen.Chiang Kai Shek speaking--crowd listening--MLS Kai Shek talking--CUTS:add.on scenes used..add.shots of Marshall, Chow En and Chang Chun-- add.Chiang Kai-shek

Date 1/19/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREATIES(FRENCH SIGN PACT WITH CANADIANS)	Can No. 19-495	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts UNITED Can No.
	30			

Description and Remarks

gr ge and Rt. le
e sits down--CU
n under which Canada
with a credit of $243
--CU Count Jean de Hautecloque, French
s on his collar--
down--Hautecloque
e shake hands--

T.--ILS T--FRENCH
--

Date of Event 4/46

Used No.	Date
,500,000 to make	
XX Ilsley rises	
GOVT.--	

SEE OVER

(2) 19-498-1

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--TRAINING--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--BRIDGE--VANDENBERG--
COAST GUARD--PILOT--[illegible]--[illegible]--McCAFFREY--HISTORICAL--

TREATIES(BIG 4 MEET TO FASHION WORLD PEACE)	Can No. 19-498	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIG 4 MEET TO FASHION WORLD PEACE	COLLIER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5289x2, Can No. 790 ft.
104	96			

Description and Remarks

CAIRO ERA -French delegatge,Georges [illegible] p entering Luxembourg [illegible] ith Van erberg and Connolly ? [illegible] Molotov and gro p entering--Ernest [illegible] Int HOR, LS as they enter room--closer [illegible] ds--CU name platesU.S...GR. T BLTH--[illegible] merican delegation, Byrnes,Tom Connally, [illegible] ur Vandenberg sitting at table--CU Byrnes--CU [illegible] --CU Bevin--MX Bevin's back with [illegible] elegation--KLS table--CUT :add.on scenes used [illegible] and other representatives arriving -McCaffrey entering--[illegible] delegates at table--

Date 4/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREATY: (Trade treaty signed between Canada and Mexico)	Issue Number 524hx4	
Subject: CANADA AND MEXICO SIGN FIRST TRADE TREATY		Cameraman: NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junk d aftr Can Mod made

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO. Feb.1946
Date of Event

Jas.A.MacKinnon,Can.Min.of Trade and Commerce,
and His Excellency Dr.Francisco Castello Najera,Min.of For.Aff.for the
US--they sign--fixing seals to document--they shake--Can.Amb.to Mexico
Hugh L.Keenleyside,MacKinnon and Najera drink toast to the agreement---

MEXICO CITY,MEXICO--MEXICAN GOVT--CAN.GOVT--TREATY--

SEE OVER

TREATIES (PARLEYS SEEK SOLUTIONS TO WORLD CRISIS

Can. No. 20-77

Roll No. 1

Subject: PARLEYS SEEK SOLUTIONS TO WORLD CRISIS

Cameraman: GRIMALDI SMITH
HEARST PARA ECLAIR
C-5642x3 310 ft.
HC-5638x1,2 1500ft.
Pa-5641x3 530ft.
~~T-5636x10 90ft.~~
3 file

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
308	299		

Date of Event 9-15-47

Description and Remarks: Marshall Plan,ls Conference Bldg, nt meeting,Austria,Bevin,Ireland:DeValera, in signs,Denmark,Bidault,Luxembourg,Turkey,Ashley Clark, gomolov--cu pages,SWISH:France-Italy sign pace,Clark, gomolov--Caffery,shake,signatures,seals,SWISH:Italy,ls illage,Briga & Tenda--road,rd block,Ital.flag down,villag- rs,cu's types,load vans,walking with belongings--FLUSHING, Y:UN:ls assembly,Vishinsky & McNeil,ls Mac on rostrument, e talks,var.lens takes--CUTS:add.shots.

PARIS,FRANCE:BRIGA & TENDA,ITALY:FRANCE:FLUSHING,NY:HISTORI CONFERENCE:BEVIN:DEVALERA:BIDAULT:CLARK:TREATYES:CAFFERY: UN:MEETING:CONFERENCE:VISHINSKY:McNEIL:SPEECH.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) RUSSIAN POLITICS-1947 5543x4;5681x4

signing--cu treaty----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--DIPLOMATS(Misc.)--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--MARSHALL,George C--FR.GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--BIDAULT,Georges--CLARK,Mark--BEDELL/SMITH William----------TREATY--ENG.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--GERMAN GOVT--HUNGARY GOVT--BULGARIA GOVT--FINLAND GOVT--RUMANIA GOVT--HISTORICAL--

TREATY: (European & American Peace Treaty ratification signed)	Issue Number 5543x4: ~~5681x4~~ 5681x4

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN POLITICS-1947 (two stories)	HEARST & PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
680ft. 387ft. respectively				Can No. BkNo:4930-4;5086-5 captions junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

5543x4:(CONF.OF FOREIGN MIN. Apr-Dec 1947

Date of Event Dec.1947

CLOSES--sound talk by U.S.Sec.State George C. Marshall and his plane leaving---closing session of the For.Min--var. acs.Marshall bidding goodbye,to French delegation--Dep.For.Min.Andrei Vishinsky shake with Marshall--Vishinsky,Fr.Georges Bidault,etal,leave Bldg after conference closed--cu US & Russ.Flag--Mark Clark,Wm.Bedell Smith ,etal,around table----------

5681x4:(Signing of Peace Treaty--Frank Roberts of England etal up steps,bringing American Ratification papers--meet Vyacheslav Molotov,etal--Molotov signs--Roberts signs--W.Bedell Smith signs--Germany,Hungary,Bulgaria and Finland signing--Rumania and Hungary

SEE OVER

(2) 5566x4,etc (POLITICS-ENG.1947)

----------CS 5632x5: (Bk No: 5030-7--CS 7ftg--MEETING OF FINANCE CHIEFS OF MANY GOVERNMENTS--John Snyder of U.S. among the delegates--greeted by Chancellor of the Exchequer Hugh Dalton--comments by Dalton(probably sound here--please check film)--we filed only a cut story----------

----------5645x5: (Bk No:5046-1--156ft.--Oct.1947--CONSERVATIVE PARTY CONFERENCE--hs meeting--sound speech by Anthony Eden as he blames the Government for conditions----------

----------5658x6:(BkNo:5062-12--107ft.--Oct.1947--OPENING OF PARLIAMENT--carriages leave Buckingham Palace for Parliament--arrive at House of Lords--King George VI and Queen Elizabeth arrive for ceremony--Princess Elizabeth,Heiress Apparent,joins them for her first official participation in this ceremony----------

----------5659x9:(BkNo:5063-4--73ft--Oct.1947--BURMA PEACE TREATY--at 10 Downing St.,PM Clment Attlee meets with Burma's Thakin Nu re Burma Peace Treaty----------In Jan.Burma becomes the Independent Federal Republic of Burma----------

TREATY: (Friendly negotiations mark signing of Burma's independence treaty)	Issue Number 5566x4; 5613x9; 5632x4; CS5632x5; 5645x5; 5658x6; 5659x9; 5680x11

Subject POLITICS-ENGLAND-1947 (8 stories)	Cameraman SR.PICT.PROD

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos after each x-number--captions added after card made

Description and Remarks

5566x4:(BkNo:4953-9--222ft--June 1947--Ernest Bevin makes comments on Foreign Policy------SOUND---see film--no speech copy----------

5613x9:(BkNo:5014-7--84ft.--Aug.19 7--VOLUNTEERS ON THE FARM --more food for British forces--harvesting,processing on farms by volunteers to speed production and processing--youngsters work hard at it --var.harvest scenes----------

5632x4:(BkNo:5027-10--69ft--Sept.1947--COAL CRISIS--as result of mining strike--coal pits idle--empty train--strikers in to meeting--Minister Shinwell tries to convince them to go back--they refuse and heckle him--xcu lump coal----------

Date of Event 1947

SEE OVER

(3) 5566x4,etc (POLITICS-ENG.1947)

----------5680x11:(Pk No: 5085-1--112ft.--Dec.1947---COUNCIL OF FOREIGN MINISTERS---in LONDON,at Lancaster House Ernest Bevin greets USSR's Vyacheslav Molotov--outside,Molotov and U.S.George C.Marshall shake hands for the press----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--POLITICS(England)--BR.GOVT--BEVIN,Ernest--SPEECH(Bevin) --FARMING--HARVEST----------STRIKE(Mine,England)--MINES & MINING-- ----FINANCE--U.S.GOVT--SNYDER,John--DALTON,Hugh--SPEECH(Dalton)------- ----EDEN,Anthony--SPEECH(Eden)----------CEREMONIES----GEORGE VI,King --ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess----------ATTLEE,Clement--BURMA GOVT--TREATY----------RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--MARSHALL,Geo.C

TREATY: (Austrian States Treaty being prepared by Big Four Commission)

Issue Number 5581 x3

~~5581x9~~

Subject: AUSTRIAN STATE TREATY under preparation

Cameraman: CIVIL AFFAIRS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105ft.				Bk No: 4965-5

Can No. caption junked aftr ~~copy made~~

Description and Remarks: VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(a commission of the Big Four Countries meet to prepare the Austrian States Treaty--arrival of Russian delegates,led by Newikow--American representatives:Joseph Dodge,etal--he welcomed by Gen.Balmer--Frech Rep.General Cherriere arrives--------

Date ~~of Exp~~ 6/47

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN GOVT--TREATY--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 5621x9,etc—

5623x9:(BkNo:4998-3—59ft—Eclair—ARGENTINE PACT—Mmem Eva Peron with Georges Bidault,they sign pact between France & Arg.————————

5601x3:(bk no:4998-9—77ft—Gaumont—SERVICE FOR DEAD FRENCH VETS—Gen.DeGaulle attends serfvices for war dead in Frnace————————————

MISC.FRANCE —DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles(sev.stories)—CEREMONIES, Misc———CONFERENCE—RUSS.GOVT—MOLOTOV—FR.GOVT—ENG.GOVT—BIDAULT— RELIGIOUS(Catholic)————PERON,Eva—ARGENTINE GOVT—TREATY(Pact)— ———MEMORIALS—

TREATY:(French-Arg.pact--1947

Issue Number: 5621x9; 5621x10; 5601x5; CS5596x3; 5623x9; 5601x2

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - July 1947

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Lengths: see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cat. No.
				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 5621x9

Description and Remarks

5621x9:(BkNo:4979-12--77ft--Gaumont---DE GAULLE AT ASCQ---Gen.Chas.DeGaulle at rr station--unveil plaque--laying wreath,etc----------

5621x10:(BkNo:4980-5--63ft--Eclair--BIG THREE MEETING--scs. of Vyacheslav Molotov of Russia,Georges Bidault of France and ?----------

CS5596x3:(BkNo:4984-12--CS ?ftg--Elcair--CATHOLIC CONGRESS AT NANTE: NO CAPTION AT ALL ON THIS----------

CS5596x3:(BkNo:4985-7--CS ?ftg--Eclair--EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS AT NANTES----French caption covers previous story,too--var.scs.----------

5601x5:(BkNo:4995-11--40ft--Eclair--MME PERON IN PARis--wife of Arg.Pres.Juan Peron arrtg Paris--off plane,in car,away--var.scs.her--

Date of Event: July 1947

SEE OVER

(2) 5621x11,etc

5676x1:(BkNo:5077-7--436ft--Nov1949--100th U.S.AID SHIP TO ITALY--greeted by U.S.Amb.to Italy James C.Dunn,etal--(MAY be sound as Dunn says that this answers the "Imperialism"charge levelled vs.U.S.)------

ITALY--TREATY(Agreement)--ITALIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DUNN,James C--DE GASPERI,Alcide--Sforza,Count Carlos----------U.S.ARMY--TRANSPORT--SOLDIERS(US)--FAMILIES(Servicemen)----------WALLACE,Henry--DIPLOMATS

TREATY:(Agreement on aid to Italy with US---1947

Issue Number 5621x11; 5673x4; 5672x4; 5676x1

Subject: MISC.ITALY STORIES--1947

Cameraman: GRIMALDI(all)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--caption all junked after card mad	

Description and Remarks

5621x11:(BkNo:4981-6--193ft--July 1947--ITALY AMERICAN AGREEMENT FOR AID AFTER END OF UNRRA----diplomats enter,seated at table--cu James C.Dunn,US Amb.to Italy--cu Premier Alcide DeGasperi of Italy--they sign in front of For.Min.Carlos Sforza----------

5673x4:(BkNo:5072-6--584ft--Nov.1947--AMERICAN TROOPS LEAVE LEGHORN --var.scs.troopships--GIs boarding--MajGen Laurence C.Jaynes bids the men and their wives farewell----------

5672x4:(BkNo:5072-10--132ft--Nov.1947--WALLACE IN ROME--former U.S. VP Henry Wallace and group walking--var.scs.interviewed--visited a refugee camp--he's scheduled to [illegible] Ambassador----------

Date of Event: 1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREATY:(Agreement bet.Eng.& Fr--1947	Issue Number ~~5626x6;~~ 5632x8; 5634x5; 5643x6	

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Sept.1947	Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under ~~5626x6~~ 5632x8

Description and Remarks ~~5626x6:(BkNO:5025-8--65ft--Eclair--BUSTER KEATON--off plane,visit to France~~

Date of Event Sept.1947

5632x8:(BkNo:5028-4--50ft--GAUMONT--U.S.CONGRESS DELEGATION IN FRANCE--no caption---please see film for personalities involved----------

5634x5:(BkNo:5028-8--117ft---Eclair--DE GAULLE--at St.Jean de Lux, laying wreath,walking thru crowd,etc----------

5643x6:(BkNo:5040-2--110ft--Eclair--CONFERENCE DES 16---siging of British/French agreement--Enrest Bevin for Br. & Teitgen for France----

MISC.FRANCE--~~KEATON,Buster~~----------U.S.GOVT--CONGRESS--FR.GOVT----

DE GAULLE,Charles--CEREMONIES----------ENG.GOVT --BEVIN, Ernest--

TREATY(Agreement)---

SEE OVER

TREATY(diplomats of 16 nations meet in Paris to sign European Pact)	Can No. 21-137	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts FOX Can No. 5771x1..701ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/16/48

(French Foreign Office)

ls exterio /ls meeting hall--
ians--Count Sforza signs--cutin
-Bevin signs--Gen Robertson signs another guy signs
meeting--CUTS Bidault's speech--Tsaldaris signing--
Venizelos signing--Switzerland's rep signing--Turkey's
signing--

Used No. 16 Date

-ROBERTSON--BEVIN--BIDAULT--
S--STEPHENS--KUNING--DIPLOMATS--TREATY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREATIES:(Agreements--1948	Issue Number 570268	

Subject	NEW U.S.AID PACT SIGNED	Cameraman	GRIMALDI

Length	173ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO:5105-11 caption filed aftr card made
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(new agreement for US aid to Italy signed at Viminale Palace with Premier Alcide DeGasperi and For.Min.Carlo Sforza signing for Italy and Amb.James C.Dunn for US--cu of Dunn----------

[NOTE:Det.in can 1/68--this one ok then]

)(Treaties)

ROME,ITALY--AGREEMENTS--ITAL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DUNN,Jas.C--DE GASPERI , Alcide--SFORZA,Carlos--

Date of Dec 1948

SEE OVER

TREATIES:(Agreements--1948	Issue Number 5702x10	

Subject	Cameraman
SIGNING MARSHALL PLAN	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
175ft.			FG POS	BK NO:5105-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(interim aid agreeement for France to receive immediate shipments of food,fuel,fertilizers,etc was signed at 6 PM on 1/2/48--Fr.For.Min. Georges Bidault and U.S.AMB.Jefferson Caffrey were signers--cu each--Bidautl talks(silent)--cu agreement----------

[Note:Det.in can 1.68--this one ok then]

PARIS,FRANCE--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--MARSHALL PLAN--BIDAULT,Georges--CAFFREY,Jefferson--TREATIES(Agreements)--

Date of Event: Jan 1948

SEE OVER

TREATIES: (Anglo-Iraq treaty of Alliance signed by Britain and Arab world)	Issue Number 5709x4,10;	5729x6

Subject	Cameramen
POLITICS--ENGLAND-1948	BR.PICT.PROD (All 3)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68ft. 75ft. 108ft.			11 LAV.	ERNOS:5114-3;5117-1; 5148-8-captions [illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks

5709x4:(ANGLO-IRAQ TREATY -Jan 1948) SIGNED--Laiyld Saleh Jabr,premier of Iraq,welcomes the treaty signed in London today--Ernest Bevin signs for Britain----------5709x10:(CHURCHILL COMES HOME-Jan 1948--from holiday in Morocco with wife--they out of plane "Silver City"--cu him--he into car--out of car and into home----------5729x6:(PREMIER CLEMENT ATTLEE GETS FREEDOM OF GREENWICH:--int.,meeting--Lord Mayor presents Attlee with Freedom casket--cu him--he speaks (MAY be sound)----------Mar.1948----------

Date of Event 1948

ENGLAND,Misc--TREATIES--BR.GOVT--IRAQ GOVT--BEVIN,Ernest--CHURCHILL,Sir [illegible]ston--ATTLEE,Clement--POLITICS--[illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 5715x1,etc

of U.S.Delegation,if needed----------

6030x3:(BkNo:5341-11--350ft--Gaumont--CONGRESS FEDERALISTE ROME-----
European conference opens--building--monument--crowd waving banners, flags--evidentally parade or ceremony before opening of the European Congress-----see caption(not too much more info,tho'----------

ROME,ITALY--ITAL.GOVT--CONFERENCES--SFORZA,Carlos--DE GASPERI,Alcide---
TREATY--DUNN,James C--U.S.GOVT----------CONGRESS(Men attend conf.in Italy)--BARKLEY,Alben W.----------

TREATY:(Italy & US--1948--2d story

Issue Number: 5715x1; 5715x11; 6103x2; 6030x3

Subject: CONFERENCES,MEETINGS - ITALY 1948

Cameraman: GRIMALDI(First three strs GAUMONT (Last story

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see after each x-no captions filed for 6103x2 & 6030x3 together under 6103x2

Description and Remarks:

5715x1:(BkNo:5122-11--310ft--Date of 1948 MANPOWER CONFERENCE--ROME,ITALY:For,Min.Carlos Sforza of Italy inaugurates session--var.delegates--attended by Premier Alcide DeGasperi--other VIPs unidentified---Jan.1948--European Manpower Conf.=

5715x11:(BkNo:5128-12--197ft--Feb.1948--ITALY & U.S.SIGN TREATY--treaty of friendship and Commerce--signers were U.S.Amb.James C.Dunn & For.Min.of Italy Carlos Sforza--no scene listing on caption at all-----

6103x2:(BkNo:5288-5--Sept.1948=INTER PARLIAMENTARY UNION CONFERENCE OPENS IN ROME--ROME,ITALY--delegates from 30 nations take part in meeting--includes Sen.Owen Brewster(R-Me);Sen.Tom Connally(D.Tex);Sen. Alben W.Barkley(VP Candidate from US)---see caption for other names

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREATY:(In Turin,Italy between France & Italy-----	Issue Number 5739xl;	5752xl

Subject FRENCH ITALIAN ACCORD - 1948	Cameraman ECLAIR (Both)

Length 589ft 372ft respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. Lav. (Both)	Cuts BkNos:5160-4;5164-3 captions filed under Fgn. No. 5739xl

Description and Remarks TURIN,ITALY:(5739xl: Georges Bidault of France arrives,greeted by For.Min.Carlos Sforza--travel shots from arrival point--ext.Prefecture of Turin--soldiers,politicians--signing document of accord--scu them--Foulque Duparc,Fr.Amb.to Rome and the press--Bidault & Sforza leave--var.views Turin----------

Date March 1948

5752xl:(BkNo:5164-3--BIDAULT IN TURIN--border guards--Bidault with Premier Alcide DeGasperi---please see Fr.caption sheet----------

TURIN,ITALY--TREATY--AUTOGRAPHS(Signature)--FR.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--SFORZa, CARLOS--BIDAULT,Geo[illegible]--DE [illegible]SPE[illegible],Alcide----------

SEE OVER

(2) 57[illegible],etc---Ceremonies-Eng-1948

----------5905x6:(BkNo: 5215-10--206ft.--LONDON,ENG--FOUNDATION STONE FOR NEW HOUSEOF COMMONS LAID--Clement Attlee and Winston Churchill look on as Speaker of the House of Commons,Col.Clifton Brown,lays the foundation stone--cu stone--MAY 1948----------

----------5927xb9:(BkNo: 5246-6--137ft.--JULY 1948--LONDON,ENG--MARSHALL AID PACT SIGNED--cu pact--Ernest Bevin signs--U.S.Amb.Lewis Douglas signs--they speak(MAY be sound on this roll,please check film)----------

----------5929xb 10:(BkNo:5250-9--47ft.--JULY 1948--LONDON,ENG--Queen Mother Mary,Patroness of the Metropolitan Gardens Assoc.officially open Southwark Cathedral Gardens----------

----------5940x7::(BkNo: 5255-7--142ft.--JULY '48--CARDIFF,WALES:Sir Winston Churchill receives the Freedom of Cardiff--var scs.ceremony--MAY be sound on this roll,too--please check film----------

----------5940x8:(BkNo: 5252-12--84ft.--July 1948--EIPPING,ENG--MRS. LEWIS DOUGLAS UNVEILS MEMORIALS TO U.S.ARMY--camp entrance(where America GIs first shot in defense of England--Old Inn,Eg,where GIs used to hang

TREATIES (Marshall Pact): Marshall Aid pact signed in London)	Issue Number 5739x2; 5765x9; 5746x11; 5905x6; 5927x10; 5929x10; 5940x7,8,9

Subject	Cameraman
CEREMONIES - ENGLAND - 1948 (Nine stories)	BR.PICT.PROD (All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
see after each x-number	5940x8 Neg.		REST ALL LAV.	Can No.	see BK nos.after each x-number--captions or card nece

Description and Remarks

5739x2:(BkNo.5161-11--97ft. Date of Event 1948

--LONDON,ENG.--PREPARATION OF FDR MEMORIAL--March 1948---plans--partly erected memorial to U.S.Pres.Franklin D.Roosevelt --cu fountain----------

----------5765x9:(BkNo:5134-5--76ft.--WINDSOR,ENG--BOY SCOUTS PARADE--April '48--scouts lined up--King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and Princess Margaret watch them parade by----------

----------5746x11:(BkNo:5161-12--53 ft.--LONDON,ENG--WOODWORK FOR THE NEW HOUSE OF COMMONS--March 1948--in workshops,var.scs. of handcrafts-men working on Shropshire Oak panelling for the new House of Commons--var.scs.work progress----------

SEE OVER

(3) 5739x2 etc CEREMONIES-Eng. 1948

int.derelict Gun Pits--a pin[illegible] still in the gun pit--Mrs.Douglas, wife of US Amb,arrives,inspects guard of present-day gunners of the 194th AA Batt,US Army--she unveils board(temporary one until memorial is completed)--we pan to Board and read the inscription----------

5940x9:(BkNo: 5255-11--77ft--WINDSOR,ENG: July '48--AFTER CEREMONY---at St.George's Chapel,service celebrates 600th Anniv.of founding of the Order of the Garter--Installation of Earl Mountbatten in the Order----------

ENGLAND,Misc--CEREMONIES(Misc)--MEMORIALS----------**BOYS(Boy Scouts)--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARGARET,Princess----------***HANDICRAFT----------**BLDGS(Eng)--ATTLEE,Clement--CHURCHILL,Winston----------**TREATIES(Marshall Pact)--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--BEVAN,Ernest--DOUGLAS,Lewis---------- **MARY,Queen--GARTER----------**U.S.ARMY--HISTORICA----**MOUNTBATTEN,Earl Louis--

TREATY: (Foreign Ministers sign five Powers Pact)

Issue Number
5739x7,8

Subject SIGNATURE OF FIVE POWERS PACT IN BRUSSELS

Cam PRODUCT.PRODUCTS & POLYGOON
B.No.5155 6,2

Length x7- 1166ft.Tot. 330ft.Pic. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.
x8- 146ft.----------LAV.

Cuts captions junked after card made
Cam No.

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM-(5739x7)

Description Ambassadors of the Academy--gen.views int. --Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium signs--Georges Bidault of France signs--Bech of Luxembourg signs--Van Boetselaer of Holland signs--Ernest Bevin of England signs--sound by Bevin--cu each seated--cu the treaty--cu putting seal on it----------
----------5739x8:(additional material same----------

Date of Event March 17,1948

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--TREATY--BELGIAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--HOLLAND GOVT --BEVIN,ERNEST--SPAAK,Paul Henri--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5732x8,etc

5732x2: (BkNo:5156-3--96ft--Eclair--Lav--GUSTAV V--King of Sweden visits France--off train--into car,etc----------

5733x5:(BkNo:5156-4--239ft--Eclair--Lav--CARNIVALin CHOLET---var. scs.floats,parade--man walking on stilts,etc----------

5744x1: (BkNo:5164-4--93ft--Eclair--LAV--PHOTO SELF PORTRAITS--exhibit new kind of camera apparently that allows slef portraits----------

5744x10:(BkNo:5164-5--?ftg--Eclair--AURIOL OPENS PHOTO EXHIBITION--var.scs. of Pres.Vincent Auriol opening the Exhibition and touring it--

5745x9:(BkNo:5164-8--?ftg--ECLAIR--JEFFERSON CAFFREY VISITS LEHAVRE--U.S.Amb. to France Jefferson Caffrey in LeHavre--sees SS OREGON at pier--he boards--unlodaing ship

MISC.FRANCE--ARGENTINE GOVT--CHILDREN(French)--FR.GOVT----DE TASSIGNY, Gen de Lattre----------HUMAN INT(sick children)--FRENCH----------EXHBITIONS---FURNITURE(Kitchen apliances)----BR.GOVT--TREATY(Agreement)--BIDAULT,George-- GUSTAV VI,King--SWEDISH GOVT----CARNIVAL---SHIPPING PHOTOGRAPHY--AURIOL,Pres.--CAFFREY,Jefferson--U.S.GOVT--CARGO--SHIPPIN

TREATY:(Agreement bet.Fr.& Eng.==1948

Issue Number
5752x8; 5729x9,10,11; 5732x2;
5733x5; 5744x11,10; 5745x9

Subject
MISC. FRENCH STORIES - March 1948

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X-NUMBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions all filed under 5752x8

Description and Remarks

5752x8:(BkNo:5144-7--61ft--March--Eclair--Lav--ARGENTINE HELP TO FRANCE---- in Boulogne, giving out packages to children--laying wreath at monument and cu of Gen.de lattre De Tassigny saluting----------

5729x9: (BkNo:5149-9--102ft--Eclair--CHILDREN HOSPITAL--building--cu types kids--cu boy with feet bandaged--other kids----------

5729x10:(BkNo:5149-12--140ft--Eclair--HOUSEWIVES--household show for the girls--var.scs.refrigerators--vacuum cleaners,etc--on show--

5729x11:(BkNo:5150-1--? ftg--ECLAIR--BRITISH FRENCH ACCORD--building meeting----cuts signing agreement--Sir Oliver Harvey,Min.of Br.Educati and George Bidault sign for F[illegible]----------

Date of Event
March 1948

SEE OVER

TREATY: (Soviet Russia signs mutual assistance treaty with Rumania)	Issue Number 5764x4;	5764x5

Subj. USSR SUPREME SOVIET IN SESSION-1948 & SOVIET-RUMANIAN TREATY - 1948	Cameraman HEARST

Length 207ft. 235ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts B.NO:5177-2; 5178-2 captions junked Caption card made

Supreme Soviet, headed by Josef Stalin opens in Kremlin Palace--applause as Stalin, etal, enter--Deputy Dretev makes report on 1948 budget--(there MAY be soundcam this--please check)------ signing of the Soviet-Rumanian Treaty in 5764x5:(treaty on Friendship Collaboration and Mutual Assistance is signed at the Kremlin--signers are:Stalin for ussia;Rumanian Min.Madame Anna Pauker;Min.of Industry and Trade Georgiu-Dezh;Min.for Labor Radachavu; Min.for Finance Luka; Ass't For.Min.Andrei Vishinsky and Valerian Zorin of Russia--Dr.Petru Groza of Rumania signs--Vyacheslav Molotov signs for Russia ---there MAY be sound on this one---

Date of Event April 1948

SEE OVER

TREATY: (Talks between Finns & Russians) on upcoming pact between the two countries)

Issue Number 5782x11

Subject FINN DIET MEETS RE:FINN-SOVIET PACT

Cameraman FORSMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts / Can No.
? Ftg.				BK NO: 5180-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks HELSINKI,FINLAND:(Parliament House--people wait for admittance--rushing in--members of diet arriving--Carl Enckell,Min.of For.Aff.speaking--sav.sc. Representatives--female head of the Communists,Hertta Kuusinen,speaks--

HELSINKI,FINLAND--FINN GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--MEETINGS--TREATY(Talks between Finn-Russia)--

Date of Event Apr.1948

SEE OVER

TREATIES(Arabs cause UN concern by failing to honor truce)	Can No. 5900 X	Roll No. 13
Subject UN SECURITY COUNCIL 306TH		Cameraman SMITH

Length 101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Sir Alexander Cadogan threatens to stop [illegible] supplies to Arabs unless they honor truce--shots of Council--cu Cadogan speaking--shot Austen, Eban listening shots other delegates listening to U.K. new policy.

LAKE SUCCESS, NEW YORK--UN--MEETINGS--SPEECHES--ARABS--TREATIES--CADOGAN--AUSTEN--EBAN--ENGLAND--DELEGATES--ALESTINE

Date of Event 5/27/48

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREATIES(U.N.receives reply on truce)	Arab Can No. 5904x6;	Roll No. 5901x1
~~SUCCESS NEW YORK SOUND~~	~~[illegible]~~	

Subject: UN RECEIVES REPLY ON ~~RXB~~ ARAB TRUCE

Cameraman: HARDE FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1085				

Description and Remarks

Delegates at table--talking--Parodi, France--
Fawzi Bey Fawzi, Egypt--Nagi Ed Asil, Iraq--
Abrey S. Eban, Israel.

~~AP~~ SUCCESS, NEW YORK--MEETINGS--UN--ARABS--TREATIES--
~~ISRAEL~~--SPEECHES--SOUND--PARODI--FAWZI--ASIL--EBAN
~~HEADLINE~~

Date of Event: 5-26-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5049x9

to U.S. from Haiti Joseph D.Charles--var.scs of the conference--news reel fotogs working--cutin of Pan American Union flags----------
(speech copies & other captions filed under x-number----------
WASH,DC--OAS--U.S.GOVT--LLERAS,ALBERTO--ESQUIVEL,Mario A--LOVETT,Robert --VANDENBURG,Arthur--CONNALLY,Tom--CACERES(Dr.Jon Julian R)--CHARLES, Joseph D--FLAGS(Misc)--TREATY(Inter-American)--HISTORICAL--

TREATY (Inter-American): Ratification of OAS treaty)	Issue Number 6040x9	

Subject	RATIFICATION OF THE INTER-AMERICAN TREATY (OAS) (some SOUND)	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1100ft.				BR NO: 5353-5 caption filed under Number

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: At the Pan American Union Bldg,Dr.Alberto Lleras,Sec.Gen. of the Organization of American States,opens conference--SOUND of opening remarks by Lleras--Costa Rica Amb.Esquivel signs ratification document --he hands it to Lleras who signs--Talk by Under Sec.of State Robert A.Lovett speaking for Dean Acheson,US Sec.State--seated are:U.S.Sen. Arthur Vandenburg,Chairman of Senate Foreign Relations Committee of 80th Congress; Sen.Tom Connally SFR Chairman when new Congress opens-- Dr.Jon Julian R.Caceres,Amb.to US from Honduras and Jose A.Mora,Min. Plenipotentiary from Uruguay--Vandenburg talks--Connally talks--cu of Esquivel signing--shots of table--cu Lovett seated--cu of colored Amb.

Date of 12/3/48

SEE OVER

TREATY:(Agreement---1948

Issue Number
GS 6273x18

Subject FRENCH ITALIAN AGREEMENT

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				BK NO:5159-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks TURIN,ITALY:(at the Prefecture of Turin,Fr.For.Min.Georges Bidault & Ital.For.Min.Count Carlos Sforza sign economic agreement--var.scs. of the arrival of the Diplomats--the signing,etc--probably cus signatures-

Date of Event 3/19/48

TURIN,ITALY--TREATY(Agreement)--FR.GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges--ITAL.GOVT--SFORZA,Carlos--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--

SEE OVER

PACTS:(Franco-Italy Pact signed)	Can No. 6273 x	Roll No. 18

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCO-ITALY PACT	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
SELECTED SCENES				

Description and Remarks

Italy train coming into station, running sh[illegible] honor guard--Bidault off train shakes hands with Count Sforzia--cu both of em--2 ext shots Prefettura bldg--cu colorful guard uniforms--the two ministers signing pact--cu signatures--

ITALY-RR TRAINS--R.R. STATIONS--BIDAULT--SFORZIA--UNIFORMS--PREFETTURA BLDG--PACTS--TREATIES--

Date of Event 3/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREATIES:(Agreement on Marshall Plan between U.S. & Denmark---1948

Issue Number 7282x7

Subject SIGNING OF MARSHALL PLAN WITH DENMARK

Cameraman MINERVA FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162ft.				BK NO:5237-11 Caption junked after Card made

Description and Remarks: COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(Denmark and US officials sign Marshall Plan agreement--
Dan.For.Min.Gustav Rasmussen and U.S.AMb.Josiah P.Marvel,Jr.----may be scenes in this roll of the Christiansborg Castle in Copenhagen,too--cus of signatures----------

(Castle shots were under BkNo:5237-10--not sure if in this roll)----

Date of June 1948

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--DANISH GOVT--RASMUSSEN,Gustav--U.S.GOVT--MARSHAL PLAN--MARVEL,Josiah P.Jr.--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--TREATIES(Agreements

SEE OVER

(2) 22-236-1

cheson approaching speakers stand--Ernest Bevin makes
peech--add.Truman Talk--6109x1...cu flags--Ext.supreme
ourt bldg--var.dignataries arriving--exterior crowds--
ruman arriving--6109x3...(NO DOPE SHEET)(LYONS)--
109x2....(NO DOPE SHEET-PRIESTLEY)--in the cuts there ar
lso shots of the following foreign ministers P.H.Spaak
f Belgium--Gustav Rasmussen of Den,ark--Bjarni Benedikts
f Iceland--Joseph Bech of Luxembourg--Halvard M. Lange
f Norway--Jose Caeiro da Matta of Portugal--

ASHINGTON D.C --HISTORICAL--U.S.DEFESNE--PACTS--DIPLOMAT
ARSON--SCHUMAN--BEVIN--ACHESON--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)-
PEECH(ACHESON)--SPEECH(SCHUMAN)--SPEECH(STIKKER-)
PEECH(BEVIN)--SFORZA--SPEECH(SFORZA)--MISC.FLAGS--
OWDS--SUPREME COURT BLDG--SPAAK--RASMUSSEN--BENEDIKTSSO
ECH--LANGE--CAEIRO da MATTA--TREATIES--

TREATIES:(ATLANTIC PACT)	Can No. 22-236	Roll No. 1

Subject: ATLANTIC PACT:
12 NATIONS SIGN SECURITY TREATY

Cameraman: LYONS HARDE ~~PRIESTLEY~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	223			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

~~WASH~~ -Of. D.C.:med hs group on platfo[illegible] Pears-- 4/49
Lester B/Pearson signs for Canada--gro[illegible]p Used No.
foreign ministers watching--Robert Sch[illegible]man signs
for France--le and med Ernest Bevin signs for ~~England~~--
Dean Acheson signs for U.S.--ou signat[illegible]res--fotogs in
gallery--Pres.Harry Truman at mike 2 s[illegible]ots eh makes spee
CUTS6107x7...foreign ministers arriv[illegible]ng--var.shots take
Acheson sreech--ditto Schuman--dittoz [illegible].U. Stikker of
Holland--ditto Bevin--Truman a rives--a[illegible]d.Truman speech-
[illegible]ing shots--add.signing--6[illegible]..Acheson talk
Schuman talk in French--Count Carlo Sforza of Italy spea
in English--D.U.Stikker sreaks in English--sev.vie[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

up--does a vertical and veers off--jet in air close up--
B-29's take off--flying high, formation in FG--trails of
vapor--looking up, B-29's in formation---CUTS all add.
shots of same---

WASHINGTON,D.C.--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--MEETINGS--DEFENSE--
U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--TABLE--DIPLOMATS--SPEECH (JOHNSON)--
SPEECH (TRUMAN)--PACTS & TREATIES--ATLANTIC PACT--MAPS--
MODELS--AVIATION--GUNS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES (B'29)-
TYPES OF PLANES (Jet)--COMMUNICATIONS--FORMATIONS--U.S.
AIR FORCE--

(2)22-290-1

PACTS & TREATIES:(ATLANTIC PACT MEETING)	Can No. 22-290	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC PACT [illegible] IMPLEMENT DEFENSE	[illegible]T(BR)-LYONS-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu / Can
8 182				6198 x 3,6 6199 x 4 ~~6200 x 1,3~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10 5 49

WASHINGTON, D.C.- med.meeting around table, Secy Def.Louis Johnson walks to table--semi-CU around Johnson & Gen.Omar Bradley,chrman of joint chiefs of staff-group at end of table--BS group--other end of table--Med CU of Johnson--he talks--gen.view of table,applause--Pres.Truman--med.Truman at desk signing pact--CU ~~BS signing~~,completes signature--western union defense--map room with staff officers--CU moving models on maps--plane coming at us,dives on camera and folo to gun crew--behind gun crew, another plane veers off--gun crew follows it--looking thru sights,fighter overhead--fellow on communications--two jets take off--in air aboard plane,gunner with fighter ov[illegible]

Cameraman Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-298-2

GERMANY: carries gadget into water--in water, he climbs up--onlookers--starts paddling off--CU of contraption showing operation--he's on his way--------

INDONESIA--HOLLAND--CONFERENCE--TREATY--CHAPIN--U.S.GOVT--DRESS--DIPLOMATS--ST.PAUL,MINN--TRUMAN--PARADES--SHRINERS--HOSPITAL--POSTERS--FLAGS--HATS--CROWDS--CHILDREN--PRESENTATIONS--PLAQUE--WHEAT--GERMANY--ODDITIES--WATER--INVENTIONS CROWD--MACHINES--WATER SPORTS-------

TREATY: Between Dutch, Amer. and Indonesia	Can No. 22-298-	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A) INDONESIA AGRD TO (B) TRUMAN (C) WATER WALKING	(A) POLYCOON (B) HEARST (C) PATHE(CIV.AFF.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
52 77 48				(A)6218 x 9,240T (B) 6216x1,2,3-1700 (C) No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: INDONESIA,HS conference table--Indonesians, 3 shots--U.SAmbassador Selden Chapin--sign documents by Indonesians, 2 shots--pan to Dutch signing--Prime Minister Dress signs,he is chairman of conference--CU signed document--all shake---- CUTS: Add shots same---------ST.PAUL,MINN parade, Truman car by big crowd--CU Shriner Hosp.welcome sign--walks away from hosp with shriners--CU color guard with flags--doffs hat,walks by flag--LS group walking thru crowd--Scro with kids--BS shakes with kids--with scroll rolled up, shakes with another--CU Marconi sketch and sheaf of wheat-LS THREE holding plaque--CU gives sheaf to HST--CUTS.ADD. Scenes same----------

Date of Event: Nov. '49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREATY (Agreement): President signs Reciprocal Trade Bill)

Issue Number: 4063x9

Subject: TRUMAN SIGNS TRADE BILL(Reciprocal Trade)

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft.				Bk No: 3341-1 caption junked aftr cardamide

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (var.scs. of President Harry S.Truman signing the Reciprocal Trade Bill--with him is former Sec.State Cordell Hull (who fathered the bill)--var.scs.each------var.Congressional members present at ceremony-

Date of Event: 9/26/49

WASHINGTON,DC--TREATY(Agreement)--U.S.GOVT--TRUMAN,Harry S.--HULL,Cordell--CONGRESS--

SEE OVER

(2) 6055x7,etc--POLITICS-HOLLAND-1949

---------6084x13:(BkNo:5415-4--149ft--March 1949--BENELUX CONFERENCE--
at the HAGUE,conference of Benelux countries(Eng-Fr.-Holland-Belgium-
Luxembourg)--PM Dr.Drees is Pres.of conference--he speaks--Paul Henri
Spaak of Belgium replies(probably sound on these)----------
---------6212x7:(BkNo:5561-1--68ft--Oct.1949--AMB.SELDEN CHAPIN-------
new Amer.Amb.arrives aboard the SS VEENDAM--at Rotterdam--greeted by
VIPs--he talks at mike(believe this is silent)--walk along dock--------

HOLLAND--POLITICS(Holland)--DIPLOMATS(Misc)--DUTCH GOVT---TREATIES(Pact
--U.S.GOVT--BARUCH,Bernard---------BELGIAN GOVT--SPAAK,Paul Henri--
LUXEMBOURG GOVT-------------CHAPIN,Selden--------

TREATIES (Pact): Holland & U.S. signs Import Duties agreement)

Issue Number
6055x7; 6055x8; 6065x6
6084x13; 6212x7

Subject POLITICS-HOLLAND-1949
(five stories)

Cameraman
POLYGCON(all)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all Pos.	see bk nos.after each x-number--caption bks after card made

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

6055x7:(BkNo:5376-4--? Ftg--AT Security council meeting,DR.VAN ROYEN speaks--(may be sound on this)--he interviewed by press--his plane taxiing as he leaves for America with two Dutch and Two Belgian prize-winners of NY Herald Tribune Essay contest on "The World We Want"----------

----------6055x8:(BkNo:5376-5--?Ftg--PM DR.DREES LEAVES FOR INDONESIA--introduction and cue of him--probably sound on this--he bids var.Mins. goodbye----------

----------6065x6(BkNo:5385-4--36ft--Jan.1949--SIGNING IMPORT-DUTIES AGREEMENT WITH U.S.--Min.For.Aff.Stikker and Amer.Amb.Barnard Baruch sign agreement for no import duty on charitable goods----------

Date of Event 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6066x1; 6075x5; 6161x8

stand on honor platform--Nat'l Anthem is sung an Navy and Army detac
ments passing by--sick people carried off ship on stretchers--immigra
coming down----------

----------6075x5:(BkNo:5402-7--201ft--Feb.--LAV...ISRAEL PARLIAMENT..
Jewish Agency Bldg,crowds,arriving delegates including David Ben-Guri
on Dr.Chaim Weizmann,PM, leader Begin:war,Arabs,etc--interiors
shows Dr.Weizmann taking seat as President--Nat'l Anthem is sung--dele
gates--Mr.Sprinzak elected President of the Assembly and takes seat--

----------6161x8:(BkNo:5505-8--311ft--July--FG POS..ISRAEL & SYRIAN
TREATY--Gen.Riley arriving--signing inside tent,is of table and then
toward Syrian Leader,Col.Solo--Israel signature by Makleff --Vigier &
Makleff and others outside of tent after signing and Israel and Syria
guards shaking hands----------ISRAEL..ISRAEL GOVT.. ELECTIONS..
REFUGEES..PRISONERS..[illegible] --JEWS..ARABS..BEN GURION,David..WEIZMA
D..(Chaim..TREATY..SYRIAN..

TREATY: (Signed by Israeli and Syrian Governments)	Issue Number 6066x1; 6075x6; 6161x8

Subject	Cameraman
ISRAEL GOVT-STORIES- 1040 (three stories)	BK.PICT.PROD.(1st two HEARST(UN) - 3rd roll

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after eac x-number--captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6066x1:(Bk No:5300-10--396ft--

Date of Event 1940

NEG--Feb.--ISRAEL ELECTIONS & ARRIVAL OF CYPRUS DETAINEES----in Tel Aviv,during election campaign,UNO personnel relax posters of diff.parties--on eve of elections--Jaffa,same--Arabs vote at Haifa--election posters in Arabic--Arabs line up to vote--Jewish soldiers wait in line--poster showing IZL leader(Labour Party)--more Arabs at voting station--Jewish voters pick up their ballots--ballots being put into box--voting at an Arab village----------couple shots of two Br.PAF pilots who had been shot down over the Negev,released & sent to Cyprus--in Haifa,port decorated for arrival of the Cyprus people--First Aid cars and helpers stand by--relatives wait--the "GALI LEE" coming in--people wave [illegible] ship--the detainees representatives

SEE OVER

6160x3:(BkNo:5502-7--Eclair--Lav--154ft----WEDDING OF 14 COUPLES--in Madeleine-Bastille Mayor Tillon performs ceremony for 14 couples at one ceremony----------

6159x6: (BkNo:5503-1--347ft--Para--FG Pos.--AURIOL VISITS ILE DE FRANCE-------at LeHavre,Pres.arrives in town---var.scs.LeHavre---now var.interiors of the Ile De France---var.scs. of President during his tour of the ship----------

6161x4:(BkNo:5504-12--150ft--Eclair--Lav--TROOPS IN REVIEW-------King Sisavang-Vong of Laos,visits France--signs some sort of agreement --he and Pres.Vincent Auriol sign--Messr Quaille present--(May actually have done the signing----------

6164x10:(BkNo:5508-2--51ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--KING OF LAOS--visits France---believe may be more on the signing of the agreement--he meets with Pres. Vincent Auriol----------

MISC.FRANCE-------NAZIS--ABETZ,OTTO--TRIAL----------AURIOL,Pres, Vincent(2d,3d,5hh,6th,7th stories)------FR.ARMY--PARADE(For.Military)--SOUND(Tanks rumbling)-------WEDDING--ODDITIES(Wedding)--FRENCH------ "ILE DE FRANCE"----------LAOS GOVT--FR.GOVT--SAVANG VONG--TREATY---

TREATY:(Laos & France---1949---last two stories on other side of card	Lab. Numbers 6158x6; 7302x5; 6159x6; 6161x4;	6160x8; 6160x3; 6164x10

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - JULY 1949	see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions all filed under 6158x6

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

6158x6:(BkNo:5500-4--102ft--Gaumont---Lav---OTTO ABETZ TRIAL---Nazi criminal trial of Otto Abetz--he walk into court--gen.vu court--he seated------

7302x5:(BkNo:5502-3--55 ft--Eclair--DUPE NEG--AURIOL----[film found on stock shot shelves]------no caption at all on this--it's likely more of same material as in foloing story which also had no caption-----

6160x8:(BkNo:5502-4--419ft--Eclair--Lav--AURIOL REVIEWS TROOPS----- no caption on this--[previeous story may have been a CS from this roll--NOTE!!!!!!! we found caption on it--here's information--14th July celebration material--Auriol inspects the troops,reviews pararde--SOUND Of tanks rumbling along in parade----------

Date of Event July 1949

SEE OVER

TREATY (N.A.T.O.): President signs Treaty)	Issue Number 6172x7	

Subject PRES.TRUMAN SIGNS PROCLAMATION ON NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION	Cameraman LYONS

Length 100ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Bk No: 5521-3 Can No. caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(In Harry S.Truman's Presidential office,var.scs.ceremony signing the proclamation placing North Atlantic Treaty into effect--witnessed by member-nation representatives--is MST at desk,signs--closer same,hands pen to Sec.State Dean Acheson--witnesses,include Sec.Def.Louis Johnson--Fr.Amb.Henri Bonnet;(France was last of seven original powers to ratify the Treaty--cu Truman signature----------
(we filed caption-contains Truman's statement onthis occasion)---------

Date 8/24/49

WASH,DC--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--TREATY(NATO)--NATO--AUTOGRAPH(Signature
--BONNET,Henri--ACHESON,Dean--JOHNSON,Louis

SEE OVER

AGREEMENTS:(Of the Niagra Power Pact)see underlined.

Can No. 23-340

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
ONTARIO GETS NIAGRA POWER

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 86				Can No. 4189 x 7

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA:(LS signers of Power Pact at table--PRIME MINISTER Louis St. Laurent signs--CU finishes signing and hands it over to Ont. Premier Leslie Frost--CU agreement--Frost and St. Laurent--group around map. 2 shots--CU map--4 shots, Niagra Falls--CUTS; Add/sume----------

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--AGREEMENTS--ST. LAURENT--CAN. GOVT--FROST--MAPS--SCENICS--NIAGRA FALLS--

Date of Event 3-31-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREATIES:(Foreign aid bill signed by Truman-1950)

Can No. 23-359

Roll No. 3

Subject $5,800,000,000 FOREIGN AID BILL SIGNED BY TRUMAN

Cameraman SAVITT-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 89				6362x4 -Lyons 6363x1 -Savitt	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(Pres.Harry S.Truman and group--same signing--closer still signing--Int. factory,overhead crane--closer same,heavy machinery--another angle machine cutting thru metal--CU same--truck by with machinery--ship at dock being loaded--CU sign for recovery--machinery hoisted aboard--more aboar CUTS:(Steamship HEMSEFJELL at dock--Norwegian flag--CU Captain Olsen,skipper of Hemsefjell watching loading of ship--truck leaves plant with load--int.shots factory which is Nordberg Mfg.Co-------

WASH,D.C.--ECA--U.S.GOVT--TRUMAN--TREATIES--MILWAUKEE,WISC MACHINERY--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--TRUCK--PIERS--HEMSEFJ Values NORWEGIAN FLAG--

Date of Event 5-23-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-409-2

signing of surrender--men looking on--he signs papers--now back to present, Shigemitsu walks thru garden, ls he goes in house--him with family & American lawyer, Geo. A. Furness--cu Shigemitsu--------GREECE--YUGOSLAVIA--SCENICS--CARS--GREEKS-SIGN--RED CROSS--CHILDREN--BARBED WIRE--BUS--WATER--OLD PEOPLE--DeMEYER--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--PRISONERS--TOKYO, JAPAN--PRISON--PRISONERS--SHIGEMITSU--JAPANAESE--DAVIS--U.S. ARMY--CAR--USS MISSOURI--TREATIES--GARDEN--FURNESS--FAMILIES--CUSTOMS--(KAMAKURA, JAPAN(SHIGEMITSU IN GARDEN)

TREATIES:(Surrender of Japs aboard USS Missouri in 1945--)see over

Can No. 23-409 ~~23-405~~

Roll No. 2 ~~9~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A)GREEK CHILDREN RETURN
(B)~~SHIGEMITSU RELEASED~~

Cameraman
(A) GALIADES
(B) ~~HEARST(MUTSU)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 78 81			

Cuts (A) Junked
(B) CS 6483 x 4
Can No.

Description and Remarks GRECO-YUGOSLAV BORDER:(hs gen.land,cars,people at border--cu sign--Red Cross delegation workers coming in to pick up the kids-shot thru barbed wire,showing bus on way to pick up the kids--closing border gates--bottle of water offered--old women look on--bus returning with kids--one kid leans out bus and shakes with Col.DeMeyer of Switzerland Red Cross--kids waving,walking along street,2 shots--kids waving with apples & oranges--whole group------TOKYO,JAPAN:hs SUGAMO Prison--cu sign--Mamoru Shigemitsu leaving prison,shakes with Lt.Col.J.W.Davis,CO of prison--gets into car--see flashbacks to Shigemitsu boarding the U.S.S.MISSOURI for

U.S.A.

Date ~~11-50~~ 11/50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREATIES:(Agreement-Anglo-U.S. Film Pact signed--12/50)	Can No. 23-411	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FILM PACT--ANGLO-U.S. FORMALLY SIGNED IN N.Y.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
159	151			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(med.entire group--slow pan of standing group--In group, are:of Motion Picture Companies Ellis Arnall of Independent Motion Picture Producers, Eric Johnston of Motion Picture Export Assoc. and Rurpert G.Somervell,Under Secy to Board of Trade--silent of Somervell, then talks(SOUND)--silent of Arnall,then talks (SOUND)--silent of Johnston, then talks (SOUND)----------

NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--INDUSTRY--ARNALL--JOHNSTON--SOMERVELL--SPEECH(SOMERVELL)--SPEECH(JOHNSTON)--SPEECH(ARNALL)--MEETINGS--TREATIES(Agreements)--

Date ~~December 1950~~ 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREATIES:(Pres.Proclaims nation on war footing due to Korea situation 12/16/50) SOUND	Can No. 23-414	Roll No. 1

Subject: NATION ON ALL-OUT WAR FOOTING

Cameraman: ZONE

6497x7, 6498x1, 6497x6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 147				

Can No. ~~12-16-50~~

WASHINGTON, D.C. (SOUND, light

Description and Remarks: at start, Pres. Harry S. Truman speech--ictogs, etc.--Truman signs proclamation, putting U.S. on war footing due to Korean "police" action, 2 shots--on signature--CUTS more on speech, var. takes with cutins of cameras & cameramen more on him signing proclamation, var. takes in cuts 6497x6-

Date of Event: 12/16/50

WASHINGTON, DC--SPEECH(Truman)--TRUMAN--CAMERAMEN--WAR--TREATIES(Proclamation)--U.S. GOVT--NAT'L DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 4225x2; 6392x5; 6442x5; 6415x13
FROM ENGLAND,Alfred Sterling arrives at Schiphol Airport--greeted by Australian Deputy Peter Heydon and member of Br.Emb.staff Garran--also present was member of Ministry of Foreign Affairs Crommelin--Sterling with press----------
---------6415x13:(BkNo:3799-7--118ft--Oct.1950--PAUL HOFFMAN LEAVES--former Administrator of the Marshall Plan Paul Hoffman arrives in Holland for farewell visit to Marshall Plan countries--he with travelling Amb.Milton Katz--greeted by ECA mission head(in Holland)Clarence Hunter--go by car to the Hague--meet with other VIPs--and with the press----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,Louis--NATO----------TREATY(Pact--ENG.GOVT--BEVIN,ERNEST--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT----------DIPLOMATS----------HOFFMAN,Paul--E.C.A.(U.S.GOVT)----------

TREATY (Pact.): (Brussels Pact nations meet at The Hague)

Issue Number 4225x2; 6392x5; 6442x5; 6415x13

Subject DUTCH GOVERNMENT STORIES-1950 (4 stories)

GAUMONT(4225x2) POLYGOON (other 3)

Length see after each x-number

Neg. 4225x2 Date rest only

Pos. LAV.

Cuts see Bk nos.after each x-number--captions after card made

Cat. No.

Description and Remarks

4225x2:(BkNo:5655-9--45ft.--April 1950--MILITARY CONFERENCE AT THE HAGUE--- U.S.Sec.Def.Louis Johnson arrives at the Hague for the Nato conference---------- 6392x5:(BkNo:5740-9--88ft.--August 1950--PACT MEETING AT THE HAGUE--on Brussels pact,Mins.of For.Affairs of England,France, Belgium and Luxembourg and Holland meet--Belgian Amb.temporarily re-places Min.van Zealand;Dutch Min.Stikker is Pres.of the meeting;Eng. Ernest Bevin and Fr.Robert Schumann;Luxembourg Min.Bech--sev.scs.of the meeting--(US supplies weapons to these nations under the Atlantic Pact----------6442x5: BkNo:5701-4--87ft--Oct.1950--NEW AMB. TO NETHERLANDS

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREATY:(France-Laos 1950 (March 1950

Issue Number 6288x2

Subject SIGNATURE PACT-FRANCE LAOTIEN

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83ft				BK NO:5634-11 captionfiled untranslated French

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(diplomats arrive-- greeting--signing IndoChina pact between France and Laos-- parade--M.Pignon for France and Prince Boun-oum for IndoChina-------see film and caption-----

Date of Event 1950

(NOTE:Det.in canl/68--this one ok then----

FRANCE--TREATY--INDOCHINA GOVT--LAOS GOVT--FR.GOVT--

SEE OVER

TREATY (Agreements): Russia & Chinese Communists sign friendship & mutual defense treaty)	Issue Number 5336x5	
Subject RUSSIAN CHINESE AGREEMENT SIGNED		Cameraman HEARST

Length 270ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aft Card made

DkNo. 7662-8

Description and Remarks: MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (Soviet Union) Red Communist China signed a 30 year friendship and mutual defense treaty on Feb. 14--two other agreements promising eventual return of Soviet-held properties in Manchuria and the other giving China $300 million five-year Soviet credit for industrial equipment--signed by Andrei Vishinsky for Russia and Chou En Lia of Red China--

Date of Event: April 1950

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--CHINA GOVT--TREATY(Agreements)--VISHINSKY, Andrei--CHOU EN LAI--

SEE OVER

AGREEMENTS:(U.S. & Can. streengthen economic and def. cooperarions)	Can No. 6457 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
EXCHANGE OF NOTES BTWEEN U.S. AND CANADA STRENGTHENING ECONOMIC AND DEFENSE COOPERATION BETWEEN THE NAC COUNTRIES	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description WASHINGTON, D.C (STATE DEPARTMENT)--1 to Date 10-26-50
eated, Stuart Symington, Chairman of MSP&B;
harles Sawyer, Sec. of Commerce; Dean Acheson, Secy State;
ume Wrong, Can. Amb. to U.S., C.D. Howe, Min. of Trade and
mmerce of Canada; Standing in BG--Stanley Woodward,
.S. Amb. to Can. and Rosco Seybold, Acting Chairman of
he Munitions Board--Acheson & Wrong sign and exchange
apers--CU signing--CU's Symington, Sawyer, Howe--Acheson
Wrong shaking hands--CU's Acheson & Wrong--shots of
group---

Used No.	Date

ASHINGTON, D.C.--STATE DEPT--CEREMONIES--AGREEMENTS--
YMINGTON--SAWYER--ACHESON--WRONG--HOWE--WOODWARD.

SEE OVER

FORM 2500 U.S. DEPT.--CAN. GOVT.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6490x6,etc----

6503x8:(BkNo:5849-3--BW--98ft--Eclair--GEN.DE TASSIGNY ARRIVE SAIGON--Fr.Gen.de Lattre de Tassigny and Mssr.Jean LeTourneau arrive--review troops,etc----------

6501x4:(BkNo:5851-3--206ft--BW--Eclair-----OPERATION "BARBE" IN INDOCHINA--probably means mopup or cleanup by troops--arrving--de bark with equipment,etc--thru burned villages--prisoners,dead and wounded----------

THAILAND--SCENICS(Thailand)--INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.GOVT--INDOCHINA GOVT--PIGNON,Leon--BAO DAI--TREATIES(Agreements)--THAILANDERS(6490x6)-----

TREATIES:(Agreements--1950--6502x4 | 6490x6; 6495x6; 6502x4; 6503x8; 6501x4

Subject	Cameraman
THAILAND SCENICS & INDOCHINA STORIES-1950	Eclair & Gaumont

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see below--captions filed under 6490x6--untranslated French

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

6490x6:(BkNo:5837-8--BW--Eclair--195ft--THAILAND:(scenic shots--Thais walk along road--native hut--cu woman,child--work at loom--schoolchildren--native dance

Date of Exp. 1950

6495x6:(BkNo:5840-8--BW--Eclair--276ft--INDOCHINA:--U.S.suppli "Alligator"tanks tested in water--var. shots----------

6495x7:(BkNo:5840-9--BW--277ft--Gaumont--INDOCHINA:--action at Haiphong--LCTs--commandoes in action--prisoners,camp--marching,etc--troops landing on beach from LCTs----------

6502x4:(BkNo:5848-5--195ft--BW--Eclair--FRANCE/VIETNAM AGREEME SIGNED--Bao Dai arrives Saigon to meet with Fr.HiComm.Leon Pignon to si[illegible] t[illegible].shots meeting,etc----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6719x2.

...--Acheson
...st radio commentator shows
...gning of Pacific Defense Pact--
...cus int. crowd shots with peopl
Acheson, Spender & Berendsen
...s--cu Acheson holding the
...sealed & delivered--6720x4: coupl
...hi angle, Frisco, Oakland Bay
...te Mayor of city, Elmer Robin-
...e--add. cutins during Truman speech,
...rl Warren also on stage--Admiral
6723x3: delegates arrving for conf--Gromyko
...into Opera House--people with
...across from OH--var. scenes openi
...ent)--Mr. Wierblowski from Poland
...o, Dulles & crowd shots--Mr. & Mrs.
...ter meeting adjourned--crowds
6723x1: gen. view [illegible] & talk by Truman
...leaving--6721x2,3; gen. view OH--ls of

TREATIES:(PAcific Defense Pact signing-1951-)	Can No. 24-489 ~~24-489~~	Roll ~~1~~
Subject [illegible] TO BLOCK JAPANESE PACT		~~CEDERER~~ HEARST FOX PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BELOW AND OVER Can No.
8	402			

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls S.F.--bldg.service club at the Presidio--ms diplomats entering,see John Foster Dulles--spectators--Percy Spender signs Pacific Defense Pact for Australia--applause--Sir Carl Berendsen--signs for New Zealand--applause--Dean Acheson signs for US-CU signatures--ls Opera House in Frisco--med shot around entrance--int.hs delegates to Jap Peace Conf.seated--med. shot Dulles--Acheson introduces Truman--ls applause--cu HST silent then he starts speech(SOUND)--applause--med.ext.crot next day--cameramen int.--med hs Andrei Gromyko,Soviet delegate seatsd & listening--ls delegate Gromykowalks to rostrum & talks--delegates take off earphones--delegates voting for permanent chairman,see Gromyko--CU Acheson--Acheson wins by vote of 48-3-2 hs delegates--CUTS.

Date of Event 9-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-489-1

[illegible] as he bows to members of Diet--get into cars--crew [illegible] stewardess look over presents they got from Jap delegates & cu--671@XJQ Truman'S plane "Inderendence"taxling into place & Harry gets out--is & cus of him down ramp & meets & shakes with Mayor Robinson--then turns to Acheson--he leaves with heavy guard--is of plane & Presddential insign. is on door--cu special newsreel credentials for conf. coverage----

[illegible]--HISTORICAL--SCENICS--[illegible]--ACHESON--OPERA HOUSE--[illegible]--PRESS--SHOWYKO--WINTER--MAPS--[illegible]--MARINES--MILITZ--WIERBLOWSKI--CITY HALL--[illegible]--SPEECH(BARKLEY)--SPEECH(ACHESON)--[illegible]--MISCELLANEOUS--INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT--JOOSTE--[illegible]--CONFERENCE--CONSULLI--YOSHIDA--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--TREATIES--DIPLOMATS--

(3)24-489-1

GH sign showing "Memorial Opera House"--shot of Frisco City Hall--cu C.H.dome--Truman onstage--Acheson talk--Gromyko under Russ.banner--Russ dele.& Gromyko at end of speech walks up aisle & argues--6721x4; Australian Amb.Spender speech at Pact signing,sound--same Berendsen--same Acheson-- var.angles signing--6718x13; Gromyko walking to speakers' stand--Gromyko at Speakers' stand--Gertrude Sekaninova only lady dele.of Czechoslavakia--Gromyko at ballot box voting for Pres.of Conf.--6723x2; var.shots mansion Russ.dele.rente for $250. PER DAY, for their HQ--ls & couple scs from hi up top hill--Acheson & Dulles arrive in Frisco getting off pl at Intl.Airport--press working--cu Acheson--var scs.as plan come in with var.dignitaries--G.P.Jooste,Amb from S.Africa arrives--cu him--Pakistan dele.headed by J.A.Rahim--Don D.F Castro & wife from El Salvador--John Connolly,State Dept., greetings delegations--F.M.Shigeru Yoshida arrives--Jap Dl members wave as plane comes in for landing--Jap kids wave flags & Jap scouts stand at attention--P.M.&daughter leave plane--COnnolly shakes with him--little girl gives Yoshida

(2) 24-49a-3

Presidio--crowds--Acheson talking(silent)--crowd listening as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures--he Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with Dulles in background----------

PARA CUTS 6722x9 no dope sheet available--gen additional material on same----------FOX CUTS 6033-9;no dope sheet--gen add scenes also----------LEDGER 6726x1,2:newsboy selling papers yelling "Gromyko Quits!!" with JohnFoster Dulles at stand--Brig.Gen.Wm.P.Nuckols,rep.of Gen.Matthew Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--gets salute & admitted--var.shots flashbulbs popping as he goes to mainfloor--Thurs afternoon session breaking up--cripple vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross MPs and seated--crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko,USSR,very quiet and sullen--he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to the floor----Dr.Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavkia talking from podium(silent)--ls and cu of Pres.Carlos Romulos of the Philippines takes podium on Friday,Sept.7th--applause--Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

TREATY:(Peace treaty with Japan signed by 48 nations--9/51)
story & cuts

Can No.	Roll
24-490	3

Subject

PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
237	C		

6722x8; 6726x1, 2;
6703x5; 6720x10; 6721x
6723x6; 6703x7; 6[illegible]
6727x3; 6723x4; 1951
6724x3, 4; 6726x1&2;
6725x1, 2, 4; 6225x4

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

crowd entering the San Francisco
Opera House--slow pa[illegible] delegates ins--
USSR delegation and pan [illegible] down to A rel
Gromyko who heads i[illegible] Secy of [illegible]ate Dean
Gromyko walks out--[illegible]hs empty So[illegible]t s[illegible]ts--
ing peace treaty with Japan--[illegible] [illegible]ap[illegible]--Pr. Min. Mur[illegible]
Min Robert Schumann sign[illegible]--hs [illegible]atf[illegible]--
England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U. S.
Secy of State shake hands [illegible]ap delegation--Acheson [illegible]
applause--Japs w[illegible] to dais--applaus--Prem[illegible]
Yoshida sig[illegible] for Japan--crowd stan[illegible] applause--La[illegible]

See Over

FORM 2520—15M—2 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 24-440-3

Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took pla
riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--grounds-
LEDERER;6723xD; signing of a peace agreement by Japan
arch-enemies during WW II, a bilateral security treaty at
the Presidio in San Francisco--var,scales arrival of Yoshid
& escorts--he's met at front by Lt Gen.Joseph Swing who is
6th Army Commander--handshaking all aroun' among Dulles,
Acheson and Yoshida--all into Gervisseau's Club--brief talk
by Acheson and signing--var.angles
of signing and documents and handshaked all around--
FOX(Emery) CU'S 6720xD; crippled yet like General of Naval
Reserve arrives And is seated by MC and VP--Gov on Dais
arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K.Armstrong of Mo.
trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko &
Gromyko aide throws map to floor--the map on floor--on of
Czech delegate, Dr. Gertrude Sekaninova in her seat, talkin

(3) 24-490-3

Australia delegate P.C.Spender talks,ls and cu--Schuman of France addressing delegates--Yoshida on podium--Gromyko still proposing other amendments,desperately--beaten by handvote,43 to 1--still talking,ls,cu and xcu--Gromyko walks out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes back var.sc voting--Gromyko with reporters around him,and fotogs on Sat.morning,Eng.Rep.Herbert Morrison makes opening speech see empty Russian seat--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus Paz--Australi's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia's Menbere Yahyehirad--France's Robert Schuman--var scenes of longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo,ls and cu--for Indonesia,Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan--Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR delegation--Liberia,3 delegates(negroes) Gabriel L.Dennis and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgenstierne--Pakistan,Ghaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and No.Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.C.Younger--U.S.Acheson & Dulles,etc--Japan delegation going up to sign and then ls and cus of

(6) 24-490m3

him and interpretter--his statement in English(SOUND)--
gen shots reporters--floor scenes--Secy John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering,etc.----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6726x3:(shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same,diff.angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking,etc.---
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6725x1,2:(more on 49 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--
Australi's Spender--Can Pearson,Ethopia's Yayehirad--France's
Schumann--Greece's Athanase G.Politis--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia'sAhmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina,Amb to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb.to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan,Min
of For.Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H.Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs,var.angles
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smoke

(5) 24-490-3

to her delegation--is not speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson, etc----------

PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var angles he speaks from prepared script--is reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras, etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)----------

FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing-

SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part of speech--talks in English----------

FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd shots, head on--bs of Dulles, Acheson, etc signing--bs add. signing----------

HEARST CUTS:6723x4 & 6724x3,4:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers question thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

(8) 24-490-3

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(7) 24-490-3

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CROWD--TAI--TREATY--BUILDING--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN.GOVT--PEARSON--
JAPANESE GOVT- CROWD- FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN--HARRISON(Herbert)--
ENG.GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS--(In cuts)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCKOLS--
U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP--
SEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Bldg.3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GOVT--
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CONGRESSMEN--PRESS--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENNIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGENSTIERNE--
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO,Servicemen

(MORE)

Min. C. Staf arrive--plane arrives with Acheson--Gp inspect honor guard at Rockcliffe Airport and interviewed by reporters--Eng.Herbart Morrison off plane and greeted by Alexander Clutterbuck,Britain's High Commissioner to Canada-Morrison takes salute from guard--night scenes at Union Stn. of DeGasperi with St.Laurent & ls Parliament Bldgs--demonstrators in front Parliament Bldgs--Fr.Gen(unidentified) arrives--Fr.Nat'l Defense Geouges Bidault arr.& greeted by St.Laurent--in House of Commons,getting ready for meeting--var.shots of delegates arriving--pan of Canadian delegate--C.Abbott,Min.of Finanace and Claxton and Lester Pearson who is Sec.of State for External Affairs xxxxx----var.long shots of session--closing of door signifies conference now in secret session----------

OTTAWA,CNT.CANADA--NATO--BLDGS--ST.LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--US--M
ACHESON--SCHUMAN--FR.GOVT--BONNET--ITAL.GOVT--DEGASPERI--
CONFERENCE--MEETING--BELGIAN GOVT--VAN ZEELAND--CLAXTON--
AVIATION--DE GREEF--NETHERLAND GOVT--STAF--GUARD--AIRPORT.
MORRISON--ENG.GOVT--CLUTTERBUCK-- -- NITE SCENES--RR STA--

TREATIES:(12 NATO nations meet in Canada to map strategy--9/16/51)	Can No. 24-492	Roll 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC PACT--12 NATIONS MEET TO MAP STRATEGY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No. 6729x3, 900 ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Parliament Date 9/16/51
building--people entering--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent welcoming--U.S. Secy of State Dean Acheson enters--Fr.For.Min.Rober Schuman & Henri Bonnet inside--Italian Premier Alcide DeGasperi seated--U.S. general seated, Belgium's Paul Van Zeeland speaking(silent)--pan of Gen. Hon.Brooke Claxton talking (silent)--med.Van Zeeland talks, 2 shots (silent)--Audience listening,show delegates--Van Zeeland still talking--Gen.council table,applause--
CUTS:delegates arrive by plane and train--cu Dutch plane arrives--cu L.Col.Etienne de Greef who is Belgium's Min. of Nat'l Defence and ~~staff~~ arrives--Netherland's Defence

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-492-1

BIDAULT--DELEGATES--ABBOTT--PEARSON--CUSTOMS(Tradition)--
HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--TREATIES--

(2) 24492-3

Declaration of Independence from table and bring it to frame and move to put it in frame--laying it in frame--very carefully--closer of documents as hands pull away from frame--glass being laid in frame--man using gadgets to adjust it--now it is standing up in frame--int.hall--Pres. of US Harry S.Truman on right and Chief Justice Fred Vinson holding one corner and Vinson walks off with hand on Pres. Truman's shoulder--hall showing crowd--Vinson opens door--new cabinet and document in frame lying on slanted table--Dec.of Independence and Constitution have been specially sealed to permanently protect them from further damage----CUTS:Add. frame--is to rt,Dr.G.H.Kline of Bureau of Standards and Mr. Alvin Kremer who is keeper of collections at Libr of Congress and Dr.L.H.Evans who is librarian of Congress--putting glass cover on frame--expert Louis Gillea of Libby Owens Ford soldering the frame--Mr.E.Carroll Creitz,gas chemist of the Bureau of Standards,seals tubes in frame which will test for air inside--var.shots testing for air--var.shots testing but no registry on meter,meaning"no air"

TREATIES:(Declaration of Independence sealed in airtight,dustproof cabi- net to preserve it--9/51)

Can No. 24-492

Roll 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)LORD MAYOR OF LONDON (B) DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE (C) TESTING UNIFORMS

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)FOX-LYONS-TUGANDER (C) DEPT.DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 54 (B)74 (C) 6	90		

(A) Cuts 6727x7, 280ft. (B) 6728x2, 6730x1, 6726x6, 1454ft. cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)WILLIAMSBURG,VIRGINIA:(Lo Mayor of London Sir Deny Lowson seated wi cu him--2 shots crowd--ls Willi n & Mary University--Red British Flag--Lord Mayor with map,2 shots--procession--th Lord Mayor doffs his hat------CUTS:Mayor Henry M Stryker of Williamsburg presented the map to Lord Mayor Lowson--shots of var.ceremonies--procession--Brit.flag flying over the court house for this day only--John D.Rockefeller 3rd speak (silent)--groups of women wearing colonial costumes-- cus of Lowson,Rockefeller & Stryker------ (B)WASHINGTON,DC: unidentified men take the original

Date of Broll 9-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-442-3

IMPERIAL DESERT, ARIZONA--sand dunes, red soldiers in rows--formation of troops getting orders--men with new uniforms with shield on neck--take temperature and check them physically--checking uniforms for shrinkage, etc.? shots--troops on reconnaisance formation--advancing over dunes--is looking up dunes, they're coming down, one falls--back a team and tandem coming up, troops--run thru sand--in sand, see them sink--

(A) WILLIAMSBURG, VA--VISIT--LOWDON--CROWD--BRIT FLAG--MAY PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--SPEAKER--ROOSEVELT--COSTUMES--WOMEN--EL OF YEAR--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--TREATIES--DEVICES--SCIENTIFIC--GLASS--TRUMAN--MOON--KLING--KREMER--EVANS--GILES--CHIEFS--TESTING--

(C) IMPERIAL DESERT, ARIZONA--UNIFORMS--U.S. ARMY--AID--DEAD--MEDICAL--BATTLE SCENES--MONTAGE(Sand dunes & sand storms)--STORMS--

(2) 24-513-2

Webb, acting Secy of State & Ryuji Takeuchi,Chief of Jap Govt.Overseas Agency------cu Dulles--SV same three looking at opening treaty--; Open treaty in Japanese--ls group at table,fold up book--Webb shakes hands with Takeuchi----------

(E)TRUJILLO CITY,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(girls down from plane,walking,2 shots--shot of hotel,palm trees,people sitting around--crowd,pan to gal model,shot cycle white pants,slippers,low cut bodice--native girls applaud--ls,pretty dress,color material different from dress--model, native costume,summer wear--med.cu same gal,pan from feet to top head--bathing suit style,white trim near breast,beach jacket on,collar & cuffs to match--native soldier follows her with his eyes--another,off shoulder dress,long skirt,with costume jewelry on dress, cu her from waist up--med.pan another model,chic dress,purty gal,all dolled up,very modest dress,hat & pocketbook to match----------

(A)HONSHU,JAPAN--HIROHITO--PEARLS--DIVING--MIKIMOTO--OLD PEOPLE--
(B)ZISTERDORF,AUSTRIA--OIL FIRE--SMOKE
DISASTER--HL TEAM--
(C)TIERGARTEN,BERLIN,GERMANY--WIDE--RUBBLE--CATACOMBS--
(DOCAM)D.C.--JAP GOVT--U.S. GOVT--JAPANESE

TREATIES:(U.S.& JAPAN sign treaty in Washington,DC--11/51--"D"story,no cuts

Can No. 24-513

Roll 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HIROHITO (B)OIL FIRE (C)LABYRINTH (D)JAP TREATY (E)FASHIONS

(A)HEARST(MUTSU) (B)WOCHESENSCHAU (C)STATE DEPT (D)TUGANDER (E)PAUL ALLEY

Length 6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)57 (B)51 (C)64 (D)35 (E)88				all junked (A)CS6768x13 (B)6768x9 (E)CS6768x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks HONSHU,JAPAN:(At Shima Nat'l Park, Date 11/51

gals in water diving for pearls--Emperor Hirohito arriving on of Pearl King, 94 yr.old MIKIMOTO,they meet--2 shots bowing--gals open oysters--cu pearl in oyster--grading pearls--finished strand of pearls--Hirohito looks them over----------(B)ZISTERDORF,AUSTRIA:(In Russian zone,shot of town,smoke in bg--column smoke & flame--closer smoke,etc--allong rr track,smoke,pan to show extent of damage--longer, billow smoke--pan smoke & flame--traveling along,see smoke----------(C)TIERGARTEN,BERLIN,GERMANY:(men clear rubble,street level,Reichstag building in bg--going down steps, lantern, into labyrinth--thru doorway down again,thru shelter--down hallway ahead of us--NO SMOKING sign--look like cell blocks,walk on planks,water below----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(State Dept.,three at table,John Foster Dulles,James

Used	No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)24-513-2

[illegible]--KEBB--TAKEUCHI--TREATIES--

(E)TRUJILLO CITY,DOMINICAN

REPUBLIC--MODELS--FASHIONS--GIRLS--

(2) 24-520-Reel

down--Natives tearing down signs,2 shots--l[illegible] mass meeting--poster shows shackled hands--people running in streets--in NEW YORK:(At U.N. cu of Premier Mossadegh--ext.UN Building,[illegible] flags--int.assembly,see Mossadegh--spectators--pan of council--UN Bldg--------DISASTERS:At WOODBRIDGE,NEW JERSEY:(5 shots,train wreck which killed 85 people--KANSAS & MISSOURI:(floods,4 shots--flood damage,2 scenes--------NEW YORK NEW YORK:(PROBES: Hearings of Senate Crime Commission,4 scenes--Estes Kefauver Committee on bench--newsmen--former Mayor of NY Wm.O'Dwyer testifying--ls room--gambler Frank Costello--ls room----------POLITICS:(in LONDON,ENGLAND:(elections,[illegible] shots--3 shots of Winston Churchill--------UNITED STATES:(int.reporters at meeting with Robert A. Taft--he seated at desk and cu (he's Presidential candidate possibility in CALIFORNIA:(Gov.Earl Warren, ls and cu (he's also Pres.candidate possibility)--"IKE FOR PRESIDENT sign at Headquarters, 2 shots--------WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Harry S.Truman at women's meeting, 2 shots,silent & then he TALKS SOUND------applause--6 crowd shots-------

KOREA--BATTLESCENES--HL OF YEAR--EXPLSOION--PRISONERS--MAC ARTHUR--PRESS-RIDGWAY--ATROCITIES-PANMUNJOM,KOREA--MEETINGS-TRUCE-S.F.,CALIF--GROMYKO--UN-TREATY-JAPS-COMMUNISTS-ACHESON--US GOVT-PARIS,FR-EISENHOWER-NATO-WASH,DC-TRUMAN-MISSILES-TAKEOFF-ABADAN,IRAN-MAP-MY-MOSSADEGH-BLDG-

TREATY:(Japanese-American treaty signed in San Francisco,Calif--1951 HIGHLIGHTS

Can No. 24-520

Roll Reel

Subject 1951 YEAR OF STALEMATE--WORLD STRUGGLE FOR ROAD TO PEACE--DISASTER--PROBES--POLITICS

Cameraman

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
626	5.5			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Guns firing, 5 scenes--exp[illegible]--2 prisoners--GEN. DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR walking--hdlns "MAC FIRED"--replacing him, Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--2 shots of activities--PANMUNJOM, KOREA:(ls tents(conference) and MPs--UN delegates' [illegible] tent--2 shots,Reds entering--3 shots,int.,signing--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(int.signing Peace Treaty with Japanese--Andrei Gromyko and other walk out--empty seats of Red delegations--Secy of State Dean Acheson signing--Assembly applauds--Acheson shakes with Jap del[illegible]--PARIS,FRANCE:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower and NATO officers--BS Nat[illegible]s,Ike inspecting,2 shots------WASHINGTON DC:(Capitol--3 shots of Pres.Harry S.Truman signing tax increase and price control measures--2 shots "NAVAHO" missile--takeoff ramp--in air----ABA Aerial--Trip Deep Test,Iron in center--Abadon plant,2 shots,sloping

Used No. | Date

Event 7/25/51

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-520-Reel

DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--FLOODS--KANSAS--MISSOURI--CRIME--INVESTIGATION
KEFAUVER--U.S.SENATE--COMMITTEES--O'DWYER--COSTELLO--POLITICS--LONDON,
ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ELECTIONS--USA--TAFT--WARREN--TRUMAN--SIGNS--
WASHINGTON,DC--WOMEN--SPEECH(Truman)--

TREATY:(Agreement--1951	Issue Number 6511x3	CS 6511x2

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA	ECLAIR & GAUMONT respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600ft.			BW	BkNos:5856-11,12 caption filed untranslated Fr.x3 only

Description and Remarks: INDOCHINA:(in Phnom Penh, Cambodia,evidentally signing of agreement between France & Cambodia------please see untranslated Fr.caption if needed

Date of Event: x2 sheet missi Jan.1951

INDOCHINA(Cambodia)--TREATY(Agreement)--FR.GOVT--INDOCHINA GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 6589x6,etc

6599x9:(BkNo:5926-8--222 ft--FG POS--Eclair--ARRIVAL OF KONRAD ADENAUER AT ORLY--German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer arrives for visit in France--he out of plane after it taxis in--cu waves hat--into car & away--arriving at destinaton----------

6595x8:(BkNo:5931-6--96ft--Gaumont--GEN.CHARLES DE GUALLE AT NOTRE DAME--scenic shot of Notre Dame--hs of DeGaulle arrival--scenic shot of buildings--De Gaulle thru crowd----------

6608x5t(BkNo:5935-11--96ft--Lav--FOX--THE SCHUMAN PLAN SIGNED--in the Foreign office,signing of the Schuman plan by Adenauer of Germany; Van Zeeland of Belgium--Robert Schumann of France;Sforza of Italy; Bech of Luxembourg;Stikker of Holland--shot of the Minister together---

FRNCE--FRENCH GOVT--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent------ADENAUER,Konrad--GERMAN GOVT----------DE GAULLE,CHARLES----------TREATY(Agreement)--
VAN ZEELAND,Paul--Belgian GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--SFORZA,Carl--ITAL.GOVT
BECH--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--STIKKER,Dirk U.--NETHERLANDS GOVT--

TREATY(Agreement--betwen France & Germany-----1951---6608x5

Issue Number
6589x6; 6595x11; 6599x9; 6595x8; 6608x5

Subject
FRENCH GOVERNMENT STORIES-APRIL 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6589x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks 6589x6:(BkNo:5926-3--98ft--FGPOS--Gaumont--AURIOL'S TRIP---(believe we have only the footage of his return to Orly Airport in Paris after finishing North Americans trip--Pres.Vincent Auriol at mike--talking to reporters arriving at airport--(could possibly be at a foreign airport jsut befor starting home)

Date April 1951

6595x11:(BkNo:5926-5--156ft--Eclair--ARRIVAL OF AURIOL IN BRIS---- int.plane--with officers and pilots--flags flying--plane taxi--he out of plane--greeted--police honor guard--soldier at attention--cu U.S. flag flying,too

SEE OVER

signs for Philippine --Sen. Alexander Wiley, Rep. Wisconsin
signs for J... -- Philippine Rep. Macapagal signs for Phil.

WASH.D.C.--TREATY--AGREEMT--TYDINGS--AUTRIONG--
PHILIP.INDC--NATION--U.S. GOVMT.--RECIPLC--CRCWD--
TRUMAN--HLDGS.--CEREMONY--DELEG--MILDALDS--
CCMMONLY--PRESIDENTIAL--WILEY--MACAPAGAL--HISTORICAL--
HI. OF YOUR--

(2) 6719x5; 6719x7

TREATY:(MUTUAL DEFENSE TREATY 1951)	Can No. 6719 x 5	Roll No. 6718 x 7

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. & PHILIPPI[illegible] SIGN MUTUAL DEFENSE TREATY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

(AIRPORT)..L.S. of plane--Pres.of the Philippines Elpidio Quirino leaving plane / Secy of State Acheson greeted by Philippine For.Min.Carlos Romulo--Gen.Acheson / Quirino--crowd shots--party leaving for [illegible] Pres.Truman arriving at Inter-Departmental Auditorium for the signing--L.S. of the Bldg.--Pres. Quirino arriving--crowd shots inside--gen.view as the signing starts--Truman and Quirino watching Acheson sign--Acheson signing for U.S.--Romulo signing for the Philippines--John Foster Dulles signs for U.S.--Philippine Foreign Minister Joaquin M.Elizalde signs for Philippines--Secretary of State Acheson finally signs for U.S.--Philippine Senator Tomas [illegible]

Date of Event 8/30/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREATY:(Peace treaty with Japan signed by U.S.--4/52)

Can No. 25-556

Roll No. 1

Subject: JAPAN FREE--PEACE TREATY GIVES BACK SOVEREIGNTY

Cameramen: LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg. 8-96	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6854 x 5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(mod.Ryuji Takeuchi of Japan and Secy of State Dean Acheson of US--ls room and ceremony--2 men bring up copies of treaty--cu John Foster Dulles--Takeuchi & Acheson finish signing and shake--ls ext. Jap Embsy guard unlocks gate--ls house,crowds in fg--Takeuchi gets key to Embassy Japanese flag out on pole--Japs look at flag--mod.shot flag---CUTS; more of ceremonies--NO SOUND--cus of each------

Date of Event 4/28/52

WASH,DC--JAP GOVT--US GOVT--TREATY--CEREMONY--TAKEUCHI--ACHESON--DULLES FLAGS--HL YEAR--BLDGS--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-584-3

Harry S.Truman--pan Hotel--HST signs Bonn Peace Pact--pact and signature--headon HST smiling----------(D)BAINBRIDGE,MARYLAND:(1s W.A.V.E.S.enter Naval Training Center--emblem USNTC--picturesque marching--full screen,waves--thru archway,look at cannon--more sightseeing,more cannon at Fort McHenry--statue,Fort--picturesque,all the W.A.V.E.S salute-----CUTS:W.A.V.E.S attend outdoor class--aboard training yacht,learn the "ropes" on week-end cruise on Susquehanna--WAVES learn to swim--crack drill team of WAVES forms "W"----------

ORANGE,FRANCE--JULIANA--VISITS--TREE--

PRESQUE ISLE,MAINE--USAF--COPTERS--FEATS--CLOTHING--GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR
TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--TAKEOFF--CANADA--

KANSAS CITY,MO--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--U.S.GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--TREATY--
HOTEL--

BAINBRIDGE,MD--U.S.N.--W.A.V.E.S.--ANNIVERSARY--MONTAGE--TRAINING--
PARADE--SWIMMING--

TREATY:(Bonn Pact signed by Pres. of US Harry S.Truman--7/52)

"C" story

Issue Number 25-584-3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEEN JULIANA (B)HELICOPTER OCEAN HOP (C)TRUMAN SIGNS BONN PACT (D) WAVES 11th ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman (A)FOX (B)DEPT.DEF (C)PARAMOUNT (D)PARA(DD)

Length (A) 45 (B) 54	(C)3 (D)60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) CS only 6924x4 (B)6926x2,300 ft. (C)Scouts 6924x8 (D)6928x3,250ft.

Description and Remarks (A) ORANGE,FRANCE:(OFF train--motorcade,crowds,4scs--balcony with others, 2 shots--Queen Juliana shown around ancient ruins of fortress of Creveceur--cu her,interested--she plants tree in honor of her family--she looks about----------(B)PRESQUE ISLE,MAINE:(U.S.A.F.copters lined up,rev up for takeoff--2 sc.put on flying gear--takeoff--AV both copters --shot taken from plane,they seem to be flying backwards,2 scs--HQ at GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR--take off from there headed over ocean--CUTS:more same--flying over CANADA--arr.Goose Bay,Labrador--pilots put on immersion suits for ocean crossing in case of mishap--takeoff----------

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6786x9,etc

CS6813x8:(BkNo:6142-7--42ft--FG Dupe--Hearst--March--"SAND STORM"--palm trees bend before storm--2 sc.sentries bent over vs.wind--shovel sand off road,3 scs--truck along,past workers----------

6813x5:(BkNo:6141-3--128ft--Dupe Neg--February--Eclair--100TH ANNIV BRAZZAVILLE MONUMENT-----monument to Pierre Savorgnan de Brazza--Mssr. Jacquinot of France arrives for ceremony--other VIPs unidentified-----

6985x5:(BkNo:6311-6--156ft--FG Dupe--Nov.--TELENEWS--"GEN.NAGUIB REVIEWS POLICE & TROOPS"--Gen.Lewa Naguib with his Cabinet Ministers reviews cavalry--reviews parade and exhibition by cavalry--he speaks to the men (probably silent)----------

6992x5:(BkNo:6321-1--62ft--FG Dupe Neg--Nov.--Telenews--NAGUIB, PM VISIT POLICE BARRACKS--in Alexandria,reviews parade--inspects men--signing of an agreement between Egypt and Sudan on 29 Oct. at the Presidency of the Council Ministers--Naguib signs then El-Sayed El-Shankity and then by ex-Premier Aly Maher----------

6991x11:(BkNo:6321-2--54ft--Dupe Neg--Telenews--Nov--NAGUIB GREETS KING FAISAL--in Alexandria--arr.at Dekhela Airdrome,greeted by VIPs &

TREATY(Agreements---1952--Egypt & Sudan---6992x5

Issue Number
6786x9; 6811x8; CS6813x8; 6813x5; 6985x5; 6992x5; 6991x11

Subject
MISC.EGYPT STORIES - 1952

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6786x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6786x9:(BkNo:6114-2--166ft--FG Dupe--Hearst--"PORT SAID & CAMERON HIGHLANDER"--gen.vu Port Said--HMS GAMBIA--oper.room aboard--anti-thug patrol goes out--landing craft with Navy men doing mooring duties--troops unload stores--Destroyers CORUNNA & AGINCOURT refueld by tanker--ships pass thru canal under escort--Cameron Highlanders leave for desert camp after duty spell in Canal Zone--Camp at Tel El Dabit--cooks prepare New Year Dinner--troops watch football--officer & men shake hands-(January)----

6811x8:(BkNo:6139-10--51ft--FG Dupe--Hearst--February--"TRAIN WRECK --Br.Oil train had been blown up by terrorist,var.scs.wreckage----

Date of 1952

SEE OVER

(3) 6786x9,etc

raqi Minister Naguib Rawy and the Gov.of Alexandria,etc--inspects troops,etc--goes by launch to meet the SS ESPERIA to escort visiting King Faisal into port--they stand on deck as ship nears port and crowds wave from dock,etc--

SCENICS

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT--(PORT SAID)--BR.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--
ER TRAIN(Egypt)--TRAIN WRECK-----SAND--STORM----------MONUMENTS-----
BRAZZA,Pierre Savorgnan de--PERSONALITIES,Misc--------NAGUIB,Lewa Moham
med--POLICE(Foreign)--------TREATY(Agreements)-----SUDAN GOVT--
FAISAL,King--IRAQ GOVT----------

TREATY (Agreements): (European countries agree to NATO treaty)

Issue Number

6875 x 1

Subject

SECY STATE DEAN ACHESON SPEECH (SOUND)

Cameraman

LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
538 ft.				Can N

BkNo: 6205-10

Partial speech copy filed under X-Number

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(U.S.Sec.of State Dean Acheson with General Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower who is presidential candidate for upcoming elections--Acheson's speech re:agreements signed in Bonn,Germany and in Paris,France last week--agreements concern ending of occupation of the German Republic;the creation of a European Army in which Germany joins to be part of the NATO (North Atlantic Org) Army;extension to all European Army countries guarantees of help from all NATO countries in event of attack in return for similar guarantees running the other way)----------WASHINGTON DC--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON,Dean--SPEECH(Acheson)--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--POLITICS--TREATY(Agreements)--NATO--

Date of Event

6/2/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6876x7,etc

Britain--Ridgway talks (May be sound)----------

6875x10:(BkNo:6207-4--145ft--RIDGWAY AT ELYSEE--Ridgway meets with Pres.Vincent Auriol--cu Ridgway--Ridgway on steps saluting--Auriol & Ridgway in garden----------

6875x8:(BkNo:6207-5--59ft--LAV--IKE DEPARTS PARIS--Gen.Dwight Davi Eisenhower leaves for home--var.scs.with Rene Pleven,inspect troops, with Ridgway and Juin--Mamie Eisenhower,too----------

6875x3:(BkNo:6207-11--91ft--SIGNING OF EUROPEAN DEF.COMMUNITY---- by France,Belgium,Italy,Luxembourg,Netherlands and Western Germany----

6880x6:(BkNo:6210-5--216ft--PARACHUTE JUMP--Andre Allemand makes chute jump--shot from plane as he goes out and chute opens----------

6878x7: (BkNo:6212-6--147ft--CENTENARY OF JOINVILLE SCHOOL--studer in mass gymnastics display--Pres.Auriol arrives--var.scs.of ceremonies

6883x4:(BkNo:6218-3--51ft--TOUR EIFFEL(Eiffel Tower)--hs from it-- workers climbing--new revolving light--night shot of tower----------

6888x7:(BkNo:6224-3--128ft--NATIONAL CONGRESS--var.scs of meeting attending: [illegible] and [illegible]----------

TREATY(AGREEMENT -European Def. pact--1952--6876x7; 6875x3

Issue Number
6876x7;3; 6875x5,10,8,3; 6880x6
6878x7;6883x4;6888x7.11;6889x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1952

Cameraman
ECLAIR (All but GAUMONT(6883x4)

Lens after each x-number	Neg.	Tape NEG 6875x3 only	Rev. all BW or FC Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions fil under 6876x7(French) Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
June 1952

6876x7:(BkNo:6203-11--92ft--EUROPEAN ARMY AGREEMENT--signature ceremony,int. meeting--var.scs.signing of agreement by representatives of France,Belgium,Italy.,Luxembourg,Germany----------

6876x3:(BkNo:6204-5--92ft--FRENCH AMERICAN CONFERENCE--Dean Acheson U.S.Sec.State,Anthony Eden of Britain and Robert Schumann of France meeting--Rene Pleven,Antoine Pinay,Jean Letourneau--Eden and Acheson leave building----------

6875x5:(BkNo:6204-8--439ft--ARRIVAL OF GEN RIDGWAY--Gen.Matthew Ridgway of U.S.arrives--met by Rene Pleven and Bernard Montgomery of

SEE OVER

(3) 6876x7,etc

6889x4:(BkNo:6224-5--235ft--VERDUN ANNIVERSARY--Marshal Alphonse Juin--parade--large Jewish Monument--laying wreath at cemetery----------

6887x11:(BkNo:6224-6--188ft--BI CENTENNIAL JACQUARD--evidentally invented s rapid loom process for weaving of intricate silk designs including portraits----------

MISC.FRANCE--TREATY(Agreement)--W.GERMANY GOVT--DIPLOMATS-------FR.GOVT --U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--ACHESTON,Dean--EDEN,Anthony--SCHUMANN,Robert-- PLEVEN,Rene--PINAY,Antoine--LETOURNEAU,Jean-------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew-- MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard--AURIOL,Vincent---------EISENHOWER,Gen.DD-- CEREMONIES----------AVIATION--PARACHUTES--ALLEMAND,Andre---------- SCHOOLS(France)--GYMNASTICS----------BUILDINGS(Eiffel Tower)-- ELECTRICTY--NIGHTSCS.(Fr.----------HERRIOT,Eduoard-------JUIN,Alphonse --MONUMENTS--PARADE(For.Military)----INDUSTRY(France)--ANNIVERSARY-----

(2) 6921x9,etc

--appears that copter is used to aid police in directing traffic------

6935x7:(BkNo:6269-2--145ft--VIEWX PARIS--aftermath of the fall of a tree which wrecked a building in Paris--apparently there are scenics of Paris too----please check film----caption in French,could not glean more info than this----------

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Fr.)--FR.GOVT------EXPLORATION---
CAVE----------MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--TREATY(Agreement,meetings re)--
AUTOGYRO(Copter)--SCENICS(France,Paris)--COLLAPSE(Tree on building---

TREATY(Agreement,meetings on coal, steel treaty possibility--1952 in France----6928x10

Issue Number: 6921x9; 6928x6,10; 6931x7; 6935x7

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - AUGUST 1952

Cameraman: ECLAIR(6921x9 only) GAUMONT(other 4 stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6921x9

Geo No.

Description and Remarks

6921x9:(BkNo:6255-4--101ft--PLANE FOR AURIOL--apparently this is a private plane for Pres.Vincent Auriol to use for travel on official buisness--var. scs.inside and out--sces of the crew--see names on caption sheet,if wanted----------

Date of Event: August 1952

6928x6:(BkNo:6260-10--67ft--EXPLORATION OF A CAVE--5 men set out to explore the caves of Gouffre de la Pierre St.Martin----------

6928x10:(BkNo:6260-11--200ft--STEEL AND COAL TREATY TALKS--the European Steel and Coal Community meets to discuss the treaty among their nations,including France,Belgium,Holland,W.Germany----------

6931x7:(BkNo:6263-11--372ft--HELICOPTER--AV traffic--copter takeof

SEE OVER

wish to SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(General Mark Clar,UN Far Eastern Commander off plane--cu him--salute flag and review honor guard,2 sc--building (resembles Capitol), parade--flagbearers--people cheer--in car with Mayor Robinson----------3 more scs same----------

----CUTS:7152x5:(on Western Front in Korea,soldiers awaiting official ceasefire,relaxing,writing letters home,etc--good human interest montage material----------7151x8:(in war zone,last artillery in the war being fired at 10 a.m. July 27th at exact time of signing of the truce agreement--var.scs. of the artillery----------

-----7151x5:(at Kim Po Airfield,Korea,jet pilots take off to attack the enemy for the last time before casefire was effective----------

-----7148x15:(at Pan Mun Jom,first meeting of joint Allied-Communist Military Armistice Commission at 11 a.m.--var.shots of Red and UN delegations entering--look over the truce document--in UN delegation are: Adm.J.K.Mendenhall,Maj.Gen.G.L.R.Bastin,Maj.Gen.Thanou Kittikashorn of Thailand and Brig.Gen.En.Underhill---Communist delegates are:Maj.Gen

TREATIES: (Signing of truce at Panmujom at Korean war end)

Issue Number 26-488-2

Subject: KOREA GUNS STILL--SPEED FULFILLMENT OF TRUCE CONDITIONS

Cameraman: PATHE - HEARST LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-240				4900 ft.

Can use numbers after cut story

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(loading shell--last round fires--men on hill demolishing bunkers--cap gun muzzle--men out of bunkers carrying weapons--skull with helmet--demolished tank--shot-up helmet--dismantling more fortifications--two men relax,see communists in distance--med.three Communists walking--GI sitting on bunker,play trumpet--med.Communist strutting--group men smiling--man smiling at camera--column along waving--at PANMUNJOM, Americans enter truce building--int.Red officers seated--med.table,look at Reds--Red hands paper to UN--Communist reading--3 sc.Red Chinese prisoners off LST,ready for repatriation--well-dressed North Koreans off,march smartly and stop--la train with prisoners pulls out,3 sc.----

Date of Event 8/53

SEE OVER

--weapons and ammo being piled up--more on Red soldiers doing the same sort of things--all action is in full sight of each side----------
------7152x1:(at the front--more on dismantling,etc--resting,eating--retiring to truce line shots----------
----7150x1:(more on movement of Prisoners for repatriation--Red Chinese were still defiant and for propaganda purposes,removed good clothing given them during their imprisonment by UN and put on rags and were very dirty and looked mistreated(UN vowed that such was not the case)--North Korean prisoners marched off in good fashion,wearing the decent clothese they,too,had been issued--var.shots of both groups of prisoners--Red Chinese ragged,unkempt,straggling--North Koreans smartly responding to commands,quiet,dignified----------
----7153x10:(in Seoul,at Airport,Swiss and Swedish teams arrive--greet each other--leave by bus for conference----------
---7153x11:(ROK 9th Div. and U.S.3rd Division [illegible] the demilitarized

##1 Cheng Wen,Maj.Gen.Ting Kue Yu; Maj.Gen.Di Sang Cho;Maj.Gen.Chou ong Han and Maj.Gen.Pak Li Yong (check last two if want to use,may be ncorrect,per caption sheet)----------
--7150x2:(on the front line in Korea,various shots of dismantling for- ifications,weapons---Marines take pix of Red Chinese soldiers--scenes f Chinese troops in their trenches--Marines and other GIs resting,etc. n top of bunkers--dismantling bunkers,moving weapons back to truce ine--examining old weapons from last Chinese attack--Chinese soldiers atch from their side--see empty front line after pull-back by both ides--Marines moving about in full sight of enemy Chinese Reds--Marines alk to Chinese soldiers--Chinese soldiers cavorting,dancing,etc--------
-----7150x3:(more on Truce Commission meeting at Panmunjom--entering onference room--red and Un correspondents talking together outside-- u of Maj.Gen.Blackshear M.Bryan,interviews,and others----------
----7148x5:(more at the quiet front--next day--more of GIs dismantling

(6) 26-488-2

-----7153x2:(more on the homecoming and reception of Gen.Mark Clark at San Francisco --honor guard of Korean veterans inspected by Clark--Mrs. Clark with the General--var.sc. at City Hall with Mayor Robinson--traditional parade with Clark in car with Robinson and Gen.Joseph Swing --scenes on Frisco's famed Market street--tickertape in financial district as in NY----------

-----7153x1:(on Koje Island,Korea--more on Red POWs as they leave the prison camp--scenes at the harbor,POWs working at various tasks while still prisoners;repairing roads,sweeping;washing screens,etc--wounded and crippled come out,loaded onto trucks to head for repatriation area--

------7148x4:(more on Red POWs arrive Inchon--Red Chinese loaded onto trains to the "holding area" before repatriation----------

KOREA--WAR--HL OF YEAR--UN ARMY--TRUCE--MONTAGE(after-truce)--MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--TREATIES--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CLARK,Gen.Mark--PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--PRISONERS--CHINESE--SOLDIERS--

:one--leaving on foot and in trucks--shut the gate entering the Zone
ifter last truck leaves--cleaning up arti-tank guns,get orders from
:ompany commanders,etc--civilians at the 38th parallel----------
-----7152x9:(Red Prisoners arrive at Yongdong Po,Korea--they enter tem-
porary POW camp until ready to move on to repatriation----------
-----7153x4:(At the front,ROK Marines near Imjin River,moving back--
:ired GIs pulling back--tanks pull back,infantry walk on both sides--
U.S.Marines peacefully fishing from Freedom Bridge--pan from face of
Marine to float on water--good shots of troops moving along road(ROK)--
---7153x9:(more on Red POWs arrival at INCHON,Korea--arrive by LST and
by train--arrive by LST,board train--train leaves----------
-----7148x11:(more on Swiss and Swedish teams arrive at Seoul Airport--
these are the neutrals who will handle further details--greeted by U.S.
Col.Joseph R.Groves of Staunton,Virginia were the delegations headed by
Maj.Gen.Sven H.Grafstrom(Sweden) and Maj.Gen.Fredrick Ribner(Swiss)-----

follows off--ambulances pass old farmer living in neutral zone of Korea --ROK repatriates enter freedom gate with US GI escort---shots of Red prisoners also being returned at Panmunjom--they show anger for Red propaganda purposes--cus of weeping Red prisoners--they tear off their clothing in angry gestures--one throws his clothing toward camera--Red Chinese war prisoners arrive for repatriation,too----------
7134x11:(In Seoul,Korea signing the pact for prisoner release--copters bring ROK PWs to Seoul--greeted by families--Secy of State (US)John Foster Dulles enter room and sign of the Mutual Security Pact--For. Min.Pyun Yung Tae signs for Korea--departure of US party----------
----7156x5:(Cut story in this roll,too--at Fairfield/Suisun,Calif (Travis AF B) more on arrival of US PWs--these were the 17 who were ill either physically or mentally--quickly rushed from plane to ambulance-- included Marine Pvt.Alfred Graham,CorpRichard M.Davis,PFC Floyd Pend- arvis,Pvt.Willie B.Matthew and PFC Andrew J.Viscuso,Cpl.Gerald Cavag-

TREATY (Pact): U. S. & Korea sign Mutual Security Pact)

Issue Number 26-491-1

Subject: P.O.W.s HOME--FIRST PRISONERS SINCE TRUCE ARRIVE IN U.S.A.

Cameraman: HEARST-LEDERER & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-71				Cuts 7154x8,11 & Can No. 7156x5,3 - 1550ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(GIs lined up--Warrant Officer with moustache--officers--GIs going aboard troops transport,heading home after 32 months imprisonment by Reds--boat moving--Frank Noel,veteran news photog,one of the released prisoners,in truck,rips off hat,climbs out and waves,shakes with friends,so happy to be free and going home---swish to CALIFORNIA:(plane arrives with 17 tuberculin or mental repatriates,stretcher off plane--see one fellow--another stretcher--mother of this Marine Private Graham leans over him--they break down--ea same--man in ambulance--ambulance leaves---------CUTS:7154x8:In Panmunjon,Korea--UN POWs out of Red trucks--they wave--pass thru freedom gate--two Turk repatriates out of truck--US

Date of Event: 8/53

SEE OVER

(3) 26-491-1

ro--cu of PFC Richard C.Montara----------
nfusion was rampant during picture taking due to complete change of
ans by officers in charge regarding interviews,camera locations,etc)
FAIRFIELD/SUSUIN,
REA--PRISONERS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY-/CALIFORNIA--HUMAN INTEREST--
AMBULANCES--MEDICAL--PANMUNJOM,KOREA--KOREANS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--
CHINESE--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--TREATY(Pact)--KOREAN GOVT--
RL OF YEAR--

greeted by Auriol--Elysee Palace--King signs then Auriol signs--cu as Auriol signs--they stand--Auriol shakes with King--Fr.PM Jos.Laniel shakes hands--------CUTS:Add.same--please check film--caption is in untranslated French and same caption was received for both coverages----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(looking at tank on trailer,tank was made by a Czech mechanic who fled his country to seek freedom--head,tank--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower with group,2 scs--hs dinner launching the Crusade for Freedom--look up to speaker's stand--people at tables--Dr. Marek S.Korowics(presume he's Czechoslavakian)--Walter Bedell Smith listening-applause---(this is in supert and seeking the citizens' support of Radio Free Europe)----------

(A)NEW Y RK CITY--PARADE(Reception)--TICKER TAPE--DEAN,Gen.Wm.A.--
(B)W.BERLIN,GERMANY--ELECTIONS--SCHREIBER, Walther--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE--LAOS GOVT--SAVANG VONG,King--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--
--FR.GOVT--TREATIES--LANIEL,Joseph--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC(STATE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--)DINNERS--

TREATIES: (Treaty of friendship signed by Laotian King & French President)

Issue Number 26-512-1 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEAN PARADE (B)MAYORALTY ELECTIONS (C)LAOS TREATY (D)CRUSADE FOR FREEDOM

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN (B)PATHE (C)GAUMONT & ECLAIR (D)PARAMOUNT

cuts junked but "C"

(A) Eng 29 (B) 51	(C) 50 (D) 54	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B)CSonly7196x6 (C)CSonly7201x5 &+CS7197x9 (D)CSonly 7196x7

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(parade up lower Broadway for Korean War Hero U.S.Army General Wm.Dean released from 3 yrs.in Red prison--Gen.Dean by in car,waving--ticker tape flood--cu Dean smiling,waving--bs parade--Dean smiling,salutes----------

(B)W.BERLIN,GERMANY:(2 sc.Mayoralty balloting--emptying and counting ballots,3 sc--delegates seated,listening to announcement from stand--winner is former deputy mayor Walther Schreiber,successor to late Mayor Ernst Reuter,congratulated----------

(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(Arc de Triomphe--station,ls King Savang Vong of Laos and his Queen--greeted by Pre.and Mme Vincent Auriol--Queen

D(October 1953)

SEE OVER

(2) 7027x8,etc--AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1953

----------7082x4:(BkNo:6419-1--177ft--April 1953--AMERICAN AMB. JAMES LEMENT DUNN PRESENTS CREDENTIALS--in Madrid,thru streets in state coach -escorted by squadron of Moorish Guard--at National Palace,he presents redentials to Gen.Francisco Franco--greeted by Spanish VIPs--after eremony,leaves with Baron de las Torres----------

----------7139x15:(BkNo:6479-10--270ft--July 1953--IN HONOR OF ADMIRAL ARRAGUT--Amer.Amb.Dunn arrives by plane to ceremony honoring first Admiral of the U.S.Fleet,Davis Farragut--USS SALEM,cruiser,at anchor in iudadela--Admiral Cassady arrives,reviews honor guard--var.VIPs are resent--Mayor gives the thanks of the people for the visitors' attendnce at the ceremony--Dunn speaks(believe all silent)giving high praise f Ciudadela's contribution to colonization of Florida--Cassady presents il portrait of Adm.Farragut--Mayor gives Cassady a tablet commemorating arragut's visit to Ciudadela in 1867--parade with American Marines & mbers of Spanish Fleet--floats depict folklore of Ciudadela----------

TREATY (Pact): Amb. Dunn signs Pact with Spain for United States)

Issue Number

7027x8; 7055x8; 7082x4; 7119x15; 7189x4;

Subject

AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1953
(Five stories)

Cameraman

NO DO(All five)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
ee after each X-number			all BW	See bknos.after each Can Mono--captions jkd

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

7027x8:(BkNo:6354-12--180ft--Jan.1953--6th AMERICAN FLEET IN BARCELONA--cruiser "USS COLUMBUS" sets anchor in harbor--"USS MIDWAY",carrier,plus three destroyers,two subs,a supply ship and a tanker--VAdm.Cassady's flagship "COLUMBUS" plays host to Spanish newsmen--US Sailors look at a reproduction of the "Santa Maria"whixh is also anchored in the harbor--quite a contrast!--port lively with traffic--copter flies between the flagship and the Midway----------

----------7055x8:(BkNo:6387-4--95ft--March 1953--AMERICAN TRAINING SHIP "CHARLESTON" IN MALAGA--skipper Capt. [illegible] greeted by local VIPs--officers and crew go ashore on [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7027x8,etc--AMERICANS IN SPAIN-1953

----------7189x4:(BkNo:6531-[illegible]--107ft--Oct.1953--SIGNING SPANISH-AMERICA
PACT--library shots of New York & Washington in this roll--var.shots
in Spain--American Amb.Dunne signing the pact--shots of Ike(believe
they are library shots,too)--shot of Gen.Francisco Franco(probably
library shots,too)---please see film and Spanish caption----------

SPAIN--VISITS--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(U.S.)--USS MIDWAY--"SANTA MARIA"---------
---SAILORS(U.S.)----------DUNN,James Clement--U.S.GOVT--SPAN.GOVT--
FRANCO,Generalissimo Francisco--CERVANTES-------TREATY(Pact)-------
SCENICS(Wash,DC)--SCENICS(NY)--SCENICS(Spain)----------

(2) 7042x8,etc--GERMAN POLITICS,1953

rr station,reviews Honor Guard--calls on Mayor Reuter at Sconeberger Rathaus,signs Guest Book----------

----------7050x7:(BkNo:6377-3--343ft.--BW--Feb.1953--CONANT VISITS REFUGEE CAMPS with Mrs.Conant and Mayor Reuter--var.scs.same--pitiful conditions,include sleeping on ground----------

----------7069x3:(BkNo:6399-6--359ft.--BW--March 1953--CZECH AIRPLANE & RIDGWAY AND CONANT-----in Frankfurt,6 Czech refugees flew in with their plane,seeking asylum--the six remained and the rest of the passengers returned to Czechoslavakia--refugees and plane----------

----------SHAPE Commander Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and wife visit,met by James B.Conant,take tour of the river in USN patrol boat--along the Rhine,pretty sights--see castles,etc--arrival in Bonn with the Conants

----------7071x3:(BkNo:6397-8--383ft.--BW--MARCH 1953--GERMAN TREATY RATIFICATION--in Bonn,Konrad Adenauer arriving--debate on the issue--Adenauer speaking and then opposition Erich Ollenhauer speaks(silent)--

RTA TY: (German Bundestag ratifies Allied German Peace Pact)	Issue Number 7042x9; 7050x7; 706993; 7071x3; 7192x2; 7201x9	

Subject GERMAN POLITICS--1953 (Eight stories)				Camera PATHE
Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See bk nos. after each x-number--captions checked after card made

Description and Remarks GERMANY: 7042x8: (Bk No. 6372-3--125ft.--BW--DR.HEUSS AND JAMES B.CONANT--

Date of Event 1953

Feb.1953----in Bonn,newly appointed U.S.HiCommissioner to Western Germany James B.Conant arrives at Villa Hammerschmidt to meet with Pres. Theodor Heuss--they pose after talks--scs.of Villa Hammerschmidt----------7047x3 (Bk.No:6371-4--57ft.--BW--Feb.1953--CONANT ARRIVES IN GERMANY--in Frankfurt-on-Main,he arrives to take over his post in Bonn as HiCommission from U.S.--sev.scs.him being greeted,etc--terminal--le leaves----------7042x9:(BkNo:6376-4--320ft.--BW--Feb.1953--U.S.HI COMMISSIONER CONANT IN BERLIN--meets with the Mayor Ernst Reuter--after leaving

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 704[illegible]8,e[illegible]--GERMAN POLITICS,1953

Communist Max Reimann in audience----------

----------7192x2:(3kNc:4638-11--200 ft.--Bw--Oct.1953--ADENAUER RE-ELECTED CHANCELLOR---In Parliament Bldg--assembly Hall--delegates cast ballots--press,spectators -counting votes--Dr.Hermann Ehlers,Pres.of lower house,announcing results--Adenauer standing,accepting post--be cheered by spectators outside Parliamen----------

---7201x9:([illegible]--241ft.--Bw--Oct.1953--NEW GOVERNMENT SHOWN IN----In Bonn--Konrad Adenauer introduces his Cabinet to W.German Pres.Theodore Heuss--Adenauer and Heuss--new cabinet on steps of Villa Hammerschmidt,residence of President--view of Villa--Adenauer take oath given him by Pres.of Lower House,Dr.Ehlers----------

---

GERMANY--POLITICS--HEUSS,Dr.Theodore--CONANT,JAMES B--U.S.GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--REFUGEES(German)--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--BRUTTI,Ernst--CZECHS--TREATY--ADENAUER,Konrad--OLDENBURG,Christine--

(2) 7051x5; 7071x4; 7165x4

Greek cadets from the Military School----------
----------7165x4:(BkNo:6511-8--76ft--Sept.1953--U.S.AMBASSADOR TO GREECE CAVENDISH WELLS CANNON ARRIVES--replacing Amb.Peurifoy,Cannon arrives with wife at Piraeus aboard the NEA HELLAS--met by U.S.Charge d'Affaires Post,the Chief of the U.S.Military Mission Gen.Hart & other VIPs--crowd applauds him----------

GREECE--POLITICS(Greece)--TREATIES(Balkan Pact)--GREEK GOVT--TURKISH GOVT--YUGOSLAV GOVT--DIPLOMATS----------ANNIVERSARY(Greek Indep.
--PAUL,King--PARADE(For.Military)--FREDERICKA,Queen--CONSTANTINE ,Prin
----------CANNON,Cavendish Wells--U.S.GOVT---

TREATIES (Balkan Pact): (Balkan states sign pact in Athens)	Issue Number 7051x5; 7071x4; 7165x4
Subject POLITICAL STORIES(GREECE)-1953 (three stories)	Cameraman GAZIADIS

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NOS-see after each x-no--captions junk Can No. after card made

Description and Remarks 7051x5:(BkNo:6381-8--100ft-- Date of Event 1953

March 1953--POLITICAL PACT---signing the Balkan Pact in Hall of Ministry of For.Aff,by Turkey,Yugoslavia and Greece--Asst. For.Min. Popovitz of Yugo;Asst For.Min.of Turkey Birgi and Greek For. Min.Stefanopoulos sign--Popovitz,Stefanopoulos,TurkAmb.in Greece Taray, Turk Amb. & Birgi,in group--they talking afterwards----------

----------7071x4:(BkNo:6401-4--216ft--March '53--GREEK INDEPENDENCE DAY --at Metropolitan Church,King Paul,Queen Fredericka and Prince Constantine arrive--they pass crowd lined streets--review parade--wreath at Tomb of Unknowns by King--King on horse [illegible] reviews parade--tanks pass-- Fr.naval music and Sailors--Br. Navy band and sailors--Amer.contingents-

SEE OVER

(2) 7060x1,etc.(Balkan Pact-1953

eet with Pres.Celal Bayar----------

----------7048x3,4:(Bk Nos:6380-7,5--Eclair and Gaumont respectively ---75 ft & 95ft. respectively---both rolls cover arrival of the Greek and Yugoslav Foreign Ministers in connection with more talks before the fin: l agreement an' signing of the Balkan Pact--this is mid-February--- we had no information other than this on these two rolls----------

---------- 7050x2:(BkNo:6378-7--96ft.--FG Dupe--Telenews: Turkish and Yugoslav Military talks--Greek,too----Turk Reps Min.of Nat'l Def.Seyfi Kurtbek;Gen.Zekai Okan who is Ass't Chief of Turk Gen.Staff;LGen.Necati Tacan,Chief of Operations;Maj.Gen.Casip Iskilip,AsstChf.of Staff of AF Command;Amd.Zeki Ozak,Chief of Staff of Naval Forces Command; MajGen. Mithat Akcakoca.Chief of Information Section of Turkish Gen.Staff;Maj. Gen.Cevdet Sunay,Chief of Operations Section--Yugo delegation:Maj.Gen. Votchokovitch Djubo;Brig.Gen.Sumonja Milos;Col.Bosniq Bude;Col.Ikica Mladen;Col.Dulce Djuro;Lt.Col.Strumerger Ratomir; Lt.Col.Radovanov Milenko;Vojvdic Radovan,Yugo Mil.Attache in Athens;Lt.Col.Aksanjua Adem Yugo Mil.attache in Ankara;Senire Capt.Marul Josip--Greek Delegates:

...ATY: (Balkan defense pact signed by Greece, Turkey & Yugoslavia)	7046x1 & 7057x2; Issue Number 7050x2	...; 7048x4;

Subject BALKAN PACT- 1953	Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	11 Pgs	Cuts Yes OK no after each x-number--captions Can No. after card made

7046x1 [illegible] 59-10--271ft.-- 1953

Description and Remarks: ...EECE, TURKEY: (signing of the Balkan Pact by Turkey, Greec and Yugoslavia--signing by Foued Koupruli of Turkey; Stephen Stephanopoulos of Greece and Koca Popovitch of Yugoslavia--(INT signed on Feb.28, the Balkan Pact agrees to common defense measures and meeting of their Foreign Ministers regularly for collaboration for the common good--it gives Yugo and indirect link with Nato of whom both Greece and Turkey are members)----------
----------7057x2: (Br.No:6386-2--612ft.--Pathe--Mar.1953 --more on the signing of the Balkan Pact--Greek and Yugo Foreign Ministers meet with Turk Foreign Minister and with Pres. of Grand Nat'l Assembly--later they

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 7060x1,etc (Balkan Pact-1953)

Lt.Gen.Davas;Maj.Gen.Papatanasiu; Col.Serfis; Col.Margeri[illegible]Maj.Pap-
Leoforu--var.scs.cars arrive--going upstairs--group around table during
conference----------

TURKEY--TURKISH GOVT--GREEK GOVT--YUGOSLAV GOVT--TREATY(Balkan Pact)--

TR[illegible]ATI[illegible]S (Fishing Treaty signed by Canada and U.S.)	Issue Number 7060x3	

Subject CANADA-U.S.FISHING TREATY	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 290ft	Neg.	Dupe	FC PICS.	Cuts caption junked after card made Can No.

~~LK No: 6987-8~~

OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA: (1s of

Description and Remarks: [illegible] down--gen.view Parliament Bldgs--sign on U.S.Embassy--tilt down from U.S.flag to entrance of Embassy as U.S.representatives leave for the Parliament Bldgs--Hon.Wm.G.Herrington Undersecretary of State and Hon.Don C.Bliss,Charge D'Affairs of the U.S.in Ottawa and his assitant--U.S.signers arriving--P, Louis St.Laurent meets them--group seated at conf.table--var.scs.them--cus of them-group seated includes also Hon.James Sinclair and Hughes Lapointe--var scs.signing--(INFO:the original fishing treaty was signed 30 yrs.ago by Ernest LaPointe,father of Hughes who signs today)---cus of the old and the new treaty--(Orig.was signed by Calvin Coolidge,Charles Hughes and Ernest LaPointe--cu [illegible] OTTAWA ONT CANADA CAN. [illegible]

Date of Event March 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7113x2,etc--KOREAN PEACE TALKS-1953

----------7183x9:(BkNO;6528-11--175ft--(H)--Sept.1953--U.S.CONGRESS MEN IN KOREA------cut story contains foloing scenes:5 Amer.congressmen down steps of plane,greeted by a General(unidentified)--cu them and press--they pose--group leaves--Korean prisoners in truck convoy--they wave madly from truck--Indian officers looks on--bs trucks,PWs toss out garb (phooey on Imperialists!)--U.S.& Indian officer talk--PWs crying,two hold one in sitting position--group standing,one cries--walking off gesturing against their captors(they convey the idea of hatred and mistreatment by Allies)----------rest of material contains more of the same--congressmen were:members of the House Armed Service Committee Leroy Johnson(R-Calif);Jas.Deveraux(R-Md),Wm.Bray(R.Ind);Arthur Winstead (D-Miss) andVictor Wickersham(D-Okla)----------

----------7197x7:(BkNo:6549-3--97ft--(H)--Oct.1953--DEAN ARRIVES KOREA: Amer.Spec.envoy Arthur Dean comes to attend the preliminary peace talks at Panmunjom--met at Seoul airport by American and Korean VIPs----------

TREATIES (Defense Pact. signed between U.S. & So. Korea)

Issue Number

7113x2; 7185x9; 7183x9; 7197x7
7203x3; 7200x8; 7203x4; 7220x4

Subject

KOREAN PEACE TALKS--1953
(eight stories)

Cameraman

HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all B.W.	see bk nos.after ea. Can No X-number--captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

7113x2:(BkNo:6464-6--197ft--(P)--May 1953--ALLIES PRESENT NEW ARMISTICE PLAN--in Panmunjom,Korea:UN negotiators,headed by RAdm John C.Daniel arrive at truce talk site--Russ.correspondent Borsenkou arrives--LGen.Wm.K. Harrison arrives--Reds arrive--Gen.Nam Il(No.Korea)arrive by car--Gen. Harrison enter conference tent--Red correspondent Borsenkou--Nam Il leaves tent after talk--other Red negotiators leave--UN delegates leave by copter--UN spokesman briefs press on result of talk--press make note ----------7183x9:(BkNo:6526-2--97ft--(H)--Sept.1953--NEUTRAL NATIONS COMMISSIONERS--84 Swiss & Swedish members of the Neutral Nations Repatriation Commission arrive in SEOUL on their mission--flown to Kuffersome-

Date of Event

1953

SEE OVER

(4) 7113x2 etc--KOREAN PEACE TALKS--1953

30,000 in the crowd--For.Min,Paun Yong Tai talks(silent)--he get flower
-----crowd shouts three cheers----------
----------CS7220x4:(BkNo:6)0 6--92ft--(P)--Dec.1953--DEAN LEAVES HALL
PRESS CONFERENCE---Arthur Dean leaves the hall after arguments with
Red 11th Panmunjon meeting--press conference after(he's angry but con-
trolled)----------

KOREA--WAR(1953)--UN--MEETINGS(Conference)--DANIEL,Rear Adm John C--KOREAN
--CHINESE--NAM IL,Gen----------U.S.CUTT--CONGRESS--TOURS--PRISONERS
--INDIA ARMY--KOREAN ARMY----------DEAN,Arthur--PRESS(Korea)----------
----------CELEBRATIONS(7202x4 only)--TREATIES(Defense Pact US/So.Korea)
--RHEE,Pres.Syngman(7202x4 only)------

(3) 7113x2 etc--KOREAN PEACE TALKS-1953

----------7203x13:(BkNo:655?-1--57?ft--(H)--Nov.1953--PRELIMINARY CONFERENCE---Dean with the press--gen.scs.of session--Dean enters the conference hall--Red delegates enter room--Dean sits--var.scs.delegates --Polish male and female soldiers gather in front of conference room-- Red delegates enter room--var.views of session--NK rep.Kim Bok talks-- Chinese Rep.Whan Wha speaking--Dean out of session after talks--Reds. leave after talks--Dean into car--he talk with members of his delegatio --Dean enter billet----------

----------7202x8:(BkNo:655?-8--10?ft--(P)--Nov.1953--PRELIMINARY TALKS- --whole conference area--Red delegates enter--pose--(Red Chinese and North Koreans)--Dean talks to press about the day's session----------

----------7202x4:(BkNo:6555-8--20?ft--(P)--Nov.1953--KOREAN PACT--- Koreans celebrate for the agreement by US and So.Korea on defense pact-- at Seoul playground,people gather for celebration--var.scs.--many scs. of celebration--children take part--signs--Pres.Syngman Rhee arrives-

TREATY: (U.S. Signs Mutual Defense treaty with Korea)	Issue Number 7193x8	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. & KOREA SIGN DEFENSE TREATY	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6530-8 Can No. caption junked aft or card made
122ft.				

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Sec.State John Foster Dulles (US) and For,Min.(Korea)Dr. Y.T. Pyun sign Mutual Defense Treaty --Korean VIPs witness it--Sen.Smith of New Jersey and Harold Stassen witness for US--ls Dulles and Pyun talking for cameras(silent)--they sign--full cu treaty and names-------

Date of 10/1/53

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--KOREA GOVT--DULLES,John F--TREATY--PYUN,Y.T.--

SEE OVER

TREATY: (U.S.Navy & Airforce sign treaty to build bases in Spain)

Issue Number 7193x9

Subject: BASES IN SPAIN,SIGNED FOR BY THE PENTAGON

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
90ft.				Bk No: 6535-5	caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(Air Force Sec. Harold E. Talbott signs agreement for construction project of Naval bases in Spain--Sec.Navy Robert Anderson gets up,shake hands--Witnessed by Adm.Robert B.Carney,Chief of Naval Operations--ls Pentagon----------

Date of Event: 10/8/53

WASH,DC--TALBOTT,Harold E--U.S.NAVY--ANDERSON,Robert--CARNEY,Robert--TREATY(Agreement)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7216x3,etc
scenic shots at Imperial Palace--carriage across bridge--Nixons ride in carriage--kit is a dual bridge,pass over one then on gravel road and then over another small bridge--(very picturesque)--they out of palace-with Chief Chamberlain Yashumasa Matsudaira--cu Nixons--they get into car------(don't think they are show with Emperor or any of Imperial family)----------apparently on this roll, too is Nixon's inspection of Japan National Safety Force(Army)in Tokyo-meets officers--with Gen.John E.Hull and Vice Dir.Gen.of NSF Keiichi Ma Masuhara and First Region Chief Chuichi Yoshida,walk toward parade grounds--Nixons honored by guard--return salute--inspect troops------

7189x6:(BkNo:6533-2--195ft--BW--Oct.1953--HEARST---HULL ARRIVES JAPAN---Gen.John E.Hull takes over command from Gen.Mark Clark who retires later this month--Gen.& Mrs.Hull met at airport by Clarks,etal--- at Clark;s HQ in Pershing Heights,Hull reviews honor guard--arrival at Haneda Airport,reviews that guard----------

7174x4:(BkNo:6516-8--44ft--BW--Hearst(SOUND)--Sept.1953--GEN.DEAN INTERVIEW------Maj.Gen.Wm.Dean who recently was released in prisoner ex-

TREATY:(1953--US & JAPAN commercial pact signed---6th story

7216x3; 7215x2; 7189x6; 7174x4; 7078x7; 7061x7; 7041x4; 7038x2; 7030x4

Subject: AMERICANS IN JAPAN- 1953--(9 stories)
VAN FLEET IN KOREA (7041x4) - 1 story

Cameraman: see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions inked aftr card made

7216x3:(BkNo:6567-5--180ft--BW--Hearst--NIXON"S SPEECH:(US VP Richard Milhouse Nixon during tour of Japan speaks at luncheon sponsored by American Japan Society and Amer.Chamber of Commerce--wife,Pat,listens--Gen.John E.Hull listens--var.types in audience(mixed) listening--POSSIBLY we have sound on this--in fact,very likely----------

Date of Event: 1953

N.V.1953

7213x7:(BkNo:6567-1--189ft--BW--Hearst--Nov.1953--NIXON LEAVES JAPAN---shake with Jap kids at airport--speaks into mike,saying farewel to Jap people--kids hold flags of both nations--they walk between lines of people--wave from atop steps,into plane--plane taxi off----------

7215x2: (BkNo:6564-4--195ft--BW--Hearst--Nov.1953--NIXON IN JAPAN-

SEE OVER

(4) 7216x3etc

7038x2:(BkNo:6365-5--87ft--BW--Hearst--Feb.1953--TAYLOR REVIEWS TROOPS--UN Honor Guard reviewed by LGen.Maxwell D.Taylor who is newly appointed Commander of 8th Army in KOREA--this is at UN Command HQ at Pershing Heights in Tokyo--Gen.Mark Clark,Gen.O.P.Weyland and Rear Adm. Thomas C.Ragan,Deputy Chief of Staff for Administration,Far East Command.all accompany him--Taylor reviews honor guard----------

7030x4:(BkNo:6360-2--(Orig.433 ft,but we filed a cut story,no ftg)-F G Pos--Hearst--Jan.1953--U.S.DELIVERS SHIPS TO JAPAN--six U.S.Frigate & four other ships,first contingent of 68 warships being turned over to Japan were deliverd to Tokosuka Naval Base to the National Safety Board--VAdm.Robert Briscoe and Tokutaro Kimura signed document for their Governments--U.S.flags down and Jap flags go up--US Amb.Robert D.Murphy with Jap and American VIPs views ceremony----------

MISC.JAPAN--NIXON,Richard M--SPEECH(Nixon)--VISITS--JAPANESE--JAP GOVT U.S.GOVT--HULL,GEN.JOHN E--CHILDREN(Japanese)--MISC.CONVEYANCES--SCENICS(Japan)--AP [illegible] FK,Gen.Mark--DEAN.MGEN Wm--TREATY----------

(3) 7216x3,etc

change and who had been presumed dead,tells of experiences during his captivity--Dean seated with CBS correspondents Louis Cieffie and NANA correspondent Ray Falk(selected by peers to sit with Dean during the interview)--in front of mikes on couch in hospital auditorium----------

SOUND of brief interview----------

7078x7:(BkNo:6406-12--146ft--BW--HEARST--U.S.& JAP COMMERCIAL PACT --April 1953--US/Japan Treaty of Friendship,Commerce and Navigation signed--U.S.Am.Robert Murphy with Japanese For.Min.Katsuo Okasaki--must then be ratified by both Governments--var.scs.signing--no speech--

7061x7:(BkNo:6392-12--189ft--BW--Hearst--March 1953--STEVENSON COMES TO TOKYO----former Pres.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson down ramp of plane,waves,greeted by var.VIPs(unidentified on caption)--get bouquet from lil gal--walk to car,into and away----------

7041x4:(BkNo:6374-4--48ft--BW--HATHE--VAN FLEET--Feb.1953------ In SEOUL,KOREA,Gen.James Van Fleet meets with Pres.Syngman Rhee--he bidding farewell to Rhee as he soon leaves Korea----------

(5) 7216x3 etc—

MURPHY, Robert—OKAZAKI, Katsuo————STEVENSON, Adlai E————

SEOUL, KOREA—KOREAN GOVT—VAN FLEET, Gen. James—RHEE, Pres. Synghmann—

TAYLOR, LGen. Maxwell D————U.S.N.—JAP NAVY—MISC. WARSHIPS—
ERISCOE, Robert (VADm)—U.S. FLAG—JAPANESE FLAG————

(2) 27-589-1

Anthony Eden of Britain and Vyacheslav Mikhialovich Molotov of USSR--Mendes France with press--Vietnam's representative Tan Van Dong--more on signing of truce--shots of building----------

--------7334xl:additional footage on Mendes-France,Molotov,Eden,etc--POSSIBLY shots of Chou-En-Lai, in this roll,too--check film, please,as caption was in untranslated French----------

---------7331x7:(more of the same,check film----------

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--TREATIES(Truce)--WAR(Truce)--VIETNAMESE--

--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--UNITED NATIONS--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER, Pres.D.D.--PRESS(D.C.)--HAGERTY,James--MENDES-FRANCE,Pierre--EDEN,Anthony--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav Mikhailovich--CHOU-EN-LAI--VIETNAM GOVT--U.S.GOVT(abstained from signing truce but vowed to abide by it)--

TREATIES (Truce): Signing of cease-fire agreement covering Indo-China)

Issue Number 27-589-1

Subject INDO PEACE--GENEVA TRUCE ENDS INDO CHINA FIGHTING

Cameraman HOK - LYONS - HEARST-TUGANDER-ECLAIR

Length 8-113 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts ~~County 7328x7 +~~ Cuts & CS 7329x4+ ~~7330x~~ Nd 7331x7

Description and Remarks

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(ext.Palace of Nations--Monsieur Deltheil of France sits--ms him about to sign cease fire with Viet Minh--he signs--Viets look on--Def.Min.Ta Quang Buu,Red representative, sits--cu same,someone show him where to sign--signs--cu signatures--they shake hands----swish to WASHINGTON,DC:(sign "Conference Treaty Room"--press at work--hs Pres. of U.S.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower enters,stands at desk--cu he talk to Press Secy James Hagerty--hs reads his views on the treaty which US did not sign--press take notes--he talks(silent)--cu reporter write--steno work machine--ls and cu Ike talking(silent)----------CUTS:7329x4:(Cs in this roll,too--Mendes-France(Pierre) of Fr.,

Date July 21 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREA TY (Southeast Asian Defense Treaty) joined by 8 nations)

Issue Number 27-603-1

Subject: PACIFIC CHARTER--8 NATIONS IN DEFENSE ALLIANCE AT MANILA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-78				CS only .7350x7 / appx

Description and Remarks: MANILA,PHILIPPINES:(ls confer- Date of Event: 8/54

ence table,U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles,etal--cu Dulles, 2sc--Pres.of Philippines Ramon Magsaysay--ls table--swish to Mrs.Magsaysay and Mrs. Dulles,corsage pinned on Mrs. Dulles--Pres. Magsaysay and two others--Magsaysay and Mrs. Dulles folowed by Dulles and Mrs. Magsaysay,etal--women sitting,Magsaysay standing--cu Magsaysay --cu Mrs. Dulles,Mrs.Magsaysay talk with man--cu Dulles talks with woman--cu Dulles--(dinner honored Dulles and the signing of the South-east Asian Defense Treaty Against Aggression--------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--TREATY(Southeast Asian Defense Treaty)--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--Philippine Govt--MAGSAYSAY,Pres.Ramon--DINNERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 27-611-1

ROME,ITALY:additional material on people celebrating signing of the Trieste agreement,dividing it between Italy and Yugoslavia--Premier Mario Scelba announces to the Senate that the treaty has been signed--NITE SCENES:Demonstrations,too--(this is SILENT material)----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--TREATY--ITALIAN GOVT--YUGOSLAV GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS(Signin
--TRIESTE,ITALY--CELEBRATIONS--HL OF YEAR--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--
--VELEBIT,VLADAMIR--THOMPSON,LLEWELYN--HARRISON,GEOFFREY WEDGWOOD--
--BROSIO,MANLIO--SCELBA,MARIO--NIGHT SCENES(Italy)--

TREATY: (Treieste Pact signed by Italy and Yugoslavia)	Issue Number 27-611-1	

Subject	TRIESTE PACT--YUGOSLAVIA & ITALY AGREE ON PARTITION	Cameraman HEARST & S E D I

Length	8-86	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7363x9, Cuts & CS 7362x1 Can No. appx. 1100 ft.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (treaty signed by representatives of Italy and Yugoslavia--cu one signs--cu other signs--map, noting demarcation lines, signed by one--signed by other--ms same--signed papers--in TRIESTE, ITALY: crowd goes wild with elation, parade--flag raised in front of waterfront building--cu gal and others applaud--hs down on crowd applauding----- CUTS: 7363x9: (more on London signing ceremony--representatives of Gr. Britain, U.S. Italy and Yugoslavia take seat prior to signing--Yugo Amb. Velebit, U.S. Repres entative Llewelyn Thompson, Geoffrey Wedgwood Harrison of Gr. Britain and Signor Manlio Brosio of Italy--all four sign all documents ---documents ------ 7362x1: (CS in this roll, too--

Date of Event 10/54

SEE OVER

lil boy held up,hat on--hand out gift packages--bags to lil gals, salute,cute--cute and another salute--eating what was in bags,2 shots-kid asleep in officer's arms----------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(1s show--"MISS HOLLAND"in evening gown--judges,Ben Lyon and Gracie Fields,applaud--"MISS FRANCE"--"MISS IRELAND"--crowd--"MISS DENMARK"--"MISS EGYPT"--Gracie Fields--"MISS GERMANY"in bathing suit--gal turn,look--"MISS USA" Karin Hultman of NY--Bebe Daniels--judges pan up legs of MISS EGYPT who won--shot of her, Antigione Costanda(she's a Greek subject,but appeared as MISS EGYPT).

CHARLESTON,SO.CAROLINA--U.S.NAVY--JAPANESE NAVY--USS ELLYSON--USS MACOMB--TREATIES(Agreements)--(B)TAEGU,KOREA--CHILDREN(Korea)--HUMAN INTERST(Cute kids)--UN ARMY--(C)LOND N,ENGLAND--CONTESTS(Beauty)--COSTANDA,Antig ione--FIELDS,GRACIE--DANIELS,BEBE--

TREATIES (Agreements): Covering loan of 2 destroyers to Jap Navy)	Issue Number 27-615-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)U.S.SHIPS TO JAPAN (B)GIs and KOREAN ORPHANS (C)MISS WORLD	(A)TUGANDER (B)PATHE (C)HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 70 (B) 59 (C) 76	A STORY			all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7366x7	

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON,SO.CAROLINA:(U.S. ship in bg,American flag in fg & Japanese flag nearby--Japanese crews stand--U.S.Rear Admiral H.H.McLean signing, pan to Japan's Amb.Sadao Iguchi--cu Iguchi--he rises,shakes hands with American aboard ship--(ships USS ELLYSON and USS MACOMB are to be loaned to Japan)--American flag lowered slowly--American officer salutes as Japanese looks on--ship,flag is down--U.S.officer drops salute--2 sc.Jap crew go aboard--raise Jap flag--stern with Japanese lettering--aft,with Japs at attention,pan two ships----------

Date of Event Oct 1954

----------(B)TAEGU,KOREA:(kids play ring around rosey--kids look on--lil gal get cute,pinch cheeks--GIs and other kids look--GI with youngster-

SEE OVER

(2) 7276x1,2

Supreme Allied Commander Europe--he visited all 12 NATO countries--he arrived at Orly Airport in France(Paris)--then inspected Br.troops in the field in Germany and American troops in US zone and other Br.troop in another area(unidentified)--he studied maps with local commander and inspected Alpine Mt.troops in Italy and receives one of their famous feathered hats-------MARLY,FRANCE:about July 1951(we see the bldg now designated at Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe (SHAPE)--Pres. Vincent Auriol of France watches with Ike the raising of the flags of the 12 Nato nations at Shape--gen.scs.of bldg with the SHAPE pennant flying above the door and the Int'l staff entering--gen.shot of the 12 flags in front of bldg-------LISBON,PORTUGAL:Feb.20-25,1952:(the 9th Ministerial meeting of the North Atlantic Council where it was decided to move NATO HQ from London to Paris,also--at this meeting,Greece and Turkey became NATO members,too-----PARIS,FRANCE:April 1952(Nato moves to Paris--gen.views of Palais de Chaillot near Eiffel Tower which was built originally for UN General Assembly----------

TREATY: (Representatives of various nations sign NATO treaty)	Issue Number 7276x1,2	

Subject A BRIEF HISTORY OF NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length 1161ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. MAY be pos.	Cuts Bk No:6646-12 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks This is a stock-footage history of the NATO Organization since its beginning in 1949--we have no actual scene-listing--general synopsis follows:---- WASHINGTON,DC:4/4/49:(signing of the North Atlantic Treaty bringing 12 nations together in alliance for peace and was beginning of NATO--ext. of meeting house where signing took place--arrival of U.S.Secy State Dean Acheson;Br.Min.For.Affairs Ernest Bevin;Belgian For.Min.Paul Henri Spaak; Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann--U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman introduces Acheson who signs for U.S.--(NOTE:Sound in first reel--check film re: which sequences are sound)----MISC.EUROPE: January 1951:(arrival of Gen Dwight David 'Ike' Eisenhower who had just been appointed as the first

Da Received 4/54

SEE OVER

(4) 7276x1,2

briefing of pilots in "OPERATION CIRCUS" held to test Western Air Defenses--shots of U.S.Army General Lauris B.Norstad with Belgian and French Air Force officers--Gloster Meteors taxiing,taking off and fly in the operation----------scenes of a combined operation durin Exercise Weldfast" in the Eastern Mediterranean,landing of US Marines and Greek troops on a Greek island--assault craft approaching the beach --men pouring out and moving over open country,aircraft overhead,Greek troops with signal gear,---Greek and American officers with maps,etc---

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--TREATY--HISTORICAL--NATO-ACHESON,Dean--BEVIN,Ernest--BR.GOVT--SPAAK,Paul Henri--BELGIAN GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--FR.GOVT--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--SHAPE--FRANCE,Misc.--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--GERMANY,Misc--ITALY,Misc--MOUNTAINS(Italy)--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--[illegible]--FLAGS(Misc)--LISBON,PORTUGAL--MEETINGS--BLDGS(France)--RIDGWAY,Matthew B--MONTGOMERY,Bernar--CEREMONIES(Misc,Nato)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--MANEUVERS(Allied Military)NORSTAD,Gen.Lauris B--AVIATION--[illegible]--MONTAGE(Battlescenes)--DEFENSE(US)--

(3) 7276x1,2

at MARLY,FRANCE(Which is near Paris) June 1952: Ike hands over command of SHAPE and NATO to General Matthew B.Ridgway as Ike returns home to run for U.S.Presidency--at ceremony are Br.Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery who is Deputy to the Supreme Commander,Mrs. Ridgway and Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower--speech(PROBABLY SOUND) by Ike handing over command to Ridgway---------GERMANY:(no specific dates on folowing: U.S.troops disembarking in Germany--kilted units of the Black Watch of the United Kingdom inspected by Marshall Juin of France who is NATO Commander-in-Chief of the Central sector--close shots of the Italian Alpine troops in mountains of northern ITALY in ski kit--Greek troops with field pieces carried by mules in the mountains of GREECE--a charge of the famous Turkish cavalry regiment in unnamed location--shot of Italian tanks in action(no location)--shot of Field Marshall Montgomery (no location)--Danish troops,cutting wire under a smoke screen,firing guns, mortars,etc-----REST OF SCENES HAVE NO LOCATION IDENTIFICATION,either-

TREATY (Pact): Signed by French & Vietnamese)	Issue Number 7295:8	

Subject FRENCH-VIETNAM ACCORD SIGNED	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 220ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	ER NO: 6665-2 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(var.scs. of signing of Vietnam agreement--Joseph Laniel of France and Nguyen Trung Vinh signing--looking on are Paul Reynaud, Maurice Schumann, Rene Pleven--hand shaking all around--------

Date of ~~Shot~~ 5/54

PARIS,FRANCE--TREATY(Pact)--FR.GOVT--LANIEL,Joseph--VIETNAM GOVT--NGUYEN TRUNG VINH--REYNAUD--SCHUMANN,Maurice--PLEVEN,Rene--

SEE OVER

TREATY: (Agreement): Signed between U.S. & Philippines)	Issue Number +CS 7325 x 7	

Subject	VICE PRES.OF PHILIPPINES WITH IKE-RENEW TRADE AGREEMENT	Cameraman LYONS

Length	110ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No:6712-1 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (at the White House, Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower signs proclamation renewing for 18 years trade agreement between the U.S. and the Philippines--group: seated: Ike and VP of Philippines Carlos Garcia--standing Carlos Romulo, Special and Personal envoy of PhilPres. and Paul T. Leutherie, Min. of Philippines--var. angles same--Garcia and Romulo leave Exec. Office of White House--cu them--walking, WH in bg----------

Date of Event 6/29/54 7/10/54

WASHINGTON, DC--U.S. GOVT--PHILIPPINE GOVT--EISENHOWER, Pres. D. D.--GARCIA, Carlos--ROMULO, Carlos--TREATY (Agreement)--AUTOGRAPH (Signing)--

SEE OVER

TREATY (Agreement): British & Egypt sign agreement on Suez Canal)	Issue Number 7331x6,8	

Subject FUNERAL SHIP IN EGYPT,NO.AFRICA & BRITISH & EGYPT SIGN SUEZ AGREEMENT-1954	Cameraman HEARST(Both)

Length 200ft 100ft respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:6727-6,7 captions junked aft Can No. card made

Description and Remarks 7331x6:(BkNo:6727-6--FUNERAL SHIP--scs.of the funeral ship,shot thru a small hole--only method allowed by authorities,apparently----(NOTE:No indication of which funeral ship it is but evidentally coming thru Suez Canal and probably carrying war dead--------scenes of pyramid--Dr.Kamal El Mallakh interviewed by reporters----------7331x8:(BkNo:6727-7--BRITISH & EGYPT SIGN AGREEMENT--in Cairo,Nasser(Premier Gamal Abdel Nasser,that is) at head of table,sign agreement in which Britain agrees to withdraw 100,000 troops from Egypt ----------

Date of Event June 1954

EGYPT,UAR,NORTH AFRICA--MI[illegible]P[illegible]----PY[illegible]MIDS[illegible]LDCS-Egypt)-------

SEE OVER

agreement has been made--speakers(we probably have silent coverage,tho)
were:Chf.Delegate R.G.Casey who is Australian Min.of Ext.Affairs;Min.
LaChambre of France; Hon.T.Clifton Webb who is New Zealand For.Min.;
Sir Mahummad Zafrulla Khan of Pakistan & Prince Wan Waithayakon Krommun
of Thailand--along with Garcia and Dulles where Lord Reading,Eng.Min.of
State----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--U.S.GOVT--SEATO--DULLES,John Foster--MAGSAYSAY,Ramo
--PAKISTAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--NEW ZEALAND GOVT--RECEPTION--DANCING(Filipino
--THAILAND GOVT--TREATY(Agreement)--

TREATY (Agreement): SEATO Pact signed by eight member nations in Manila)	Issue Number 7353x13,5	

Subject	Cameraman
SEATO CONFERENCE IN MANILA-1954 (two stories)	HEARST(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
67ft 491ft respectively			both BW	BkNos:6753-4;6754-9 captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks 7353x13:(SEATO_SOUTH EAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION_Conference in Manila, Philippines--ls conference--var.scs.--include U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles--cu Dulles--var.scs.conf--delegates of France and New Zealand(unidentified on caption)--Pakistani delegate--Manila Pres.Ramon Magsaysay and Dulles come in with wives--cu Dulles and one of the women --semi shot of the wives----------
----------7353x5:(BkNo:6754-9--491ft--RECEPTION FOR THE DELEGATES AND LATER THE SIGNING CEREMONY--at reception--folk dancing,etc--dinner--- var.scs. inside the Hotel's Fiesta Pavilion in the Manila Hotel-------- at Conference. VP CARLOS P.GARCIA,Conf.Chairman,signals that the SEATO

Date of Event Sept.1954

SEE OVER

(2) 7359x5,etc

at GOTENBA on outskirts of Mr.Fuji,Japan,pan of ceremonies opening Japan's new military college fashioned after U.S.West Point--Japanese Def Army Chief Kimura officiates with other officials--U.S.Army Gen.Viggins and other U.S.reps--1300 candidates now enrolled--var.scs.of ceremonies --likely parade scenes--cus types of cadets--types spectators--US officers included USMC COL.Hill,Army officers Col.Wood,LCol.Gunn,LCol.Griffin,Maj.LeFeure and Capt.Miller--pan of school bldgs--warehouse for trucks,supplies--ta nks and other displays----------

7350x3:(BkNo"6751-9--324ft--BW--Pathe--SEPT.--JAPS TAKE OVER HOKKAIDO-- Japanese Defense Forces are taking over the defense of Hokkaido from the Americans--two contingents of Japanese Defense Force troops arrive--var.scs.arrival--in Muroran port,tucks,jeeps,etc carry forces thru streets of Muroran & Noboribetsu--people waving to them--var.scs.of moving the Jap Defense force in--enroute to Chitose camp--also pass thru main street of Tomakomai----------

7340x4:(BkNo:6733-9--612ft--BW--Pathe--Aug.1954--9th ANNIV.OF THE BOMBING OF HIROSHIMA--see some of the scars still remaining on trees,

TREATY(Pact--MSA signed by US & Japan---1954-----7th story

Issue Number
7359x5;7354x4;7350x3;7340x4;
7335x1;7279x2;7261x6; 7246x11

Subject
JAPANESE STORIES - 1954

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions all junked after cards made

Description and Remarks

7359x5:(BkNo:6762-6-203ft--Sept.Feb.toEsept.1954 BW--PATHE-----H BOMB VICTIM DIES--at National Hospital, Drs.Kuriyama and Kumatori announce death of Mr.Kuboyama--his case has attracted much attention of the Japanese people--press listens--people come to pay respects to dead--children praying with parents--Gov.Saito at hospital--funeral plans announced by Dr.Saito--Kuboyama's family arrives--they accompany body to room where it will temporarily lie in state--people pass ----------

CS7354x4:(BkNo:6756-4--317ft--BW--SEPT.1954-- OPENING JAPAN'S WEST POINT--we filed only a Cut story of the original 317ft received-no ftg.

SEE OVER

(4) 7359x5,etc

AV of the Caronia--crowd on dock--she enter YOKOHAMA harbor-- Mayor greets Capt.Williams of the ship--Williams gets flowers from Japanese girl--var.scs.greetings,etc--var.scs.as she enters harbor--Br.passenger takes pix--Japanese crowds,kids,excited,welcome ship--var.scs.tourists on buses visit Tokyo--at famed Happoen Garden,pretty cherry blossoms, etal----------

7261x6: (BkNo:6634-7--197ft--BW--March 1954--PATHE-----MSA PACT SIGNED WITH TOKYO--at Tokyo Foreign office,delegates to signing ceremony arrive--Amer.Seniro Representative is Mr.J.Graham Parsons with MGen.G.Higgins--For,Min.Okazaki take seat--speaking--they sign--Amb. Allison (US to Japan)speaks-------(silent coverage)-----vars.scs. of the ceremonies----------

7246x11:(BkNo:6614-3--198ft--BW--Feb.1954--PATHE-----JAP WRESTLING new Sumo wrestling champ crowned--Yoshibayama (43-match champ) in the traditional purification Shinto ceremony--in front of Meiji Shrine--

he get champion belt made from rice plant straw--he in costume,put on

(3) 7359x5,etc--
buildings,etc--ruins of building believed to be center of the hit--this is to be retained as permanent reminder of the tragedy of that day--var scs.ruins of building--memorial services--Peace Memorial Plaza--procession--wreathes placed at graves--Prince and Princess Takamatsu and Gov/of Hiroshima attend--Prince lay wreath--Gov.speaks(silent)--childre praying--choir singing--scarred woman at ceremony(survivor)--dedication of newly built Memorial Cathedral(Catholic)--Most Rev.Maximilian de Furstenberg,Papal InterNuncio to Japan enters--var.scs.int.Cathedral---

7335x1:(both cuts and cut story filed--BkNo:6731-1--650ft--FG Dupe-Ag.1954--USAF AIDS JAPANESE AVIATION INDUSTRY--Hearst(DD)--rebirth of Japan's Aviation Industry--Shinto Priest gives thanks--the Mitsubishi Plant,built with American aid--var.scs.religious ceremony,U.S.officers take part--ls factory--workers entering--var.industrial scs--working on F86 engine--workers in dining hall--employees punch out,pass security guard----------d----------

7279x2:(BkNo:6649-8--591ft--BW--April 1954--Pathe--LUXURY LINER "CARONIA" VISITS JAPAN--Cunard liner visits Jap port for 1st time-----

(5) 7359x5,etc

Belt and walk up to Shrine—he displays Sumo movements in front of the Shrine—crowd watches display————————————————————

MISC.JAPAN—ACCIDENT(H-bomb victim,Japan)—JAPANESE—HUMAN INTEREST———
————————JAPANESE ARMY—TRAINING(For.Military)———PARADE(For.Military
————————U.S.ARMY————————————————————BOMBING—ANNIVERSARIES—
SCENICS(Japan)————————————————CHURCH(Japan)—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—
FURSTENBERG,Msgr.Maximilian————————————USAF—AVIATION—INDUSTRY(Japan
—"CARONIA"—ENGLISH—TOURISTS——SHIPPING(Japan)————————————
U.S.GOVT—JAPANESE GOVT—TREATY(Pact)—MSA—DIPLOMATS————————
WRESTLING———RELIGIOUS(Shinto-7246x11 & 7335x1 &probably 7340x4)———
HISTORICAL(Japanese,Wst Pt.& Aviat.stories & Caronia visit)————————

TREATY (Agreement): Nine Power agreement for W.Germany signed)

Issue Number 7361x4

Subject NINE POWER CONFERENCE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99ft.			B.W.	BkNo:6768-12 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(1s nine-power conference signs agreement on Rearmament of West Germany--ss Anthony Eden signs for Britain--cu Paul Henri Spaak signs for Belgium--ss Lester Pearson of Canada--Fr.Premier Pierre Mende France signs for France--W.Germany's Chancellor Konrad Adenauer signs--Gaetano Martino signs for Italy--John Foster Dulles signs for U.S.--ss conference--shaking hands--aa same--Mendes/France with Adenauer-----

Date of Oct 1954

LONDON,ENGLAND--HISTORICAL--TREATY(Agreement)--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--ADENAUER,Konrad--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREATY (Pact): Signing of West German sovereignty pact)	Issue Number 7373x2	

Subject	Cameraman
PACT SIGNING IN FRANCE (WEST GERMAN SOVEREIGNTY RESTORED)	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
349ft.				caption junked after card made

Date of Event 10/54

Description and Remarks

Orsay,arrival of delegates to conference re West German Sovereignty restoration--Sir Anthony Eden of England,Pierre Mendes/France of France;Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany;John Foster Dulles,US Sec.State;Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium;Lord Ismay,Sec. Gen.of O.T.A.N.--var.scs.signing the pact----------

PARIS,FRANCE--TREATY(Pact)--W.GERMAN GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad-- EDEN,Sir Anthony--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--DULLES,JOHN Foster--U.S.GOVT--SPAAK, Paul Henri--FR.GOVT--BELGIUM GOVT--ENG.GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)-- HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

7387x11, etc

(2) POLITICS-FRANCE-1955---22 stories

Prime Min.Edgar Faure presents his cabinet to Pres.Coty who addresses them(maybe sound)--pose in front of flag---see caption for names-----
-----7416x101(BkNo:6858-3---109ft--March 1955:"APPLAUSE FOR MENDES FRANCE:----Pierre Mendes/France,former PM and his successor Edgar Faure at ceremony for turning over "command"-----
-----7438x3:(BkNo:6891-10--93ft--April 1955--SIGNING FRANCE-TUNISIA ACCORD-------in Paris,Habib Bourguiba of Tunisia arrives at Hotel Matignon with delegation--car leaves--nite sc:bldg lighted--Ben Amar and Edgar Faure at table--they sign the agreement-----
-----7439x9:(BkNo:6896-8--40ft--May 1955--PRES.COTY AT ANNIVERSARY OF SYNDICATED NATIONAL PRESS AGENCY(10th Anniv)--var.scs.of the dinner and ceremonies--many other VIPs present--see caption for list-----
-----7439x10:(BkNo:6896-10---55ft--May 1955--CONFERENCE OF EDGAR FAURE AND PRESS---var. sc.reporters,during meeting,etc-----
-----7450x8:(BkNo:6907-2---99ft--DUPE NEG--May 1955--PRES.& MRS. COTY VISIT DENMARK---var.scs.during arrival and visit--arrive Copenhagen via ship "SFRCOUF"-----

TREATIES (Agreements): French-Tunisia (Accord is signed in Paris)

Issue Number
7387x11, etc.
see x-numbers below--22 stories

Subject POLITICS-FRANCE- 1955
(22 stories)

Cameraman
ECLAIR (All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		7450-8 only	on all others	see bk nos after each x-number--captions cited untranslated French

Description and Remarks

7387x11:(BkNo:6818-1--192ft--Jan.1955--"NAT'L ASSEMBLY"--in Paris--gen.views assembly--gallery--spectators--crowds outside carrying poster (?)--Police on guard----------7413x8:(BkNo:6849-1--221ft--Feb.1955--MINISTERIAL CRISIS--in Paris,political crisi runs rampant--personalities:Pinay,Schneiter, Herriot,Monerville,Pflimlin,Treboulet,Garret,Yvon Delbos--Christian Pineau--possibly speeches by some of them----------7418x6: (BkNo:6855-4--95ft--Feb.1955--EDGAR FAURE AT ELYSEE PABACE:--various scenes----------7418x10:(BkNo:6858-2--94ft--March 1955--NEW CABINET

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7387x11, etc

(4) POLITICS-FRANCE- 955--22 stories

7479x11:(BkNo:6971-2--187ft--AUGUST 1955--FRANCE MOROCCO NEGOTIATIONS--at LeBourget Airport,delegates to negotiations arrives and are greeted,etc--later at conference VIPs meet--include Antoine Pinay, Robert Schumann,El Mokhri, Edgar Faure,Koenig,July,--please see caption for more detail--

7478x7:(BkNo 697[illegible]-4--[illegible]6ft--August 1 55--MORE ON FRANCE-MOROCCO NEGOTIATIONS--arrival of delegates--more personalities arrive --see captions for names,etc--

7495x1: (BkNo:6994-2--350ft.--Oct.1955--PINAY & UNO DELEGATIO ARRIVE AT ORLY--called back by Fr.Premier,they arrive to report to him re:UN Gen.Assembly meetings re:Algerian crisis--

7499x1:(BkNo:7002-12--494ft--Oct.195[illegible]--PRES.COTY TOUR--he visits Dunkerque,Lille and Douai--visits mines--School of Medicine and sees operating room,etc--

7502x1:(BkNo:7008-8--[illegible]6ft--Oct.195[illegible]--NAT'L ASSEMBLY VOTE OF CONFIDENCE--Assembly session attended by Edgar Faure,etc--voting--

7387x11, etc

(3) POLITICS-FRANCE-1955--22 stories

7448x4:(BkNo:6911-6--64ft--May 1955--PRES.COTY IN DENMARK---
var.scs.during visit in Denmark with his wife--see captions for detail
7451x4:(BK NO:6912-12--130ft--May 1955--COTY AND THE AMERICAN
LEGION---American Legion delegation accompanied by U.S.Amb.to France
Douglas Dillon,present a medallion to Pres.Coty---
7450x10:(BkNo:6913-2--99ft--AMBASSADOR FROM ALLEMAGNE PRESENTS
CREDENTIALS---Baron Vallrath Von Maltzan of Allemagn presents his papers
to Pres.Coty and Min.For.Affairs Antoine Pinay---
7456x5:(BkNo:6921-6--191ft--June 1955--MOLOTOV IN PARIS.----
Russia's Vyacheslav Molotov arrives for conference at Quai d'Orsay,var.
scs.--with Edgar Faure,etal--see caption for names---
7466x7:(BkNo:6945-11--71ft--July 1955--THE BIG THREE AT QUAI
D'ORSAY---representatives Antoine Pinay of France,John Foster Dulles of
US and Harold MacMillan of England at conference---
7474x9:(BkNo:6959-1--97ft--August 1955--PRES.COTY---he and
Mme.Coty at Chateau de Vizille---please see captions

7387x 11, etc

(5) POLITICS-FRANCE-1955--22 stories

7510x2:(BkNo:7030-7--08ft--Dec.1955--MINISTERIAL CRISIS--Faure's cabinet receives a vote of "No Confidence"--decision to be made on dissolution of same

7510x15(BkNo:7038-1--57ft--Dec.1955--ELECTION CAMPAIGN--political meetings--posters--speakers--listeners,etc

MISC.FRANCE--POLITICS--FR.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FAURE,Edgar--COTY,Rene--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--TREATIES(Agreements)--TUNISIA GOVT--BOURGUIBA,Habib--PRESS(France)--DENMARK GOVT(Visit of Pres.Coty)--VISITS--AMERICAN LEGION(Orgs)--RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT(7466x7 only)--MAC MILLAN,Harold--ENG.GOVT--MOROCCO GOVT--CAMPAIGNS

(2) 7392x9,etc--Russ.Govt.-1955
delegates sign same--Georgy Malenkov stands behind Vyacheslav Molotov as he signs for Russia and then all others sign--cus of signatures--big crowd----------
----------7439x3:(AUSTRIAN-RUSSIAN MEETING--Molotov at airport to welcome the Austrians--plane taxi in--Julius Raab or Austria and party of plane,greeted--past honor guard--arriving at Kremlin--Molotov,Bulganin give reception--pan of group including Georgi Malenkov----------
----------7473x3:(SOVIET VIETNAM AGREEMENT--no information on this--please see film----------

RUSSIA--RUSSIAN GOVT--CONFERENCES(Misc.In Russia)--COMMUNISTS(Misc.Eur
--MALENKOV,Georgi--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--------AUSTRIAN GOVT--RAAB,Julius
----------INDO CHINA GOVT--TREATIES(Agreement)--

TREATIES (Agreement): Soviet Viet Nam agreement - see below	Issue Number 7392x9; 7439x5;	7473x3

Subject RUSSIAN GOVT.STORIES- 1955 (three stories)	Camera HEARST & WOCHENSCHAU

Length	907ft.					
	586ft.	---Neg---	---Dupe--BW	Pos.	Cuts	6953-10-captions jk
respectively	718t.	----------	FC DUPE			card made

Description and Remarks

7392X9: (Jan.1955--RUSSIAN CONFERENCE--street scenes,traffic in Moscow--Molotov greeting arriving delegations to European Security Conference--Polish delegation led by Prem.Josef Cyrankiewicz;German Dem.Republic,led by Otto Grotewohl;Czech delegation with Prem.Viliam Siroky arrives at Kiev Railway station;Bulgarian delegation with First Deputy Premier Anton Yugov--Rumanian delegation with Stoica Chivu at its head--they go to Kremlin for conference--delegations at meeting include those named above and also Andras Hegedus & Hungarian delegation;Chinese People's Republic with Chang Wen-Tien and Albanian delegation with Dep.Premier Manush Mufti--at final session,joint declaration is approved and the

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

TREATIES: (Pres. Ike & Secy of State Dulles sign Proclamation of Ratification of the Paris Agreement--Wash, D.C.--4/55)

Can No. 7429X

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
17'				

Description and Remarks

Pres. Dwight
John Foster
if
u
s
ing--ceremony--
--U.S. GOVT--DULLES--
--TREATIE

Date of Edit 4/26/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7445x2; 7448x7; 7461x2; 7500x9

posed on West Berlin by East Berlin on the Autobahn Highway--the West wants the toll abolished--Georgi says "Nyet"----------

----------7463x2:(July 1955--MILITARY AID BILL SIGNED--in Bonn--U.S. Amb.to West Germany James B.Conant and West German For.Min.Dr.Heinrich von Brentano and their parties enter room--var.scs.signing new military aid bill--(provides that new German Army will be equipped with U.S.-made weapons)--cus of signing--handshake--cu the individual signatures--gen view Foreign Min.building----------

----------7500x9:(Oct.1955--SAAR REFERENDUM--industrial section,var.sc --hs of SAARBRUCKEN--var.posters,etc--voting on the Saar issue--var. types voting(on return to German control)--Johannes Hoffmann voting--Heinrich Schneider voting--counting votes----------

GERMANY--HISTORICAL--FR.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad--CONANT,James B----------MEETINGS--RUSS.GOVT--PUSHKIN,Georgi--------TREATY(MilitaryAid Bill)--GERM. GOVT--VONBRENTANO,Dr.Heinrich------VOTING--SAARBRUCKEN--

TREATY: (Military aid bill signed between U.S. and German Federal Republic)	Issue Number 7445x2; 7448x7; 7463x2; 7500x9

Subject MISC.GERMANY STORIES--1955 (Four stories)	Cameraman PATHE & ECLAIR

Length 201ft 198ft 170ft 229ft rspctvly----	Neg.	Dupe	all Pos. BW	Cuts 6938-8;7006-1 Con No. jkd aft.card made

Description and Remarks

7445x2: (May 1955: WEST GERMANY REGAINS SOVEREIGNTY:--in and near Bonn, the three Western Hi Commissioners meet to abolish the Occupation Statute--Br.HiComm Sir Frederick Hoyer-Millar,Frn.HC/François-Poncet meet with Konrad Adenauer at Palais Schaumberg--(US HC is James B.Conant)--var.scs. HC meeting--they sign documents of abolition--shake hands--Honor guard at Palais Schaumberg--Adenauer reads proclamation--flag raised--police brass band and honor guard marching thru street--girl gives Konrad flowers----------

----------7448x7:(May 1955--ALLIED MEETING AT SOVIET EMBASSY--the Hi Commissioners meet with Russ.HC George Pushkin to discuss the tolls im

Date of 1955

SEE OVER

TREATY:(Austria Peace Pact signed & Dulles returns from there-5/16/55) SOUND	Can No. 7450x2	Roll No. 9
Subject DULLES ARRIVAL IN ITALY. AFTER SIGNING PEACE PACT IN AUSTRIA	Cameraman LYONS-TUGANDER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
442	442			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--Dulles off plans.. greeted..shots cameramen--SOUND..Dulles off plans..SPEECH regarding signing Austrian Peace treaty--Dulles arriving at White House..interior..posed shots with Ike--

WASH.D.C.--DULLES--TREATY--AIRPORTS--PRESS--SPEEC:(DULLES WHITE HOUSE--WASHINGTON--U.S.GOV'T.--

Date of Event 5/16/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7451x5; 7454x5; 7467x7-Politics-Italy-1955

DUCES HIS CABINET:IncludesV.Premier,Min.without Portfolio Guiseppa Saragat,RS; Min.without portfolio for Govt-Parlt Relations Raffaele de Caro,L; Min.without portfolio for So.Italy Fund Pietro Campilli,CD; Min.without portfolio for Adm.Reform Guido Gonella,CD; For Aff.Gaetano Martino,L; Agri.Emilio Colombo,CS; Budget Ezio Vanoni,CS; DefenseePaolo Emilio Taviani,CD; Finance Giulio Andreotti,L; Int.Ferdinando Tambroni CD; Justice Aldo Moro,CD; Industy & Commerce,Guido Cortese;(L); Public Works Giuseppi Romita,RS; Labor & Soc.Wlfr Ezio Vigorelli,RS; Mercantile Marine Gennaro Cassiani,CD; Posts & Telecommunications Giovanni Braschi CDI Pub.Instrn Paolo Rossi,RS; Treasury Silvio Gaya,CD; Transport Armando Angelini,CD & Foreign Trade Bernardo Mattarella,CD----------

ITALY--POLITICS(Foreign)--TREATY(Agreement)--U.S.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--SCELBA Mario--LUCE,Clare Booth----FR.GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--DUTCH GOVT--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--SFORZA,Antonio--DIPLOMATS(Ital.Cabinet)----

TREATY (Agreement): (Fifty million dollar surplus agricultural agreement signed between Italy & U.S.)

Issue Number: 7451x5; 7454x5; 7464x7

Subject: POLITICAL MISC./ITALY STORIES - 1955 (three stories)

Cameraman: SEDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos
67ft.			B&W
301ft.			FG POS
rspctvly---- 219ft.			-BW

Cuts: BkNos:6913-7;6917-4; 6940-1-captions

Card No.: Added after card made

7451x5:(BkNo:6913-7--May '55--

Description and Remarks: P.M.Mario Scelba and Amb.Clare Booth Luce of U.S. signed a $50 million surplus agricultural commodities agreement--includ a provision for substantial long-term in lire for economic development of Southern Italy--includes American cotton, wheat and tobacco to be pa for it lire----------

Date of Event: 1955

7454x5:(BkNo:6917-4--June 1955--in Messina at the Zanca Palace,conference of For.Ministers of the six countries in C.E.C.A.--shots of city from ferry boat--For.Mi of Italy,France,Luxembourg,Holland and German Under-Sec.Hallstein before conference----------

7464x7:(BkNo:6941-1--July 1955--[illegible] SEGNI INTRO-

SEE OVER

(2) 7457x5

hite House Press Secretary----------(All agree to exchang
oth classifed and unclassified atomic enegy inform.on future tests)---
ASHINGTON,DC--ATOMIC ENERGY--A.E.C.(U.S.GOVT)--U.S.GOVT--STRAUSS,Lewis
--GEN. GOVERNMENT--BELGIAN GOVT--ENG.GOVT--TREATY(Agreement)--EISENHOW-
R,Pres.D.D.--

TREATY (Agreement): Atomic Energy Reactor agreement signed by four governments)	Issue Number 745745	

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMIC ENERGY AGREEMENT SIGNED BY U.S.,CANADA, BELGIUM, AND BRITAIN	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
202ft.				BK NO:6924-11 caption filed under X-number

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(at the signing Date of Event 6/15/55
of the Atomic Reactor agreement at the White House
were:Atomic Energy Commission Chairman Lewis L.Strauss;Hon.Robert
Murphy who is Deputy Under-Secretary of State;Senator (?)Anderson;
Hon.Baron Silvercruys,Amb.from Belgium;Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhowe
of U.S.; Sir Robert Scott of Britain;Carl T. Durham,Vice Chairman of
US Atomic Energy Committee(Congressional Committee);Hon.A.D.P.Heeney,
Amb.of Canada;W.J.Bennett,Pres.of Atomic Energy Committee of Canada;
Commissioner Willard F.Libby of the U.S.Atomic Energy Commission-------
We had no scene listing--filed captions for further information--believ
It was silent but we filed copies of statements by Ike and Jim Hagerty.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREATY (Defense Pact): Signed by Egypt and Saudi Arabia)	Issue Number 7509x5	

Subject	Cameraman
EGYPT-SAUDI ARABIA PACT - 1955	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Pk No: 7011-4
77ft			BW	Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CAIRO, EGYPT, UAR, No. Africa:
(at Presidential Palace, Prince Faisal, Foreign Min. of Saudi Arabia and Premier Gamal Abdel Nasser of Egypt sign mutual defense treaty--------in Geneva, Switzerland, For. Ministers discuss the sale of Arms to Egypt & Communist Czechoslavakia-- ---------

Date of Event Nov. 1955

CAIRO, EGYPT--TREATY(Defense pact)--FAISAL, Prince--EGYPT GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--NASSER, Gamal Abdel----------GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--DIPLOMATS-MEETINGS---

SEE OVER

TREATY:(Finland regains Naval Base-- Soviet & Finnish Ministers sign treaty..Finland--1/56)

Can No. 29-11

Roll No. 3

Subject: NAVY BASE REGAINED

Cameraman: RUSSEPPO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
80	74		

Cuts all junked

Can No. CS 751?x9

Description and Remarks: FINLAND:(Soviet Depu[ty] P.[remier] Peruv[ian] ... Date of Event 6/27/56

etal signing treaty relinquishing Por[kkala] ... Canal ... to Finland

cameramen--shot of [redacted] Finnish ... Ha.Tolbuk ... Finn

soldiers march up to barrier--fotog[raphers] ... rooftop--barrier raised,salutes

exchanged--marching in--ls archway,sta[rting] ... people--opening of the

tunnel--int.looking out--ls car[s],moun[ted] ... tunnel--

FINLAND--FINN.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--PERUVI[AN] ... TREATY--CA[NAL] ... EKONEN--

FINN.SOLDIERS--FIN[NISH] PEOPLE--TUNNEL-- ... E'3--CA[NAL]--

AUTOGRAPHS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-18-2

DAYTIME:pan to show where train rolled off trestle,down--the train on side--rescue guys with torches cut off debris--pan shot wreckage---------- 6 Dead,90 injured

YUBA CITY,CALIF:(title ac.Gov.Goodwin Knight shakes hands wi people at Yuba City's Christmas celebration,delayed because of disastrous floods--crowd--2 ac.by Christmas tree--Santa waves to crowd.-Santa talks to girl--mother with child in arms--Santa hands out gifts--kids open pkgs.--Santa waves--

CARTAGENA,SPAIN--WEAPONS--DIPLOMATS--TANKS--SUPPLIES--
LODGE--U.S.GOVT--SPANISH GOVT--SPAN.ARMY--TREATIES--

TOKYO,JAPAN--STADIUM--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CROWD--SCENICS--
NIGHT SCENES(Japan)--ORGANIZATION--JAPANESE--NEGROES--
SOLDIERS--MISC.TYPES PEOPLE--

ODENTON,MARYLAND--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTERS--DEAD--RESCUE--
NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--ACCIDENTS--

YUBA CITY,CALIF--CELEBRATIONS--XMAS STORIES--HUMAN INT--

TREATIES:(U.S.Arms arrive in Cartagena, Spain..2/56--(A) below)

Can No. 29-18

Roll No. 2

Subject (in Spain)--(B) BILLY [illegible]

Cameraman (A) NO DC (B) PATHE (C) TIGANDE [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)41 (B)51 (C)45 (D)51				all junked (B) CS 7525x2

Description and Remarks CARTAGENA, SPAIN: [illegible] walking--tanks lowered--group Lodge and Spanish military leaders look on--tanks on flatcars--vessel Lodge looks on--tanks on flatcars--vessel walk beside loaded flatcars--he loaded flatcar--group--
RYOYOKU STADIUM, JAPAN(Tokyo): street scene, crowd and stadium-night sc.hs crowd--int. Graham speaks--and pan throng--Americans in audience, solemn--Salvation Army woman--Billy Graham, Evangelist, speaks--n g [illegible] omen Japanese & U.S.,-Graham stands, man gestures at throng----------
ODENTON, MARYLAND:(title scene, soldiers with stretchers--ambulance pan up to wreckage from rescue [illegible] wheel and trucks--in

Date of Event 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7514x1, etc

(2) POLITICS-FRANCE-195[illegible] (15 stories)

--same from backyard--cars enter yard--Mr.Tixier, ex-minister, in car--walking, Rene Pleven and Andre Marle--Pierre Poujade and wife--crowd--policemen--interiors, members enter, taking seats--Marcel Cechin in opening speech--Edgar Faure, Raynaud and Rene Pleven seated--spectators in balcony

7516x13: (BkNo:7056-3--189ft--Jan.1956--NEW PRES. OF ASSEMBLY--var.political personalities including Edgar Faure and Robert Schumann arrive for meeting--see captions for more information

7519x7: (BkNo:7061-3--153 ft--Feb.1956--FRENCH NATIONAL ASSEMBLY--VAR.Exteriors--Guy Mollet with press--Pierre Mendes/France--Edgard Faure--Antoine Pinay--gen.views

7519x11: (BkNo:7061-7--52ft--Feb.1956--ASSEMBLY ISSUES: Ministerial Crisis in France---please see film

7519x17: (BkNo:7063-4--97ft--Feb.1956--MOLLET PRESENTS NEW CABINET--presents to Pres.Rene Coty--they with Pierre Mendes/France--Pinay and Mitterand--good shot group for[illegible]

TREATIES (Agreements, Misc.) Franco-Tunisia accord signed)

Issue Number 7514x1, etc
see x-numbers below (15 stories)

Subject POLITICS - FRANCE -1956

Camera ECLAIR

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	all Pos. B&W Pos.	Cuts	SEE BK.NOS. after each x-number--captions (English translated French)

Description and Remarks

7514x1:(BkNo:7054-5--301ft--Jan.1956--ELECTIONS in PARIS:--posters--voting lines--Rene Coty voting--counting votes,etc----------7516x1:(BkNo:7051-5--205ft--Jan.1956--NEW ASSEMBLY OPENING--meetings of (1) Socialist Party Congress with leader Guy Mollet;(2) "Poujadist" meeting with 52 seats in Nat'l Assembly,led by Pierre Poujade and 3rd meeting is Radical and Radical Socialists under Mendes/France and Edgar Faure--var.scs. of each meeting of the Political Congress--see caption for details)----------7518x2:(BkNo:7054-3--465ft--Jan 1956--FRENCH NEW ASSEMBLY FIRST MEETING---var.exteriors of Assembly Hall seen from Seine River

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

7514x1, etc

(4) POLITICS-FRANCE--1 56--(15 stories)

Sec.State John Foster Dulles arrives on plane--of ,greeted by VIPs both civilian and military(here for conference)

--7600x9:(BkNo:7254-6-- 3ft--Dec.1956- SESSIONE L'ONU--(var. scs. of conference re:European Defense Organization--Dulles,Pineau, and Paul Henri Spaak at press meeting

MISC.FRANCE--POLITICS(France)--FRENCH GOVERNMENT--ELECTIONS--CUTT, Rene--MEETINGS--TREATIES(Agreements,misc.-----JUIN Gen.Alphonse--MONTGOMERY Edward(7572x13)--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster(7597x11,7600x9)--SPAAK, Paul Henri--

7514x1, etc

(3) POLITICS-FRANCE--1956--(15 stories)

Guy Mollet arrive airport--he with Mendes France & Gen.Catroux--plane

7523x13:(Bk No:7074-1--93ft--Feb.1956--ASSEMBLE NATIONALE:--Communists talk to press--Le Pen of 'Poujadiste" with press--Guy Mollet with press

7529x3:(BkNo:7088-1--65 ft--March 1956--NAT'L ASSEMBLY:--Ext.bldg--cars arrive--interiors at meeting--

7533x4:(BkNo:7097-3--95ft--March 1956--SIGNING FRANCO-TUNISIA ACCORD--var.scs.signing--shake hands

7572x13:(BkNo:7196-6--97ft--September 1956--MARSHALL JUIN RETIRES--Alphonse Juin,Commander-in-chief of Allied Forces Central Europe visitsField Marshal Viscount Montgomery to bid farewell at SHAPE

7583x11:(BkNo:7222-12--82ft--Oct.1956--FRANCO/GERMAN PACT--agreement re:Saar finally reached--Christian Pineau signs for Luxembourg with Von Brentano for Germany and Bech (PM of Luxembourg)--var.scenes signing

7592x11:(BkNo:7246-1--47ft--Dec.1956--PRESIDENT IN PARIS--U.S.

TREATY (Charter Signing): New O.A.S. charter ratified)	Issue Number 7516x3; 7540x10;	CS 7536x1

Subject NEW SEC.GEN.OF OAS,DR.JOSE MORA & OAS CHARTER NOW RATIFIED	Cameraman TUGANDER-HEARST - LYONS respectively

Length 293ft. 188ft. respectively	---Neg.--- Neg 7516x1:(voting scs.---	FG Duke	Pos.	Cuts BkNos.7109-1,7104-4 (T)7050-12 captions junked aft er card made	Can No.

Description and Remarks 7540x10: (Wash,DC: At Pan American Union Bldg,Cesor Tulio Delgado who is chairman of the OAS and the new Sec.Gen.Dr.Jose Mora of Uruguay--cu Delgado--ls Assembly table--cu some of spectators(member nation representatives,4 scs.--ext. of Pan American Union Building----------CS 7536x1:(Cut storyfrom foloing scenes filed--gen.view group seated at final ratification of the Organization of American States--seated:Chile Amb.Alberto Sepulveda;Dr. Mora; Arg.Amb.Eduardo Augusto G Garcia; Delgado with member states standing in bg--cu Mora,Garcia and Delgado--var.scs. of signing--Garcia speaks(silent)--Mora,Garcia and Delgado with signed document--flags of Pan American Nations----------
WASH,DC.--(Pan Am.Union) --(U.S.GOVT) TREATY(Charter signing)--

Date of Event Jan 1956(voting) April 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7525x7,etc--VISITORS IN SPAIN-1956
procession of cars thru street--crowd in windows--palace scene--honor guard at entrance--inside,table,ceremony signing agreement of Spain to end her protectorate of Morocco--cu Sultan talk into mike(silent)--Sultan and Franco walk----------

----------7542x3:(BkNo:7117-12--115ft--April 1956--PRINCE RAINIER & PRINCESS GRACE VISIT MAJORCA--their yacht "Deo Juvente II" on which they took their honeymoon trip,at anchor in bay of Formentor--they are welcomed by Pres.of the Nautical Club--tour sites,one of which will contain their new home here--folkloric dance at the Natuical Club in their honor----------

----------7545x7:(BkNo:7128-11--161ft--May 1956--PRINCE AND PRINCESS WITH FRANCO----at the Palace in ElPardo,the Royal couple arrives and is greeted--they meet the Spanish Cabinet--reception in their honor-------

SPAIN--VISITS(Misc)--CHILE GOVT--SPANISH GOVT--FERNANDEZ,Jose Maza--SCENICS(Spain)--TOURS------YOUSSEF,Sidi Mohammed Ben--MOROCCO GOVT--TREATY(Agreement)------RAINIER,Prince--GRACE,Princess--

TREATY (Agreement): (Signed by Spain & Morocco to end Spanish protectorate of Morocco)

Issue Number 7525x7; CS7535x12; 7576x6; 7597x9

Subject
VISITORS IN SPAIN-1956
(four stories)

Cameraman
NO DO(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each X-number			all CS.	see BkNos.after each x-number--captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7525x7:(BkNo:7076-2--263ft--

Date of shot 1956

Feb.1956--PRES.OF UN IN MADRID--Dona Jose Maza Fernandez,Head of the Chilean Delegation and Pres.of the 10th Assembly of the UN visits with his wife--warmly greeted--goes to Toledo,tours--receives gifts at the ruins of the Alcazar,depicting its history--visits the Cathedral and other landmarks--to Monastery of El Escorial--in El Pardo,the illustriaous Chilean politician meets with Generalissimo Francisco Franco----------

----------CS 7535x12:(Bk Nos:7103-4,5--NO DO--April 1956--SULTAN IN MADRID--Moroccos' Sultan Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef [illegible] steps of plane--[illegible]ance waits--greeting--[illegible]--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

TREATY (Agreement): U.S. & India sign on sale of Heavy Water)

Issue Number: 7530X3

Subject: INDIA SIGNS FOR HEAVY WATER

~~7530X3~~

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71fg.				Can No. BK NO:7089-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 3/16/56

WASH,DC:(at Atomic Energy Commission Bldg,Admiral Lewis E.Strauss and Homj Phabha of India(its Atomic Energy head) sign papers as India's Amb. Gaganvihair Lalubhai Mehta looks on--cu same--hand shaking afterward--cu agreement----------

WASH,DC--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.GOVT--INDIA GOVT--TREATY(Agreement)--STRAUSS,Lewis E.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-5-Canada

var.scs Martin & Nehru together--at AGRA,INDIA,Martin visits Akola Community Project--helps native pump water from well--street scene in Akola--visits children's Playground in Akola--women draw water from old well--women,faces veiled,come down steps of well--women carry water on heads--sev.ls and cus Taj Mahal--Martin showed about Taj Mahal by guide --var.AV Taj Mahal,bumpy airpbumpy shots--at TROMBAY,INDIA;sign "Atomic Project"--native carries huge chunk of stone for construction--at the project site,India and Canada flags fly side by side--natives work at cement mixer--natives carry gravel and sand for mixing--steel being hoisted on the site--ls Reactor under construction--cement mixer in action--var.scs women carry cement on heads--group Canadian engineers who are in charge of operation--Bob Clark of Toronto(Foundation Company of Canada)who is contract manager and Frank Bleackley(Shawinigan Engineering Company,Ltd)who is mgr.of Canada-India Reactor Project--Dr. Homi Bhabha,Atomic Scientist,points out details to Martin on map--another shots same--Bhabha escort Martin about site--admiring natives give Martin "three cheers"in their own language----------

INDIA--CAN.GOVT--INDI GOVT--VISITS--MARTIN,Paul--NEHRU,Jawahal--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--TREATIES(Agreement)--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--

TREATIES(Agreement): (Canadian Minister signs for building India Project)	Issue Number 30-5-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
INDIA GETS REACTOR AS CANADA GIFT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-118				550 ft. 7606 x 4

Description and Remarks

INDIA:(Can.Minister of health and welfare Paul Martin shakes with Prime Minister Jawarhal Nehru of India then they sit down and sign agreement for the building of a $20million hydro-electric project for India--2 sc them--3 shots,ls,Taj Mahal--ls gals walk with water jugs--sign "Atomic Energy"--ls reactor,building,etc--smoothing out cement--2 sc Martin with hands clasped--cu Martin and builder--5 sc.primitive building operations--man directing crane--crane lifting beam----------
CUTS:(Martin with Can.High Comm.Reid and Min.of India Finance Sri T.T. Krishnamachari chatting--var.shots signing--Martin,Krishnamachari & M. Bakthavathsalam who is Madras Minister for Industries and Agriculture--

Date of Event: 1/57

SEE OVER

(3) 30-5-Canada

BUILDINGS(India-Taj Mahal)--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--AGRA, INDIA--
INDIANS--SCENICS(India)--CHILDREN(India)--WOMEN--LABORERS--TROMBAY, INDI
..SAND--AIRVIEWS(India)--INDUSTRY(India)--MAPS--RECEPTION--

(Z) 30-22-1

moving out (Israeli)--UN guards patrolling--Egypt
flag raised--Arabs cheering wildly--Egyptian soldier salute
as it is raised----

ISRAEL--WAR--CROWD--ISRAELI GOV--JEWISH--BENGURION--WASH,
DC--EISENHOWER--AUTOGRAPHS--AGREEMENTS--SUPPLIES--TRUCKS--
ALABA, ISRAEL--BURNS--UN SOLDIERS--RIOTS--FERRY--MISC.SHIPS-
CONVEYANCES--FLAG(Egyptian)--EGYPTIAN SOLDIER--

AGREEMENTS: (Middle East Joint Resolution signed by U. S. Pres. Eisenhower in Wash, DC--3/57)	Can No. 30-22	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GAZA TERRITORY	LYONS & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166	119			Can No. 7627x3,3008

Description and Remarks ISRAEL: Crowd in front of Parliament, protesting withdrawal--Prime Min. David Ben-Gurion talking (silent)--Assembly listening--Signing joint Resolution to promote peace and stability in the Middle East--Pres. D. Eisenhower signing--Army vehicles en convoy--back in ISRAEL, moving supplies--Army vehicles pulling compressor--ships at dock--Swish to MR. Barnes who is UN equipment moving in--engineers--Israel equipment UN soldiers loading--Israel equipment in Middle East--UN soldiers loading--Arabs waving and gesticulating--UN disembarking group of Arabs--CUTS (added material at above--army vehicles boarding ferry in background--Israel ship at dock--half tracks moving

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-27-2

and Christian Pineau of France----(C)WASHINGTON,DC: tit
le Pres Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with two teen-age lads a
J.Edgar Hoover at their side--Ike pins medal on Edmund
Zernach of Lawrenceburg,Ind.for heroic rescue--cu medal-
Ike with Zernach and William Steiger of Oshkosh,Wisconsin
as outstanding youth leader in his community--cameraman i
an eyemo--Ike shakes hands now with Mayor Robert Briscoe o
Dublin,Ireland--Ike greets Mrs. Briscoe--Ike,Briscoe and p
to beautiful cut-glass--mls Ike,Briscoe and gift-------
(D)ATHENS GREECE:(title--King Paul and Queen Fredericka,
walking with young Prince Constantin and girl following-
cavalry rides by--King riding horseback--Prince follows on
horse--military equipment,a a guns,pass in review--King
reviews,salutes from horseback as parade goes by--backsh
of tanks slowly down street--hs parade,troops----------
(E)SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT:(title--ls tug "EDGAR BONNET"partly
of water,the last ship to be razed from the blocked Suez
see barges--barges & cranes,activity--2 sc.of the slime
see

TREATIES:(New European Common Market Pact--meeting in Rome,Italy--representives of 6-nations..5/57--(B) below)

Can. No. 30-27

2

Subject

in Midwest (B)EUROPE

Cameraman

(C)BEES IKE "YOUNG AND MERRIE &

(E)SUEZ CANAL

Neg. | Dupe. | Pos.

Cuts

Can. No.

Description and Remarks

MIDWEST,USA,(11)--Blizzard snowing and blowing 2 shots,cars buried overed houses--45 stall tra n--2 shots off roof--3 soldiers walking thru blizzard ice off engin- ----- B[illegible]t ,"Campidoglio" ining eople le,overall--ms at Capitol, 2 shots including Adenauer and Paul Henri Spaak,Belgium--shots Konrad Adenauer--reporters--Spaak signing peakers,cameramen & tabl ---CU ame--shots of Foreign Ministers and Joseph Luns of the Netherlands Joseph Ben[illegible] of L[illegible]

No. of Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(2nd OVER)

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 30-27-2

barnacle-covered tug coming up--UN engineer tester and UN Commander Gen. E.L M. Burns watch--tug coming out of water,2 sc.,covered with growths & slime---CUTS 3626thru add.material same--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy Gen also wat & takes pix----------###----------

(A)MIDWEST,USA--WEATHER--SNOW--BLIZZARD--ODDITIES(Nat CARS--HOUSES--RR TRAIN--ICE--DISASTERS(near)--

(B)ROME,ITALY--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--U CONFERENCE--TREATIES--ADENAUER--SPAAK--BELG GOVT--W.GE GOVT--REPORTERS--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--CAMERAMEN--MARTINO ITAL.GOVT--LUNS--DUTCH GOVT--BECH--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--PE FR.GOVT--MEETINGS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--AWARDS--ZERNACH--STEIGER--BOYS--HEROES--BRISCOE--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--

(D)ATHENS,GREECE--PARADE--KING PAUL QUEEN FREDERICKA--PRINCE CONSTANTIN--HORSES--TANKS--ANN REVIEW--

(E)EGYPT--CANAL--WATER--TUGBOAT--BARGES--MACHINERY--HL OF YEAR--WHEELER--BURNS--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD MONTAGE(Naval)--

loading plane--crew go aboard--plane taxis off--penguins watch takeoff (looking up)--mountainous snowy terrain below ice settlement--and plane--guy at porthole,ready for drop--cargo down thru hatch out plane--stuff drop to ground with parachutes attached--perfect strike----------

(D)ROME,ITALY:(hs of Salvator Mundi hospital--Nun-Nurse bringing in flowers,put them on floor next to many others--Gina Lollabridgida (actress) and her husband Dr. Mirko Skofia read telegrams--cu Lola smiles,pan to hubby--nurse brings in baby on satin pillow--Lola holds baby--cu baby--

(E)HOLLAND:(title--ls marchers--shot of British band,guards--men--Israeli girl troopers marching--West German Youths--civilians march--civilians walk,pan down shoes--feet walk, pair of wooden shoes--people seated,feet tended to--now dancing,2 shots----------

(A)EGYPT--TABBER--[illegible]--EGYPT NAVY--SUBMARINE

TREATY:(Atoms for Peace Treaty signed by Pres.Eisenhower--7/57)"B"story	Can No. 30-63	Roll No. 2B

Subject
(B)IKE.-ATOMS FOR PEACE SIGNATURE
(B)CHINA AND EAE

Cameramen
(A)
T

Reels	Mag.	Date	Rolls
5			

Cuts
Can No. ALL JUNKED

(A)3 31 (B)3 40 (C)3 60 (D)3 41

Description and Remarks

EGYPT (title shot--) crowd
by sea--2 shots Russian-built submarine among other ships on display--long h huge chrom in square--2 shots,Premier Nasser talking(silent)--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC (title--Secy of Treasury Robert B Anderson sworn in by Justice Warren Burger former Sec.George Humphre looks on--cu of swearing-in ceremony--family group--he gets scroll & handshak fro Pres Eisenhower--now in the Rose Garden of the White House int' agenc ies seated--Pres. D.D.Eisenhower signs ATOMS for PEACE Agreement--camera--
"IKE" speaking (silent
(C)ANTARCTIC (title--shot of supplies being loaded--2 shots

Date of Event
7/57

Used No.	Date
(LICENSE (FROM)	

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CEREMONIES--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--ANDERSON--HUMPHREY--FAMILIES--EISENHOWER--WHITE HOUSE--TREATY-AUTOGRAPH(signature)--U.S.GOVT--POLITICS--

(C)ANTARCTIC--SNOW--SCENICS--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--PENGUINS--LAUGH PARADE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--MOUNTAINS--

(D)ROME,ITALY--HOSPITAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--LOLLABRIDGIDA-BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Baby)--SKOPIA--NUN--NURSE--FLOWERS-

(E)HOLLAND--WALKING MARATHON--MISC TYPES--MARCHING BAND--FEET--MONTAGE(feet)--HIGHLIGHTS(Sports)--

TREATY (Agreement): U.S. & Brazil sign wheat agreement)

Issue Number: 7556x10; 7602x7

Subject: AMARAL PEIXOTO OF BRAZIL VISITS & SIGNS BRAZIL WHEAT AGREEMENT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
204ft. + 99ft.				BkNos:7153-2, 7258-3 respectively

Can No.

captions lunked after card made

Date of Event: 7656 & 1757

Description and Remarks: BROOKLYN,NY:(7556x10:var. scs.arrival of Brazil Amb.Amaral and Mrs. Peixoto for visit here--arriving at Idlewild Airport,var.scs.----------7602x7:(WASH,DC:--at Dept.of Agriculture Peixoto with Sec. of Agriculture Ezra Taft Benson -cu them--Peixoto signs and Dep.Asst Sec.of State Thorsten V.Kalijarvi signs for U.S.--shake hands---------

BROOKLYN,NY--PEIXOTO,Amaral--BRAZILIAN GOVT--WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--BENSON, Ezra Taft--TREATY(Agreement)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7609x12,11,etc--EGYPTIAN GOVT.STORIES-1957
aid pact for Jordan----------pact is supposed
to give Jordan $36 million per year in cash & arms----------
----------7649x2:(BkNo:7347-6--32ft--June 195 --FORMER KING FAROUK'S
TREASURES SOLD AT AUCTION---in Cairo,ls aucti n--ms people--cu glasses
auctioned--auctioneer--mcu crowd--man with ar icle--man paying for
article--ls crowd----------
----------7653x13:(BkNo:73 3-7--09ft.--July 1 57--THE NEW AGA KHAN-----
var.scs. of the 20 year old new Aga Khan, 20 year old Karim Khan,who
succeeds his late grandfather to head 15 million Moslems---him with
his staff----------caption FILED under 7653x13----------
----------7655x2: (BkNo:7365-12--378ft--July 1957--DEATH OF AGA KHAN
& SUCCESSION OF HIS GRANDSON TO THE HEAD OF THE MOSLEMS--pictures of
arrival of the body of the late Aga Khan--off plane,etc--please see
film--we had the wrong caption on this so no other information---------
----------7659x4:(BkNo:7378-1--40ft--Aug.1957--is TRIED FOR ALLEGED
PLOT TO OVERTHROW NASSER BY ASSASSINATION----gen.vu courtroom--var.

TREATIES (Pact, Arab nations): Three Arab nations pledge aid to Jordan)

Issue Number: 7609x12,11; 7649x2; 7653x13; 7655x2; 7659x4,14; 7660x3

Subject: EGYPTIAN GOVT STORIES-1957 (8 stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(All but 7653x13 (Eclair)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see after eac x-no. for bk nos--all caps tions ...d but 7653x13	

Description and Remarks

7609x12:(BkNo:7267-6--77ft --Jan 1957--ARAB AID TO JORDAN----three Arab nations pledge aid to Jordan--plane arrives in Cairo with Jordan's King Hussein--he off plane--greeted by Pres.Gamal Abdel Nasser--cu Nasser--King Saud of Saudi Arabia off plane,greeted by Nasser--cu honor guard--Premier El-Assali of Syria had arrived earlier and greets the others--in garden at Pres.palace,the group walking--ms Palace--three flags flying--inside Palace--Nasser shakes with delegates--(point of this agreement is to aid Jordan to break economic ties with England)----------7609x11:(BkNo:7269-12-...0ft Jan 1957--SIGN ARAB PACT------ ceremonies of the foregoing three Arab nations signing the military

Date of Event: 1957

SEE OVER

(3) 7659x17,11,etc--EGYPTIAN GOVT.STORIES--1957

...ure--Gen.Fouad el Digwy presides over the court--5 prisoners, walk thru cage--prisoners are held in cage--Mar.sc.during the trial-----

----------7659x141(BkNo:357-11--6pt--Aug.1957--QUEEN VISITS & PRES. NASSER SEEK MUTUAL SUPPORT ON MIDEAST ISSUES--plane taxi in at Cairo airport--Premier Constantine Karamanlis off,greeted by Egypt's Min.of Int.Zakaria Mohieddin--ex Premier--handshaking,etc--receive honor guard--ext.Nasser palace--Premier enters--int.chatting the hour of Pres.Gamal Abdel Nasser--ex stills----------

----------7660x1:(BkNo:357A-A--6pt--Aug.1957--NASSER & SYRIA PRES.---- ns Nasser and Syrian Pres.Kuwatly walk--ex stills--review troops--ex plane--Nasser kisses Kuwatly's cheeks--Nasser waves--plane taxis away----------

EGYPT,UAR,N.AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT--TREATIES(Pact,Arab nations)--HUSSEIN, King--JORDAN GOVT--NASSER,Pres.,Gamal Abdel--SAUD,King--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--SYRIA GOVT--KUWATLY,Pres.--SYRIA--KUWAIT,King(no pix him)----JORDAN,etc.(Pacts)----TRIALS

electrical unit--cu electrical unit--ss men inspect this emergency control center for use in case of hydrogen bomb attack(unit could keep crew of 60 for weeks of isolation after attack)--gen.shot men at var. radio units----------

QUEMOY--CHINESE--WAR--COMMUNISTS--
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--MOTION PIX--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--JOHNSON--SHELTON--
SURIN--TREATIES(Agreements)--
WHEATON,ILLINOIS--CIVIL DEFENSE--BOMB SHELTER--MONTAGE--

TREATIES:(Agreement for movie exchange between US/Russia--10/58) "B"story	Issue Number 31-84-2 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REDS RENEW QUEMOY ATTACK (B)REDS TO GET HOLLYWOOD FILM (C)FIRST CD COORDINATING CENTER	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-74 (B)3-54 (C)3-95	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY:(ss pan supplies--pile same--pan pile of shells--pan gasoline drums--ss shelled area--ss same,2scs--plane taxis in--woman & children on plane, 2 scs--ls dig trenches--cu same--pan sandbags and heavy guns--ss guard big gun----------(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ss Turner Shelton of USIA and Eric Johnston of MPEA with Vladimir Surin,Dep.Min.of Culture for USSR,etal--cu Johnston signs--ss Shelton signs for US Govt--ss Johnston & Russians signing--cu papers--ss Johnston & Shelton shake with Russns--(C)WHEATON,ILLINOIS:(ls shelter--[illegible] crowd--ss sliding roof--int,maps on wall--cu Illinois map--another [illegible]--ss phones--ms beds--ms engine room--ss same--cu control board--ss batteries lined up,pan down--ms man at

Date of Event 10/20/58

SEE OVER

TREATY:(Between Russia & UAR Pres.Nasser in Egypt—during 1958)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-1	G

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1958
(G) EGYPT - IRAQ - BEIRUT,LEBANON

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
32-29-42				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: EGYPT:(SS Pres.Gamal Abdel Nasser [illegible] Group 3 1/2/69
of United Arab Republic shakes hands with Russian representative—cu man writing—pan shot meeting—ss crowd with signs—as same—cu same——— IRAQ:(ss King Faisel talking—as same with Nuri-es-Said—ss Faisel and Uncle in coach—ls same———BEIRUT,LEBANON:(ls of city—ss ships—ss Marines landing—ss crowd watching—ss trucks going on land—ss crowd cheering—U.S.MARINES unloading supplies—more same———

EGYPT—NASSER—EGYPTIAN GOVT—COMMUNISTS—TREATY—HL YEAR(Politics)—IRAQ—FAISEL—NURI-ES-SAID—REVOLUTION—BEIRUT,LEBANON—U.S.MARINES—CROWD—SUPPLIES—DEFENSE—TRUCKS—

SEE OV

TREATY:(new Japanese American treaty signed---1/60)	Can No. 33-7	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FAR EAST PERSONS--IKE, KI[illegible] IN NEW JAPAN SECURITY PACT SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	133			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--semi shot of Kishi,Japanese Premier, and Pres. of U.S. Dwight D.Eisenhower & U.S. Sec.State Christian Herter--crowd--Ike talks (sound)--crowd--semi shot,Kishi signing--semie same,pan to Herter signing--cu Herter signing--cu Ike & Kishi shaking hands--cameramen--Ike and Mamie Eisenhower walk away----------

WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--U.S.GOVT--JAP GOVT--KISHI--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--AUTOGRAPHS--HERTER--TREATY--HL OF YEAR--

Date Received 1/21/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AGREEMENTS:(Motion Picture Code praised before Senate by Eric Johnston--2/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-11	3

Subject: HOUSE HEARING--JOHNSTON PRAISES MOTION PICTURE CODE

Cameraman: TENNEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~114~~	~~107~~			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ss meeting--aa same--aa same--man typing--cu Eric Johnston,Pres. of Motion Pict.Assoc.--he talks (SOUND)--AA talk--aa talk

WASHINGTON,DC--JOHNSTON--SPEECH(Johnston)--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--SENATE--U.S.GOVT--AGREEMENTS--

mlcomp 2/24/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREATIES: (Agreement to guarantee Laotian independence drawn)	Issue Number 35-49	I

Subject	PEACE IN LAOS--FACTIONS FORM NEW ALLIANCE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-139	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks VIENNA, AUSTRIA--LAOS--Air shot Laos-- Laos Map--Air shot Laos--Plane coming in--ms insig--ss supplies--cu Vienna Ken & Khruz--cu int. Ken. & Khrus cu Laos plane taxing in--Prince Boun Oum gets off plane--Prince walking--ms Prince Souphanouvong--cs Ammeman--ms Gen. Nosavan--Prince Phuma--cu same--ls ext. conference hall--ms int. meeting--ms int. same--ls ext. bldg.-- ms ext Prince Prince Phuma walking--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/14/62

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--KENNEDY--KHRUSCHCHEV--(PLAINNES DES JARRES) LAOS--TREATIES--HL OF YR.-- MAP (LAOS)--BOUNBUM--SOUPHANONG--NOSAVAN--PHUMA--LAOTIAN GOVT --

SEE OVER

(2)35-67-2

puts up flags--crowd applauds--as crowd--Italian & French construction bosses congratulate each other with kisses (tunnel now reaches from Paris to Rome through Mount Blanc)---workers cheer--as same--workers drink toast--workers cheer----------

WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--VISITS--US COAST GUARD--"EAGLE"--SAILORS--

NEW GUINEA--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--TREATIES--INDONESIA GOVT--DUTCH GOVT--

MONT BLANC,PARIS,FRANCE--MONT BLANC,ROME,ITALY--CONSTRUCTION--TUNNEL--HILL OF TEAR--LABORERS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--CROWD--ITALIANS--FRENCH--MOUNTAINS

TREATIES:(Pact signed between Holland and Indonesia turning rule of New Guinea over to Indonesia--8/62--at UN in NYC)"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
35-67	2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KENNEDY & COAST GUARD (B)NEW GUINEA PACE (C)MT. BLANC TUNNEL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61 47 81				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/62

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Coast Guard bark "EAGLE"--Pres.J.F.Kennedy going aboard--him with sailors--Kennedy & officer--ls sailors on riggin ms Kennedy shake hands with seamen--cu same--cu sailor--Kennedy at wheel--cu rope--hs Kennedy walking by sailors--sailors at rail--Kennedy & other man & officer----------(B)NEW GUINEA:(ls Council at UN--Indonesia signs pact--Holland signs pact--cu same--stand up--ls--shake hands (under pact,Dutch transfer administration of New Guinea to Indonesia--UN to administer until next May--in '69,Indonesians vote)----------(C)MONT BLANC,PARIS,FRANCE & AOSTA,ITALY:(ls mt.Blanc--cable car--workers going into tunnel by rail--ls same--int.workers in tunnel--open

SEE OV

TREATIES:(nuclear test ban treaty is initialed & Harriman reports to Pres.JFK--7/63)
"A"story (A) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
36-62	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HARRIMAN & JFK DISCUSS NUCLEAR TEST BAN
(B)WINDMILLS ATTRACT TOURISTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-209 3-72			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/63

HYANNISPORT,MASS:(ss helicopter--cameramen--ss Q.Averill Harriman & Secy of State Dean Rusk off copter--ls JFK house--ss flag--ls Pres.J.F.Kennedy, Harriman & Rusk out of house--cameramen--ls Harriman,Kennedy,Rusk--ss same--cu same,pan--ss group--cameramen--KENNEDY TALK -SOUND-------HOLLAND:(in KINDERDIJK,ls windmills going--pan up--tourists look over mill--paddle water--windmills--man take pix--windmill prop past camera,bs--windmill thru window--windmill & boats in water--man with camera--see windmill as seen thru reflex camera--zoom back windmills & people----

HYANNISPORT,MASS--TESTS--TREATIES--HARRIMAN--RUSK--KENNEDY--SPEECH(JFK HELICOPTER--AVIATION--U.S.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--KINDERDIJK,HOLLAND--SCENICS WINDMILLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--WATER--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREATIES:(8/63--Atom-Test-Ban treaty is signed in Moscow,Russia--8.63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-65	1

Subject: HISTORIC EVENT--LEADERS OF NATIONS JOIN IN ATOM BAN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-111		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(1s Kremlin, 3 shots (nice shots)--Nikita Khrushchev walk into room--him and UN Secy U Thant--Rusk,(U.S.Secy of State Dean Rusk), Andrei Gromyko and Lord Home of England sit down--Rusk signs--he signs,pas to Gromyko--Gromyko signs--Lord Home--him sign--Khrushchev & others applaud--Sen.Hubert Humphries and Stevenson--K & others are handed drink Gromyko, Rusk, Home drink toast----------

Date of Event 8/63

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--TREATIES--HL YEAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--BUILDINGS--KHRUSHCHEV THANT--UNITED NATIONS--RUSK--U.S.GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--HOME--BR.GV HUMPHRIES--LIQUOR--STEVENSON--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVE

TREATY#(Discussion of signing of Atom Ban treaty--8/63--in Moscow)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-66	1

Subject

RUSK ON A-PACT---HE TESTIFIES ~~AFTER MISSION TO MOSCOW~~

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-190			NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/63

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(1s Khruschev's villa--meeting in shirtsleeves--U.S.Secy State Dean Rusk--Nikita Khrushchev of Russia--meeting--Rusk--Khrushchev and Rusk play badminton--Nikkie--Rusk--Khrushchev again--Rusk--BONN,GERMANY:arr at airport--Rusk off plane--Rusk--pan bldg--Rusk walks in--Rusk & Konra Adenauer,Chancellor of W.Germany--2 shots--Rusk,pan to Adenauer--them-- Rusk--WASHINGTON,DC:(Sen.Comm.Bldg--Caucus Room sign--hearing--Committe Rusk sits down--hearing--Rusk--crowd--reporters--Rusk--Committee--Rusk- hearing----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--TREATY--KHRUSHCHEV--RUSK--BADMINTO DIPLOMATS--BONN,GERMANY--HL YEAR--ADENAUER--WASHINGTON,DC--SENATE--BLD COMMITTEES--GERMAN GOVT--

SEE OVE

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

TREE TOPPING AND
TREE CLIMBING

See also LUMBER (LOGGING)

NARA ARC 7/89

TREE TOPPING	Can No. V.3 R.55	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LUMBERJACKS HOLD ROLLEO	Sinkey & Pfeiffer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	91			Can No. 27x6

Description and Remark: Longview, Wash.--shots of tree toppers up 155 feet in air cutting tops off--(2) slide to water edge(3) championship log sawing (4) Rolleo (5)Free-for-all

Also as:LOGGING--LUMBERJACKS--ROLLEO--LONGVIEW, WASH.

Date of Event 7-4-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.55 A	7-8-31

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

TREE TOPPING	Can No. 239 X	Roll No. 1

Subject: Hundreds Of Lumber-men Return to Work

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
402	402			

Description and Remarks: Aberdeen, Wash.--chopping tree--sawing same--trees crashing to earth--loading big logs--dragging logs--tree topping--coming down

Also listed as: ABERDEEN, WASH--LUMBERING--TREES--LOGGING

Date of Event: 1932(?)

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TREE TOPPING	248 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
HUNDREDS RETUPN TO WORK AT LOGGING CAMPS	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
501	501			

Description and Remarks: Tacoma, Wash.--tree topper on his way up tree with saw and axe--working 175 ft up in air--down comes tops of trees--snaking or "yarding" in the logs--loading--showing some speed in their work

Also listed as: TACOMA, WASH.--LUMBERING--UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 4-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREE TOPPING (lumbermen at work, sawing etc.)	Can No. 801 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HUNDREDS OF LUMBERMEN	Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230	230			Can No.

Description and Remarks INDUSTRY--CATHLAMET, WASH.

Also as: MACHINERY--LUMBERING

Date of Event 12-28-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TREE TOPPING (LUMBERJACKS)	Can No. v 10 r 642	Roll No. 9

Subject: TREE TOPPERS RISK LIVES AS THE GOVT CALLS FOR LUMBER

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	40			Cuts 2710x2,575

Description and Remarks VERNONIA ORE:climbg to top, cuts branches as he goes, starts cuttg top, and it falls, tree sways badly,he way up above--logs into river--CUT:climbers going up, comg down,etc-a slip and saved by rope arnd tree..logs down chutes..floated to mills.

VERNONIA ORE..LUMBERING..INDUSTRY

Date of Event 2/10/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREE TOPPERS(LUMBERJACKS DISPLAY PROWESS	Can No. 11-796	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:TANK MANEUVERS:JADE COLLECTION: BIG FAMILY PLANE RIDE: LOGGERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.GEO. MEADE MD.

TANKS

Date of Event 8-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 5M 7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREE TOPPING:(In Oregon,1939)	Can No. 24-457	Roll No. 3

Subject RISKY BUSINESS--TREE TOPPERS SWAY BETWEEN SKY AND EARTH	Cameraman PARRIS EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SELECTED SCENES ONLY Can No. 6648x1
152	144			

Description and Remarks BRIDAL VEIL,OREGON & ASTORIA,OREGON & NEHALEM,OREGON:(man saving at top of tree--down she goes--man swaying up on top--another top goes down and man sways precariously,2 shots--3 shots coming down with rope--riding flume(channel)--the camera takes fast ride--folo shot down--end of the line as logs enter water--logs down and into water--overhead shots of logs into water--side shot same----------

Date Feb 1939

Used No.	Date

BRIDAL VEIL,OREGON--ASTORIA,OREGON--NEHALEM,OREGON--
LUMBER--TREE TOPPING--TREES--FOREST--
DANGEROUS JOBS--WATER--INDUSTRY--BOATS----------

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Judy Gilchrist--she gives trophy & is kissed by Russ Allison----------SAYVILLE,LI,NY:parade of trucks & firemen--drum minorette(111 gal)--majorette--Westhampton crew in truck--tower stand--guys run up ladder--Flying Dutchman ditto--truck fast,ladder up--set up, big guy slip hs same,really fast--hose teams,turn water on,squirt-disoanother one, guys off,skid,run,hose--one on top other-----CUTS:Cu Chief Hulse of West Hampton house--signs on cars--parade--old fire vets in first car lead parade---:--------ALBANY,OREGON--LUMBER--DANGEROUS JOBS--TREE CLIMBING--CONTESTS--INDUSTRY--SPILL--CROWD--SCENICS--HARPER--FIRCHAU ALLISON--GIRLS--ODDITIES--AWARDS--PRESENTATIONS--GILCHRIST TROPHY--OSCULATION--SAYVILLE,LI,NY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS - PARADES--GIRLS--TRUCKS--WATER--HULSE--POSTERS--OLD PEOPLE-VETERANS--CARS------

(2) 23-361-2

TREE CLIMBING:(At Timber Carnival 1950-see first story)	Can No. 23-368	Roll No. 2
Subject (A)TIMBER CARNIVAL (B) FIREMEN'S TOURNAMENT		Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A) 6374 x 4,600 ft Can No (B) 6375x1,800 ft
6 125 125				

ALBANY, OREGON

(off, up two high poles--
ls height, going up--going up--part of hug
crowd--on top, start down, slip--cu scrape
on way--sawing log, table top size, cu--saw
rolling--2 men get set, one holding pole--
off--crowd applaud--2 more and both go in--
Lake, logging contest--spills from logs in
shots of speed climbing of trees--scenic
champ M.J.Harper getting ready to climb tree--Al Firchau
of Lebanon, Oregon wins tree climb--Russ Allison of Aberdee
wins log rolling--shots of girl rollers in exhibition even
presentation of prizes and awards to winners--queen is

Date of Event July 1950

Used No. Date

bark
thru--ls log
one fella falls
--CUTS:At Waverly
logrolling--
shots--cu former

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREE TOPPING:(Championship Woodsmen's Contest in San Francisco,Cal.,Dan Sailor climbs pole,reaches top, exercises on top, climbs down & is the all-round winner--

Can No. 28-7[illegible]

Roll No. LOCAL: SAN FRANCISCO

Subject RETURN OF PAUL BUNYAN 9/55)

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
116	109			JUNKED

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(big man Chet Shandel(acting as Paul Bunyan)swinging axe--say, shots same--contest other men--[illegible] outlining cuts--winner Martin Sedrich completes cutting thru log--crowd--man ready to toss axe--bullseye--remove--pole climb,Sailor up,reaches top--now man looks up(Shandel)--Sailor exercises on top--applaud--coming down rope,hits--cu Dan Sailor,all-round winner-------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SHANDEL--PAUL BUNYAN(legend)--LUMBERIN SAILOR--CONTESTS--TREE TOPPING--

Date of Even 9/4-5/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A

TREES

See also CHERRY BLOSSOMS;
FLOWERS;
GARDENS;
GRASS;
MOUNTAINS

NGBA area 7/89

TREES	Can No. 1-88	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AIR PATROL AIDS FOREST FIRE FIGHTERS	Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-19	66			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Duluth, Minn

See FIRES, Forest

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
88	11/2/29

SEE OVER

OVER

TREES	Can No. 1-90	Roll No. 4

Subject: RECORD HAUL MARKS TIMBER PRICE RAISE

Cameraman: Library Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-33	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cedar Falls, Wash.

Date of Event: 10/31/29

Used No.	Date
90	11/9/29

See LUMBERING, Misc.

SEE OVER

OVER

Trees(Maple)	Can No. V3 29	Roll No. Canada

Subject "Spring is Here"is the signal for early start of maple sugar industry

Cameraman Associated Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			50 FT.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Woodbridge,Canada

Crowd on wagon c.u
c.u boring into tree
c.u attaching pail sap running into pail
Boiling the sap....tasting the maple syrup

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 29	4/8/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Trees	Can No. 3-31	5 Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman
Famous Cherry Blossoms [illegible] throngs hail annual budding of Japan's [illegible]	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	S 75			Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C

c.u shot of path between the Japanese Cherry trees Long Shot of the Lincoln Memorial from across the tidal basin taken through the branches of a cherry tree
c.u little child c.u

Date of Event 4/14/[illegible]

Used No.	Date
W2 [illegible]	4/15/[illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TIES	V.4 R. 32	4

Subject: CHERRY BLOSSOMS BLOOM AGAIN--JAPANESE ENVOY VISITS FLOWERING TREES--GIFT OF NIPPON TO U.S.

Cameraman: Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
77	65			340 ft.	246 x-2

Description and Remarks: Wash.D.C.--along Tidal Basin with cherry blossoms in bloom--Jap.Ambassador Debuchi with wife and daughter Taka in native robes--Capitol thru trees--Washington Monument across Tidal Basin

Also listed as:WASH.D.C.--AMBASSADOR DEBUCHI WITH WIFE & DAUGHTER TAKA--CHERRY BLOSSOMS--CAPITOL--TAKE DEBUCHi--WASHINGTON MONUMENT.

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.32	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TREES(500,000 Christmas trees) for Holiday rush	Can No. V 4 No 99	Roll No. 3

Subject SPEED FIRST 500,000 CHRISTMAS TREES TO INAUGURATE HOLIDAY

Cameraman CHALMER SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	57			Cuts 500 Can No. 502x1

Description and Remarks De Vry shot cutting fir trees and dragging them in. CU of same. Other views of cutting, dragging into pile and stacking. CU of stacking and inspection by government official. Trees being tagged and loaded onto truck. Truck pulling out for shipping point. Thousands of trees stacked in railroad yard as other truckloads arrive. Trees being loaded in box cars. CU of same. A trainload pulls out.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as: SHELTON, WASH.--TRAIN--R.R.--TREES--LUMBERING--TRUCKS--SHIPPING--XMAS STORIES

Date of Event 11-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No99	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

TREE (cypress)	Can No. 180 X	Roll No. 5

Subject THE BIG TREE OF TULE

Cameraman Rocha

Length 200	Neg. 200	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Oaxaca, Mex.--l.s.widest tree in world--kids walk in front of tree--trunk looks like head of old man--limb like a lion's head--various shots of tree--it is 154 ft.2in.wide and 56ft.high. Also listed as: OAXACO, MEX.--ODDITIES(wide tree)--CHILDREN

Date of Event 1-23-32

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

TREES	Can No. 184 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Tree Blasting	Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Broad Hinton, Wilts, England--various shots and angles of explosions and the blasting of trees, stumps etc.

also listed as: BROAD HINTON, WILTS, ENGLAND--BLASTING--EXPLOSION

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TREES	Can No. 239 X	Roll No. 1

Subject: Hundreds Of Lumber-men Return to Work

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
402	402			

Description and Remarks: Aberdeen, Wash.--chopping tree--sawing same--trees crashing to earth--loading big logs--dragging logs--tree topping--coming down

Also listed as: ABERDEEN, WASH--TREE TOPPING--LOGGING--LUMBERING

Date of Event: 1932 (?)

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES (Douglas Firs) REFORESTATION	Can No. V.5 R. 135	Roll No. 1

Subject: VANGUARD OF FEDERAL ARMY OF UNEMPLOYED STARTS TO FUNCTION

Cameraman: Elmer Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	91			630 / 597x1

Description and Remarks: Wind River, Wash.--

SEE: WIND RIVER, WASH.--REFORESTATION

Also as: NEW YORK, N.Y.--FORESTY--UNEMPLOYMENT--NURSERY--TRUCKS--CAMP--FOOD--U.S. ARMY--FT. HAMILTON

Date of Event: 4-8-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.135	4-12-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TREE CHOPPING (Reforestation)	Can No. V.5R.139	Roll No. 3

Subject: FIRST FORESTRY GROUP IN LABOR RECRUIT PLAN BEGINS WORK AT CAMP

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	50			490 / 609x3

Description and Remarks: Luray, Va.--

SEE: REFORESTATION--LURAY, V.

Also as: FORESTY--FOOD--CAMP

Date of Event 4-22-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.139	4-26-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TREES (Apple Blossom Festival)	Can No. V.5R. 142	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject
APPLE BLOSSOM FETE OPENS AS SEC.OF WAR CROWNS "PETAL" QUEEN

Cameraman
Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
193	182			

Description and Remarks
Winchester,Va.--

SEE:WINCHESTER,VA.--PAGEANT

Also as:FLOWERS--SEC.OF WAR DEHN--FRANCOISE MAY--DANCING(BALLET)--FLOATS

Date of Even 5-3-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.142	5-6-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TREES (Foresters at work in timberlands)	Can No. V.5 R. 158	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FORESTRY DRIVE IS ON AS TREE TOPPERS TACKLE TALL TIMBER	Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
65	54			

Description and Remarks CARSON, NASH.--REFORESTATION

Also as: FORESTS--LUMBER--FOOD

Date of Event 6-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES (XMAS TREES)	Can No. V.5 N.203	Roll No. X 3

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD DEMAND FOR XMAS TREES INDICATES A BIG HOLIDAY SEASON.	MAHER-SINKEY-SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	93			Cuts 837x5,7,409 Can No. 838x3,625

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-28-33

SEE: CHRISTMAS STORIES--HUDSON, ME.

Also as: XMAS--SHIPPING--OLYMPIC MTS. WASH--TRUCKS--S.S. PRES. JEFFERSON--N.Y.C.--PARADE--BALLOONS--FUNNY PAGE.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TREES (HOLLY HARVESTING)	Can No. V.5R. 204	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HOLLY CROP (HIGHLIGHTS)	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
57				839x7	890

Description and Remarks GEORGETOWN, DEL.--HOLLY

Also as: HARVESTING--INDUSTRY

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.311

Date of Event 12/4,5/33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES (firs - initiation)	Can No. 632 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject FIR TREE INITIATIONS AT U OF WASHINGTON	Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300	300			

Description and Remarks Seattle,Wash.--

SEE: SEATTLE,WASH.--COLLEGIATE

Also as: U OF WASHINGTON--REVERSE PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TREES (DOUGLAS FIRS) Planted by CCC boys)	Can No. V. 6 R.239	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MILLION YOUNG TREES PLANTED IN RECORD REFORESTATION EFFORT (HIGHLIGHTS)	MURRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
66				128	972x7

Description and Remarks

YACOLT, WASH.--REFORESTATION

CCC--MULES--AGRICULTURE--FOREST

Date of Event 6-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 25D—5M—1-34-C

OVER

TREES (Cherry Blossoms in Wash. D.C.)	Can No. V.6R.241	Roll No. 10

Subject CHERRY BLOSSOMS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50				1003x1 680

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-15-34

WASH.D.C.--FLOWERS

WASH.MONUMENT--SAITO & FAMILY--
LINCOLN MEMORIAL--CAPITAL DOME--NITE

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TREES (felled by electrical storm)	Can No. V.6 R. 265	Roll No. 2

Subject: ENTIRE CITY PARALYZED AS RECORD ELECTRICAL STORM LASHES COAST

Cameraman: MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1054x6 / Can No. 274
82	69			

Description and Remarks

T RMS--BANGOR,ME.

RUINS--SAWING

Date of Event 8-4-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TREES (OSAKA JAPAN)	Can No. V. 6 K. 290	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TYPHOON SWEEPS NATION	JAP NEWS

Length	Neg	Dev	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
185	161				400	1127x2

Description and Remarks

TYPHOON- OSAKA JAPAN

STORMS - OCEANS & SEAS--TREES -
FLOODS --JAPANESE SURVIVORS - AIR --
AIRPORT - RUNS -- HARBOR - REFUGEES
FOOD -- MISC. BOATS

Date of Event 9/21/34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TREES (large trees snapped after storms hist northwest)	Can No. V.6 R.296	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NORTHWEST STORM SWEPT	ZIMMERMAN SINKEY-EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
127	116 1			1131x6,7	385

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-22-34

SEATTLE, WASH.--STORMS

CCC--BOEING FIELD--SS HARVESTER--SS PRESIDENT MADISON--SS SEASIDE--MARYVILLE, MO.--DOCKS--RUINS--MISC.BOATS--SS NORTH HAVEN--SHIPWRECK

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TREES (XMAS TREES) SHIPPING	Can No. V.6 R. 308	Roll No. 3

Subject XMAS TREES READY

Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1168x8
49	41			Can No. 158

Description and Remarks Olympia, Wash.--ls guys dragging trees--guy sawing down tree--another cu, sawing, dragging trees--piling 'em up loading wagon--tieing bundles on wooden horse--still loading wagon, truck into rr yd--unloading from truck into freight--cu same...CUTS:add.shots as used.

OLYMPIA, WASH.--XMAS--RR--SHIPPING

Date of Event 12-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TREES (1st, Winter Fall)	Can No. 6-310	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
STORM WATCH	[illegible] VIVI-TIES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu $199x1 .405 .1179x6 Can No. 280 .1177x5 .360
121	123			

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO--STORM

DAM--SHOPPING--SCENIC--PLOWS--LABORERS
NIAG--TROLLEYS--TRAFFIC--NIAGARA FALLS
SNOW--FISH-- ISHING BOAT--CHIC GO--
BOSTON--ICE

Date of Event 12-10-74

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] collecting holly, making wreaths, shipping some, cu girl's head framed in wreath] V.6 R.311		3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] GIFTS-[illegible] HOLLY-MRS. ROOSEVELT SHOPS	LYONS-[illegible].

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	128			893x4, 320 G.
				Can No. 1179x8, 320 A. 1183x4 320 I

Description and Remarks

[illegible], ITALY--GIFTS

[illegible]--SANTA CLAUS--HILTON, DEL.--JONES
INDUSTRY--HOLLY--POLICE--MRS. F.D.R.
WASH., D.C.--TOYS

Date of Event 1934.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-47-4

[illegible], ITALY--OD & RARE FILMS--FASCISTS--CHILDREN--MUSSOLINI--PARADES--

FLOYD BENNET FIELD, LI--FRENCH--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION 1934--FEATS--
CODOS--ROSSI

SOUTH DAKOTA--TEXAS--WIND--STORMS--CATTLE--HL OF 1934--DROUGHT
FARMS--

MILLINOCKET, MAINE--FIRE--TREES--SMOKE--

SHANGHAI, CHINA--PANCHEN LAMA--CHERRCHES(Temples)--CROWD--CHINESE--

POMPTON LAKES, NJ--BOXING--TRAINING--CARNERA--BAER--
ASBURY PARK, N.J.

TREES:(Forest fire in Maine--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 6/59)

JUNE 34

Can No. 32-47

Roll No. 4

Subject 25 YRS.AGO TODAY:--Mussolini -French Flyers--Dust Bowl--Forest Fire--Panchen Lama--Carnera & Baer--

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218	211			Can No. none

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(Fascist Youth marching--3 shots Mussolini on Horse reviewing marchers & giving Fascist salute--ns parade--cu Mussolini--FLOYD BENNET FIELD,NY:(ls & cu plane comes to halt and surrounded by people--cu,one of fliers--one shot of the plane----SOUTH DAKOTA & TEXAS:4 shots,windswept farmland--2 men look at dead cattle in field--MILLINROKET,MAINE:(5 shots,smoke, fire and men running during forest fire----SHANGHAI,CHINA:(Panchen Lama entering Temple--crowd--3 shots,cu of Lama & crowds--POMPTON LAKES,NJ: Boxer Primo Carnera roadwork--2 shots Carnera skipping rope--ASBURY PK, NJ:(Max Baer roadwork--cu Baer showing armspread & chest development--Carnera punching the heavy bag--Baer punching the light bag----------

Date of Event June 1934 JUNE 34

Used No. Goldos & Bossi

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

XMAS TREES (festival)	Can No. 892 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
FLOWER FESTIVAL ON NEW YEAR'SEVE.	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76			76 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY--FLOWERS

Also as: FESTIVAL--FOUNTAIN--XMAS--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FIR TREES (air views over snow topped trees, mts. etc.)	Can No. 899 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
COMFORTABLE GOING DOWN	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89		89 dev. lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks FLIGHTS--CHAMONIX, FRANCE

Also as: SCENIC--AIR VIEWS--MT. BLANC & SNOW CAPPED MTS--SNOW

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TREES (Palm) setting of 1934 Beach styles	Can No. 902 x	Roll No. 4,7

Subject	Cameraman
RICHEY FASHION SHOW	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
396	396			

Description and Remarks: MIAMI BEACH, FLA.--FASHIONS

aslo ASBESTYLES--MODELS--CHILDREN--
BEACHOOODDITIES--

Date of ~~Event~~ 1-24-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
(apple blossoms)	976 x	7 P

Subject	Cameraman
APPLE BLOSSOM BACKGROUNDS	SUKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
404	404			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible],All.--complete footage of apple blossom backgrounds for Mr. Ford...

TORRANCE SE.--SCENIC--TREES

Date of Event 4-16-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TREES (still-man in trees, chased away)	Can No. 1099 x	Roll No. 5

Subject TEXTILE STRIKE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM.

Length 139	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEXTILE STRIKE--GASTONIA.NC.

FACTORY--INDUSTRY--PRESS

Date of Event 9-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TREES (Children Xmas Party) (XMAS)	Can No. 1212 x	Roll No. E 9

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN'S CHRISTMAS PARTY	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: XMAS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: GRAND PALAIS BLDG--CHILDREN--GIFTS--AMUSEMENTS

12-26-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2350-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

BANANA TREES (FRUIT TREES ETC IN CANAL ZONE)	Can No. 2703x5	Roll No. 2755 x4

Subject	Cameraman
DR. WILKEN'S NATURE COLONY	RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
301				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NUDISTS

GATUN LAKE, CZ

Date of Event 4-15-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

XMAS TREES (CUTTING & SHIPPING)	Can No. 2733 x	Roll No. 4

Subject XMAS TREE CUTTING	Cameraman MAHER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
410				Can No.

Description and Remarks SANDY PT,ME.--millions of xmas trees being cut and shipped,cu's cut on farm lots,down they come,cu dragged out near road cu tieing trees in bundles,loading onto trucks,unloading at rr sta.--inspection,butt ends sawed off,gen.views trees at rr yd BROOKSVILLE,ME.

SANDY PT,ME.--BROOKSVILLE,ME.--XMAS--SHIPPING--TRAINS--RR STA.

Date of Event 12-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES (girls felling trees, sawing same)	Can No. V.7R326	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
JILLS TURN 'JACKS	GORAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
53	45			

Description and Remarks

LUMBER--LUTHER, WASH.

Also as: SAWING--CONTESTS

1-30-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

TREES (cu--blizzard in mid west)	Can No. V.7 R.335	Roll No. 8

Subject SLEET CUTS PHONE WIRES IN MID WEST	Cameraman SLY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1261x5 Can No. 215
51	43			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLIZZARD--DULUTH, MINN.

Also as: STORMS--SNOW--RUINS--
TELEPHONE POLES--TREES--RADIO

Date of Event 3-7-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TREES (Cherry Blossoms Tidal Basin, Wash.D.C.)	Can No. V.7 R.341	Roll No. 6

Subject CHERRY BLOSSOMS (HL)	Cameraman ROTH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
40				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOWERS--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: WASH.MONUMENT--SAITO--
POTOMAC RIVER--TIDAL BASIN

3-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510 5M-3-35 (U)

OVER

T[illegible]S(EXTRACTING SAP)	Can No. V.7 R.343	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD FLOW OF SAP STREAMS 'SWEET' SPRING	APPLETON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
58		50		1295x7	180

Description and Remarks BATAVIA,NY--cu tree with bucket,sap dripping--ls couple of men gathering from buckets--cu one pouring from bucket into big vat on sled--cutin team of horses--horses pulling sleigh--boiling syrup,showing fire & flame--looking boiling syrup--[illegible]:Joseph Burke owner of 400 acre sugar bush woods--boiling add.shots.

BATAVIA,NY--SYRUP--SUGAR--BURKE--FOREST

Date of Event 3-16-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TREES (APPLE TREE BLOOMS)	Can No. V.7 R. 407	Roll No. 3

Subject APPLE TREE BLOOMS (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length 35	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1493x7 Can No. 165

Description and Remarks NYC--ls of Mr.& Mrs.Hyman walking to tree--cu tree and Hyman--just the tree with blossoms,2 shots--tree & woman--just the tree--bee on blossoms--

CUTS:add.shots made up on Penhouse,city apts in bg.

NYC--PLANTS--ODDITIES--HYMAN--FRUIT

Date of Event 10-11-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2550-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TREES (gathering holly in Delaware)	Can No. V.7 R.414	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GATHERING HOLLY (EL)	FR[illegible]FITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~150X2~~ 1560X2 Can No. 560
48				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]: [illegible]

Also as: INDUSTRY--TEXAS STATIES

Date of Event 12/6/35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREE (covered with frozen fog)	Can No. V.7 R.414	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FROZEN FOG (HL)	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49				1560-1 / 440

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE--FROZEN, MIST.

Also as: FOG--ODDITIES

Date of Event 12-7-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TREES (girls trimming tree Santa Claus etc.)	Can No. V.7 R.415	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CHRISTMAS WASH. STYLE A NATURAL	GREAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1547x8 Can No. 215
95	83			

Description and Remarks

SEE: [illegible]--SCOTT, WASH.

Also as: TREES--SANTA CLAUS--SNOW--HOUSE(JANITRESS)--GIRLS

12-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TREE (Tree Planting Ceremony of the Rotary Club)	Can No. 1256 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PAUL HARRIS ROTARY FOUNDER	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PAUL HARRIS--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: E.F. HARRIS--ARHOLD--CHU--ORGANIZATIONS

2-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TREES (XMAS TREES DELIVERED TO N.Y.)	Can No. 1554 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS TREES DELIVERED TO N.Y.	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
290				

Description and Remarks

flat cars arriving from north country--shots cars passing by camera and Empire State Bldg. in g. lines of cars with trees on board--cu's same--trees being unloaded--hi-shot from top of freight car--men unloading trees from cars to auto trucks..

NEW YORK CITY--XMAS--EMPIRE STATE BLDG.--
TRUCKS--R.R.TRAINS

12-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIR TREES (plantation near Paris, France)	Can No. 1561 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FIR PLANTATION	FRANCE ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

Paris France--before Xmas in the fir groves nr. Paris--just about harvest time for picking multitude of firs destined for the Xmas of the little Parisians..

PARIS, FRANCE--XMAS

Date of Event 12-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES (famous cherry trees along Tidal Basin--during [illegible] snow storm)	Can No. 1571 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
WASHINGT[illegible] SNOW STORM	LY[illegible]S

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also [illegible]s: STORM--SCENICS--LINCOLN MEMORIAL
WASH.[illegible]--WHITE HOUSE--CAPITAL BLDG.

12-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES (WOMEN LUMBERJACKS FELLING TREES)	Can No. 2896 x	Roll No. 1

Subject WOMENS TREE FELLING CONTEST	Cameraman GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
313				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CATALDO, IDAHO

LUMBER.

Date of Event 2-9-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREES (fruit orchard under water in Sacramento Valley, Calif.)	Can No. V.8 R.436	Roll No. LOCAL	
Subject: RECORD FLOODS SWEEP COUNTRY AS THAWS SET IN		Cameraman: CONNELL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	84			see nat'l

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--SACRAMENTO VALLEY, CAL.

Also as: DISASTER--RUINS--
FRUIT(ORCHARD)--HL OF YR

2-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES (APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL
SOME INFRA D SHOTS

Can No. V.8 R.458

Roll No. 9

Subject
APPLE BLOSSOM QUEEN FETED IN STRIKING PAGEANT

Cameraman
SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	85		

Cuts 1743x5

Can No. 315

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--WENATCHEE, WASH.

Also as: FLOWERS--SCENICS--PAGEANT FLOATS

5-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREES (blown down on cars etc. by freak thunder storm, Detroit Mich.)

Can No. V 88 484

Roll No. 3

Subject: 3 DEAD, MANY HURT AS FREAK THUNDER STORM HITS CITY

Cameraman: SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	52			Can No. 1782x3 350

Description and Remarks

SEE: FREAK THUNDER STORM--DETROIT, MICH.

Also as: CHIMNEYS(STACKS)--RUINS

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREES (APPLE) Apple Blossom Festival, Kentville, N.S.)	Can No. V.8 R.464	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BLOSSOM QUEEN CROWNED AT BIG APPLE FESTIVAL	VALIQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	57			1774x3 / 345

Description and Remarks

SEE: APPLE FESTIVAL--KENTVILLE, N.S.

Also as; FLOWERS--ORCHARD--WOODS--MacMILLAN

5-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES (stripped of foliage by Caterpillars in Canada	Can No. V.8 R.469	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TENT CATERPILLARS DEVASTATE WIDE AREA IN N. ONTARIO	VALIQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
53	41			1797x4

Can No. XX 130

6-16-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLAGUES--SURVEY ...NT ...ANADA

Also as: INSECTS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES (after pre-mature snow storm, Denver, Colo.)	Can No. V.8 R 498	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OLD MAN WINTER PAYS PRE-MATURE VISITS TO DENVER	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
75	63			1930x3	635

Description and Remarks

SEE: SNOW--DENVER, COLO.

Also as: STORMS--PLOWS--FLOWERS--FARM--VEGETABLES

9-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREES (Apple.Harvest,Va... girls picking,packing etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.506	Roll No. 9

Subject
PEACHES T[illegible] TO A[illegible]PLES IN
[illegible]IRGINIA HA[illegible]VEST FESTIVAL

Cameraman
COCKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	85			1983x4,5 Can No. 1165

10-21-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SE[illegible] APPLE F[illegible]VAL--[illegible]INC[illegible] S[illegible]ER, VA.

Also as: G RLS--HARVEST--FR IT--
[illegible]A[illegible]DLEY HI-SCHOOL

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

XMAS TREES (XMAS PARTY AT ZOO)	Can No. V.8 R.520	Roll No. 2

Subject: SAINT NICK PARKS HIS REINDEER FOR VISIT TO FLA.(B)ZOO XMAS PARTY

Cameraman: EDWARDS-FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73-61 74-68				Cuts 2051x3,585 Can No. 2049x3,505

Description and Remarks

MIAMI

XMAS

Date of Event 12-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 34-61-3

[illegible] hot dogs--cu kid eating hot dog----[illegible] shots,Amelia Earhart stand on [illegible] in of plane and [illegible] en climbs into cockpit----------FINDLAY,OHIO;(2 shots inventor working [illegible] car--pushing foot on clutch--ratchet-device in operation--[illegible] go up wheels as car runs,brake drops--car moves--2 shots car in skid,comes to stop----------

[illegible]--FOREST FIRE--TREES--DISASTER--HL OF 1936--
PANAMA CITY,FLA--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--FLOOD--
BLDG--CARS--
QUEBEC,CANADA--ROOSEVELT--
VIMY--CROWD--
VIMY RIDGE,.BALCH--EDW.VIII--
MONUMENT--[illegible]S--CANADIAN ARMY--CROWD--
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--POLO--DEDICATION--
PLAQUE--CROWD--
LONG BEACH,CA--
CHILDREN--DISNEY--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--
BURBANK,CALIF.--EARHART-- VISION--
SCIENTIFIC--
FINDLAY,OHIO--INVENTIONS--ACCIDENT--

TREES:(Aflame in Northeastern Minnesota-- used in "25 Yrs.Ago" 7/27/61) JULY 36

Can No. 34-61

Roll No. 3

Subject

FLORIDA TORNADO—FDR IN QUEBEC: KING

OF THE S PIC T: MINI-SKID DEVICE FOR AUTOS

Length 229

Neg.

Dupe

DUBBING LINES:

Cameraman Universal Newsreel

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA:(four states of fire--aflame--mop digging--2 shots,damaged equipment--FT. LAUDERDALE,FLORIDA:(twister force bending trees,causing flamingo to stalk on underwater--2 shots,water around bldgs--residents are pouring water--flyover in distress-----QUEBEC,CANADA:(FDRs car Honor Guard on horses--Roosevelt's car--ls,Dufferin Terrace--silent crowd FDR speaking--crowd,speaker stand----VIMY RIDGE,FRANCE:(ls of huge Pylon monument,flyover by planes--King Edward VIII with group,walking look--flag-draped monument,King unveling--hs of crowd--crowd dedicated to Canadamen who fought & died here-----SEATTLE,WASHINGTON: (Pol Game preserves--crowd--2 shots memorial, ls & cu of hill top plaque----[illegible],NY:(kids on beach--kid on chowline--shot of

Date of Event JULY 36

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

1753x3, etc.

(2) SF #23

(4)"TOREY PINES"—San Diego,Calif—cuts 1754x1 filed—only in an eight mile area is it possible to raise these beautiful pines—efforts to do so elsewhere always fail—no-one knows why—ls pines—artis painting—several artists———————————

(5)MACHINE FOR TESTING WOMEN"S HOSIERY"—Wash,DC—cuts 1754x2 filed—at the Bureau of standards,var.scs.testing———————————

(6)"SUNLIGHT MOTOR"—NYC—cuts 1749x6 filed—var.scs.of tiny powerhous which is run by the sun's energy—breaking light rays stops it—

(7)"TAME FISH"—Orlando,Fla—cuts 1754x3—filed—girls on float feed fish by hand———————————

(8)"SAND BLAST ARTIST"—Westwood,Cal—cuts 1736x8 filed—Granville R Bradford paints on wood with sand and rubber combination—stencil he uses is of rubber composition which he researched for years before finding the right formula—stencil protects the parts of the wood from the sand-blasting that it is meant to cover and he produces pretty art designs———————————

[illegible]—TREES—

TREES:(1936--Torey pines grow nowhere but this one spot in Calf--SF #23 story #4	Issue Number 1753x3; 1750x5; 1754x2; 1754x3;	1736x7; 1754x1; 1749x6; 1736x8

Subject	Cameraman
STRANGER THAN FICTION #23	SEE REF.FOLDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference foldier				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #23

Description and Remarks

Date of Event April 1936

(1)"MASS WEDDING"--Shanghai,China--cuts 1753x3 filed--57 couples wed in one ceremony--var.scenes same--ceremoniesl rites----------

(2)"OLDEST HAND PUMP FIRE ENGINE"--Columbia,Cal--cuts 1750x5 filed--var.scs.of the pump and the ornate engine--it still works----------

(3)"BUM CHECKS"--Juarez,Mexico--cuts 1736x7--at a bar,they take checks even if told there is no money to back it up--they'll even cash one for more than the bill--they believe that most people are honest and will eventually make them good--they've waited long as twelve years to have some of these bum checks redeemed but it did happen finally----------

SEE OVER

TREES (Western N.Y. Apple Blossom Fete..Brockport.. Lilac Festival at Rochester) 1767 x	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WESTERN N.Y. APPLE BLOSSOM FETE	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
389				

Description and Remarks

5-23-36
Date of Event

EE: FESTIVAL--ROCHESTER N.Y.

Also asBROCKPORT,N.Y.--FLOWERS--SIBLEY
MONTIJN--SOLDIERS--BRIGDEN--O'CONNEL
FESTIVAL

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES, XMAS (IN GERMANY)	Can No. 1988x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS TREES AND TOYS	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
248 dev lav				

Description and Remarks

XMAS IN GERMANY

BERLIN

Date of Event 12/36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TREE (XMAS AT ELYSEE)	Can No. 1994 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS AT ELYSEE	GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

XMAS

PARIS

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 1-32

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

XMAS TREES (CUTTING & SHIPPING IN MAINE)	Can No. 2049 x	Roll No. 7

Subject XMAS TREE CUTTING AND SHIPPING	Cameraman MAHER.

Length 282	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks BUCKSPORT AND SANDY PT,ME.--bundles of trees loaded onto flat cars--carload on the way--tree inspection by government men for browntail and gypsy moths--they are then tied up,sawing off the butts,cutting down the trees.

BUCKSPORT AND SANDY PT,ME.--XMAS--SHIPPING LUMBERING--TRAINS

Date of Event 12-9-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

XMAS TREES)FDR LIGHTS TREE SOUND OVER THE AIR	Can No. 2058 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT LIGHTS XMAS TREE	Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
455 silent ~~1341 sound track~~				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

F.D.R.

Date of Event 12-24-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREES (HOLLY WREATHES)	Can No. 2059 x	Roll No. 2

Subject XMAS HOLLY WREATHES	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WREATHES.

MILTON, DEL.

Date of Ed 12-7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES:(Stump of giant Redwood tree is made into x living quarters--another Redwood tree made into a garage.)

Can No. 7291x

Roll No. 3,4,5.

[illegible] ROOM HOUSE
FAMILY LIVES IN STUMP OF TREE
[illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OREGON CITY,CALIF...family vacationing in stump of giant Redwood tree..var.shots mother & children in & out of stump..eating etc and boy welking horse in & out of stump--LILLEY,REDWOOD,CALIF. another Redwood tree...250 ft.high,center burned out.. shots windows etc..smoke out chimney-- shots of car going thru stump of Redwood tree,opening on both sides--

CRESCENT CITY,CALIF.--LILLEY,REDWOOD,CALIF.--TREES--ODDITIES--HOUSING--AUTOS--FAMILIES--

Date of Event 3/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES	(ice packs save fruit trees)	Can No. V 9 R 530	Roll No. 3

Subject: ICE PACKS SAVE FRUIT TREES FM EARLY BUDDING

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	62			Cuts 2076x3,385

Description and Remarks

ICE PACKS ON TREES

MONTEZUMA GA

Date of Event 1/18/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES (CHERRY) FESTIVAL.	Can No. V R 553	Roll No. 9
Subject CHERRY BLOSSOM TIME IN CAPITAL DRAWS THOUSANDS..DAFFODIL FETE	Cameraman LYONS LIBR. SINKEY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53-41 48-42				L 2218x2,480 S 2218x3,545

Description and Remarks

FLOWERS

WASHINGTON DC
TACOMA WASH

Date of Event 4/9/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES (APPLE BLOSSOM FETE WINCHESTER, VA.)	Can No. V.9 R. 561	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
SHENANDOAH HOLDS CORONATION FETE FOR APPLE QUEEN	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
70		58 dev.	lav.	2249x1	475

Description and Remarks

FLOWERS

WINCHESTER, VA.

Date of Event 5-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES (RHODODENDRON) INFRA D.FILM	Can No. V.9 R. 570	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RHODODENDRON TREES (?)	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	61			2305x2

Can No. 495

Description and Remarks

PT. TOWNSEND, WASH.

FLOWERS.

Date of Event 5-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PREPARING FOR SHIPMENT TREES (HOLLY & MISTLETOE)	Can No. v 9 r 622	Roll No. 5

Subject HOLLY HARVEST ??

Cameraman
PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 2600x1,2,1185 Can No.
71	61			

Description and Remarks

HOLLY HARVEST

BRIDGEVILLE DEL.

Date of Event 12/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES (XMAS)	Can No. v 9 r 625	Roll No. local

Subject CAPPD GIRL GIVES GAY PARTY FOR CRIPPLD KIDS

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2614x1,2,1395
117	107			Can No.

Description and Remarks

KERR

HOLLYWOOD

Date of Event 12/18/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible], XMAS (CLOVER KNOLL PARTY)	v 9 r 626	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]'CAPPED GIRL GIVES GAY PARTY FOR CRIPPLD KIDS	[illegible]AVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	59			see local 635

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

HOLLYWOOD

Date of Event 12/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREES (LINCOLN TUNNEL) ON FREIGHT TRAINS ... SOUND LEHMAN TALK	Can No. v 9 r 626	Roll No. 7

Subject LINCOLN TUNNEL OPENED UNDER HUDSON RIVER	Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM PATH WINNER PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2619x1,2,3,4, 1635 Can No.
112	78	24 dev	lav	

Description and Remarks

LINCOLN TUNNEL

NYC

Date of Event 12/21/3?

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TREES, (XMAS) (WHITE HOUSE)	v 9 r 627	2

Subject	Cameraman
PRES ROOSEVELT LITES COMMUNITY XMAS TREES	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 2621x5,120 Can No.
46	36			

Description and Remarks

FD JAMES ROOSEVELT

WASH DC

Date of Event 12/24/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES: (Gals learn how to plant and transplant trees by Forestry Service)

Issue Number 1236X2

~~1236-2~~

Subject: U.S.FORESTRY TO TRANSPLANT PINE TREES

Cameraman: CARLTON GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
499ft.				Cap No.

B&NO; 1717-2-PROD.FTG
stock shots--captio
after card made

Description and Remarks: SUSUNVILLE,CALIF:(girls learn how to plant and transplant trees for new growth in California to replace logged-out and burned-out areas--College gals learn what it's all about--get seeds from large pile of pine cones--planting them--rolling them--transplanting year-old trees then pulling out old trees by machinery,baling them for shipment--then transplanting them permanently----------

Date of ~~Prod.~~ 11/37

SUSUNVILLE,CALIF--TREES--U.S.GOVT(Forest Service)--SHORTS(BW)--PLANTING

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREE (KING GEORGE PLANTS A TREE) CLOSEUPS	Can No. 2167 x	Roll No. 5

Subject KING VISITS KENNINGTON	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length 106 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KENNINGTON, ENGLAND.

KING GEORGE VI.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES (STONE GODS)	Can No. 2193 x	Roll No. 3

Subject LAND OF THE STONE GODS	Cameraman GROAT.

Length 767	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BISBEE,ARIZ.--wonderland of rocks,rocks as thick as trees in a forest and tower in air--var.shots of rock trees,towering 100 ft.in air,area in which the rocks are, are 2 to 3 mi.wide and 12 mi.long.

BISBEE,ARIZ.--ROCKS--ODDITIES

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRESS (XMAS TREES ON CARS, ~~UNLOADING SAME AND ONTO TRUCKS~~)

Can No. 2667 x

Roll No. 4,5

Subject SHIPMENT OF XMAS TREES ARRIVE

Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390				Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC--var.ls and cu's angles carloads thousands of xmas trees on a siding at 34th St. & Hudson River--men unloading trees and loading truck, some of trees snow-covered.

NYC--XMAS

Date of Event 12-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREE (XMAS) COWBOY SANTA	Can No. 2857 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARIZONA XMAS TREE	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHOENIX,ARIZ.--use cowboy santa for reindeer,desert burrow as reindeer,dress cactus all up and Santa arrives hands out presents to girls,burrows get corel,santa gets kiss

PHOENIX,ARIZ--XMAS

Date of Event 12-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

XMAS TREES (6-STORY BONFIRE)	Can No. V.10 R. 632	Roll No. 6

Subject
BOY SCOUTS BUILD 6-STORY BONFIRE OF 40000 XMAS TREES.

Cameraman
EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	60			2660x4 / 400

Description and Remarks

BONFIRES

PORTLAND, ORE.

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREES (ON GOAT IS) NIAGARA FROZEN, ICE COVERED	Can No. V.10 R.633	Roll No. 4

Subject: FREEZE UP TURNS FAMOUS CATARACT INTO WONDERLAND

Cameraman: KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	59			2665x3, Can No. 635

Description and Remarks

SCENIC

NIAGARA FALLS NYC

Date of Event 1-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
(DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, D.C.)	V. TO R653	T

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	43			Can No. 2806XT 2,520

Description and Remarks capitol behind in opening shot. [illegible] shots trees, people, fotogs at work [illegible] --more walkers, beautiful bl[illegible] sky. photo cu's and l. blossoms-- C [illegible]. [illegible] comment with blossoms in f[illegible] trees, etc. [illegible]. Tulips--

CLOSE CAPITOL [illegible]

Date of Event 3-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREES(STORM UPROOTS MANY: DOWN (IN STREETS AND ON AUTOS)	Can No. V.IO R704	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
IOO'S DIE: DAMAGE IOO MILLIONS AS STORM HITS EAST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
335	306			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE MAY N.J.

HURRICANE

Date of Event 9-I5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES (XMAS FIRS CUT AND READY FOR SHIPMENT FROM NW WOODS	Can No. ~~10-732~~ 10-722	Roll No. ~~3~~ 3

Subject NEWS: AMPHIBIAN: WOMEN'S CORPS: TREES COATS TO POOR: CYCLE SHOW: BEER STEINS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PT. WASHINGTON N.Y.

TYPES

Date of Event 11-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES: (snapped and lashed by hurricane winds during hurricane in US--9/38

Can No. 36-73

Roll No. 4

Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY (EASTERN SEABOARD LASHED BY HURRICANE 9/38)

Cameraman UNIV. NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-169		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A.: (Rain pelting New York & Connecticut, 9 shots--flooded streets, 3 shots, rural areas--wave breaks over seawall--2 shots, raging torrent engulfs factory--fires break out at night, 2 shots--waterfront & gutted bldgs 2 shots--cleanup, 2 shots--martial law, damage, 4 shots--tree damage, cars, 6 shots--boat damage, waterfront, 6 shots--LI RR wreck, 2 shots--boat & car wreck, 2 shots--the angry sea, 2 shots--------
USA MISC--STORMS--HL OF YEAR 1938--RAIN--RUINS--FIRE--WATERFRONT--
TREES--BOATS, Misc--CARS--C & B & R FILMS--

Date of Event 9/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES (APPLE BLOSSOMS AT WENATCHEE)	Can No. 2907 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
782				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOWERS

WENATCHEE WASH

Date of Event 4-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREES(CC BOYS CUT DOWN FIRS FOR XMAS TRADE	Can No. 3251 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS TREES	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500				

Description and Remarks

PIKE NAT'L FOREST COLO.

XMAS

Date of Event 11-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREES(30,000 OLD XMAS FIRS BURNED IN HIGE BONFIRE	Can No. 11-736	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS:AQUEDCUCT:TRUCK STRIKE:SHIP HITS BRIDGE:RR WRECK:MOTHERS GETS GIFTS TREES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARKER DAM CAL.

DAM

Date of Event 1-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES(JAP CHERRY TREES IN BLOOM	Can No. 11-759	Roll No. 3

Subject: CHERRY BLOSSOMS: "2- DAFFODIL FESTIVAL

Cameraman: LYONS NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
38-28 40-35				[illegible]

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FLOWERS

Date of Event 4-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES(MILLION OF YOUNG FIRS BEING PLANTED IN MTS. OREGON	Can No. 11-762	Roll No. & 4

Subject SPRING: [illegible] LOT [illegible] LL: TREES: CHORUSX GIRLS: NEW BACK PAINTING

Cameraman Ernest

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ~~3355x4~~

Can No. 3338x4

Description and Remarks

MAMARONECK N.Y.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREES(APPLES IN BLOOM) PRETTY GIRLS TOO	Can No. 11-768	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BLOSSOM TIME MARKED BY FESTIVAL PARADE	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	65			Junked

Description and Remarks

WENATCHEE WASH.

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 4-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES(CHERRY) GIRL PICK 'EM: FLOAT PARADE	Can No. 11-789	Roll No. LCL

Subject PARADE MARKS NAT'L CHERRY FETE	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
147	137			junk

Description and Remarks ls orchard,3 cus girls on ladders, picking cherries,vu one,cu cheeries on branch, cu another,cu hand,dump into basket,ls parade.queen,anoth. float,girls,girl wires holding,old fashioned parasol,city light dept.,cherry big float,kid and lil uto,mobil gas float--cuts--ditto

TRAVERSE CITY MICH--PARADE--PAGEANT--FLOATS--FRUIT CELEBRATION

Date of Event 7-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES(XMAS FIRS CUT & SHIPPED TO FAR AWAY CHINA ETC	Can No. 11-829	Roll No. 1

Subject
HEROIC FINNS STEM ADVANCE OF RED ARMY:
DEWEY HAT IN RING: XMAS TREES:
BLIMPS FOR SEA RESCUES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI/ FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES:(Being cut by timber toppers in dangerous occupation--1939)

Can No. 24-457

Roll No. 3

Subject RISKY BUSINESS--TIMBER TOPPERS SWAY BETWEEN SKY AND EARTH

Cameraman PARRIS EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152	144			SELECTED SCENES ONLY No. 6648x1

Description and Remarks BRIDAL VEIL, OREGON & ASTORIA, OREGON & NEHALEM, OREGON: (man saving at top of tree--down she goes--man swaying up on top--another top goes down and man swaye precariously, 2 shots--3 shots coming down with rope--riding flume(channel)--the camera takes fast ride--folo shot down--end of the line as logs enter water--logs down and into water--overhead shots of logs into water--side shot same----------

BRIDAL VEIL, OREGON--ASTORIA, OREGON--NEHALEM, OREGON--LUMBER--TREE TOPPING--TREES--FOREST--DANGEROUS JOBS--WATER--INDUSTRY--FEATS----------

Date of Event Feb 1939

Used No.	Date

TREES (PLANTI G CEREMONY) KI'G & NAVY CADETS	Can No. 3486x	Roll No. 4

Subject KING & UEEN VISITS NAVAL SC OOL	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
333 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DARTMOUTH ENG.

KING & UEEN

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TREES (ENGLAND (NEWFOUNDLAND LUMBERJACKS CUTTING SAME	Can No. 12-852	Roll No. 1

Subject: PLANE CARRIER TRIALS: LEBRUN SEES NAVY: K & R SEE TROOPS: LUMBERJACKS: FOOD SHOW: STEAMROLLER LUNCH: AQUARIUM CLEANED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

NAVY

Date of Event 2-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES(NYC)PARKS ETC)DOWN IN ICE STORM)COATED WITH ICE	Can No. 12-855	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible]ER:ALTMARK SURVIVORS:EXETER BACK:S[illegible]E NAZI LINES:ANZACS IN EGYPT:RUSS PRISONERS AND BOOTY:IL DUCE VEUE:ICE STORM:CA.FLOODS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event ~~3-8-40~~ 3/3/40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

T EES(CHERRY TREES IN BLOOM ALONG TIDAL BASIN	Can No. 12-867	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHERRY BLOSSOM FESTIVAL HELD DESPITE JACK FROST	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	65			Cuts 3762x1 Can No. 650

Description and Remarks

swell shot Capitol dome thru trees--semicu blossoms, queen(Rose Colli-flower)-crowned by Comm.McCoach-headcu she, walking with girls--camera fiends taking pix--ls queen,crowds,camera fiends, --cu blossoms, ls trees,blooms,people etc--pass neath trees, boat in water--water scooters--cu blsossoms, Washin ton Monument--Cuts-Tom Morgan,Jr.-more shots Tidal basin, monument etc--

WASHINGTON--FLOWERS--SCENICS--POTOMAC RIVER
CAPITOL BLDG.*--WASH.MONUMENT--PRESS

Date of Event 4-14-4(

W Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES(CHERRY TREES IN BLOOM) WASH, DC	Can No. 13-971	Roll No. 1

Subject
U.S.AT ST.PATS:CHERRY BLOSSOM FETE

COLORFUL SCENES FEATURE EASTER IN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLENDALE CAL.

EASTER

Date of Event 4-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PAGES (APPLE BLOSSOM) FILED LOVELY GIRLS	13-973	1c1

Subject	Cameraman
APPLE BLOSSOM QUEEN CROWNED AT WENATCHEE FESTIVAL	NEA FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WENATCHEE WASH.

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 4-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
TREES(PALMS BLOWN DOWN IN FLA.HURRICANE(BLOWING SHOTS TROOPS PARADE:CRUISE:TEST BLIMP:LOST GIRL FOUND:WARSPITE REPAIR:HURRICANE &CYCLONE:MT.TOP RESCUE.VEILED PROPHET	14-22	1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREES (RUBBER TREES AT US GOVT. EXPTR. GARDEN IN FLA)	Can No. 15-50	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR FRONT:US FORCES ON GUARD:BATTLE FOR SINGAPORE:BR.MOPUP IN LIBYA:NORMANDIE DISMEMBERED:RUBBER GARDENS:STUDENTS RIDE BIKES CONSERVE RUBBER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

HAWAII

Date of Event 1-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREES (SHOTS TAPPING OF RUBBER TREES) GUATEMALA	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 5

Subject NEW RUBBER CROP ON WAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUATEMALA

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 980x4

tapper's hair,rests a pretty butterfly--n tive tapper tapping trea--we see the process--beautiful vista of rubber trees--two native working and Manager Arthur Lord walks by--white sheets of rubber hang on racks --freshly set slabs of rubber taken out of vat--finished,smoked piece of rubber--Mgr.hands piece of rubber to Australian officer who-with another Aussie Officer,stretches it hard--with rubber against the sun showing the grain in it----------

NEW GUINEA--RUBBER--TREES--DANCING(New Guinea)--INDUSTRY(New Guinea)--

TREES: (Troops walk thru rubber trees on plantationt in New Guinea)	Issue Number 980x4	

Subject RUBBER GROWING IN NEW GUINEA	Cameraman AUSTRALIAN GOVT

Length 254ft	Neg.	Dupe DUPE NEG	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:2916-8-- caption junked after card made Can No

Description and Remarks

KOITAKI, NEW GUINEA:(1s three palm trees 'n fg,pan pattern of rubber trees 'n bg two natives walk thru--troop of Independent Light Horse walk thru pic--these are men on patrol work--they wear a cassoway plume in hats--scs.of a rubber factory for processing--native tappers bring in buckets of pure rubber as it flows from the trees--native removes the field coagulation from buckets(this is used for crepe rubber)--press field coagulation lumps into the bucket--pour latex(rubber from trees)into vats--put aluminum sheets 'nto solution to which acetic acid has been added--it produces rubber slabs when it has thickened six hours--native boys dance for us--native drummer--dancing in fading light--on a native

Date of Shoot Sept. 1942

SEE OVER

TREES: (Christmas tree harvesting in Pacific Northwest)	Issue Number CS 7764x4;	SS 5995x1

Subject CHRISTMAS TREE HARVEST	Cameraman EARL NELSON

Length CS 60ft. SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

BK NO: 2958-4-stock shots--caption for after card made

Description and Remarks

SHELTON, WASH: (men and women workers in woods cutting trees--carry them thru woods etc--workers sort trees for size in bundling yard--prune tree butts--truck arrive with load of trees--workers tying trees into bundles--women sawing tree butts--at rr yard, load them into freight cars--------

Date Nov 1942

SHELTON,WASHINGTON--TREES--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--WOMEN--

SEE OVER

TREES: MEN CUT DOWN GIANT SPRUCE TREES IN BR COLUMBIA CUS AND LS

Can No.	Roll No.
14-189	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREE (SAILORS PASS THRU REDWOOD AT YOSEMITE VALLEY CALIF. SAILORS RECUPEARTE FROM BATTLE)	Can No. 16-216	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1135x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREES(Being put on train, some falling and men get out its way ~~in Canada~~)	Can No. 16-333	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1295 x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible]TS--TYPES--AIR--PRINCESS JULIANA--AIRPORT--
MIAMI--U.S. ARMY--PARADES--NATIVES--CEREMONIES--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--DANCES--COSTUMES--HATS--CLOUDS
SOUTH AMERICA--CONVOY--REFUGEES--HUMAN--DUTCH ARMY--
NAAC'S--GUNS--FACTORY--MACHINERY--RIVERS--BOATS--
SHIPS--TREES--PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI--LESCOT--TAR

(2) 16-244-6

TREES(In car thru Palm tree lined road in Dutch Guinea)

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	6

Subject

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	[illegible]			[illegible] 753 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREES(Cutting down trees, carrying trees to pile, wrapping trees, at Shelton, Wash.)	Can No. 16-248	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/3-3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREES(Snipers in trees, throwing grenades at trees on Tarawa, Gilbert Islands)	Can No. 16-249	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4788x1, 2; Can No. 4789x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

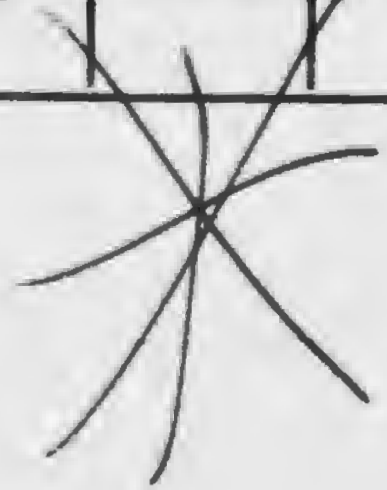
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16 249-6

HYDE PARK, N.Y.

(z) 16-254-1

TREES(End White House in Background in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 16-254	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1479x2,3,8,9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREES: (Cork trees studies to produce cork supply needs of the U.S.)	Issue Number 49714/	

Subject	Cameraman
CALIF.CORK RESOURCES	MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
781 ft.				BK NO:3098-11 caption filed under X-number

Description and Remarks

CHICO,CALIF:(var.angles of stripping cork oak trees of their bark--G.D.Greenan of Western Crown Cork and Seal Corp.and Prof.Woodbridge Metcalf of Univ of Cal.Tree Experiment Station and Mr.Stockwell of the U.S.Forestry Service stripping trees--var.scs.same--cu bark--cu section of the cork oak tree showing wood,the inner bark and the cork bark--cut rings around the base of the tree,then up on trunk at given point then strip the bark between the cuts-----now at NAPA,CALIF:more of the same type of thing--sev.shots of cork oak seedlings----------(NOTE:More information with the captions,if wanted)----------CALIFORNIA,Chico and Napa--TREES--

Date 7/24+29/43

SEE OVER

cost $1500.00--some of the paintings in the Church were done by the son of a '49er--sev.long shots showing the bleak skeleton-like rocks that surround the Church--see deep banks that were cut around the Church to protect its boundaries--see the graveyard with its stones and the Cypress trees which stand at Church Entrance--int.showing Altar and the art in detail----------

COLUMBIA,CALIFORNIA--CHURCH(St.Anne's,Calif)--SCENICS--MINING--HISTORIC--SHORTS(BW)--TREES--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

TRTES: (Cypress trees stand at Church entrance —	Issue Number ~~1550~~ 7752x2	

Subject ST.ANN'S CHURCH-COLUMBIA,CALIFORNIA (PROD.FTG)	Cameraman CONNELL

SK NO. 3018-4

Length 398ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked after ~~Can Pos~~ and made-stock shots

COLUMBIA,CALIF. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1943

HILL,heart of the Mother Lode Country and scene of the Gold Rush of '49,stands St.Anne's Catholic Church these bricks are now said to contain pure gold,having been made from the soil of the surrounding coountry in 1852--the Church was built from the soil and the timber of the land by volunteers of the area--(Bricks are judged to contain about 90¢ worth of gold EACH)--the area all around was torn up by prospectors-some of whom even threatened the very ground on which the church stands until the law set boundaries to protect the Church property--there are pix int.and ext of the Church and the surrounding area--we may even have some prospecting scenes--Bell of Church

SEE OVER

TREES (They surround the tree where groundhog is, knocking on base of tree and listening in Quarryville, Pa.)

Can No. 7-265

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1529x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-276-5

TREES (Split due to TNT, tree falls when RDX is used in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-276	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4802x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11.43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shot of twins in crowd--group of WAVES around Easter lilies in Radio City.. WAVE smells lily in Fort Benning, Ga., Is and cu of human cross,

(2) 17-284-1

TREES (full shot of cherry Trees In Washington, D.C.)	17-284	1

Subject	Cameraman MARKMANN SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1726x1,2,3,7,8
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.A. --

(2) 17-290-1

TREES Men chopping down trees, in War Bulletin No.16 Paper Salvage ~~in USA & CANADA~~)	Can No. 17-290	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/20-24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES (Girls in tree picking blossoms in Wenatchee, Wash)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-225	4

Subject

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES(CWACS up the trees in Nova Scotia,picking apples)	Can No. 17-305	Roll No. CANADA

Subject APPLE [illegible] IN NOVA SCOTIA	Cameraman

Length 97	79 leg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]S...walking shot..Queen of Festival..Christina Crowell and 2 girls--another shot of girls (CWACS)--cu girls, queen in middle--shot of apple trees--CU of queen--3 CWACs up a tree--shot apple branches--[illegible] coming out of church with crowd--coming towards camera. 2 shots--in church in background and statue and pedestal--Foot of statue..Queen places wreath--full shot of statue(MEMORIAL TO EVANGELINE)--Queen and 3 girls--[illegible]VILLE,N.S.,CANADA--FESTIVALS--GIRLS--CWACS--TREES--STATUES--

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-307-Canada

into position--add.on band saw cutting log--GOOD SHOT

POWELL RIVER,B.C.,CANADA--LUMBERING--INDUSTRY--
FORESTS--TREES--MACHINERY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
LABORERS--PRESS--TRUCKS--FACTORIES--

TREES (Being sawed down in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREES(2 scenes spraying trees in Canada)	Can No. 17-314	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-330-y

TREES(Felled ,sidewalk ripped up, uprooted trees in Queens, in Long Beach,L.I)

Can No. 17-330

4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/14-15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-330-4

(2) 17-331-1

CUTS

TREES(Movable trees planted in boxes, trees on wheels in France)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREES (laying cross hiway, houses and telephone wires aftermath of Cape Cod hurricane)

Can No.	Roll No.
2387 x	2

Subject: DAYS OLD HURRICANE

Cameraman: SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
209				

REHAM, MASS.--3 huge elm trees laying on old Sargent English Mansion--motor boat [illegible] and pile of wrecked parts of houses on lawn--carrying beds out of cottage--scenes showing just foundation left of many cottages--huge tree lying on telephone cable--train passing, motor yacht hanging on Highway bridge, Coast Guard schooner and other boats washed up on river bank--ONSET, MASS.--huge trees across highway--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 9/15/44

Used No.	Date

REHAM, MASS.--HURRICANE--STORMS--TREES--BLDGS.--RUINS
WRECKAGE--R.R.TRAIN--MOTORBOATS--SHIP WRECKS--)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREES(uprooted..schrubs and other garden plants are razed by the hurricane in Cuba)

Can No.	Roll No.
2475	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/19-20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREES:(tree falling,MS undercutting tree,tractor pulling trees,sections of tree)

Can No. 2564X

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PA, BELGIUM--LS Capt. and Lt. of Can. Army looking over timber to be cut--ls tree falling--MS undercutting tree--sawing butt of tree--same--GOOD SHOT TREE FALLING TO CAMERA--sawing small felled trees--tree raised by chain--tractor pulling trees--sections of tree--ls Scotch mill in operation--CU sawyer feeding the mill--logs being removed from mill carrier--3 shots Can.mill under construction--cu saw cutting boards--chopping wood for their own billets--

PA, BELGIUM--WAR--CAN. ARMY--LUMBERING--TREES--FORESTS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--

Date of Event RECD 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-434-1

u trees blowing--NIGHT..5 shots
Sunshine Products Corp.Furniture
RLY MORNING..street damage..cornice on
5 scenes..damage to trees..blown down
girl bending down at wreckage,playing piano--all
of a bathroom..toilet bowl--RICHMOND FIELD..
still smoldering..LS CU & CU--CU part of
..see girders and iron work collapsed--looking
whole hangar..back of hangar only part standing--
wreckage--CU'S:add.on scenes used and:shots
planes in hangar..girl putting belongings in truck.
wrecked homes..

--HURRICANE--STORMS--RAIN--TREES--WATER--BEACH--
--TRAFFIC--NIGHT--FIRE--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
(RICHMOND FIELD)--HANGARS--PLANE WRECKS--
--HURRICANE--

TREES (PALM TREES swaying and being blown by Hurricane)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-434	1

Subject	Cameraman
FLORIDA HURRICANE	RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3444x1,2 Can No.
299	293			

Description and Remarks

WEST FLORIDA--Palm trees bending at [illegible] waves, spray lashing on bulkhead--water lashing--shore against palms, water lashing--CU tip coconut palm being blown--CU tip coconut palm being blown--6 shots..palms bending, water spraying etc.--INLAND..trees being beat by rain..little outhouse flopped over(stand)GOOD scenes inland..wind, trees blowing..big bldg.in BG--CU flooded st..water running down st.--palms swaying over flooded sts.--glass blown out of store window--st.scene, wind etc..big bldg.in bg.--traffic light overhead swaying in wind..In BG man running--St.corner, auto goes by, people in BG.--traffic signal lying on ground--2 scenes windy sts..Setting later in evening--Motorist in st..hood

Date of Event 9/15/16/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2)18-449-2

TREES (in forest cutting trees--woman chopping tree--sawing tree)	Can No. 18-449	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5140x3 5142x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)18-458-1

[illegible] down and train swings around and rides [illegible] car[illegible] with little girl on lap giving [illegible] a present--Mr. Santa with kids around him, puts little girl down from lap and she walks away waving good-bye--

[illegible]--CHRISTMAS STORIES--TREES--INDUSTRY--SEATTLE--NAVAL AIR BASE--SHIPPING--AVIATION--[illegible] PK CITY--SHOPPING--CHILDREN--TOYS--TRAINS--SANTA CLAUS--

TREES (CHRISTMAS TREES--being [illegible] girl piling trees--tagging tree--piling trees on truck--loading plane with trees)	Can No. 18-458	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
CHRISTMAS BRINGS JOY TO EVERYONE	SMITH--MARKMANN--PRITCHLEY-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
157	150			Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event 11/21-12/5/45	
	Used No.	Date
CU [illegible] gathering trees--MS piling trees--ECU tagging tree--MS piling trees on truck--SEATTLE, WASH. (U.S. AIR TRANSPORTATION)..LS loading plane--tree aboard plane--CU Tag "ADAK"--CU tag "DUTCH HARBOR"--CU tag "COLD BAY"--CU tag "ATTU"--NEW YORK CITY/(MACY'S) of people in front of window--MS people looking in window--looking out at kid looking in window--CU little boy looking thru window--LS little girls looking at dolls--LS & CU girls on [illegible] by horses--little kids on strollers--2 scenes girl demonstrating "handies", trick monkey--2 scenes kid watching Lionel trains GO By--CU little boy, very [illegible] drawbridge up--CU kid pushes button--		SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2554x4,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945

IN BRITAIN--in Holborn,England,Canadian Maple Tree,gift from Mayor and citizens of Ottawa planted at Lincoln's Inn Fields as symbol of cordial relations between RCAF and Holborn citizens--(may be sound)band plays "O Canada" as RCAF sings--Mayor of Holborn accepts an' thanks--arrival of official party(silent scenes)--ceremony--marker at base of tree----------2971x2:(BkMo:4449-5--422ft--June 1945--EUROPE'S CHILDREN GET VITAMINS FROM CHOCOLATE BARS--var.scs. in processing plant where Vitamins are processed an' added to chocolate bars to be served to children of Europe to help them regain good health--we see women and boys and men weighing out the vitamins--adding oil to mixture--tasting--chemist taking sample for further test--slabs of the bitter concentrate are moved on truck--to "conching Room",put slab in wt--mixing paddles,etc--watching the temperature(important)--mix coming from spout into container--container taken away to moulding machine--mould into squares,var. scs.--weighing--packing--loading--unload in France--kids get their ration--(this is a GOOD way to take medicine)--retail store stock the

TREE: (A Canadian maple tree, gift of citizens, is planted in Britain)

Issue Number
2554x4; 4973x8; 2971x5; 3058x2; 5220x7

Subject
MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945
(five stories)

Cameraman
PARA(BR)- 2554x4
H.WRIGHT - rest of rolls

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
See after each each x-number				See bk nos.after ea. Can No. number--captions

Description and Remarks

2554x4:(BkNo:4334-4--137ft--

Date of Event
January 2059x2---1945

RECORDS TAKE PLACE OF LETTERS.-Jan.1945--girls pack records into envelopes,put labels on records--put cardboard discs into cabinet to be coated with cellulose acetate--show discs sprayed--girl assembles recording apparatus--var.scs.same--soldiers take completed machines for shipment--packing same into van--van leaves--inside Naafi canteen,soldier walks to counter,buys record--goes into recording room marked "Voices of the Forces"--he records message for loved one--fade to shot of a mother sitting at recorder listening to record--Dad and boy listen----------

----------4973x8:(BkNo:4334-4--155ft--Feb.1945--CANADIAN TREE PLANTED

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2554x4,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945

ENGLAND--COMMUNICATIONS(Recording)--BR.SOLDIERS--WOMAN IN T.(Foreign born women)----------TREE--RCAF---MUSIC(Band & singing)----------
SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--CANDY(Food)--CHILDREN(France)----------HOUSING--
WAR(Result of)--U.S.GOVT(Lend-lease helps)--FACTORIES(England)--------
----POSTWAR ACTIVITY(peacetime factory work)--AUTOS----------

(3) 2554x4,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENGLAND-1945

...es--woman buys candy for boy--he eats it--var.scs.kids eating-----
----------3059x2:(BkNo:4477-E--Oct--July 1945--BRITAIN STARTS REBUILD
ING-PRES FABRICATED HOUSES----------real estate office with sign "NO
HOMES-NO FLATS-NO KIDDING"--blitzed area being cleaned up--building the
pre-fabs(American Lend-Lease is supplying 30,000)--British factories
also building their own--mi and crated sections of Amer.homes--truck
carries sections to site--co contractors check blueprints--putting them
up,var.stages--overhead shots of work being done--in British factories,
workers building--combinatio sinks,hot water tanks,etc--new style fur
niture--int. one of the homes--the interiors--var.pre-fab homes---(NOTE
we filled the caption-has more details and gives statistics on loss of
British homes during the blitz)----------
----------5229x7:(BkNo:4597-9--Oct--Oct.1945--BRITAIN'S WAR PLANTS
CONVERTED TO PEACETIME PRODUCTION:--at Cowley,Oxford,plant switches
from airplanes to parts for new auto--var.scs,the plant----------

ut raising silk worms as a hobby, demonstrating to local man how he started -old Church to be used as hoisery mill--row of girls unwinding cocoons and puttir thread onto spools--group girls holding cocoons--shots cocoon, bouquet of cocoons on broom weed to silk undies etc--girl putting on stockings--var.cu's cocoons on machine being unwound--cocoons boiled in water--13 yr old Roddy Robson at reeling machine--

[illegible],TEXAS--ODDITIES--INDUSTRY--SILK--
[illegible]--GIRLS--LADIES--CLOTHING--CHILDREN--ROBSON--
MACHINERY--

(2) 7440 x 2, 3

TREES:(Mulberry & bud-wood in Texas--Sept.1945 leaves feed silk worms)	Can No. 7440 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
SILK WORM FARMING	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1100 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HEMPHILL, TEXAS--LS & CU Mulberry Grove..men on job hoeing and picking leaves etc.--cu only non-bearing bud-wood onto bearing root-stock..var.scenes of budding--cutting and gathering huge leaves.-- shots of Cocoonery in unused School House..men carrying in Mulberry leaves..Interior shots..trays of worms..worms feeding on leaves..silk worms feeding --Mrs.Grace Daniels,supervisor of the Cocoonery--Mrs.Daniels assembling andpreparing trays for worms.. worms crawling into "brooms" to make their cocoons-- ..broom weeds with spun cocoons...worm spinning his cocoon...cocoon half completed--trays of eggs--leaf on tray covered with small worms--Pete Nader,who started

Date of Event 9/12/44-4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRT**S: (Farmer sculptor prunes his fruit trees and takes care of his farm)	Issue Number 7832x6	

Subject	FARMER SCULPTOR (Prod.Ftg.)	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
600ft.	Neg.			No:4369-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

ELBERTON,GEORGIA:(the Cecchini farm,farmer Richard Cecchini runs the family farm and in off days or bad weather,carves granite into figure --his is a fruit farm(and he's good at it)------distant sc.of farmhou var.scs.same--he with tools--pruning fruit trees--peach and plum tree in blossom--planting young tree--var.farm scs.with cow,calf,chickens hunting dogs---------workshop where Cecchini does his stone work--he starts carving a Crucifix--shows one of his called "Baby at Play"-- Richard Cecchini and his mother--"Christ at Gethsemane"--"Guardian Angel"--bust of Roosevelt now located in Armory at Elberton--------- ELBERTON,GA--SHORTS(BW)--FARMING--TRE[illegible]--SCULPTURE--STATUES-- [illegible]

Date of Ev 3/2/45

SEE OVER

(2) 19-491-Canada

[illegible] freight
[illegible] in G--putting freight
[illegible] plate on car "[illegible] .F."--"
[illegible] hote--buses passing in st.--
[illegible] and trucks--CU lots of butter and sug
[illegible] restaurant,no rationing--2 [illegible] hockey
[illegible] r[illegible]--CU bakery sign--

[illegible],C NADA--AIR--[illegible]CF IC--TR[illegible]--[illegible]--
--[illegible]UNIT--C [illegible]--[illegible]TIC[illegible]--
[illegible].BLDGS.--CABAR[illegible]--R[illegible]STAURANT--
[illegible]--[illegible]EATHER(ICICLES)--CARGO--[illegible]HI PING--
[illegible] TES)--[illegible]OT L[illegible]--BU [illegible]SES--
-[illegible]OG EY--

TREES (trees covered with snow--

Can No.	Roll No.
19-491	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 5264x2 660 ft.

Description and Remarks

--Date of Event 3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-508-4

[illegible] in power boat--add. shots
[illegible]--Indian boy climb up steps to
[illegible] and [illegible] of camera with Ham "right"--
Native mashing red berries in his hand and paints
his face with dye--native smoking--decorative
earrings and numerous rings on his fingers--

[illegible]--JUNGLES--FRUIT--[illegible]--
[illegible]R(BANANA SHIT)--XXXXXX
[illegible]IGHT--TUCANDEH--PRESS--CA. BRAS--
[illegible]Y--

TREES (2 scenes natives cutting down banana trees)	Can No. 19-508	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman L. MINORY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5307x5 Can No.
110	100			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/46

Used No.	Date

...der--CU of ...
...--Indians carrying ...
...--loading boat with bananas, ...
...--CU Indian in dugout with ...
...scene..banana boats going down ...
...ship--CU leading up--CU ...
...up bunch of ...
...aw hat passing up ...
...:add. scenes used and..
...village.trees.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-513-2

WINDSOR
WINDSOR, ONTARIO, CANADA--TORNADO--FRIGIDAIRE--RADIOS--
PACKAGE--STORES--TELEPHONE(POLES)--DETROIT, ICE.--
AUTOS--OHIO--RIVERS--STREETCARS--TREES--

TREES(16 trees down across road--man chopping branches--big tree down--big tree across balcony of home --sawing branches of trees that fell on car.)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-513	3

Subject

TORNADO

Cameraman

GLEN LARCHEY-ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutg
118	113			3.5330x9,120 ft. LARCHEY-ASSOC JUNKED

Description and Remarks

WINDSOR ONTARIO, CANADA..C[illegible] frigidaire blown open and closing--INTERIOR CU [illegible]s of house, wrecke and bare of plaster--[illegible] of wrecked house, see bathroom upstairs--wrecked [illegible] largest debris--kid salvaging sewing machine--men [illegible] furniture--2 scenes telephone poles bent over--[illegible]OUT,..CU...2 scenes wrecked homes--CU wrecked [illegible] in garage--2 scenes bldgs.wrecked and wrecked [illegible] among debris--OHIO(NORTH ER)..wreckage along [illegible]y River--wrecked schooner on other side of river--[illegible]rees down, across road--man chopping branches--big [illegible] down--big tree across balcony of home--sawing [illegible]branches of tree that fell on car--CU car--CUTS:add

Date Shot 6/[illegible]7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

TREES(Queen shoveling dirt into hole planting tree to commerorate the occasion)

Can No. 19-516

Roll No. Canada

Subject

ROYAL E[illegible] IN SCOTLAND

Cameraman

BR.PIC.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	105		

Cuts 345x4

Can No 89 ft.

Description and Remarks

SCOTLAND..King George at Stirling Castle--Queen Elizabeth looking over parapet,King joins her--walking along parapet--LS same--BIG crowd--King and Queen and Princes Elizabeth and Margaret Rose walking along--crowd--Queen shoveling dirt into hole.planting tree to commemorate the occasion--Princess looking on--Highlanders at at.--DUNBAR..King receiving the keys of the Capital from Lord Provost Mr.John Falconer on the steps of the Royal Scottish Academy--Queen receiving flowers--King knighting John Falconer,now Sir John..shake hands--scene group Royal Party--CUTS:addl.on scenes used SCOTLAND--CASTLE--ELIZABETH--GEORGE--PRINCESS ELIZ[illegible]

Date Sept 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—1-45-U.S.A. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(MISS TOPPING(high pole climbing--
2 guys coming down poles..one guy fumbles on way down and
loses)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-521	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	106			JUNK

Description and Remarks

(MISS TOPPING(high pole climbing ..2 guys coming down poles..one guy fumbles on way down and loses--man on log doing forward somersault and lands on fanny..stands up all right--falls into water--2 guys on log one stands on chair while other guy balances log..throws --crowd--log rolling..2 men jockeying going fast and fall into water--
--LUBBE ING--CONTESTS--LOG ROLLING--
--WATER SPORTS

Date 7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—9-46 C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5327x4; 5347x8; 5383x1

----see caption which gives more detail on these scenes, filed under x-number----------

SPAIN--BENAVENTE, D. Jacinto--RECEPTION--------REFUGEES(Spanish)--SPANIARD--FARMING----~~CATTLE~~ SHEEP---TREES(Peach trees in Spain)---------

TREES (Peach trees in Spain)a main product of Catalonian agriculture)

Issue Number

5327x4; 5347x8; 5383x1

Subject

MISC. SPANISH STORIES-- 1946 (three stories)

Cameraman

NODO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions jkd except 5327x4 , 5383x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5327x4:(BkNo:4692-9--151ft--June--Day of Event 1946

FAMOUS PLAYWRIGHT RETURNS TO SPAIN--author D. Jacinto Benavente returns to Barcelona--see film and caption----------

----------5347x8:(BkNo:4706-8--135ft--June--REAPTRIATED SPANISH IN BARCELONA--from the Philippine Islands,the SS PLUS ULTRA of the Trans-mediterranean Company,brings 262 Spanish citizens from the war area of the Philippines--reception--Governor General and other VIPs welcome them home----------

----------5383x1:(BkNo:4749-9--620ft--August--THE SOIL THAT HELPS TO LIVE(Rich soil brings rich harvest.)---in Old Castile, rich wheat crop--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

TREES(cherry trees in bloom in Washington D.C.)	Can No. 5258X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FAMOUS CHERRY TREES IN BLOOM	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Various scenics of the Jefferson Memorial-
Washington Monument-and US Capitol--
Shots of same made from boat--cu blossoms etc.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: TREES: FLOWERS: WEATHER (SPRING):
BUSINESS: JEFFERSON MEMORIAL: WASHINGTON MONUMENT:
CAPITOL:

Date of Event 3-23-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PALM TREES(pre-storm scenes showing merchants boarding up windows on Main St--cu & Sky)

Can No. 5416 X

Roll No. s Palm trees -5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] HURRICANE	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
19[illegible]				Can No.

Description and Remarks

pre-storm scenes showing
[illegible] boarding up windows on Main St--
[illegible] Palm trees & sky

[illegible] HURRICANE:STORMS:PALM TREES:SKY SCENICS

Date of Event 10-7-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 C

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

T1538 (palm trees waving in breeze, blowing palms)

WEST PALM BEACH, FLA.

Can No. 20 R. 75

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FLORIDA	RUSSELL LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	106			TARLE R-5634x6 630 ft. Can No. 5637x1 502 ft.

Description and Remarks:

W. Palm Beach: palm trees waving in breeze, rain to beat band--cu wind blowing sign and wind, street scene, litter, rough water on shore, small cruiser tossed against wall--waves broken palms, blowing water & wind lamppost--sev. shots wreckage, debris, blowing palms--

CUTTER: add scenes in Miami of storm unused--

WEST PALM BEACH, FLA: HURRICANE: DISASTER: HL OF YR
RAIN: STORMS: TREES: RUINS: MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Date of Event 9-17-47

Used No.	Date
broken	
palms--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREES (ls tree falling, clower men, Sawing and timber, logs pulled by tractor, into conveyor, saws thru logs, rolling)

20-97 Canada

Subject ...VILLE, QUE CANADA

...ECHANIZED LOGGING

COR 87 97 CAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ASSOCIATED
				Can No. Junk

93 87

Description and Remarks

ls tree falling,closer men sawing
ld timber,logs pulled by tractor,into con-
eyor,saws thru logs,rolling down,pile them
nto truck,var.shots and angles spilling down
lute into river,cus--CUTS:add

)RESTVILLE,QUE,CANADA:LOGGING:LUMBER:

TREES

Date of Event 12/2/47

Used ~~12-5-47~~ Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—IRM—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

TREES (ls genview tree) TOP CUT	Can No. 20-100	Roll No. 3
Subject XMAS [illegible] CHILDREN	Cameraman EDWARDS:SMITH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	80			Junk

Description and Remarks: This is where Vadala's coat was swiped HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA--ls genview tree, foundlings around, cu Cardinal Spellman s choir, Santa & Cardinal--cu's kids, with oys, fighting etc.--crying kids--etc.--CUTS:add. E USED LAST YEAR'S TRACK "SILENT NITE" bg

NYC:HOTEL:SPELLMAN:RELIGIOUS:CHRISTMAN: CHILDREN:TREES

Date of Event 12-15-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREES (cutting holly from trees) MONTREAL - VICTORIA, BC, CANADA	Can No. T-60 F. 100	Roll No. CANADA

Subject PREPARING FOR NOEL FASHION WEEK	Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length 86-80 94-88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

holly:cutting same from trees

basketsful onto table,cu holly pan,wreath
WISH Sir Alexander gets hammer,mrs.looks on
hammers on toy,cu box toys,crippled kids gets toys
from man,playing with toys--FASHIONS:evening gown in
nite club,spectators,striped taffeta thing,harlequin
skirt,one takes notes3 shots gal in 1-piece lastex bathing
suit,voom,voom--glamor gal,other prances about--CUTS:ditto

MONTREAL,CAN:VICTORIA,BC,CAN:HOLLY:TREES:
LUMBER:XMAS STORY:ALEXANDER:CHILDREN:
FASHIONS:STYLES:CABARET SCENES

Date of Release 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES (var. shots C. McFaull with shears, cutting tree, measuring tree stump with tape, trees going down)
ATRO, TEX.

Camera No. 5659 x 12 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TREE SCISSORS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Huge shears: C. McFaull with shears in action, cutting tree--
r. shots shears in action, cutting tree--
t on caterpillar--cu's jaws, springs etc--
uring tree stump with tape, trees going
n

P, TEX: TREES: SCISSORS: INVENTIONS:
McFAULL: LUMBER

Date of Event 4-14-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREES(ls stripped trees,stuff in branches,aftermath of tornado in Coatseville,Indiana)

Can No. 21-130

Roll 2

Subject (A) EISLER
(B) TORNADO
(C) STUNT MAN

Cameraman FRIESTLEY
FRAMHAM, MASSACHUSETTS

Length 6

Neg. 51 64 88

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
EISLER..JUNKED
Can No. 21-130x6..315ft
STUNT MAN..JUNKED

Date of Event 3/21/46

Used No. 5-25-484

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK: Hanns Eisler and Mrs. Eisler t airport(LAGUARDIA FD)--cu Hanns--Gerhardt Eisler and missus,seeing him off--two brothers shake nd embrace he follows missus--up steps to plane--he waves ,ood-by--Gerhardt and wife wave back--takeoff--XXXXXXX COATSEVILLE,IND:ls wreckage--autos in wreckage--car on side stripped trees,stuff in branches--freight car on side--collapsed houses--row of brick houses main street--gen'l wreckage shots--MEMPHIS,TENN:wife fixes robe in hair of male Folo--cu crowd--closer she ties knots--she inserts hook--guys on roof with windlass--he flaps his arms looking down on him coming up--he reads paper on [illegible] look down see helper--he pets bottle of milk

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-130-2

take 1t UPI:add. on tornedo..

--AVIATION--PLIGHTS--AIRPORTS--STIGLER,G.--
--ARSCH,E.--COMMUNISTS--MEMPHIS,TENN--
--HAIR--FOOD--CROWDS--CONDITIES--MILK--
--TORNADO--CARS--R.R.TRAINS--WRECKAGE--
--RESCUE BLDGS--R&R RUINS--

TREES(lewshot flood,trees etc in Morietta, Ohio)	Can No. 21-136	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible] PORCH (B) FLOODS		Cameraman THAYNHAM LIBRARY

Length	6	394 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 5766x8..205 Can No. (B) JUNK

Description and Remarks [illegible]closer without fountains--closer,s[illegible]e APRIL 1948
[illegible]lcony--view from balcony Wash.monument and
[illegible]nt ins--ls WH and porch--MORIETTA,OHIO ls floods,title
[illegible]shot--lowshot floods,trees etc--houses inundated--people
[illegible]ush rowboat--dog on house roof--ls street,water etc--
[illegible]shot showing water well up on storefronts ran ls sate--
[illegible]e in baot,going by,passing stores--ls flooded streets-
[illegible].add.on above--WH from lawn with tulip beds and founta
[illegible]hots water spray from fountains-in fg--Lincoln ***
[illegible]GTON DC--MORIETTA,OHIO--WHITE HOUSE--FLOWERS-STORES-
[illegible]TS--FOUNTAINS--SCENICS--FLOODS--ROWBOATS--DOGS--
[illegible]--WRECKAGE--

Used No.	Date

***seen from balcony [illegible]EMORIALS--

SEE OVER

TREES:(Queen of Apple Festival walsk among apple trees in orchard;plucks blossoms and hands them to girl)

Cr. No.	Roll No.
21-140	WASHINGTON LOCAL (DC

Subject	Cameraman
FESTIVAL	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	134			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

WINCHESTER W.VA.:ls bldg--ci maids of [illegible]-Gen.Vandenburg crowns queen--cu queen Miss Gretchen Merrill smiling--walking in apple orchards with flower girls--cu takes blossom off tree--gives it to girl--cu hs her apple blossoms--ls parade military academy flags--Bing Crosby in car--drum majorette tricks--military academy cadets--color guard--ls and cu big apple on float--grils on float--Bing and queen looking at paradee--U.S.Army float--

WINCHESTER W.VA.--PADGENTS--PARADES--FLOATS--FLAGS--U.S.ARMY--GIRLS--CEREMONILS--MERRILL--CROSBY--VANDENBURG--TREES--SOLDIERS--FLOWERS--

Date of Event 4 30 48

Used ~~NAPPI Bg. 1~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREES-(ls.forest looking over trees; look up at choice tree;sawing at trunk with power saw;ls timber down and goes.)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-140	CANADA

Subject

[illegible] FLOODS

BIG AMT. OF LUMBER HELD FOR LONDON

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	77		
6	84		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

air shots flooded valleys--houses still under water--ls and cu man with boat in mud--truck thru mud--people on bridge watching height of flood--truck dumps mud--bulldozer piling it up--mud around houses--ls street--PORT ALBERNI,Can.:ls forest looking over trees--look up at choice tree--sawing at trunk with power saw--ls timber down she goes--at sww mill ls comes out on truck--cu show packing for shipment--on hoist it aboard ship--on ship lower it--

KEYWORDS--PORT ALB RNI--FLOODS--WATER--TRUCKS--BRIDGES--SCENICS--TREES--FORESTS--MACHINES--SHIPS--GIFTS--LOGPOLE--CANADA(WESTERN)

Date of Event 4/29/48

Used [illegible]

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREES:(Pres. Truman plants tree on Girad College campus)	Can No. 21-146	2

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] BRIEF:(A)RUSS.AMB.,[illegible]AE WEST,GRIFFIS(B)WEIZMANN(C)TRU..AN(D)A[illegible]EARST,SIMON,POLYGOO E.THAR(E)[illegible]GUE FLEE(F)[illegible]T C BRIEF	[illegible]MAN,HARDE,HESS [illegible]ITH,FOX,[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
				5896x10 70ft 5896x 6 30ft 5897x1,2,3,8 [illegible] 5899x2 [illegible]ft

Description of Scenes or Title: NEW YORK CITY:on deck Queen ..ary, reporters and cameramen arc:nd Russ. a,C[illegible] amb.I kov alik trying to ask questions, Stanton ffis,U.S.Amb. to Poland facing 2 cus he lifts ur rire--Mae West facing cameramen and reporters -2 shots mae--NEW YORK CITY:exterior Waldorf Astoria,Israel and U.S.flags--Chaim Weizmann poses with rs see cameraman taking Pix--cu Chaim and wife 2 shots-- PHILADELPHIA PA :ls Truman arriving Girard College in car-- ls college with Grecian bldg behind gates--cutin sign Girard College--ls as Truman gets statistic from student-- cu shakes with student--crowd outside --cu Truman with shove--back up as he starts filling in holes

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--

(3) 21-146-2

(2) 21-146-2

cu--surrounded by gang of kids ls and cu--
kids something--DEXTER, ICH.: in
wipes head--now house
out they come, to fill porch, whole family--ma and a come
out--pa ma and ba--youngest and oldest with them--shot
of just grandchildren/CU holding youngest grandchild--
now grand children and children, the
works--cu pa Clarkson F. Warden (HE FATHERED 25 KIDS)--
(HE'S 70 AT LEAST)
D:shot of fire/closer hose on fire tower
and see smoke covering sun--upper floor burning
drapery is thrown from balcony--another big
of tapestry or something thrown down--soldiers and
sailors in line passing dishes,2 shots ls and cu--cu line
of plates and guy putting em on ground 2
shots--couple guards carrying out huge vase--case of jewels
from Dutch islands--painting of queen--Bernhardt
from burning bldg--ls palace in bg and yard full of
furnishings--O'N NEWPORT,R.I.:push jet plane into position
aboard carrier U.S.S.SARATOGA--angle moving plane--ls of deck
awaiting planes--pilot gives four-O sign--wave him off--
ll shows deck takeoff--catapult takeoff--cu catapult
off--shot right over camera and follows formation over-
head--LSO and wave-off,follow plane--

TREES(scenic shot of pineapple plantation shot thru trees in Puerto Rico)

Can No. 21-149

Roll No. 2

Subject

COMMENCEMENT(B)ERP SHIP ARRIVES(C)PIN- GRIMALDI, H.WRIGHT, PAT-E(WAR DEPT)

Cameramen

Length

Neg. 85 79 85-84-89 COLUMBIA U.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 5906x1..340ft

Can (B) JUNKED

(C) 5906x2..300ft

(D) JUNKED

Date Received 5+6/48

Used No. Date

Descriptions and Remarks:

[illegible] big shots who are to get [illegible] coming down steps--James Byrnes coming down--[illegible] down--man with seeing eye dog among students [illegible] Square--Eisenhower and gang take cars off--[illegible] takes hat off--he walks over to get honors--[illegible] diploma as they put thing around his neck--cu Sen [illegible]--he gets diploma and thing around neck--xls huge [illegible]CE:bags of grain on ship--bags coming down--[illegible] with Priest blessing them--men making Sign of the Cross--carrying bags onto truck--trucks away,2 shots--[illegible]ISH SEMOLA,ITALY:ship in port--holds filled with grain [illegible] grain 2 shots--small bag blessed,Amb

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 21-149-2

...ON GROUND ARE CHEMICALL...
...FERTILIZER AND NUTRITIO...
...sessions between the pistoria mount-in peas--laying ... chemical tater--punching holes in paper--add shots ... after row of pineapples growing--two scenic shots thr... as harvest begins--men working in fields--scenic ... head,boy--large group comes into camera Safari style ... baskets on head--

...CITY--COLUMBIA U.--GRADUATIONS--BYRNES--BLIND--... --PROCESSIONS--...DENBERG--...RESENTATIO...-... --CROWDS--GE...--MAIN--ERP--RELIGIOUS--SHIPS--... CAPITAL--PUERTO RICO--SCIENTIFIC--... --FARMING--FRUIT--SCENICS--BERLIN,GERMANY--... --...--DANCES--U. OF VA.--THRONES--KNI...
...--...CITY...C)

(2) 21-149-2

Unberfs "rip
XXXX

chopped-down trees--cu stump--barricaded sts,guard--watering down burning bales--st.strewn with rocks,etc--rubber truncheons & lead balls--cu guy hold lead ball--guard,handcuffed prisoner along--treat man's eyes for acid burns--man on stretcher in agony--guard holds his eye,being lead along-----(C)HOLLAND:(ls field--cu beetle eats leaf--bushes eaten by beetles--kids pick beetles from sand on beach--kid holds beetles--kids on beach pick up beetles,2 shots--searching sand,pick 'em up--cu man's hand,holds beetles--woman put up poster vs.beetles--on truck, line of men spray with chemicals--copter spraying--ls copter spraying, 2 shots------(D)LONDON,ENG:(ls with ladder on bike--cu put on ground--pulls it up into position on post--climbs up,open lamp--cu closes lamp, down ladder--collapse ladder,put it away------NEW DELHI,INDIA--ENG.GOVT-INDIA GOVT--MOUNTBATTENS-FAMILIES--NEHRU--CROWD--DINNER--INDEPENDENCE-RAJAGOPALACHARI--HL YR--(B)CLERMONT/FERRAND,FR.--STRIKES--CROWD--POLICE TREES--LUMBER--TRUCKS--BARBED WIRE--MONTAGE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--(C)HOLLAND--INSECTS(Beetles)--PLAGUES--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--(D)LONDON,ENG--INVENTIONS--LADDERS--

TREES:(Cut down in France by strikers to block traffic during rubber-industry strike--6/48)"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
21-156	2B

Subj NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MOUNTBATTEN LEAVES INDIA (B)STRIKE IN FRANCE (C)COLORADO BEETLES IN HOLLAND (D)TELESCOPIC LADDER

Came (a)BR.PICT.PROD (B)ECLAIR-GAUMONT (C)POLYGOON (D)BR.PICT.PROD.

Le (A)100 (B)98 (C)101 (D)60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. (B)CS5920XB6 (C)CS5921XB (D)CS5939X6	(A)5921 XB 2,136 ft. 12

Description and Rem DELHI,INDIA:(Lord Louis Mountbatten & family with PM Pandit Nehru--huge crowd--he off platform,group thru crowd,2 shots--Govt.House,banquet--walks to flags,draws string--opens to show gold plate being Presented to Indian Govt--cu plate--Louis, rs. & Pamela(dtr) to carriage--into carriage--Guard of Honor--thru crowd,cu & ls---CUTS:Add.same--successor Gov.Gen. Chakravarti Rajagopalachari arrives--Mountbatten arriving home,greeted-crowd-------(B)CLERMONT FERRAND,FRANCE:(ls city--crowd demonstrates--woman address crowd--crowd--cops barricade bldg--cops to strike area,2 shots--barricades in cobblestone street,2 shots--police walk past chopped-down trees--cu truck propped by trees in path--street full of

Date of 6/48

SEE OVER

TREES(boy scouts plant trees to fight desert sands in Canada)

Can No. 21-165

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6	8			Junk

Description and Remarks

PORT HOPE,ONT.,CANADA.ls & cu desert sand
-lin--sev.shots farm bldgs--scouts over
-lil--a start to plant trees--cu kid--cu
round,tree in--l whole group s me--scouts gathering for
council--boys get medals,merit badges--trees grown up--

PORT HOPE,ONT.CANADA--DESERT--WIND--BOY SCOUTS--TREES--
ARMS--EDALS--KEYKNXXKKK--

Date of Event 8/48

Used	Date
spade opens	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 21-176-2

guy on horse--silly like carnival--crowd--guy in armor--
float with Richard the Lion Hearted--bust of woman--
ASBURY PARK,N.J.:ls float with stork(title)--kids in flo
with roses,cu--two kids,sailor and gal in rowboat, sign
UP IN CENTRAL PARK--Miss America of future in polka dot
French bathing suit--Betsy Ross--chubby Tarzan,walking--
kid crying for ice cream cone,which she gets--babe sucki
thumb--kid asleep--winner,Pat Cozzens with cup--AZPEITIA,
SPAIN:ls contest--one guy steps from on log to other-- c
he smacks it and almost hits toe--cu he chops and assistan
picks out chips--crowd drinking wine--ls guy chopping an
chips really fly--cu he almost hits toe again--xls whole
cohtest he's at last log--cu on last log--crowd excited
he stops off and almost collapses--WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls Ch
Michaels holding daughter straight out(title)--cu kid--
she goes off low board--cu in water she's paddling and c
crying--ls off hi board--cu swimming--of hi board slow
motion comes up and swims--cu smiling into camera and
waves--CUTS:598Cx2...var.shots Ike seated in front of
[illegible] selecting flies and putting on boots

TREES:(USED IN AXE CONTEST)

Can No. 21 - 176

R 2

Subject (A)HISTORICAL PARADE(C)BABI PARADE (D)AXE CHAMPIONSHIPS(E)SWEAR OLD SWIMMER

Cameraman DUBOIS GAUMONT HESS NO-DO PRIESTLEY

Length	Nos.	Dupe	Pos.
	48 69 71 82		

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Date of Event 8/48

Used No. Date

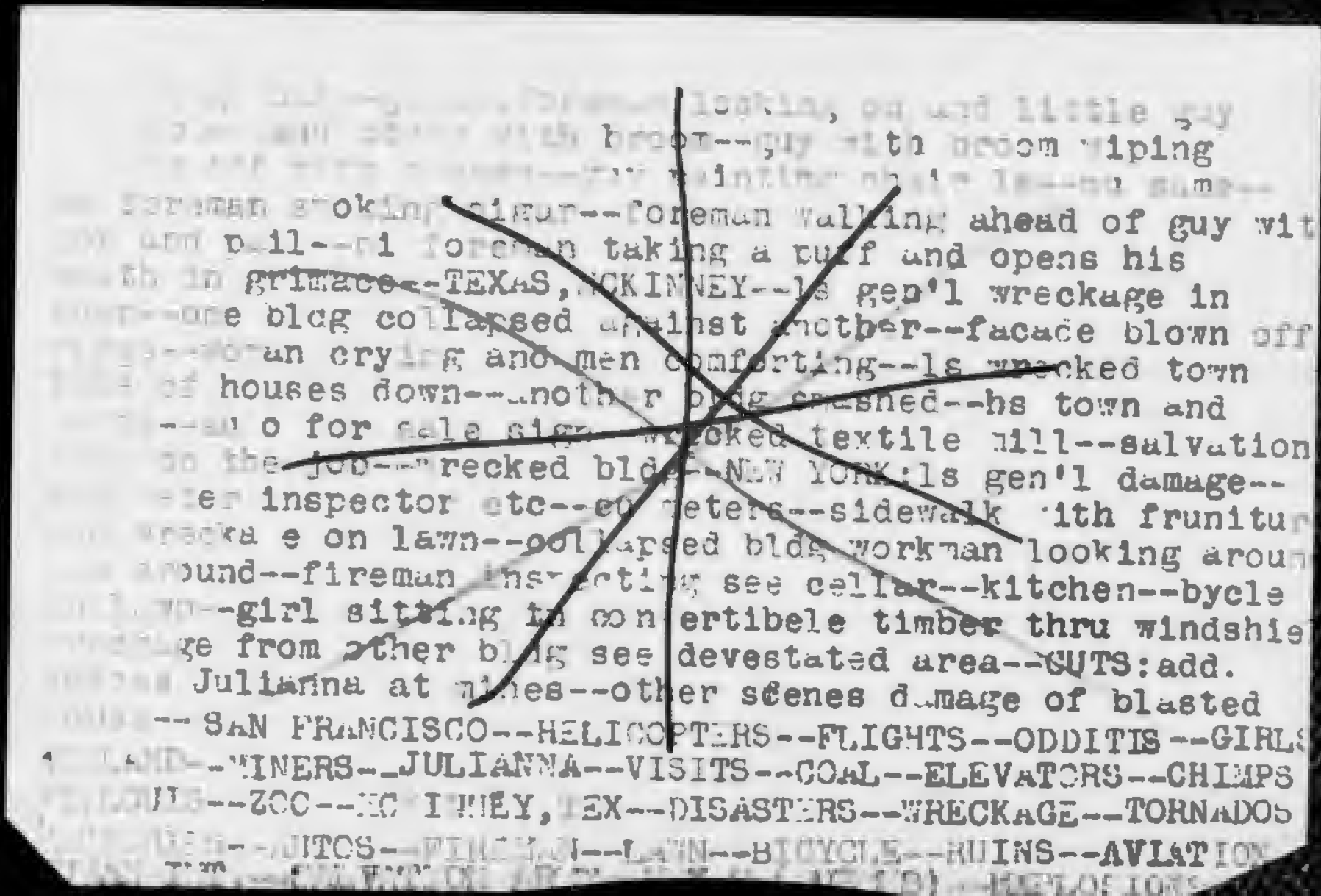
DENVER, COLORADO: speaking to crowd at Gen Maurice Rose memorial--crowd--ls hospital--k puts mortar on cornerstone--put documents in stone--Ike and Rose's mother shake hands--ls place his (ROSE'S) helmet on stone, see bullet hole in it--cu inscription with helmet on it--SWISH--cu Ike grinning in his fishing hat--ls casting--~~MMXIKEXGRINNING~~ as he's playing one and pulls it in--pulls it ashore--he tries to unhook it and it slips out of his hand--with host Aksel Nielsen and they're measuring the fish--Ike showing size of "the one that got away" and he grins--ANTWERP, BELGIUM: ls parade(tit guy carrying falcon--men in costume, period of Prince

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



looking, on and little guy
broor--guy with broom wiping
foreman smoking cigar--foreman walking ahead of guy wit
arm p.il--pl foreman taking a puff and opens his
th in grimace--TEXAS,MCKINNEY--ls gen'l wreckage in
--one bldg collapsed against another--facade blown off
--woman crying and men comforting--ls wrecked town
of houses down--another bldg crashed--hs town and
--sign o for sale sign--wrecked textile mill--salvation
to the job--wrecked bldg--NEW YORK:ls gen'l damage--
fire inspector etc--co meters--sidewalk with frunitur
wrecka e on lawn--collapsed bldg workman looking arou
round--fireman inspecting see cellar--kitchen--bycle
--girl sitting in convertibele timber thru windshie
ge from other bldg see devestated area--GUTS:add.
Julianna at mines--other scenes damage of blasted
--SAN FRANCISCO--HELICOPTERS--FLIGHTS--ODDITIS--GIRLS
--MINERS--JULIANNA--VISITS--COAL--ELEVATORS--CHIMPS
--ZOO--MCKINNEY,TEX--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--TORNADOS
--JETS--FIRE--LAWN--BICYCLE--RUINS--AVIATION

(3) 21-176-I

...about the merits of var...
...lies for fishing--med shots Ike proceeding to fis ing
...location--var shots Ike casting in creek--add.shots fishi...
...ountain scenes in bg are Prapahoe range--more fishing sho...
...yer's Peak in far bg--wide angle shot Ike's line caught i...
...tree,Nielsen comes to rescue--rear shots of the two
...fishing downstream,mts in bg--add shots discussing catch--
...add.shots parade in Antwerp--5979x5,,.add scenes
...cutting contest--

...TIONS--EISENHOWER--FISHING--TROUT--SCE...
...ANTWERP,BEL--PARADES--FLACTS--POSTERS--BIRDS--
...HISTORICAL--ASBURY PARK,N.J.--BABIES--ICE CREAM-
...AZPEITIA,SPAIN--CONTESTS--LIQUOR--CROWDS--LUMBER-
...WASHINGTON,D.C.--SWIMMING--SLO MOTION--DIVING--
...MOUNTAINS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

Truman--Schuman and Bevin, also Col.Garot who also was killed and Paul Ramadier--carrying coffin and wreaths--place them on biers--Ernest Bevin,Secy.Geo.Marshall and MacKenzie King look on--cu Marshall add Cadogan--carry wreaths to coffins big pile--cu pile of wreaths,one from Truman--ls Schuman talking--SOUTHERN FLORIDA:ls wind and waves on beach(TITLE)--cu surf hammering pier--surf pound on shore,spray blowing out flat--cu sea pounding on beac Coast Guard Station in bg--boat rocking wildly between piers--cu Harry Walsh with eyemo leaning on wind--palm tr bent double--waves on shore palm trees in bg--sign Hotel. Gale--surf rolling in--waves lashing toward camera--spray across road--cu palm trees--people looking at wreckage pa to wrecked plane--people looking at wreckage--sea pounding ashore--looking up Miami Beach--CUTS:5991x4...scenes camp life of Greek kids--queen inspecting sleeping rooms--arrival of B-29--at airport Amer.amb.Henry Grady and other officials--add.cut story--5989x8...add.ceremony for Count Bernadotte--5990x8..add.hurricane scenes(NO DOPE SHEET)

(2) 2L181-2

TREES:(LASHED BY HURRICANE WINDS IN FLORIDA)

Can No. 21-181

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GREEK KIDS CAMP (B)PARADE(C)BERNADOTTE(D)HURRICANE

Cameraman GAZIADES EHLERS HEARST NBC TELE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	50 47 67 84			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event SEPT 1948

ATHENS,GREECE:kids marching pan up to sign-- Queen Frederika of Greece and another woman look on-- Pres.of the Cinemas Assoc: making speech--other motion pic delegates 2 shots--queen kissing cross,other woman also--kids carrying flag--cu Greek boy--raising flag--cu group of boys--cu flag hits top of mast--MEXICO CITY, MEX:ls parade(TITLE)--ls and cu marching--Pres,Miguel Aleman on balcony--spectators,military of var.nations, see U.S.captain--Naval officers on stand--hs troops--soldiers in truck pull away--flag bearers by--ORLY FRANCE:ls [illegible] carried by French [illegible] in cut of plane(TITLE)cu

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-181-2

ATHENS, GREECE--CHILDREN--CAMPS--FREDERIKA--MOTION PIX--
FLAG(GREEK)--BOYS--MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--ALEMAN--MEX. ARMY--
SOLDIERS--CELEBRATIONS(EX. INDEPENDENCE)--ORLY, FRANCE--
FUNERALS--BERNADOTTE--FLAGS(MEXICAN)--SCHUMANN--SEROT--
BRIGADIER--WREATHS--BEVIN--MARSHALL--KING--CADOGAN--FRENCH
ARMY--FLORIDA--HURRICANE--WAVES--U.S.C.G.--WALSH--WIND--
TREES--WRECKAGE--TYPES OF PLANES(B-29)--STORMS--GRADY--

and then off h[illegible] head and gets knocked out--stands-with[illegible]
[illegible]--carry guy off on stretcher--steer with chario
charges,he reverses and pushes chariot--CUTS:5999x1..men
working in Fla. to save bridge from washing away--add.gen
scenes storm--5999x2..add scenes showing Malecon and Morr
Castle during hurricane--add Gen'l damage scenes--

FLORIDA EAST COAST--HAVANA CUBA--MATENZAS CITY,CUBA--
HURRICANES--AUTOS--MELBOURNE,FLA--VERO BEACH,FLA--
WIND--TREES--BLDGS--RAIN--MORRO CASTLE--WRECKAGE--
HUNTSVILLE,TEXAS--RODEO--CONVICTS--POLICE--BULLS--HORSES-
SPILLS--CONVEYANCES(CHARIOT)BRIDGES--

(2) 21-185-2

TREES (tree tops bending during Flo. hurricane)	Can No. 21-185 21 185	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(B) RODEO	RUSSELL DOMINGO LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	51 36			(A) 5999 x1,2 1121ft

Description and Remarks

East Coast: (MELBOURNE & VERO BEACH) Date of Event 10/48
OCT 1948
ind swept street--tree tops bending--
street with rain almost hitting bldgs horizontally--
r coming thru flooded street --house in bg veing hit by
torrential rain--guy bucking the wind--gen'l shot rain &
wind--car going away very dark--SWISH, HAVANA, CUBA: shore
line Moroo Castle in bg--tilt stone rubble in street--
bldg with roof ripped off--workers going thru debris--
an general wreckage--HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS: outside wall of
prison--bs people walking in--inside stands filled with
onlookers behind screen--guard in bird cage, guy
steps out on steer and falls off--guy on steer and spills

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REES(squirrel cage jeep knocking over trees in demonstration)	Can No. 21-201	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SQUIRREL CAGE JEEP	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6	70			SEE BELOW

Description (Continued) Rough: jeep with rigging into camera IT HAS A WIRE MESH THAT GOES FROM FRONT TO REAR COMPLETLY OVER AND UNDER THE JEEP)-- as they start lifting gage on--ms completing operation- sliding in rod to clamp cage together--she's off into wood stops right before bunch of trees--plowing thru trees-- toward camera--plowing trees down--(IT HAS THE EFFECT OF TANK TREADS) CUTS:6036x4..var shots taking cage off jeep-- and putting it on--reverse shot taking cage off,might be used for putting it on--add shots of it in motion-- 6039x5,,200ft:add scenes(NO DOPE SHEET) QUANTICO,VA.--U.S.MARINES--JEEPS--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--

Date of Event NOV. 30-42

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2)21-206-2

6048x11
6048x10
6046x8..200ft:No dope sheet--6048x1..300ft No dope she
6048x5..100ft:var scenes around the Capitol in Washington D.C. showing light snow covering inaugural stands that have been put up for Truma inauguration in Jan.--

NEW YORK CITY--ROCKAWAY--WASHINGTON DC--SNOW--STORMS--
TIMES SQUARE--SCENICS--RADIO CITY--TREES--XMAS STORIES--
CENTRAL PARK--CHILDREN--SQUIRRELS--BIRDS--PIDGEONS--

TREES(Xmas Tree in Radio City plaza--in Central Park)	Can No. 21-206	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORCESTER HOLD EAST IN ICY GRIP	SMITH EDWARDS HARDE PRIESTLEY LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	104			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:people in Times Square along thru drifts--mas tree on Park Ave.pan over to cars--eople along st.--wide angle Park Ave.--ls and cus cars now bound--Radio City--Xmas Tree in plaza--ROCKAWAY: cars vered with snow 2 shots--two kids looking out window--quirrel--guy dives and catches squirrel--feeding him--enches in Central Park--Trees and bldgs in bg--CUTS:
6046x7..700ft..NO DOPE SHEET--6046x4..swans in Central Pk ake--feeding birds--kids on sleighs in pk--trees covered ith snow--traffic & cleaning streets of snow--6046x5..13 s snowing--cu irds in snow--pidgeons in park--cars overd with snow--kids with mother's walking in snow--

Date of Event DEC 19/20 40

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

TREES (trees did most damage)	Can No. 5741 x	7 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
OHIO STORM	LARSEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

genview and cu home hardest hit-- 3-20-48
damage home--heavy rain close highways-- houses that
on move lost a room or two-- trees did most damage.

, OHIO: SPRINGFIELD, OHIO: STORMS: DISASTERS:
S: RAIN: HOMES: RR TRAIN: trees--

Date of Event

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

TREES (scenes Eden Ahbez in his "office" under the trees) HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA	Can No. 5891x	Roll No. 4

Subject EDEN AHBEZ, THE NATURE BOY	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length 426	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description Anna making up sleeping bag bed in morn-- Husband arrives with fruits and melons for breakfast--Date cu breakfast scenes--Anna washes dishes--scenes Eden Ahbez in his "office" under the trees, composing words and music for he songs--other scenes show Ahbez and Anna having their customary recreation in a near-by canyon; wading in the streams, etc.

Date of Event 5-12-48

HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA: AHBEZ: NATURE: FURNITURE: FOOD: MUSIC: WATER SPORTS: TREES: OLDITIES

SEE OVER

(2) 5937x4

orld's championship--two buckers sawing thru a 36 inch log
in 2min43sec.--cutins and cus saws and sawers--the world's
championship Ben Lentz of Newberg, Oregon--shots of tree
oppers going up, with saws tied on which they will use to
op the big trees--crowd cutins--gen shots start of log rol
ing etc.--shots of tree toppers in action, topping trees--
hots of log rollers for N.W.championship--rolling, spilling
ome trick shots, skipping rope etc--more rolling shots--
ld trick rolling & block rolling shots--felling the big
00' trees which come crashing down--group of buckers
wing on felled trees etc.--

ALBANY, ORE.--CARNIVAL--TREES--CONTESTS--saws--LENTZ--
XXXXXXXXX--RECORDS-- DANGEROUS JOBS--LUMBERJACKS--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--CROWDS--THRILLS--

TREES:(being cut and pruned during Albany Timber Carnival contests-1948-- in Albany, Oregon)

Can No. 5937 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: ALBANY TIMBER CARNIVAL

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1159				

Description and Remarks: Open view timber carnival--crowd, two 100 ft nigh trees, as speed climbers go up in a speed test to gain the top and return to the bottom against time for the worlds championship--cutins men going up trees(snot from bottom)--coming down, sometimes sliding and falling almost to the bottom--few snots of contestant chooping with big double bitted axe--add shots of speed climbers, putting on climbing irons--going up tree to(good snots man setting new record of 44 seconds for climb & return to ground, almost falling the entire way nots of queen gathered with tough loggers as she looks at

Date of Event: JULY 3-4/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

TREES:(1948--in Holland

Issue Number: 6035x5

Subject: PLANTING TREES IN WESKAPELLE

Cameraman: POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
? ftg.				BkNo: 5351-5 caption junked afbr card made

Description and Remarks: WESTKAPELLE, ZEALAND, HOLLAND: (we filed both the cut story and the cuts on this--apparently was cut and then not used)--Princess Wilhelmina[who abdicated in favor of her daughter,now Queen Juliana]plants first tree at the creek--Gen.Brooks plants first tree in the Navy-wood which was a gift of the Royal Navy--var.scs.ceremony----------

Date of E: 1948

WESTKAPELLE, ZEALAND, HOLLAND--TREES--CEREMONIES--WILHELMINA, Princess---

SEE OVER

TREES (snow covered palm trees in L.A.--ditto citrus grove--palm trees in Fla. without snow)	Can No. 22-213	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW
	139			

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:ls street with snow covered cars--
Glen Pasadena--2 shots shoveling snow--
snow off cars--snow covered houses kids running in snow--
snow covered palm trees--ditto citrus grove--cu twitching
snow off trees in grove--two shots kids playing in snow--
WISH:MIAMI BEACH FLA:ls palm trees--guy with fat dame
n bathing suit--news headline--hs beach--gal on beach
ther rubbing on sun lation--cu gal wiping brow--pan gals
nd their busts--five shots var bathing suits--gen.whole
roup--
CUTS:6057x1..600ft:add.snow scenes in Calif--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MIAMI BEACH,FLA--SNOW--ODDITIES--
CHILDREN--TREES--BATHING BEAUTIES--BEACH SCENES--

Date of Event 1149

Used

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-215-Rel

...shakes with officials--leaving capitol with escort--
Middies alongside car--crowds applauding--hw whole parade
down Penna.Ave.--cu Truman and Barkley in car--hs parade--
planes over Capitol--West Point Cadets marching 2 shots--
back shot Truman looking as Cadets pass--cu Truman and
Barkley in reviewing stand--Missouri float 2 shots--South
Carolina float--Virginia float--fotogs in jeep very crowde
2 shots Middies marching--Truman and Barkley waving--
CUTS:6061x1,2...add.Truman's inaugural adress sound--
6064x1...hi shots Library of Congress bldg--var.crowd shot
early arrivals etc--6063x4....crowds at capitol--Truman
and family leave Blair House add scenes--stillmen working--
6064x2...Truman on way to Capitol--crowds--bands marching--
Coast Guard passing in review--Cadets & Middies marching--
6060x3...hishot up Constitution Ave.--planes overhead--
Truman leading parade--crowds--6061x3...cus Truman sittin
in dais and clapping hands keeping time with music--
Var takes Truman's extemporaneous speech at 'Truman-Barkley
Jan dinner--

~~TREES~~:(Kids in trees watch Truman inauguration)	Can No. 22-215	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN INAUGURATED	~~EDWARD~~ FORDHAM SMITH PRIESTLEY hurde

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
680	672			Can No. SEE BELOW

~~DESCRIPTION OF SCENES~~ C.:gen'l shot crowd and capitol bldg-- people lined up,colored woman with kid-- guy stamping feet to keep warm--guy selling pennants-- kid on curb--in front of Blair House are Truman,Alben Barkley V.P, Margaret T. and Bess T.--kids in trees watchir Truman and Barkley sitting in car--people hanging out of windows--Truman passes in car--hishot down Penna. Ave--tree tops--car into capitol grounds--hs Capitol--cameramen on stand 2 shots--hs capitol--Truman nd official party walk to steps and he comes down-steps 2 shots--hs crowd around capitol 2 shots--he has hand raised and oath begins Truman kisses Bible--hs crowds--Truman talks sound--

Date of Event 1/20/49

~~Used No.~~ ~~Date~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts

SPORTS: (A) LOS ANGELES OPEN GOLF
(B) ICE SKATING

SANDERS FORDHAM
SMITH

Description and Remarks

6 74
141

Date of Event

Used No. JUNKED Date

JAN. 1949

LOS ANGELES CALIF.-Eric Monti tees off--Sammy Snead tees off--Lloyd Mangrum tees off--he crowds--Ben Hogan on the apron of green and he sinks it--Dutch Harrison putting and he sinks it--Mangrum putting a long one and sinks it--crowd at 18th hole--Mangrum putting and sinks it--he being congratulated--kissing ball--NEW YORK C.; as rink skaters by--crowds--Dick Button starts fancy back skating and turns and starts spinning--as him skating around and start to spin again, then he stops adn skates starts real fancy spin--crowd applauds--turns back and he's

SEE OVER

FORM PD90-7 15M—8-49-U

(3) 22-215-Roll

NO ISSUE SHEETS ON THESE

WASHINGTON D.C.--HI-LITE OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--CROWDS--
SCENES--TRUMAN--BARKLEY--FAMILIES--TREES--SCENIC--
CAPITOL BLDG--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--TYPES OF PEOPLE --PARADES--
BOATS--U.S.A.F.--U.S.COAST.--

(2) 22-235-5

Riding with her dodging--cu as she dodges tree and then another--she flips rope over jump--going under palm fronds held by gals--

ENGLAND--CHEF RACE--CROWDS--THRILLS--FLAGS--CHILDREN--
CYPRESS GARDENS FLA.--WATER SKIING--TREES--FEET--
BATHING BEAUTIES--STUNTS--

TREES:(scenes of water skiing around trees in Florida)	Can No. 22-235	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)OXFORD CREW RACE (B)WATER SKIING	SANDERS HEARST FO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	115 106			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:crowds pouring over bridge--more crowds 2 shots souviners--toss coin Oxford wins--Used No. Date 3/49 kids waving flags--start of race--close of race Oxford leading--kid waving flag--under bridge Oxford still leads--guys jumping up and down with binocs--Cambridge pulls up even broadside shot--hs into stretch Cambridge pulls ahead at finish--over finish--winning Cambridge crew--CYPRESS GARDENS FLA.cu gal skiing on one ski--boat and gal swishing thru trees--cu as she dodges one--same thing coming whizzes by two trees--cu gal's feet swishing by on one ski--very fast shot by--between two trees very narrow space--camera riding with her going thru trees--cu gal and she leans into air--

Date Sent 3/49

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM-2560-1 (5-47) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREES:(In Holland in Spring)	Can No. 22-243	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SPRING BRINGS JOY TO ALL	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	133			Can No. 6119x4

Description of Scenes: LIMBURG, HOLLAND: trees in bloom--camel, cu[t] little one falls
tiger cub toward camera--bear cubs climbing steps--eating, start fighting closer same--stream
looking toward house--on farm tilt shot wagon wheels--
horse lies down and rolls around in field--cows out of
barn come out frisking--4 shots cows and calves frolicki
around--ls hours and does dance step--CUTS:add.scnes used
LIMBURG, HOLLAND--FARMS--TREES--CAMEL--TIGER--BEARS--
HORSES--COWS--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--

Date Shipped 4/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22. 251-3

t blackboard--ls group going into water--med group in
ater up to shoulders going along bank--see roots with
ysters on em 3 shots--cutting branches off that have the
ysters--med 2 gals holding roots showing oysters--2 guys
olding glass bottom box and ran it around--gal pops up
rom underwater with roots--cu 2 roots opening oyster shell
u hands with machete opening oyster,hands it to gal--
he looks ecst tic--ROEHAMPTON, ENGLAND:looking down hospita
ard--med patient with Mrs.L.Douglas,wife of U.S.Amb.--
he looks up toward ceiling--see pages going by on ceiling
creen--cu patient with apparatus on bed presses button
ith chin--see pages moving on ceiling--another patient
ith different apparatus for turning pages keeps on turning
m--cu guy hits lever on chest--see roller with string
hat turns pages;pan to book and pages turn--cu mechanism
n chest hits it--med cu book pages move--med patient and
ok--CUTS:ms gals putting on water goggles for oyster
nting--add.cutting branches--couple students with

TREES:(Oyster trees in Puerto Rico)	Can No. 22-251	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GREEK QUEEN (B)SECY.NAVY SWORN IN(C)OYSTER TREES	Cameraman FOX LYONS H.WRIGHT HEARST(BR)

Length	73 Neg. 31 93 92	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)(D)JUNKED Can No(C)6136x6... 6994
6				

EDGEWOOD,GREECE:kids running toward Queen Fredriona urround her--cu Queen hugging kids--med ls alking with kids--kids looking on and applauding-- urrounded by kids she's smiling--cu 2 kids wiggling ingers--she talks to little boys--kid brigs V shaped reath and presents it they shake--Queen pushing girl on wing--cu Queen gives her a hard push--WASHINGTON DC:ls rancis P.Matthews with hand upraised taking oath from udge Ed.Tamm--med at right see Louis Johnson Secy of ef.--cu Matthews he takes hand won shakes with Johnson-- Matthews--MAYAGUEZ,P.R.:ls between palms students get nstructions around blackboard--ms Prof Virgilio Biaggi

Used No. 5/49 Date 5/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 22-261=3

1

[illegible] of typical day's specimens a giant sea crab and [illegible] fish--[illegible] calls in water discussing days studies--[illegible]aving [illegible]ter--add.scenes used--

[illegible]DOPOLIS,GREECE--QUEEN FREDRICKA--CHILDREN--A[illegible]USE[illegible]EN.S*-
[illegible]SHINGTON [illegible].--U.S.GOVT.--[illegible]ATTHE[illegible]3--TAMM--JOHNSON--
[illegible]RE[illegible]ONI[illegible]S--U.S.NAVY--[illegible]AYAGUE,PUERTO RICO--SCHOOLS--
[illegible]3TER[illegible]--TREES--ODDITIES--UNDER[illegible]ATER--[illegible]OZHA[illegible]PTON,ENGLAND--
[illegible]SPITAL[illegible]--DOUGL[illegible]S--INVENTIONS--MACHINES--

(2) 22-258- Canada

scouts parading to church--service under trees--group of scouts playing jack-knife game--parade in rain to cemetery for tree planting etc-in soldier's memorial plot line of scouts placing crosses and leaves on graves--tree planting ceremony--two scouts take turns watering tree--sev shots scouts parade away from cemetery--

BRANDON, MAN.:--BOY SCOUTS--CAMPS--FLAGS(AMERICAN)(CANADI
ROADS AND HI-WAYS--KKKKK--VEALE--CARS--GAMES--TREES--
CEMETERIES--CEREMONIES--PARADES--

TREES: (Brandon, Man. Can. - Int. Boy Scout Camporee) See underlined	Can No. 22-258	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATIONAL BOY SCOUT CAMPOREE	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7	89			6151x2	517ft

Description BRANDON, MAN. :motorcade arriving--cu Devils Lake troop--Northwood troop--Canadian and American scout shake--all march into camp area--drive scenes--tent raising--tent up--ls all tents--line up of scouts--some of them mugging--cu one Yank kid--another with merit badges--both flags start up--attention and saluting--cu flags--CUTS.ls Provincial hi-way with motorcade--acting Mayor Veale of Bradon greets a Yank scout leader--names of scout troops on sides of cars--more flag raising--boys break off after flag raising--line of ready for clean up detail--see them picking up papers--gropp being inspected--var cus of tyres--cooking contest

Date of JUNE 16-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREES:(Golf Course, Toronto-Open Golf, 1949) See underlined

Can No. 22-260

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADIAN OPEN GOLF

Cameraman: JUNK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	107			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO:Chuck Congdon driving--crowd Dutch Harrison driving--Stan Horne driving--Fred Wood cap-driving and walking off tee--crowd foloe-- Harrison chips one that rolls past cup--crowd--2 shots Lawson Little putting sinks 2nd putt--gallery--Jerry Barber playing between trees--Harrison blasts out of trap onto 18th--Frowd Seagram presents Seagrams Gold Cup to Harrison--cu winner and cup--

TORONTO--GOLF--CONGDON--CROWDS--HARRISON--HORNE--WOOD--LITTLE--BARBER--SEAGRAM--TROPHIES--TREES--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event: JUNE 27-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-261-3

crowds jumping--bs crowds--LONG ISLAND:ms Bob Deindorfer in harness,putting harness on and camera pans up to balloo man guy holding onto harness and sailing--ls he's coming over top of hill see him and balloons,a little weird and he's jumping up to camera and camera pans up to balloons-- as he takes a jump and sails over car and comes down on other side--camera shoots straight up as he goes up into air and comes down over camera -as bounces over to camera and over top of scene--ms he's suspended in air continue of last scene and over camera again--es guy alone hopping, putting on cigaret and blows out smoke at end of scene-- CONEY ISLAND:bs gang of kids--closer same--bs cop leading little fat toddler(GOOD FOR LAUGHS)--Commissioner O'Brien with kid on shoulders eating ice cream with O'Brien's hat on--inside steeplechase and various rides kids and cop riding in chair--4 shots differentrides--O'Brien sitting on bench with 4 kids eating watermelon--cu kids eating melon and one bee colored boy--little colored kid dripping all over he wins contest--

TREES;(Planted by Princess Liz-Guernsey Island) See underlined	Can No. 22-261	Roll No 3

Subject: (MISC) CUTTHROATS( )FIESTA OF ARCH(D)JUMPING BALLOONS( )KIDS OUTING

Camera(man) LYONS-GRIMALDI-SMITH-HARKNESS-EDWARDS

Length 6	68 Neg. 33 50 77 68	Dupe	Pos. C)(D) CUTSJUNK	Can No. 6152x6...194ft 6153x7...300ft Cap No. 6153x2...200ft 6152x4...70.ft

Description and Remarks: Princess Liz and Phil launch ran up to dock at Guensey--kids ving flags--Liz planting tree--kids waving, coach walks to scene--ISLE OF JERSEY:little gal hands Liz flowers, rtsies and backs out--crowds moving along--royal car--GTON,D.C.:5 counterfeiters leaving bldg.(U.S. MISSIONERS OFFICE) one covers face--shot ridg where y printed the money--cu windows--open dock of car see itcase,agents o-n it--cu money--gal holds on to coach--she's holdin --gal looking at money pan over to itcase--ROLA,ITALY:pan down from tower to crowd--crowds moving around--slow pan guys carrying tower on shoulders--

Date of Event 1948 6/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 22-261-3

[illegible]--shot Liz [illegible]milin --add.scenes visit
Liz talking to men of the lifeboat crew,wearing tradition
stocking caps--shot Liz and Phil on balcony receiving
ovation--COUNTERFEITERS:clerk checking over fake bills--
v r shots of same including cu's--outins cameramen waiti
in front of Commissioner's office for a glimse of the
counterfeiters--cu fake and real bills,fake is on top and
real stuff(larger one) on bottom,pencil points to the
differnace in lines and shades of the tow bills--[illegible]
OUTING:kids arriving at Steerlechase,cu's and ls's--big
and small clown walking along-- roup shot officials Geo.
Tilyou(owner of rk,or mgr.)--add.stuff on kids having a
ig time--

[illegible]NSEY ISLAND:ELIZABETH:PHILLIP:VISITS:BATTLESHIPS:[illegible]
[illegible]SC.:SMALLCRAFT:CROWDS:DOGS:JERSEY:FLAGS:CHILDREN:H.M.S.
[illegible]NDON:[illegible]ILO[illegible]:COSTUMES:WASHINGTON DC:BLDGS(U.S.CO[illegible]MISSIO[illegible]
OPTICL):MONEY:TREASURY DEPT:NOLA,ITALY:CELEBRATIONS:
RELIGIOUS:TOWERS:LONG ISLAND:BALLOONS:ODDITIES:STUNTS:
[illegible]DORFER:O'BRIEN:TESTS:AUTOS:CIGARETTES:CONEY ISLAND:
[illegible]

(2) 22-262-3

KATONAH,N.Y.-plane and two ten planes in fg--little gal hands runner(?) rope to dad and cu as he places block of wood into position near wheel of plane and puts rope around block--pan from man to little boy on other side of plane doing same thing--bs as they walk toward car with towline--gal places loop around rear bumper of car--car start moving--pan from two ends of rope hooked around stakes and we pan to plane in bg showing tauntness of lines Cu guy with mustache in cockpit, ready for takeoff--plane takes off from clearing over trees--

LAGUARDIA FIELD--NEW YORK--FLOYD BENNET FIELD--CROWDS--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CHASARI--ARTIN--MEETINGS--PLANES--TRIPS OSCULATION--ASOLI E--FIRE--TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--KATONAH-ROPE--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--AUTOS--TREES--RUBBER--

TREES:(Katonah, N.Y. -(Catapult Plane, Demonstration) See underlined	Can No. 22-262	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman LEE EDWARDS-PATHE
Length 56 69 86	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

LaGUARDIA FIELD.crowd at airport pan over to incoming plane--med shot waiting Chisari family--med Mrs.C.holding one of her kids on her knee and reporter coming down with out of plane with Ann--Frank C.embraces Joe Martin and Ann then takes Ann from Martin,crowd applauding--whole family with Ann, Chisari and Mrs.kiss her--cu Ann held by Chisari--FLOYD BENNETT FIELDgen shot tank on wing of plane,pouring in gas--is tank on wing starting to burn--crew with helmets--tank burning like crazy right thru wing--paint tank with dope 4 shots--pump air into torches--set up torch long side tank--flames on tank not long happens--cu tank intact--

Date of Event JUNE 28-29-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 22-263-3

and he salutes Julie--cu Julie patting hands in response-
Bernhard over the jumps 2 shots--cu two daughters watchin
Bernhard over jumps--Julie applauding--ENGLAND:crowd guys
with paper hats--Ted Schroeder serves and runs up and mak
return--hs entire court Schroeder in far court they volle
and Jaroslav Drobny returns and Ted sends it back and put
away--crowd--hs court Ted in fg serves and short vol
and TEd scores again,Schroeder throws racket into air and
comes to net where they shake--crowd--Louise Brough in ne
court serves to Margaret DuPont they volley and cu DuPont
makes couple returns and ls same and DuPont hits it behin
back line--crowd--DuPont far court serves and they volley
and Brough hits doubtful shot over backline and they both
stand petrified--crowd--DuPont in near court serves and
it's returned and she hits(Dupont)over backline and it's
the match and they come together--cu two with flowers,
Brought in fg--ALBANY,OREGON:log rolling by two guys and
they change over and increase pace and one guy falls
off log and winner jumps off hits wall and falls

TREES:(Timber Carnival at Albany, Oregon) See underlined	Can No. 22-263	3

Subject	Cameraman
	HEARST(BR) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
	108	102		(B)FILE CS 6154x5 Can NOTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks:

KERVILLE TEXAS:parade--Lone Star flag--crowd on covered wagon--float see cu beauties--nite parade into field--mayor places hat on queen--cu queen tirs her hat--crowd--first horse out of chute and dumps rider--another out falls with rider--Brahma bull out throws rider after spin--another brama guy thrown--another bull throws guy and bores him--HOLLAND:group of 3 guys on horizontal bars 2 shots then gouing over and over the bar-2 shots guys somersaulting over barrier--Prince Bernhard and Queen Juliana watching--start of hurdles foot race with Fanny Blankers-Koen 3rd from left hs over hurdles Fanny out in front--Juliana pinning medal on Fanny and

Date of JUNE 1949

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 22-263-3

guy bounces down(he won meet)--crowds--another guy slidi
down,close shot--world champ coming down fast but slidin

KERVILLE,TEXAS--PARADES--COWBOYS & COWGIRLS--FLAGS--CRO
(TEXAS)HOLLAND(OREGON)ENGLAND)--JULIANA--BERNHARD--FLOAT
GIRLS--BULLS--HORSES--SPILLS--HOLLAND--GYMNASTICS--CLARK
KOEN-- EDALS --HORSE BACK RIDING--ENGLAND--TENNIS--SCHIR
ER--DROUNY--DUPONT--BROUGH--FLOWERS--ALBANY,OREGON--
LOG ROLLING--CONTESTS--TREES--

(2) 22-278-2

ripped away--wrecked cars with wreckage on top--slow pan of this mess--airport shows wrecked planes with wreckage on top--two closeups of this--CUTS: all added scenes----

CEDAR KEYS, FLA;--ORLANDO,FLA--GAINESVILLE,FLA--JACKSONVILLE,FLA.--HURRICANES--STORMS--RAIN (Good rain scenes in cuts)--TREES (palms)--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--GLASS--CARS--WRECKAGE--RUIN--DISASTERS--WATER--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--NITE SCENES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--SIGNS--WALLS--AIRPORTS--PLANES--

TREES:(Palms) Badly damaged in Florida Hurricanes) See underlined	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]	2

Subject	Cameraman
HURRICANE! HITS FLORIDA TWICE $40,000,000 DAMAGE	RUSSELL-TELENEWS & LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	134			Can No.

Description and Remarks: also ORLANDO, GAINESVILLE and JACKSONVILLE, FLA. LS and CU of windstruck palms--shot of street with wind and rain and trees blowing shot of bldg. with flags which may be storm flags and palms blowing--shot into window with glass out and general damage--cars hurrying home thru storm, see water in streets--shots of fallen palm trees against buildings as storm continues--3 more scenes and wind sends water across in spray--water coming in from sea beats against car--2 nite shots--shots next day as storm is nearly over showing wreckage and people more uprooted trees--trees on cars--gen. street wreckage--top of building with wrecked sign--CU of wall and concrete

Date of Event 8-28/29-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES:(Fires ravage Timberland, Canada) See underlined	Can No. 22-278	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FIRES RAVAGE TIMBERLAND	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	75			Can No. None

Description and Remarks: ONTARIO AND QUEBEC, CANADA--air shot of forest fires--ext. shots of burning timber soldiers and civilians battling flames--shots of flames--terrible ~~fire~~ fighters

ONTARIO, CANADA--QUEBEC, CANADA--FIRES--MEN--DANGEROUS JOBS AIR VIEWS--TREES--CANADIAN ARMY--

Date of Event 8-25-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES: Being cut at Vancouver, Canada for Christmas	Can No. 22-308	Roll No. Canada

Subject	CHRISTMAS HARVEST IN CANADA(	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	7 75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	6232 x 1
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER ISLAND - VANCOUVER,B.C.:Christmas 12-9-48
harvest--LS cutting trees--cutting big tree--
it falls--men drag them over--pile em up for
bundles--girl putting tags on--man ties them--LS gathering
holly--closer same--CU dumping it in hamper--three shots
turkeys--kid standing alongside,strokes his neck----------
VANCOUVER ISLAND,CANADA--TREES--CHRISTMAS STORIES--GIRLS--
LABORER--FLOWERS(Holly)--TURKEYS--CHILDREN--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREES: (World's largest Christmas Trees)	Issue Number 6229x4 ;	6230x3

Subject	CHRISTMAS TREES (NYC & BELLINGHAM, WASH.)	Cameraman	MARKMANN NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NOS:5586-11,5586-1 respctvl;
308ft 612 ft.				Cap No. captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

6229x4:(NEW YORK CITY:(var. scs.NIGHT SCENES of the 75 ft.Christmas tree at Rockefeller Center--tree with lites on--with lites off--var.angles,see lighted bldgs in bg--looking from base to top--pan from skaters to tree----------6230x3:(var.scs.in BELLINGHAM,WASH: 153ft.tree hauled into town by two trucks--Santa rides on trunk--Santa gets off an gives candy to kids--cus kids--Santa toss candy from tree trunk,too--truck dirver in first truck talks by 'phone to 2nd driver who can't see where he's going--var.scs. being moved--then it's at the spot and var.scs. of decoration,raising,etc--huge equipment needed for the work -----NEW YORK CITY--NITE SCS.(NYC)--BELLINGHAM,WASH--TREES--CHRISTMAS

Date 12/69 Print

SEE OVER

TREES:(skiing thru trees in Corral Pass, Washington)	Can No. 23-324	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION FROSTBITE	ENELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 114				Can No. 6256 x 1

Description and Remarks

CORRAL PASS CASCADE MT.WASHINGTON: show ...ing, pan over to tents and sign "...OUSE CLUB"--signs on tree "VINE ST. HOLLYWOOD BLVD. "CITY ...MP"--sign "HQ of 4th RCT"--MS group with skis preparing to takeoff--CU pan adjusting skis--start skiing thru trees and snow--BS soldiers on skis--2 shots, skiing pretty fast over the jumps--group of 'em come towar... camera and fall ready to fire rifles--CU same--snowmobiles along, mount Rainier in BG--inside snowmobile--BS snowmobil... along road with mountains in BG--CUTS: Add. same------ CORRAL PASS,WASH--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--SKIING--DEFENSE... ...--SNOW--TREES--WINTER

Date 2/22-3/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 6000 - 15M - 6-52(U) PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-348- WASH, D.C. Local

6218 x 2,3

[illegible] QUEEN IS CROWNED LYONS

These are cuts
from 23-348-WASH.D.C
LOCAL

WINCHESTER, VA: (For material used in reel,
see card for 22-348-WASHD.C. LCL. under 4-26-50
Winchester, Va.

Cuts contain follwoing:
shots of pageants preceding crowning of
Queen--dancing--flowers--costumes--all this
in the cuts

PAGEANTS--DANCING--FLOWERS--COSTUMES--

TREES:(In orchard where blossom Queen and her court visit after crowning-1950)	Can No. 23-348 ~~2-34~~	Roll No. WASH., D.C. LC

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7 148				6318 x 2,3

Description and Remarks

WINCHESTER,VA:(LS Handley School bldg,crowd in FG--Big apple carried down steps with guy in it, King Apple--gals marching down in formation--breaking out American Flag--CU flag--crowd-- Senator Byrd and Mrs.Alben Barkley--the Veep crowns step-daughter Anne Hadley--CU her-Barkley kisses her--pan from Barkley to girl--in apple orchard,LS queen and court--closer same,passing camera,2 shots Queen surrounded by court--CU queen--queen's float--little girl waves--Princess float--2 shots,float with big apple--chariot drawn by two lions--CUTS: Add.same--SEE COVER

WINCHESTER,VA--HANDLEY SCHOOL--HADLEY--BARKLEY--BYRD--FAMILIES--PARADE--CEREMONIES--TREES--FLOAT--CHILDREN--LIONS--CROWDINGS--FLAG--SCENICS--

Date of Event 4-26-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-364-2

by Pres.Truman--Hon.Brooke Claxton,Gov.Gen.Alexander,
Measures & Woodward together--CU Mrs.Woodward and
Viscountess Alexander--Woodward & U.S.Consul Averill
Harriman leaving Parliament bldgs--stock shots of Parlia-
ment bldgs--SCHIPOL,HOLLAND:Eleanor Roosevelt leaves plane-
cu with bouquet--she walking,Elliott following--walk thru
village--kids waving flags--group shot all Roosevelts--crow
Mrs.ER out of building with Dutch lady--she walking-------
OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--U.S.GOVT--WOODWARD--RR TRAIN--HARRINGTON--
DIPLOMATS--CAN.GOVT--FAMILIES--DOG--BLDG--SIGN--SCENICS--
ST.LAURENT--MEASURES--LETSON--CAR--ROMP--TREES--CLAXTON--
LEXANDER--HARRIMAN--SCHIPOL,HOLLAND--ROOSEVELT--VISITS--
PLANE--SLOWLY--CHILDREN--FLAGS--CROWD--WOMEN--TYPES--
CHAPEL--BLDG(CAN.PARLIAMENT--BLDG.(U.S.EMBASSY-Can.)

TREES:(Woodward looks at trees planted by Pres.Truman--in cuts

Cat. No. 23-364

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

(A) 6372x1, 6366x2-700
(T) U.S. only 6366x6

Length 62

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CA[illegible] Stanley Woodward, new U.S. [illegible] train at Ottawa and [illegible] Julien Harrington--CU Woodward--CU Mrs. Wood- looking down--shot of their Cocker Spaniel, Felix--Ts American Embassy--ou sign--shaking with embassy staff members, 3 shots--Parliament tower--he walks toward and shakes with Louis St.Laurent, Prime Minister--they seated, talking--
CUTS: Mrs. Harrington greets Mrs.Woodward--Howard Measures, Chief of Protocol with W.& H--Maj.Gen.H.F.Letson, represent Gov Gen. in welcoming party--car drives away--var.shots of embassy--CU RCMP salutes--looking over maple trees planted

Date of Event 6150

Use No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREES:(Flowers around tree in memory of Jan C.Smuts during his funeral in Africa-Sept.1950)	Can No. 23-390	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] J.W.C.SMUTS	UNIVERSAL(AFRICA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	82			Can SMUTS RETURNED

Description and Remarks

[illegible]A,cu Jan Christian Smuts [illegible] Field Shot)
fadecut to building--flag at half-mast--hs
funeral cort[illegible]--crowds along--(funeral in
[illegible]ohannesburg)--cu types weeping--coffin on [illegible]aisson--woman
rying--[illegible]hots of his medals and awards--charger--crowds--
[illegible]oha[illegible]rg,cu[illegible] into church--flowers around tree--------

Used No. 9-16-50 Date

[illegible]RETORIA,[illegible]C. [illegible]--SMUTS--DIPLOMAT--AFRICAN GOVT--BUILDING
[illegible]LAG--FUR[illegible],--[illegible]OWDS--J[illegible]OHANNESBURG--AFRICANS--WOMAN--
[illegible]WARDS--[illegible]--HORSE--CHUR[illegible] (unidentified)--FLOWERS--TREES

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-403-3

flight--hunter lights pipe--single flight--start firing away--one goes down--more shooting,one down closer--more shooting--and one drops very close--the day's bag of ducks. SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS:(dogs in circle,jumping at coon in cage--cu coon in cage,he's a fighter--cu couple dogs--flag down and away go dogs across country--cu s of fine dogs, fast action--scenic shot across hillside--dogs at foot of tree,jumping--down,coon,dogs below--scenic shot lake--coon out onto log--dog jumps in--cu dog swimming,he keeps coming cu another dog in,circling around--dog swims out,leaving racoon the master--------NORTHWEST TERRITORY,CAN.--FISHING LAKE--NETS--TROUT--SCENICS--FISHING BOATS--AIRPLANE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--SIGN--TRUCK--INDUSTRY--TULA LAKE,CALIF.--DUCK HUNTING--HUNTERS--SCENICS--MONTAGE(Hunting ducks & scenes)--SPRINGDALE,ARK.--DOGS--RACOON--FLAGS--SCENICS--TREES--SWIMMING WATER--

TREE:(dogs in hunting trials in Arkansas,barking up tree at 'coon Oct.1950--"C"story

Can No. 23-403

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) FISHING (B) DUCKS (C) DOG TRIALS

Cameraman (A) NAT'L FILM B (B) NELSON (C) HAL PARKER

Length 6 102 21 124

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A) 6464 x 2, appx 40

Can No. (B-C) Junked

Date of Event 10-50

Description and Remarks NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CAN. (On [illegible] Lake, gill nets over side--cu trout caught, big batch on deck--two fishermen on lake--man reeling one in--cu fish in water--haul fish in and throw him over, only 20 lbs.--away again--gets strike, reels in--cu trout, bigger--man gaffs it and into boat--the day's catch--CUTS: more on fishing--fishing boats, etc.--cs fighting fish--guide removes hook from fish--ls fishing party approach guide who has strung up catch--ms pan, party go to board seaplane--mcs plane takes off--ms Hay River welcome sign, fish truck passes, pan, goes down highway to Edmonton--TULE [illegible], CALIFORNIA: (mass formation in flight (ducks)--cu smaller formation--hunters walk along--more ducks in

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-408-3

of wrecked homes--looking into homes--gen shots wreckage--
MORE CUTS: Barge-E-6500 at Long Beach, road scenes, cars
underwater, etc.--At Oceanside, rescue squads at work--Jones
Point, wind and inlet--riding shots from car, windshield bac
& forth front of camera--Galverne Fire Dept. guarding fall
live wire--is water at LaGuardia Airport showing marking
underwater -cu tress atop one of the houses----E-6485x1
ELIZABETH, J wires down on highway--roof off building--in
HOBART, NJ ar, flood scenes--church with hole in side where
brick were blown out--roof off house, pan to street, it's
strewn on groun--E-6480x4; more on wires down in Elizabeth,
NJ--wreckage of a roof cleared from hiway by a cop--more of
conditions in Fahway, NJ--television antennae down, bent--
shot at car s, tires, etc.--shots thru windshields at storm-
E-6481x2: ant in ant, wire down--
storm scenes in Phila, Pa.--windows out--damage, et
CAMDEN, NJ & PLEASANTVILLE--more at Atlantic
more of same in
City, NJ--busses, trolleys stalled at
Steel Pier & Steeplechase
Pier--rr damage at Atlantic City--damage front of Brighton

TREES:(Damaged,blown down on top of cars & houses during hurricanes in US-Nov.1950-story & 6486x3(2d side) 6484x1,2(3d side)

Can No. 23-408

3

Subject

EAST KILLING SCENES
(N)PRINCETON-DARTMOUTH GAME

Cameraman

Edwards, Essene, Fox
Gerstad, Priestley &
Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 248 154			

Cuts
see after storie

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A(Eastern Seaboard---
2 shots waves breaking over seawall--kids
running for cover c[illegible] soaked--follow
street-flooded street with wind blowing--
on wate--[illegible]ation of civilians--woman crying--man carry
another across on shoulders--gen.scenes trees down, etc.,2
shots--house head [illegible] wrecked--men off boats, rescuing
floating debris--rising [illegible] storm--man in middle of flooded
street--[illegible] blown--pine bending double--
lineman--[illegible] street--cu of sparking--putting
man into ambulance--[illegible]er in bg--steam plant,2 shots--
broken store window--[illegible]ed trees--[illegible] in car crushed
by tree--[illegible] blown off--woman walking

Date of Event 11/50
1-50

Used No.	Date
wash down	e
[illegible]ind blowing [illegible]	
[illegible]ying--man	carry
[illegible] down, etc.,2	
[illegible] off boats, rescuing	
[illegible] middle of	floode
[illegible]ending double--	
[illegible]arking--putting	
[illegible] plant,2 shots--	
[illegible] in car crushed	
[illegible] walking	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-406-3

houses after with water [illegible]
PALMER STADIUM, PRINCETON, NJ: football game--crowd walking to seats in wet stadium--crowds--rainwear fashions for the game, 4 shots--Princeton rooter with straw hat--team out, backing wind--from mud and rain, run to teams on field--crowd in stand--one player thrown for loss in mud--girl peek thru hole in hat--TD play for Dartmouth--sliding--crowd cheering--shot thru heavy rain, "TIGERS"--another shot Dick Kazmaier around end and over--crowd cheers--Kazmaier again around sweep end, down, to the five--teammates on bench--over he goes--empty stand--[illegible]US:6478x1,2: add. shots game played in storm-Princeton 14 Dartmouth 7--
USA--STORM--RAIN--WIND--WATER--WRECKAGE--RESIDENCE--DISASTER--FLOODS--EVACUATION--WOMAN--TREES--SHEEPSHEAD BAY--BLEECKER--FIRES--DANGEROUS JOBS--GRAIN (Grass)--INDUSTRY (Steam)--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--CARS--MISC L.I.--LONG BEACH, LI--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--JONES POINT, LI--OCEANSIDE, LI--MALVERNE, LI--[illegible]

(3) 93-40f-3

Hotel & Traymore Hotels--Illinois car floated in front of Traymore Hotel--At Ocean City, boardwalk section collapsed--Pavillion collapsed on Pier--At CAPE MAY, NJ, Mays' Landing, see pilingswhere two houses stood before being blown down--twisted electric connections & pipes etc--At WILDWOOD, NJ--more on damage, house carried over 100 ft. over main road leading out of town---F-6486x1,2 broken store windows (NYC) workman at Steam Plant try to shut off valve after blast--tree over car--Grand Central Parkway, flood--at Battery Park look toward bay, Statue of Liberty in distance--cornice of tenement Bldg. tassoed by policeman, from roof, hs & street shots--boats damaged at Sheepshead Bay--wrecked footbridge--storm at full force--HEARST 6878x4; Winthrop Beach, Mass-only high surf, no high winds, etc.--HEARST 6486x2; var. shots stor at Midland Beach, Staten Island--rescuing a fallen rescuer--of women & babies--unloading them-Army Water Bug boatload
~~KORRICK~~ Hearst 6485x3: At Amityville, LI-boat damage--In Lindenhurst, kids leave store--people walk against wind-

(V) 93-408-3

AIRPORTS--ELIZABETH,NJ--RA
TELEVISION--PHILA.PA--CAMDEN,NJ--PLEASANTVILLE,NJ--ATLANTI
CITY,NJ--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--HOTEL(Brighton)--HOTEL(Traymore
OCEAN CITY,NJ--COLLAPSE--CAPE MAY,NJ--WILDWOOD,NJ--NEW YORK
CITY--PARK--STAGES--RESCUES--BOARDWALK AND BEACH,STATEN ISLAND--
WATER RIG--CABINS--LEVITTVILLE,LI--MID.SMALLCRAFT--LIMMM
NURSES,LI--CHILDREN--PALMER STADIUM--PRINCETON,NJ--FOOTBALL
GOODIES(Sport)--FASHIONS--CRUISE--SAC--MUD--GOODIES(Fash
DARTMOUTH,--PRINCETON U.--DIVISION,(Jack (1st Last TD)--
KNUTE KAZMAIER--

TREES:(Christmas trees aboard Destroyer NOOTKA,at Halifax,Nova Scotia... 12/5D)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-410	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA OPENS $71,000,000 NAVAL PROGRAM	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	96			JUNKED

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA. (Trade & Commerce Min. C. D. Howe enters--he talks(silent) cu Mrs. H. T. 7. Grant, Admiral's wife--keel being lowered, 2 shots--crowd--section in place--picture of finished ship--At HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA: carrier HMS MAGNIFICENT comes in from European trip--crowds waving--Sailor with wife and child--Destroyer NOOTKA coming into port, 2 shots--Christmas trees aboard--sailor kisses wife and children--battle pennants going up--sailing out(heading for Korea)----------
MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--CAN. NAVY--HOWE--CAN. GOVT--GRANT--CROWD--STILLS--HALIFAX, NS--"MAGNIFICENT"--CARRIER--SAILOR--HUMAN INTEREST--DESTROYER--NOOTKA--TREES--CHRISTMAS STORY--FLAGS-

Date 12-1-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-412-1

guards--6495x1; more on Gen.Collins speech in Wash.--some
hots of PM Clement Atlee departure from Wash.for NYC--
is plane taxiing and then taking off --no sound on Atlee---
6491x?; At Airport, Collins'plane arrives--no sound on this
coverage--arrives at White House--Gen.Omar Bradley, chairman
of Joint Chiefs of Staff accompanies him--cu them--they
enter WH---
KOREA--TANKS--WAR--MAC ARTHUR--JEEP--WALKER--U.S.ARMY--
AUSTRALIAN ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--CLERGY--TREES--MEMORIAL-
CEREMONIES--WASH.D.C.--COLLINS--SPEECH(COLLINS)--MARSHALL--
MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--JOLSON--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.--
CHILDREN--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--ATLEE--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--
TAKEOFF--AVIATION--WHITE HOUSE--BRADLEY--

TREES:(Aussie troops with remembrance branches for fallen comrades in Korea 12/50--story only

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
23-412	1

Subject: KOREA--UN FORCES IN ... CHINA REDS

Cameraman: ... (HEARST(DD))

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~188~~	~~178~~		PDD-6494x8 L-6495x1, 6491x7 ~~HDD junked~~

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(tank rolling along--Gen.Douglas MacArthur out of jeep followed by Gen.Walton H.Walker--standing,talking to Walker and another 2 shots--jeep leaves with MacArthur--Australian troops at religious services--receive communion--cu Priest(unidentified)--remembrance branches for fallen comrades--IN WASH.DC Gen.Dawton Collins down steps--talks(SOUND)--Secy of Def. George C.Marshall reads citation on al Jolson--cu citation-pins Medal of Merit on his small son, ~~Sax~~ Asa Albert, and shakes with him--Army and Navy Officers watching--Asa stand on table,mother-Mrs.Erle Galbraith Jolson look at medal--CUTS:(typical enemy PWs,guarded as uniforms ~~are compared with GIs--prisoners get cigarettes from the~~

DDec 28 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREE:(Christmas tree in Oberndorf, Austria..man in front of tree strumming guitar..candle on Christmas tree...12/50)

Can No.	Roll No.
(SOUND)23-413	2

Subject NOEL!---PEACE ON EARTH HOPE OF ALL AT CHRISTMAS

Cameraman J. HAUTHNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	111			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks OBERNDORF, AUSTRIA:(fade in ls Church--med.cu people up steps-toward camera--bs people enter Church door--med woman and boy, toward camera--med.cu children's mixed choir singing--cu man in front of Christmas tree strumming guitar--extreme cu candle on Christmas tree--cu Holy Child in Nativity Painting or stained glass window--longer shot show whole Nativity scene--xcu old man's hands clasped wit Rosary around them--med.children in pews praying--xcu of little girl's face, singing--cu profile of woman in shawl praying--xcu old man praying (full face)--ls choir,kids hands folded--exterior, ls Church,winter scenery around it--OBERNDORF,AUSTRIA--CHRISTMAS STORY--RELIGIOUS--ART & PRINTS--CHILDREN--SINGING--CHURCH--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN

Date DEC 1950

Used No.	Date
cu elderly man,	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREE:(Christmas tree in Korea where Canadians spend Christmas, 1950)

Can No. 24-419

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADIANS SPEND XMAS IN KOREA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks: PUSAN,KOREA:(3 shots Can. soldiers,ceremony around tree--cuti litt Christmas crib decoration--Lt.Col. J R famous Princess Patricia Canadian Light I turkeys ready for oven--line-up men waiti out chow--officers serve the personnel--M out food--Sgt.Bill Yee dishing out- men e eating--another soldier--still another--a pan from tree to flag--sign MERRY CHRIST drinking--CUTS:all add.material same-- PUSAN--WAR--CHRISTMAS STORY CAN.SOLDIERS--RELIGIOUS--FOOD--OLDTIMES(TON--HUMAN INTEREST--SMILING--

Date of Event 12/

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 24-419-1

Naval forces in Far East--Vice Adm. Jarel M. Joy, US Navy, Commander of Naval Withdrawal Force, conferring at Hungnam, Korea--Adm. Joy meets son, 2nd Lt. David Joy, US Army, on the beachhead--supplies, tanks, etc. being loaded onto ships--ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Pusan--rabbit goes along(mascot?)--part of 100,000 Anti Red No. Koreans wait to be evacuated--(PARA(YODER) 650Bx4 at Hungnam, Korea more on buildings, supplies, ammo dumps, etc. being burned before evacuation--wreckage after same--church is burned, civilian run out of area--more of (PARA) 650Bx3, deserted docks after everybody evacuated--Maj. Gen. Edw. Almond, Maj. Gen. Robert L. Soule tour of inspection--Gen. Almond gave Distinguished Service Cross to Gen. Soule & 1st Lt. Jas. K. Lacy--Gen. Almond tours with Maj. Gen. Frank Love who is Chief Executive Personal representative, they talk to some of the men--troops & artillery load LSTs--tanks & Infantry, same--misc. small craft at beach to evacuate personnel--harbor & explosions after men pulled out--women walk dejectedly from docks as husbands were evacuated ahead of them--LSTs or barges--

TREES:(Christmas trees in var. UN camps in Korea--12/50--6506x3,3d side of card)	Can No. 24-419	R... 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150	150			Can No.

Description and Remarks KO... Korean Cl... 2 sh... en Talton Tolver, killed in ... 2 shots, UN trucks and jeep ... bridge--refugee civilians a... n burning ... evacuate burning homes in b... 2 shots, Russian Jets on airst... p--one take... plane, 3 shots--from a... U.S. Carrier ... prepare for takeoff--U.S. Jet ... Jet in air being towed d... ... of nose gun going off--Russ... t smoking ... Vice-Adm ... T. Joy, US...

CUTS: 6505x9

Date of Event 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 24-419-1

PARA(DD) 6508x3

HEARST(DD) 6507x5

(3) 94-419-1

PZ-6506x3

PATHE (DD) 6505x10

PATHE 6505x11

PATHE 6506x4

TREES:(Cherry Trees in full blossom bloom in Washington,DC)	Can No. 4225 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHERRY BLOSSOMS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--var scenes of cherry blossoms showing the Washington Monument, Jefferson Memorial and the Capitol bldg--var scenes made from on lake--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--FLOWERS--TREES--SCENIC--WASHINGTON MONUMENT--JEFFERSON MEMORIAL--CAPITOL BLDG--

Date of Event 4/9/50

Used

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6249x5

r up,l to r C.M.McGowan,W.J.Robinson,Chief of Police John Chisholm,and Dr.Smirle Lawson,Toronto's Chief Coroner,who as in charge of the committee helping to identify remains-cu Chisholm and Dr.Lawson--cu W.J.Stewart--cu Frost laying wreath,2 shots--cu Dana Porter with wreath--ms of the grave of the Noronic victims,the thirteen evergreen covered graves in front,and the five caskets in background--ts view of the Noronic graves after all the mourners had left--

TORONTO,ONT.,CANADA--CLERGY--RUSSELL--FROST--PORTER--McCALLUM--PROCESSION--GRAVES--CEMETERY--KYTE--CROWD--HOUSE--WREATHES--McGOWAN--ROBINSON--CHISHOLM--LAWSON--STEWART--HL OF YEAR--DISASTERS--TREES--

TREES:(thirteen evergreen covered graves at burial of Noronic victims)

Can No. ~~6048x5~~

Roll No. 6249x5

Subject BURIAL OF NORONIC VICTIMS

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297 LAV.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA-1 to r H.Earl Russell, U.S. Consul in Toronto,Premier Leslie Frost, Hon. Dana Porter, and Mayor Hiram McCallum--members of the clergy and mourners in procession to graves which are under a canopy--mourners at the griveside, some of these are American relatives of victims--Father B.T.Kyte,reads the Roman Catholic burial service over one of the caskets--shot of mourners at graveside--ls crowd around graves--cu of mourning relatives--ms Rev.Dr.E.M.Howse,of the United Church reading burial service as casket is lowered into grave--ms Premier Frost places wreath for Noronic victims--ls Mayor McCallum places wreath from city of Toronto--

~~U.I.A.N. Event 50~~ 1/20/50

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6258x1

...ge of fabricated ornamental flower ...ith tiny figurines on
top--an & shows a row of elephants ranging from sev.inches
in size to a small fraction of an inch, all perfectly formed
on turntable shot. a delicate model of a Viking ship with
sail and oars--Mrs Lees holding an exquisite model of a
giraffe moulded in colored galss--

VANCOUVER B.C., CANADA--GLASS--LEES--TREES--BIRDS--SQUIRRELS
--SHIP MODEL--FLOWERS--ELEPHANTS--GIRAFFE--
ART & ARTISTS--

TRICKS:(made of Glass in Canada)	Can No. 6258x	Roll No. 1
Subject: ARTISTS IN GLASS	Cameraman: ASSOC.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
			X	

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER B.C.,CANADA:sev shots and angles of Prof Lees at work in lathe in the Physics Deopt of the Univ.of British Columbia-turning out glass apparatus for his research work--ms Mr.Lees,watched by his kids, starts work on a figurine,a glass rod,a flame of gas and a few simple instruments are his tools--var shots after first making a leg he continues to twois and coils until we have a full figure with scarf--3 shots of touches on figurine with scarf and cu comrleted--cu Lees working on an intricate glass tree--cu completed tree with var figures on branches,bird, squirrel,snake, etc and huntress with bow and arrow below--cu a model ship, complete with sails--

Date of Event: 11/25/50

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M-4-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREES:(ORANGE TREES ON ESTATE OF MOTION PICTURE RELIEF FUND HOME)	Can No. 6268 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] VISITS [illegible]OTION PIX RELIEF FUND HOME	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks: 214/50

[illegible] F. renl views of the grounds [illegible] the Relief Home shwr Cohen and Jean [illegible]hersholt,other man in party is Mr.Skot-Hansen, [illegible]U.S.Representative to the Motion Pix Industry--woman with hat is Mrs.Skot-Hansen; woman without hat is Mrs.Hersholt [illegible] of Hersholt explaining sun-dial to Mr.Cohen--Cohen [illegible] an orange from tree--the party leaving a cottage, [illegible]ypical of those on the estate--other scenes of the party [illegible]alking around--

OL[illegible]OOD,C[illegible]LIF--[illegible]OTION PIX--COHEN--HERS[illegible]OLT--SKOT-HANSEN, [illegible]CIVICS--[illegible]OMEDY-- DEVICES--ORANGES--TREES--

Date of Deliv. JUL 4 50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6296x8

at angle on section of the exhibition where visitors see replicas of Yosemite, The Grand Canyon, Chicago, N.Y.C., Texas, the Mississippi river and Pittsburgh--same scene from another angle, showing spectators entering fair--model of Congress bldg, Jap couple walk into the scene--pan down from the statue of Lincoln, showing a group of Jap students at the base--Yosemite Mt. sightseers emerge from archway made in base of model Redwood tree--

KOREA, JAPAN--EXHIBITIONS--JAPANESE--MODELS--NIAGARA FALLS--WHITE HOUSE--SKYLINE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--PIGEONS--BRIDGE--YOSEMITE--GRAND CANYON--CHICAGO--NEW YORK CITY--TEXAS--MISS. RIVER--PITTS. PA--FAIR--LINCOLN MEMORIAL--TREES--

TREES:(Models of trees in American Fair in Japan)	Can No. 6296X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN FAIR IN JAPAN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200			X	

Description and Remarks

model of Niagra Falls-- Jap honeymoon couple walk into frane,pose and admire scenery--ms same couple,the girl in kimono-- ls model of the White House --ms ster of the White House with aged Japanese couple tottering down the steps--the skyline of NYC--pan down from Statee of Liberty revealing Jap spectators below--opening day at the exhibition,Mar.1 ns from under entrance arch--Mrs Catherine Kean wife of commanding Gen.of 25Div. mounts the rostrum and cuts tape- simultaneously pigeons released from baskets below the camera take off into the sky,filling the frane--ls crowds entering on the 1st day--crowds somewhat thin due to rain-

Date of Event 3/17-18/50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-423-2

platform,audience--2 [illegible] sailors & Marines lined up--
Adm. Chester [illegible] stands at and talks to rostrum--vs. from
sailors t platform cu NI IMTZ t lkin(silent)--men salute-
ls Carriers-----CUTS:Var.shots of interiors of Carriers--
flight deck, hangars, etc.--more on re-Commissioning ceremon
as Capt.D. .Gill of"Ben Homme Richard"introduces Nimitz----
outside shots of "BOOK", parked cars,etc.--aboard,Chaplain
gives Invocation(unidentified Chaplain)--cu Capt.A.W.
Wheelock,CO of "BOOK"--more on two ships together at
Commissioning ceremonies----------PANGUIPULLI,CHILE:AS
forest realistic-- . and cu hacking at trunk--sawing at trunk-
men looking up--" shots trees coming down--truck convoy--
logs off truck--guys jumping down on poles--cutting logs at
sawmill--stock- [illegible] boards----CUTS:(AVs volcano surrounde
by clouds--cu some--CU crater with smoke coming out--more
AVs of forest etc--CU cutting "V"for felling tree--many
scenic [illegible] of trees falling--hoister dragging tree out of
forest-- [illegible] truck backing up under log--ELS long line of
trucks [illegible] cleared forest--ms inside mill--loggers

TREES:(Logging in Chile--Jan. 1951--"C"& 6517x1

Can No. 24-423

2

Subject
(B) [illegible] REACTIVATED
(C) LOGGING

Cameraman
(A) LEDERER
(B) NELSON
(C) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 62 73 93			

Cuts
(A) junked
(B)6518x3,400ft.appx
Sound
(C)6517x1,400ft.appx

Description and Remarks CARLAND,CALIF:(ls rr blood car and crowd--Mrs.Ronnie Grover,mother of after who blood car is named,who was lst to give life in war from Western Pac.RR--WPRR donated car & named it after Sweetwood--brother,James & Rud Sweetwood,first blood donors enter car--3d group of mother & sons--CU sign "MILITARY BLOOD PROCUREMENT CAR"--name on side of car "CHARLES O.SWEETWOOD"-people sign up to donate blood--one of bros.having blood pressure checked,other giving blood & then 2nd giving--nurses wave from platform at train pulls out----------BREMERTON, WASHINGTON:(At Puget Sound Naval Shipyard,HS US AIRCRAFT CARRIERS"ESSEX" & "BON HOMME RICHARD"in dock--SS of Bon Homme

Date of Shot Jan.1951

~~Chas.O.Sweetwood~~

Area No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-429-2

[illegible] hook handles to turn
[illegible] being stockpiled--ls sus-
[illegible] are floated to loading area--MLS
log[illegible] to loading area--ms workers putting
on [illegible] water protection--cu log loader
with [illegible] timberland & volcano in distance--

[illegible]--INDUSTRY--BLOOD--MEDICAL--MEMORIAL-
[illegible]--FOOD--TYPES OF PEOPLE--NURSES-
[illegible]--USN--SHIPYARD--CARRIERS-
[illegible]--"U.S.S. JOHN HOWE RICHARD"--SIALORS--U.S.MARINE
[illegible]--NIGHTS--CARS--RELIGIOUS--GILL--
[illegible]--CHILE--FORESTS--LUMBER--SCENICS--
[illegible]--VOLCANO--SMOKE--DANGEROUS JOBS--
WATER--

(2) 24-431-2

dragged on sled--house, Chalet pan shot snow--shot mountain-side snow, tree broken--rescuers digging--overcoat found in snow--rescuers at work--equipment found--rescuers working--body along--rescuers working, digging, etc--house & snow--skis piled on carriage--men look on--body down ski tow in tunnel--ls area and rescuers--CUTS: 6535x3; In Washington, og "duck" to rescue work--more on homes flooded, people being evacuated--getting into boat--two women with cats & jars of money and clothes into "duck"--refugees out on dry land--walkie-talkie communications--this coverage from m EVERETT, WASHINGTON--6539x6; In and near PANYOI, WASHINGTON on shores of Puget Sound, flood waters of Skagit River wide-spread--homes farms, barns, etc. inundated--Church under, to--High School--more on homes flooded--good shots in residenti district----6535x6; In Columbia & WRIGHTSVILLE, PA. tanks of water at siding--(drinking water out due to flooding)--pump water out of cellars--tanks for purifying water--shot from Columbia-Wrightsville Bridge show wate[illegible] front bungalows &

TREES:(Felled in floods in U.S. 2/51--story & 6535x6)

Can No. 24-431

Roll 2

Subject
WORLD.(A)FLOODS/U.S.(B)FLOODS/ITALY (C)WATER SHORTAGE (D)AVALANCHE

Cameraman
(B)GRIMALDI(C)BOSSON (D)WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

(A)Cuts 6535x9,6539x6,545
(B)Cuts Jk-CS6536x4
(C)6535x6,344ft
(D)CS CUTS 6537x4, 50

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON STATE.(Floods, travel shot past houses--Coast Guardsmen in boat,to rescue--rescuers,walkie-talkie--cats huddled--shot of int.flooded house--man being rescued--cats rescued--travel,foliage,houses bg--ITALY:more floods--street scene,people--man in tub--hs flooded area--rr tracks under--COLUMBIA,PENNSYLVANIA:(shot across Susquehanna River thru trees,ice jammed houses--closer houses,see car with water to roof--water works flooded--closer shot works bldg--tank trucks of water imported--pumping--cans being filled houses,etc.area--AUSTRIA:Avalanche,digging--car down hill avalanche area to men digging--blanket-covered body--

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date
travel shot	houses-
man being rescued-	
more floods--	
area--rr tracks	
Susquehanna River	
see car with	
shot works bldg-	
cans being fille	
car down hill	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-431-2

(3)

water station, Pa & the Susquehanna river be-
Wrightsville planer under water--Firetrack gets water in
milk cans and cars come and take some away----(3/7/36) At
Gastein, Austria, note on avalanche disaster--Talbot Street
area--rescue operations--At HEILIGENBLUT, victims buried in
cemetery--Priest blessing graves--cemetery at CASTEIN, bur-

EVERETT, WASHINGTON--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTERS--ITALY--VENICE--FLOODS--
RESCUE--HOUSING--CATS--SCENICS--ITALY--VENICE--FLOODS--
CAR--INDUSTRY--MISC. TYPES--SURVIVORS--COLUMBIA, PA.--FIRE--
WATER SHORTAGE--PS STA(Italy)--GASTEIN, AUSTRIA--DEAD--
SNOW--SLED--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS--US GOVT--
GUARD--LANDING CRAFT--EVACUATION--WORK--CATS--
STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--RIVER--BUILDINGS--CHURCHES--CHOIR--
WRIGHTSVILLE, PA.--TANKS--FARMS--RESIDENCES--LACKAWANNA--
BRIDGE--SUSQUEHANNA RIVER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FLOODS--
AUSTRIA--CEMETERIES--RELIGIOUS--AVALANCHES--

TREES:(apple trees in orchard,as Queen & "court" walk among them-- 5/51--in Apple Blossom Festival in Winchester,Virginia)	Can No. 24-454	Roll No. WASH. DC-

Subject	Cameraman
APPLE BLOSSOMS--THOUSANDS THRONG VIRGINIA FESTIVAL	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	106			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks WINCHESTER,VIRGINIA:(Secy of Defense George C.Marshall crowns Guri Lie, daughter of UN Secy-Gen.Trygve Lie as Queen Shenandoah--cu boys and girls-- Marshall kisses queen--she on throne--tableau on steps-- in orchard,walking with her "court",2 shots--squinty kids, pan to one picking nose--crowd--queen leads parade--her princesses of her "court"--another float,gals--Lions float-- Forest Ranger float--2 floats,gals throwing apples--Liberty float----------

Date of Event May 2, 3, 4, 1951

Cond. No. Date

WINCHESTER,VIRGINIA--FESTIVALS--CELEBRATIONS--MARSHALL--CEREMONIES--LIE--CHILDREN--OSCULATIONS--PARADE--CROWD--FLOATS--ORGANIZATIONS(Lions,Forest Rangers,etc.floats)--FOOD(Apples thrown to crowd)--FLOWERS--TREES--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 253-15M-7'54-J

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ls ext.of home, showing spacious grounds----------

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--RESIDENCE--BUILDINGS--MOVING DAY--
ART & ARTISTS--MAID--SCENICS--GARDENER--GARDENING--TREES--
COOKING--ST.LAURENT(no pix him, just house he'll live in
with family)--CAN. GOVT--HOUSING

TREES:(around new home of PM Louis St.Laurent in Ottawa,Ont.Canada-5/30/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-461	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NEW HOME FOR PRIME MINISTER	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6654x4,274 ft. Can No.
98	89			

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA:(ls of house--unloading furniture--c picture--l drawing room--adjusting furniture,2 shots case--Mme Louis St.Laurent's bedroom--maid putting flowers 2 shots--dining room with table set,2 shots--ls house---- CUTS:(add.material same---high and long shots of house and spacious grounds--landscape gardener at work--crew planting tree,using hoist on truck--foreman and landscape gardener looking at plan of grounds--ms workmen throw earth around recently planted trees--maid arranging flowers in bedroom-- Chief Steward and maids rushing about--ms kitchen interior cook making shortbreads--in dining room,maid sets table

Date of event 3/30/51

Used No.	Date

TAKE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2 24-468-Can.)
bucking log with power saw--cu logger making undercut before felling tree--logger felling tree--logger & power saw--truck dump logs at rail siding near Terrace,BC--airviews of Forest limits to be "worked"--loading truck in woods--2 shots,panel in control room of new plant----------

PRINCE RUPERT,BRITISH COLUMBIA--INDUSTRY--LOGGING--FACTORY--KENNY--BLANKE--RUDDERMAN--CEREMONIES--MISC.SHIPS--MUSIC--CROWDS--FLAGS--LUMBERJACK--MACHINERY(Power saw)--TERRACE,BC--AIRVIEWS--TRUCK--TREES--DANGEROUS JOBS--

TREES:(In forest in Canada which will be felled for feeding new pulp mill--6/51--some being felled, too)

Can No. 24-468

Roll No. Canada

Subject CELLULOSE PULP MILL OPENS IN B.C.

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6672x1,500ft. Can No.
85	77			

Description and Remarks PRINCE RUPERT, BRITISH COLUMBIA--exterior of whole works--unloading logs--in trough, logs going down--peeling logs--thru chopper--chips coming out--on conveyor belt--pulp in vats, 2 shots--3 shots of personalities, E.T.Kenny who is Min. of Lands & Forests & Harold Blanke, pres. of log company & Mayor Rudderman of Prince Rupert, BC-----cu roller of sulphide paper--big pile sheets----------CUTS:Add. same--2 shots from special steamer, appraoching dock, corwd on dock, Indian band & civic officials--reverse angle, steamer approach dock--Indian band playing welcome--parade of band & visitors arrive plant--var. shots flag-raising before ceremonies--top shot of crowd-angle shot part of head table at opening ceremony--cu [illegible]

Date of Issue June 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2 24-470-3)

Laurie & Curtis dancing--crowd in front theatre and they stop dancing and everybody applauds----------(D)AUSTRIA: le assembly in Parliament--ou new Pres. Theodore Koerner on rostrum--legislatures raise hands--flag waving--Pres. inspec troops,2 shots--as troops parading--med him reviewing them-- ls troops past building, reviewing stand,FG--------CUTS: All add material same----------

COLLINS,COLORADO--DISASTER--PLANE WRECK--MTS.--WRECKAGE-- DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST-
NEW MEXICO--FOREST FIRE--TREES--RESCUE--DISASTER(Fire)--

DETROIT,MICH--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--SIGN--LAURIE--CURTIS-- ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DANCING--MUSIC--
AUSTRIA--KOERNER--INAUGURATIONS--AUSTRIAN GOVT--AUSTRIAN FL INSPECTIONS--AUSTRIAN TROOPS--REVIEWS--PARADES--

TREES:(Forest fire..Gila Nat'l. Forest,New Mexico..burning trees cu burning logs..6/51--(B) belo

Can No. & 24-470

Roll No. 3

Subject NETS IN D[illegible] (A)[illegible] CRASH, Co[illegible] Colo. (B)FOREST FIRE,N.M.-(C)"PRINCE ~~HAS A THIEF~~ OPENING (D)PRES. INAUGURATION

Cameraman

Length (Austria) 6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)59 (B)81 (C)76 (D)66			

Cuts (A-B-C) junked
Can No.(D) 6675x1,2,3 1400 ft.

Date of Event 6/51

Description and Remarks COLLINS,COLORADO:(On the slopes of the Crystal Mt.gen.shot plane wreckage closeup shat part of wing--rescue man looks around--slow pan wreckage debris scattered all around--part of plane--cu motor--dead rabbit--load dead into jeep--jeep goes away--another shot of plane----------(B)-GILA NAT'L FOREST, NEW MEXICO:(burning trees and cu burning logs--slo pan,fire spreading--plane drop supplies--cu parcel--fire fighters running--jump over burning logs,2 shots--carrying cudgels--burning brush--poke at it--shovel dirt along edge--[illegible]-DETROIT,MICHIGAN: theatre marquee--cu sign--agtograph hunters after actress Piper Laurie & actor Tony Curtis--cu Curtis & Laurie--band (RHUMBA BEACH) and pan down to people dancing 3 shots

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORD 2530-15M-3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

Phila--more on floats--crowd and cu types--hs of flag bearer and the flags of 48 states coming onto stage--tilt shot from bell tower--Yankee Doodle starts pageant--costumes--cu Negro naval officer---6677xl:(more on parade--crowds in the grandstand--cus Samuels & Judge Edwmin Lewis--Gov.Sidney Pine of Pa.in grandstand--cu Duff making speech(silent)--gen.view of pageants--Chemant Console,Pres.Homecoming celebration,with Roosevelt,Samuels,Duff--cu seedling trees which are in earth mixed from original 13 states,one to each of the 48 states--Console & Wm.Greene accepts seedling for Ohio

PHILA,PA--CELEBRATIONS--U.S.GOVT--PARADE--CROWD--MISC.FLAGS FOREIGN SAILORS--FLOATS--SAMUELS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--STAGE COACH--DUFF--ROOSEVELT--MISC.TYPES--BELL--COSTUMES--NEGROES--LEWIS,Edwin--CONSOLE--GREENE--PRESENTATIONS--TREES--CEREMONIES--

TREES:(Seedlings given to members of var.states visiting for Phila's Indpendence Day ceremonies--7/4/51) in cuts	Can No. 24-471	Roll No. Phila.

Subject	Cameraman
ANNIVERSARY--INDEPENDENCE DAY OF 1776 IS RE-ENACTED .	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	141			6676x2, 6677x1, Can No. 6675x5,

Description and Remarks PHILA.PA:(2 hs parade--crowd--trooping colors--foreign sailors--float "Buy Bonds"--HS Independence Hall,parade approaches--pan down from tower to parade--Mayor Bernard Samuels takes hat off,salutes colors by,carried by Navy--float,Pages from History of the U.S.MARINES--hs crowd,stage south in fg--Guest of Honor Senator James H. Duff & Teddy Roosevelt III--crowd--Minute Men on guard in front of hall--inside signing declaration--ext.cu old timer & wife in bonnet--signers come out and line up--tower,pan down to whole business--------CUTS:667[illegible] shots of MORE ON parade--hs ext:crowd look at Liberty Bell--Brazil & U.S.armed forces & some sailors from Argentine

Date of Event 7-4-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LA GRANJA,SPAIN (walking shot of group,U.S.Amb.to Spain Stanton Griffis on left, Mrs. Forrest Sherman, Adm.Forrest Sherman with Spanish dignitary--closer shot of Adm & Mrs. Forrest Sherman for whom diplomatic reception is staged--Spanish Naval Officer--cu another Spanish official--Adm. Sherman shakes with another official--glimpse of Griffis as Sherman talks to someone else--lineup of Spanish officials, Naval Officer, Griffis,Mrs. & Adm.Sherman--two more Spanish men--another shot same group--shaking hands with Generalissimo Franco, 2 shots----(Sherman died of heart attack few days after these pictures)---CUTS:See-beautiful landscape & gardens of Franco palace----------

(C)MINNEAPOLIS,MINN:(hs trees scattered over street after windstorm--cu tree broken in two--uprooted trees against houses--branches over houses--garage with car under,guy try to pull pailout-- row cars, one with beam thru rear window--hs wrecked houses,walls collapsed--trolley capsized, off the wheels--plane on back--plane with wing ripped to shreds hs lumber & debris--CUTS:add sam--woman cleans storm win-

TREES:(Wind storm hits Minneapolis, Minn.-hs trees scattered over street after storm..uprotted trees against houses..7.51--see (C) card #2 & 3)

Can.No.	
24-476	2

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HELICOPTERS (B)ADM.SHERMAN (C)WIND STORM

(A)JOHNSON,FOX,
(B)NO DO
(C)FOX

6
75
59
62

(A)6691x3,6694x5,8001
(B) 6691x5,41 ft
(C) 6691x2,500 ft.

CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA: 7-51

climbing aboard helicopter are U S.Marines--each copter can carry 8 men--inside,men with rifles--takeoff--whole fleet,six helicopters in air--same thing,closer--crowd--helicopter landing and guys take off for the hills--four more copters unloading--explosions on ground--men on belly shooting rifles and machine guns,helicopters in bg--------- CU R3:6691x3:(2 planes pass along where smoke screen is to be laid for landing copters--they lay screen--copters land troopsout--copters take off--firing howitzers--6694x5: Various angles of the operations--good airvews of copters--props spinning--av copters in air----------

row which broke on outside but inside remained intact--
50 to 50 planes damaged--Aqua Follies pool flooded by
storm--tent blown over where there were 1000 people attend
ing revival meeting, none hurt--Rev. For at Rostru-------

(A)CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF.--U.S. MARINES--AVIATION--HELICOPTE
TEAPOND--WAR--DEFENSE--GUNS--EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--ALL YEAR
AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--
(B)LA GRANJA, SPAIN--SHRINE--CHIEFS--FAMILIES--RECEPTIONS--
SPANISH GOVT--DIPLOMATS--PLANES--SCENICS--BUILDINGS--
(C)MINNEAPOLIS, MINN--STORMS--WIND--WINDAGE--TREES--
MONTAGE(Damage)--CARS--DESTROYED--RELIGIOUS--FOX--CLERGY--
END OF YEAR--

equipment being dropped--taxi shots & takeoffs of C-119s--pan shots of planes & parachuting men----------
6714x3.4:(more on treating injured chutist--shots of the actual maneuvers--firing guns, strafing, etc. of troops who run for cover--troops marching--prime movers towing guns--firing 90 MM, 57 MM and Machine Guns--3/4 ton truck loaded into plane for 'chute drop--truck & gun (11,000 lbs. weight loaded for para drop--more on troops boarding & jumping from C-119s---------- 6713x5:(Tanks coming out of bivouac and on highway--jets strafe tanks on highway, crews leave & rush for cover--AS paratroops dropping--air filled with chutes--heavy pieces dropped by 'chutes----------
6718x2:(more long lens shots of troopers filling the sky--impressive shots framed by trees and tree-trunks--close shots of troopes and equipment falling to earth----------

FORT BRAGG, NO. CAROLINA--PARATROOPS--AVIATION--C-119s--SUPPLIES--WAR--DEFENSE--HICKEY(charge of "Exercise South-Pine")--IN FLIGHT--FORMATION--SPILLS--SCENICS--WEAPONS--TANKS--TAKEOFFS--JET PROPULSION--TRAINING--STRAFING--

TREES:(U.S.Army & Air Force on peace time maneuvers..paratroopers dropping,filling the sky,impressive shots framed by trees & tree-trunks..Ft.Bragg,No.Car.-6/51--cuts 6718x2)

Can No. 24-486 | Roll No. 1

Subject PREPAREDNESS MANEUVERS TEXAS. DEFENSE STRENGTH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
139	131		

Cuts 6717x3, 6718x2, 6714x3, 4 & 5, 1200ft

Can No.

Date of Event 6-22-51

Description and Remarks FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA--plane flying over--pan of Flying Boxcars (C-119)loading supplies & equipment--gun into plane--paratroops reporting,adjusting gear--Gen.Thomas F.Hickey--troopers board plane--inside plane--formation flight--troops start dropping out--int. troopers out plane--screen full,open shutes--2 guys hit pretty hard 2 shots--piece equipment down,shute not open--injured trooper aided--bazooka man and team on run--group guys run readying big gun--3 shots,firing guns--lots smoke and flying over trees and troops scatter, 3 truck thru--jets shots----------CUTS:6717x3. more on readying gear & boarding plane at Ft.Bragg--int.& ext.shots of jumps--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

King and Queen bless themselves--hs ceremony pan up showing crowd--King look over fair,etc--cowby and bull statue--cu spool thread tilt up on cowboy hold rope--tractor,ECA--ECA plaque on side--King and Queen looking around,motion kiss her hand--interior building----------

(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls memorial monument to Al Jolson,singer & entertainer--waterfalls--statue of Jolson kneeling--closer monument--looking up inside dome,see inscription--wife places wreath--2 shots,cu wreath and pan to young Asa Jolson--cu Missus--people mill around----------CUTS:Add.material same--soldiers at attention before shrine--spectators--Jack Benny delivers eulogy (silent)--more of wreath-laying----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Premire DeGasperi of Italy walks toward camera and is met by Pres.Harry S.Truman at Union Station--meets others,kisses hand of Bess Truman(HST's wife)--cu of DeGasperi--honor guard at attention,,at ARLINGTON,VA:(DeG walks in front of Unknown Soldier tomb--Flags--places wreat cu wreath--bs whole works-----CUTS:Add of same as story---

TREES:(Forest fire..Forks,Wash.-3 shots,flames in woods,firemen spray water on..in cuts 6735x11 (A) below--good cus felled trees burning..)

Can No. 24-494

Roll 2

Subject
(B)TRADE FAIR (C)AL JOLSON
(D)TRUMAN & DE GASPERI

(Cameraman)
(B)GAZADIS(C JOHNSON
(D)TUGWINDER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)79 (B)70 6 (C)54 (D)64			

Cuts
(A)6730x11, 600ft.
(B)JL (C)6732x7, 200ft
(D)6732x10,11 400ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks FORKS,WASHINGTON:(people removing belongings,2shots,from house--along road smoke, car lights on--scene fire,engine arrives on scene--fire run with hose--3 shots,flames in woods--spray water on--firemen,people,in debris of house--lawn mower burned--schl bus charred--helmeted firemen ("Keep Washington green"on helmet)--debris, ruins----------CUTS:good cus felled trees burning--sign "Entering Forks"--night shots,day shots--cop using spotlight--terrific human interest material in burned out homes,school,school bus,etc--
(B)THESSALONIKI,GREECE:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka walk & crowd folo--down runway of fair--Priest blessing,ceremo

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-494-2

FORKS,WASHINGTON--FIRE--FOREST--TREE--DISASTERS--HL OF YEA
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WATER--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGNS--NIGHT
SCENES--RUINS--BUS--

THESSALONIKI,GREECE--PAUL--FREDERICKA--FESTIVALS--FAIRS--
RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--GREEKS--STATUES--BUILDING--

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--JOLSON--MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--
SCENICS--ACTORS--WATERFALLS--BOYS--FAMILIES--WREATH--
SPECTATORS--BENNY--HUMAN INTEREST--

WASHINGTON,DC--DE GASPERI--ITAL. GOVT--VISITS--TRUMAN--
FAMILIES--U.S.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--GUARD--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--

keep warm in bitter weather--var.shots Royal procession approach the Saskatchewan Legislative Bldgs,crds,et--ls they mount steps to official platform Legislative Bldgs--Premier Tommy Douglas welcome address--Princess Elizabeth goes to mike to reply--she goes down steps with Douglas-men she inspects cubs & scouts--var.shots,RCMP Barracks at Regina--vs. shot RECMP Guard,they visit barracks in snowstorm--in CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA, they met by Lieut.Gov.ofAlberta and Mayor Don Mackey of Calgary--new couple & Mayor Mackey--Mrs.Antoinette Heavy Shield presents beaded Indian shirt for Princess Charlie--var. shots Indians from many Can.tribes gather to honor couple, dances,etc.----cu Royal couple in electric blankets watch Calgary Stampede in snowstorm--bucking horses--var.shots chuckwagon race--kids present gifts for Prince Charles and Princess Anne----------6750x3:(var.travel shots from train as it goes from Calgary to West Coast,pan shot of Chase,BC,crowd shot there--Mayor Fred Hume of VANCOUVER,BC presents silver bowl to Princess--top shots huge crowd at City Hall ceremony,city in bg--small indian girl presents totem pole--crowd shots,car leave grounds in bg of enthusiastic kids--tree planting ceremony in Queen Elis.Park, a Royal Oak sapling

TREE:(One planted by Prin. Eliz.in Queen Eliz.Park in Vancouver during her visit there--10/51--6750x3)

Can No. 24-502

Roll Canada

Subject: FAR WEST WELCOMES PRINCESS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 121 99				6747x1, Can No.6750x3, 1215 ft.

Description and Remarks: REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN:(crowds greet Princess Elizabeth and hubby Prince Philip of England--they arrive in car--honor guard--she inspects guard--large crowd,2 shot talking (she) to Boy Scouts--crowd--in CALGARY,ALBERTA,CAN.at rodeo, they ride in stagecoach--leaving coach--crowd cheering and shouting--Indians,2 shots--presentation of shirt for little Prince Charlie--bull rider,2 shots--Prince Philip with ten-gallon hat--coach race--in VANCOUVER,B.C.:parade thru streets,2 shots--cu crowd--leave car and greeted by Mayor Fred Hume and wife--Girl Sea Rangers clapping-crowd cheering------CUTS:(6747x1: cu sign "Welcome to Regina"--train arrival shots at Regina--royal couple leave train and are met by Hon. James Gardiner & Hon.Lieut.Gov.& Mrs. W.J.Patterson--ls legislative bldgs at Regina,crowds,etc.--new OnbScouts,children jump up and down

Date: 10/19/51

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-502-Canada (Royal Visit)

From Royal Windsor Park,England--arrival shot,Royal couple arrive accompanied by Park Commissioner J.C.Moffit, with umbrella--var.shot, Princess planting tree and yielding spade--cu Royal Oak tree----------

REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--VISITS--RECEPTIONS--BOY SCOUTS
CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--STAGECOACH--CROWD--SNOW--INDIANS--PRESENTATION
BULL RIDING--HATS--COACH RACE--VANCOUVER,BC--PARADE--CROWD--HUGE--GIRL
CANADIANS--GARDINER--PATTERSON--BUILDINGS--CHILDREN--DOUGLAS--MACKEY--
HEAVY-SHIELD-------CHUCKWAGON RACE--RR TRAIN--CHASE,BC--SCENICS--PARK--
TREES--MOFFIT--RAIN--

(2) 24-50¢ Canada

she walks with arms to troops etc—wa shots Pan milling crowd in front bldg during inspection of guard and cars driving away—stree shots,car thru crowd on st—tree planting at Experimental Farm,Charlott town—radio announcer asked from credentials—more on tree planting—2 shots she using spade,etc—var.shots girl Guides and Boy Scouts prese with cords and certificates by Princess—low angle,RCMP Corporal W. J. Beatty being present with Duke of Connaught trophy for Canadian Sharp-Shooting Championship by Princess,base of cup falls to floor———————in SYDNEY,NOVA SCOTIA:(Mayor Robert Winters & royal couple walk along—sev.shots,they sign Civic Visitors' Register—pan shot,wee flower girl to Royal Coupe,tiny Lois Gallagher—folo shot car driving away—crwod at Govt.wharf———————in ST.JOHNS'S NEWFOUNDLAND:(WA shot from lower bridge of HMCS ONTARIO looking astern showing superstructure & escort destroyer folllowing—4" shot "hite ensign and escorting destroyer HMCS MICMAC astern—var.shots from deck enroute to Sydney,steel mills near Sydney,tugs dressed to welc me royal vessel—cu ship's crest and insignia—WAS from Lain deck forward,ship dressed with flags—WA shot they come on deck to disembark and are met by Capt.Tisdall & Cdr. Sterling—inspection of naval guard—disembarkation and shots on official platform with address of welcome by Mayor Tony Gallagher

TREES:(planted in Charlottestown,PEI by visiting Princess Eliz.of England--11/51--in cuts only-see underlined)

Can No. 24-508

Canada

Subject
PRINCESS LEAVES FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	90			6759x1,2

Can No. 1600 ft.

Description and Remarks ST.JOHN,NEWFOUNDLAND:(ship HMCS ONTARIO,cruiser, arriving,3 shots--coming from below deck and Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England during their tour of Canada,2 shots--cu bearded sailor--cu crowd--lay wreath at War Memorial--cu wreath--walking by vets--walking by USAF,2 shots,from Peperall Air Base---going aboard ship again--crowd breaks thru lines--ls ship--ship leaves----------

CUTS:(At CHARLOTTESTOWN,P.E.I.,Princess off train,greeted by Lt.Gov.& Mrs. Prouse with intro.by Hon.Robert Winters, also to Premier & Mrs.J. Walter Jones--as they enter car,drive away to Provincial Bldg--shot over crowd,car arriving at Provincial Bldg--crowd--Provincial Bldg,ES shot, group women amateur fotogs--carr arrive & met by Jones--var.wide-angle and MCUs they arrive on balcony of Provincial Bldg with Jones--Lt.Gov.&

Date of Event 11-8-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-508-Canada

NEW BRUNSWICK,MONCTON:(var.shots crowd lines railway as train leaves--SACKVILLE,NB:(var.shots section of crowd at sta.& kids wave to couple--Brownies march past & salute Royal Couple----------AMHERST,NOVA SCOTIA:(crowd kids,sta.--then get 2 photostudies Ed.Mayor F.G.Wightman--kids at sta--train leaves---- TRURO,N.S.:(train arr.,couple debark--they wave to crowd & walk among kids--travel shot,crowds as train leaves-------AMHERST,NS:(cu sign--crowd shot,kids wave--train arr.--Mayor Wightman takes them to stand--walking shot with Mayor--rear shot,couple on rear train platform------ TRURO,NS:(kids wave--train arr.,couple debark--Sen.Robertson presents Mayor J.C.Glassey of Truro to Princess--she meets leadi g citizens--var.shots they wave to crowd & Liz get flowers--var.they walk among kids train leaves----------HALIFAX,NS:(visit HMCS Dockyard & inspect guard of honor--pan,she accompanied by Rear Ad.E.R.Mainguy,Flag Officer Atlantic Coast--inspection--as she talk to vets--var.she get in car & driven around dockyard--drive past HMCS MICMAC------at DALHOUSIE UNIV., CU Col.Laurie,Chrmn Bd.Gov.& Pres.A.E.Kerr--as royal car arriv & they met by Laurie & Kerr--top shot,group walk with umbrellas to Library--ls WA shot Univ.Library--party leave after interior ceremony----------

(3) 24-508-Canada (Tour)

and standing with Royal couple [illegible] Hon.Ho er, inters, Min.of Resources & Development and Mrs.Winters--WA shot HMCS ONTARIO at wharf,sailors group on decks--'op shot from ship's deck as couple bids RCMP escort goodbye--rear shots,they wave goodbye to crowd massed on dock--pan shot of shoreline with steel mills to royal couple on deck--ms them & Prince Eliza.using camera--they walk to companionway to go below after leaving Sydney---2 shots,Duke on bridge as ship enters St.John's Harbor--sev. shots Eliz.using movie camera----------THE FOLLOWING SHOTS PRECEEDED THE REST OF THE ST.JOHN'S CUTS;LEFT OUT IN ERROR:cu Premier Joseph Smallwood--pan shot at t ey step ashore--Coupe meet Lt.Col. the Hon.Sir Leonard C.Outerbridge and Lady Outerbridge,Premier J.R.Smallwood,Mrs.Smallwood, Mayor Mews and wife and others--var.shots arrival at War Memorial--var.shots wreath laying--MCU Bugler sounding Last Post. couple leaving after wreath laying at Memorial, wide-angle shots-------

ST.JOHN,NEWFOUNDLAND--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--ELIZ.--PHILIP--HMCS ONTARIO--SAILORS--CROWD--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--USAF--INSPECTION--CHARLOTTETOWN,PEI--PROWSE--WINTERS--JONES--BLDG--FOTOGS--CARS--TREES--GIRLS--BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--RCMP--BEATTY--SCENICS--HMCS MICMAC--TISDALL STERLING--CAN.NAVY--GALLAGHER--SMALLWOOD--OUTERBRIDGE--MEWS--BUGLER--

(more scene descriptions & indexes on 4th side)

(5) 24-508-Canada (Tour)
(See previous index listings on side #3)

MONCTON,NB--WOMEN--VETERANS--CANADIANS--SINGING--PARK--CROWD--SACKVILLE NB--CHILDREN--AMHERST,NOVA SCOTIA--CHILDREN--WIGHTMAN--RECEPTIONS--SIGN--TRURO,NOVA SCOTIA--ROBERTSON--GLASSEY--FLOWERS--HALIFAX,NS--MAINGUY--DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY--LAWRIE--KERR--

TREES: (Canadian Maples planted to commemorate air service between Canada and Germany)

Issue Number 25-410

~~25-410 Canada~~

Canada

Subject

TRANS-CANADA OPENS FLIGHTS TO ~~GERMANY~~

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-87				Can No. cuts junked

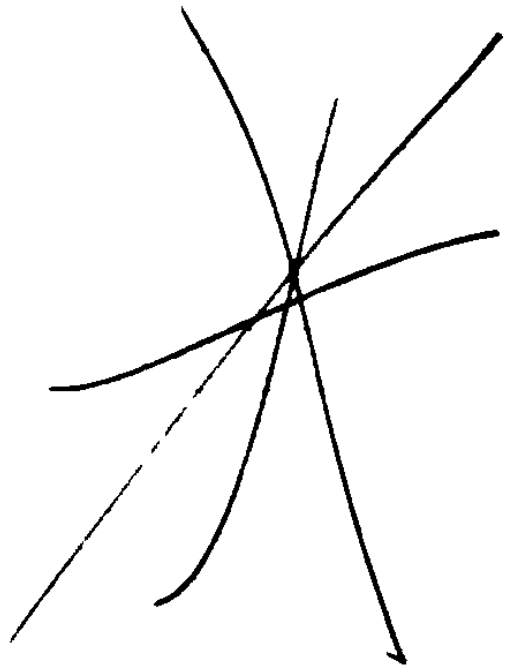
Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(Can. Amb.to Germany Hon.T.C.Davis--boards plane,waving arrival at DUSSELDORF,GERMANY,see Canadian flag--pipers march out to meet plane--people disembark from plane--crowds wave to them--getting ready to plant maple tree to mark the occasion--Davis looks at the commemorative plaque--3 sc.planting the twelve trees----------

Date of Ev 10/31/52

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--AVIATION--DAVIS,T.C.--CEREMONIES--
--DUSSELDORF,GERMANY--TREES--PLANTING--

SEE OVER



TREES: (Christmas Trees harvested by the thousands in Quebec)

Issue Number 25-421-Canada

Subject: CHRISTMAS INDUSTRIES ARE BOOMING

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB) & ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-125				A-cuts junked P-7008x2, ? ftg.

Description and Remarks: STE.MARGUERITE,QUE,CANADA:(Christmas trees,chopping,tying,loading,bring to warehouse,trains in bg--VANCOUVER,BC:holly--girls cut--another same--tray of holly lined up-----at LANTZVILLE,B.C.:(tray dunked in solution-trays carried inside,holly packed--CLOVERDALE,BC:(turkey farm--ls birds living--cu turkey--ms same and ls same----------
--CUTS:add. on trees----------
STE.MARGUERITE,QUE,CANADA--TREES--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--INDUSTRY (Canada)--BRITISH COLUMBIA--PLANTS(Holly)--TURKEYS--

Date of Event: 12/52

SEE OVER

(2) 29-524-5

Gen.Mark Clark,Commanding Gernal of Army Field Forces----observers not equipped with special glasses turn backs against flash--explosion,flash reflection of light on backs of troops--mushroom cloud--shaken ground--interview of soldier--radiation inspection teams check area then odr. orders his troopsout of their trenches to go into area--march into area in single file--weapons & equipment checked for radiation--gnarled & twisted tree near target area----------

CAMP DESERT ROCK,NEVADA--U.S.ARMY--TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--TRUCKS--CONVOY SOLDIERS--CLARK--SCIENCE--WEAPONS--SMOKE--EXPLOSION--HL YEAR(Defense)--SPEECH(Interview of soldier)--JEEPS--NIGHT SCENES(Dawn)--KEAN--SWING--TREES--WRECKAGE-- Montage

Title: (damaged by tests of atomic weapons during Army maneuvers in Nevada—1/52) SOUND

Can No. 25-524 ~~25-524~~

Roll No. 5 ~~5~~

Subject ATOMIC TESTS—TACTICAL WEAPONS TRIED IN MANEUVERS

Cameraman PATHE(DEPT.DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
102	94		

Cuts 479 ft.

Can No. 6780x10

Description and Remarks CAMP DESERT ROCK,NEVADA:(LS US Army truck convoy—troops off truck—cu Gen.Mark Clark with others & observers—troops and one man places radiation badge on rifle—cu same-jeep for radiation test—trench with dummies and rifles and cu dummies with equipment for radiation test—troops sitting waiting for blast—blast and troops turn to face blast—troops with haze and smoke around-bs from troops to column of smoke,etc—ls almost same—interview of soldier SOUND TALK—atom mushrooming————CUTS 6780x10:(night shots headlights of truck, silhouette troops move—camp closely guarded—truc with troops enter target area—soldiers get radiation badges to measure radiation—rifle,jeep,dummies left in TA—dawn movement of troops—— observers Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean, Lt.Gen.Jos.M.Swing who is 6th Army Cdr &

Date of Event January 1952

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREES:(being cut down for pulpwood in Canada—3/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25 -543	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD CROP OF PULPWOOD FOR PAPER	PARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-105			6816 x 9, 290 ft.

Description and Remar MANIWAKI,QUE.CANADA:(tree falls—an chopping—more trees fall—horses draw trees out—loader kick them onto trucks—trucks underway on showy road,2 scs—n the lake,3 shots—unloading———CUTS:Add.material same—three men look up,start to cut tree—men limbing trees—var.shots loading trees onto trucks—lead loaded with logs,pulled by truck—sev.shots trucks move logs—logs piled on ice in Lake to wait spring thaw when they'll naturally float to the mill———

Date of Event 3/52

ANIWAKI,QUE.CANADA—LOGGING—TREES—SURFACE—HORSES—TRUCKS—INDUSTRY—

SEE OVER

(2) 25-556-Canada (Queen)

--Mr.Ralph Hayter hands Queen a shovel--var. shots,Queen poses with Massey's grandchildren------at ROCKCLIFFE PUBLIC SCHOOL:tour of school where Queen's children attended,during war--Queen and party inspect classrooms--look over children's work and tastes cooking by children--ext.Queen gets gifts for her children from schoolchildren--cornerstone laying by Queen for new Queen Juliana Hall at school---at BUREAU OF MINES LABORATORIES,greeted by Dr.Geo.Hume,Director General of Scientific Services--Queen & party watch activities--Is Bureau of Mines Laboratories----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--QUEEN JULIANA--DUTCH GOVT--CAN.GOVT--AIRPORT--VISIT SPEECH(Juliana)--MEMORIAL--CEREMONIES--MASSEY--ST.LAURENT--CLAXTON--LAPOINTE--CRERAR--FOULKES--CAN.ARMY--RED CROSS--TREES--PLANTING--HOSPITAL--BRIDGS--WHITTON--HAYTER--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--INDUSTRY--HUME--

TREES:(planting in Canada--ceremony during visit of Qu.Juliana of Netherlands--4/52) SOUND	Can No. 25-556-	Roll No. Canada

Subject	JULIANA VISITS CANADA, SOUND	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			7-111	Can No. 6852x2,3--1200ft

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Is War Memorial--cu wreath--Queen Juliana of Netherlands lays wreath, steps down--sholdier at attention--she speaks SOUND----CUTS6852x2,3 add.same--at Rockcliffe,she arrives,greeted by Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey, PM Louis St.Laurent--cus them--get in car,drive off--arr.War Memorial--Def.Min.Brooke Claxton & Vets.Min.Hughes Lapointe,greet her--cu Gen. Crerar wears Grand Cross & Gen.Foulkes,Chief of Can.Army--Queen inspec troops--at RED CROSS HOUSE:guard of honor of RC nurses--Queen shown bottle of blood---at CIVIC HOSPITAL,nurses hold tulips awaiting arriva of Queen--she arrives--vcu,shots inspecting hospital--cu her with Mayo Charlotte Whitte. Queen , vcu flowers --at GOVT.HOUSE tree plant ceremo

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

TREES:(5/52-Pollenization of trees is shown with the use of a shotgun)	Can No. 25-566	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BIRDS AND BEES OUT OF JOB	PATHE (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-94				Junked	

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(girl and boy up the hill to tree--she points,see bees at work--kid puzzled--people along,with guns--take shells out--gal fires--cu barrel and firing, sev.firing shots--kid and mother--more firing--cloud of pollen powder being scientifically spread to pollenize trees--kid and mother--more firing--quit firing,walk back----------

Date of Event 5/52

VANCOUVER,BC--TREES--SCIENCE--BEES--CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-584-3

Harry S.Truman--pan Hotel--HST signs Bonn Peace Pact--pact and signature--headon HST smiling----------(D)BAINBRIDGE,MARYLAND:(ls W.A.V.E.S.enter Naval Training Center--emblem USNTC--picturesque marching--full screen,waves--thru archway,look at cannon--more sightseeing,more cannon at Fort McHenry--statue,Fort--picturesque,all the W.A.V.E.S salute-----CUTS:W.A.V.E.S attend outdoor class--aboard training yacht,learn the "ropes" on week-end cruise on Susquehanna--WAVES learn to swim--crack drill team of WAVES forms "W"----------

ORANGE,FRANCE--JULIANA--VISITS--TREE--

PRESQUE ISLE,MAINE--USAF--COPTERS--FEATS--CLOTHING--GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--TAKEOFF--CANADA--

KANSAS CITY,MO--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--U.S.GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--TREATY--HOTEL--

BAINBRIDGE,MD--U.S.N.--W.A.V.E.S.--ANNIVERSARY--MONTAGE--TRAINING--PARADE--SWIMMING--

TREE:(Queen Juliana plants tree in France in honor of Royal family--
7/52

Issue Number 25-584-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEEN JULIANA (B)HELICOPTER OCEAN HOP (C)TRUMAN SIGNS BONN PACT (D) HAYES 11th ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman (A)FOX (B)DEPT.DEF (C)PARAMOUNT (D)P.R.A(LD)

Length (A) 45 (C)37 (B) 54 (D)60

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) CS only 6924x4 (B)6926x2,300 ft. (C)CSouts 6924x8 (D)6928x3,250ft.

Order No.

Description and Remarks (A) ORANGE,FRANCE:(off train--motorcade,crowds,4scs--balcony with others, 2 shots--Queen Juliana shown around ancient ruins of fortress of Creveceur--cu her,interested--she plants tree in honor of her family--she looks about----------(B)PRESQUE ISLE,MAINE:(U.S.A.F.copters lined up,rev up for takeoff--2 sc.put on flying gear--takeoff--AV both copter --shot taken from plane,they seem to be flying backwards,2 scs--HQ at GOOSE BAY,LABRADOR--take off from there headed over ocean--CUTS:more same--flying over CANADA--arr.Goose Bay,Labrador--pilots put on immersion suits for ocean crossing in case of mishap--takeoff----------(C)KANSAS CITY,MO:(At Penn Station to be Muehlbach Hotel,welcome Pres.

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREES: (Baruch visits California redwoods on his 82nd birthday)

Issue Number 693441

Subject: BERNARD BARUCH IN CALIFORNIA

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6264x3
560ft.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: DYERVILLE,CALIF:(var.scs. of the giant Redwood trees--var.sc.of the bench which was fashioned from Redwood tree and placed in front of another Redwood which has been named the Baruch Tree in honor of Mr.Baruch's 82nd birth day and his national standing as an Elder Statesman--var.scs.Gov.Earl Warren arrives and poses with Bernard Baruch and they go to site of the dedication--var.sc.of same--people sing "Happy Birthday"--(silent)--111 22-month-old Susan Houck gets the first piece of cake from the elder statesman and WOW! does she enjoy it!---he surrounded by kids--

Date of Event: 8/19/52

DYERVILLE,CALIF--BARUCH,Bernard--BIRTHDAY--CHILDREN(Calif)--BABIES--LAUGH PARADE(Baby and cake)--TREES--

SEE OVER

TREES: (Lumbermen show how they handle 'em at Timber Carnival)

Issue Number 6951-S

Subject ALBANY OREGON TIMBER CARNIVAL (8th Annual)

Cameraman NELSON & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NOS:6230-9;6232-11
1064ft. 109ft. respectively				Can No. captions junked aft er card made

Description and Remarks ALBNY, OREGON:(var.scs. during the Timber Carnival--speed climbing trees--up and down--bucksawing the big logs--copping contest--leg rolling events--tree-topping--Harold Johnson of Morton,Wash,won topping--Queen and court of Carnival--they "inspect" saws--leg rolling final was between brothers Herron,won by big fella,Jim over "lil" brother Eddie--Speed climb won by Malcolm Harper--kissed by Queen--legrolling spills,too---High climb won by Ernie Alexander in 47.1 (100ft.tree)----------
ALBANY,OREGON--LUMBER(Logging)--CONTESTS(Logging)--TREES--SPILLS(LogRl

Date of Event July 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

arrives at port--he and wife--Press around them--Kislenko interview (probably silent)--cu wife--Ladies of Soviet Mission bidding the couple 'bye--they up gangplank of ship toward us--they and send-off party--the ship9(British) "SS FENGNING"--they wave from deck----------

6890x8:(BkNo:6227-2--67ft--BW--Hearst--June 1952--SOVIET EMBASSY--- ext.of the Soviet Embassy in Mamiana,Tokyo,Japan with Soviet Flags and its iron gate----------

6862x3:(BkNo:6190-4--371ft--BW--Hearst--May 1952--JAPANESE INDEPENDENCE DAY--Jap flag in breeze--band,chorus--ls crowd shouts "Banzai"--Armed police on guard,peaceful--Nat'l Police Reserves stand by,all is peaceful--Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako walk to platform--Premier Yoshida reads peace proclamtion--Joji Hayashi,speaker of Lower House & Naotake Sato,Speaker of the House Councillors--audience--Majesties read message of felicitation and all,including them,shout Banzai-Flag waves in breeze with Palace roof in bg--vehicle with Royal couple over the bridge--crowd----------

6939x2:(BkNo:6163-10--326ft--FG POS--Paramount--April 1952--

TREES:(Planted by Jap Royal Family in Japan---1952---5th story

Issue Number
6992x6;6897x6; 6890x8;6862x3; 6839x2; 6850x3

Subject
JAPANESE GOVT.STORIES-1952

Cameraman
ssee after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see b.nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6992x6:(BkNo:6319-4--645ft--BW--Nov.1952--JAP CROWN PRINCE INSTALLED---vr.scs. of ceremonies officially naming Prince Akahito,19,the Heir Apparent to the throne of Japan--Japanese boy scouts parading on Palace grounds--lantern parade by students(night shots)near bridge near the Palace--coach with Prince Akahito leaves Palace,crowds along the streets where he passes cheer him--enters Palace grounds--duck swim in moat of Palace --coach passes over the Nijubashi Bridge--enters Palace--huge crowds--Crown Prince in traditional robes--out of Palace after ceremonies------

6897x6:(BkNo:6230-1--July 1952-- 197ft--BW--Hearst--CHIEF OF RED MISSION LEAVES JAPAN--Ben A.P. Yaslenko, part of unwelcome Soviet Missio

Date of 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4.70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6992x6,etc

members of Royal Household see the Royal Couple off in their car------

MISC.JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVERNMENT--AKAHITO,Prince--JAPANESE--HIROHITO,
Emperor--NA GAKO,Empress--PARADE--NIGHT SCS(Japan)--CEREMONIES------
COMMUNISTS(Russian)--KISLENKO,MGen.A.P.--RUSS.GOVT----------BLDGS
(Russ.Embassy,Japan)--FLAGS(Russian)----------ANNIVERSARIES--FLAGS(Jp
--TREES---U.S.ARMY----------GRADUATION--ROYALTY----------

(3) 6992x6,etc

HIROHITO PLANTS A TREE--in Kannami Village,Hokona,Shizouka Prefecture Japan,Empress and Emperor of Japan take part in tree planting ceremony--scenics shots of Bold Mountains--Mt.Fuji with Lake Ashi in bg--Japanese children with Jap Nat'l Flags--gen.vu ceremony with Mt.Fuji in bg--an American Tourists takes Couple's picture--car arrive at planting site--Royal Couple walk among crowd--two Amer.soldiers salute Royal Couple as they pass--Royal Couple shake with many Amer.soldiers--they in ceremonial tent--scs of them planting young Japanese cypress trees--Agr.Min of Japan Kozen Hirokawa also plants tree--Joji Hayashi,Speaker of House of Representatives plants--gen.vu.of many young trees just planted-------

6850x3:(BkNo:6162-2--296ft--FG POS--Hearst--April 1952--CROWN PRINCE GRADUATES--parents of students enter grounds--Emperor Hirohito & Empress Nagako comes in,greeted by Principal Nosei Abe,Prem.Yoshida,& other VIPs--take seats--graduation ceremony--Prince Akahito enters,bows to parents and receives his diploma--Yoshida makes address(probably silent)--students including Prince,leave with their diplomas--other

TREES:(Rubber trees in Malaya being tapped--April 1953-during Adlai Stevenson's visit)	Can No. 7094 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ADLAI STEVENSON IN MALAYA	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
642			642	

Description and Remarks: KUALA LUMPUR, MALAYA....Stevenson visiting State Housing Scheme at Petaling Jaya--Stevenson and party in a motor boat going to a tin dredge..shown around the dredge--at Rubber Estate, after watching an Indian woman tap a rubber tree Stevenson had a try himself--Stevenson talking to soldiers who escorted him--visiting aboriginal village.. native presents him with a blow pipe..native showing him how to use it--Stevenson giving press interview..--departure, High Commissioner Mr.McGilvray seeing him off (raining during departure)--

KUALA LUMPUR,MALAYA--NEWSREEL--POLITICS--HOUSING--INDUSTRY--RUBBER--TREES--NATIVES--BLOW PIPE

Date of Event: 4/20/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 220 ITEM 220

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREES: (Loggers demonstrate methods of climbing, felling and topping trees)

Issue Number 7169x1

Subject: PORT GAMBLE CENTENNIAL

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
784ft.				Cancd

BK NO: 8512-1
captions junked aft
Nard made

Description and Remarks:

PORT GAMBLE, WASH: (people wal
about in old-time costumes of a century ago--
this is a lumber town--shots town square--var.women and kids--man with
odd haircut--Gov.Cross of Maine comes up to mike to speak(silent)--
Acting Gov.Anderson of Wash.unveil huge granite boulder and plaque
sent from Maine to honor occasion--Mr.Talbot Walker plants pine tree
from Maine--Fred Talbot plants fir tree from Washington--cu Geo.Pope
who is Pres. of Pope and Talbot Lumber Co.--Gov.cross in crowd--hanson
cab drive up with Gov.Cross & Lt.Gov.Anderson--out,meet Indians,etc--
dorestry demonstration--loggers up tree in old springboard method of
climbing--felling big trees--topping trees----------
PORT GAMBLE,WASH--ANNIVERSARIES--LOGGING(lumber)--TREES--

Date of 9/2/63

SEE OVER

TREES (Discarded Christmas Trees) burned by Ottawa fire department)

Issue Number 27-538-Canada

Subject XMAS TREES FLARE UP TO A BIG BURN

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-112				cuts junked

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(ls Parliament Bldgs--truckloads trees past us--going away,2 sc--(discarded Christmas trees)--dump trucks,2 sc--men piling up trees,2 sc--men with torches--set fire to trees--2 scs,same--crowd--sa same--fire--pan to huge crowd dancing before the fire,2 sc--(NOTE:Ceremony is held to reduce the hazards of individuals burning discarded Xmas trees in unsafe areas)----------

Date 2/22/54

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--FIRE--TREES(discarded Christmas trees)--CEREMONIES--DANCING(Canada)--

SEE OVER

TREES: (Cutting, sawing, preparing for long trip to Montreal)

Issue Number 27-544 ~~27-544 Canada~~

Canada

Subject: LOG DRIVE--A MILLION CORDS START TO MARKET

Cameraman: PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-122				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: OPAWICA,NORTHERN QUE.CANADA: (walking thru snow--chopping--timber!--sawing--timber!--dressing trunks--loading on sleds--aa same--horse draws sled out--cu mechanical loader,picks up jawful--ls loads it on truck--picks up another--loads it,2 sc--truck drives down road--puller yanks lumber off truck--another same----------

Date of Event 2/54 ~~Feb. 1954~~

OPAWICA,NO.QUEBEC,CANADA--LUMBER(Logging)--MONTAGE(Logging)--TREES--SNOW--MACHINERY(Loader and trucks)--

SEE OVER

off roof into boat--another car submerged,travel shot,Church bg--truck submerged--pan devastated area,flooded--people retrieving sacks of onions--water running,onions lie on ground,pan up to stacked crates--debris on sidewalk,ruined lawn,pan up to house--snapped telegraph pole --garage fallen down on car--ms in WOODBRIDGE,ONT.trailer camp,home half up on tractor wheels--closer shot wheels--car against tree,silt caked on top,up to bumper in mud--long pan trailer camp,damaged trailers--half upturned trailer--one up to doorsill in mud,man in door scraping out mud--mud pushed by bulldoser,cu--bungalow on side at angl on riverbank----------

MYRTLE BEACH,SO.CAROLINA--HURRICANE("HAZEL")--WRECKAGE--LONG ISLAND,NY --RAIN--NIGHT SCENES(NY-rain)--FLOOD--PHILA.,PA--TREES--MUD-- --RESIDENCE--ONTARIO,CANADA--MISC.CONVEYANCE(Trailers)-- -MISC.SMALLCRAFT(Boats wrecked)--DISASTER(Natura)-- -MONTAGE(Hurricane aftermath)--HL OF YR--

TREES: (Uprooted all along East Coast caused by hurricane)

Issue Number 27-614-1

Subject: HURRICANE--STORM TAKES BIG TOLL IN LIVES AND PROPERTY (Hurricane "Hazel")

Cameraman: HARDE-SANDERS-SEELEY & HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancels
8-236				cuts jkd CSonly 7367x2(So.Car) CSonly 7365x10(Canada

Description and Remarks

MYRTLE BEACH,SO.CAROLINA:(ls debris--pan houses--look down on beach,wrecked homes--debris in front of bungalows--look downstreet,rubble--pan bldgs collapsed porch--house tilted--ambulance by------on LONG ISLAND,NY: NITE SC:Driving rain--rain cascade off roof--water run across road--pan from dunes to bldgs,ls--ms wrecked bldg--another,less damage----- in PHILADELPHIA,PA:(street,uprooted trees in road--tree across car--clean up glass in front of showroom--house,roof gone--it's lying in neighbor's yard--one wall & part of chimney left of house--wrecked boats--another,up against dock--back of boat "Good Luck"---------- in ONTARIO,CANADA:(in Toronto flood,roof of car,pan up to house--folks

Date: October 1954

SEE OVER

watch--cu medal to Major Charles Yeager,pan to him--his trophy,surmounted by WWI Nieuport fighter,pan up--(he piloted X1A rocket plane to a record 1600 MPH)--the two winners together----------
---------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.Ike and "Kentucky Colonel"s 43lb turkey and group from Kentucky which made presentation to Ike of the gobbler--ms same--Ike gets a book on "Turkey Management"--he looks at book--cu of the turkey----------

(A)MOROCCO--INSECTS--DISASTER--TREES--
(B)AT SEA--AVIATION,U.S.NAVY--USS HANCOCK--CATAPULT--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC("D"story,too)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.("D"story,too)--
--TROPHIES--COCHRANE,JACQUELINE--YEAGER,MAJ.CHARLES--ODLUM,FLOYD-
(D)TURKEY--PRESENTATIONS--BOOK

TREES: (Swarms of locusts devastate thousands of fruit trees)	Issue Number 27-623-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOCUST PLAGUE in MOROCCO (B)PLANE CATAPULT (C)HARMON TROPHY (D)TURKEY FOR IKE	(A)ECLAIR (B) FOX(DD) (C)TUGANDER (D)LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 61 (C) 38 (B) 44 (D) 29	A STORY			all cuts junked (A) CSonly 7373 x 9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/54

~~MOROCCO:~~(swarm of locusts on limbs of trees--work on cactus plants--flitting from limbs like birds--3 scs fogging machine at work--cloud of insecticide--dead insects on ground--devastated area----------

--------(B)AT SEA:(2 scs.down on bow of USS HANCOCK,Navy's heaviest plane carrier,smoke streaming--5 shots of heavy planes catapulted into takeoff by new steam catapult----------

---------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D"Ike"Eisenhower gives medal to aviatrix Jacqueline Cochrane who was first woman to break the sound barrier,shakes her hand--Harmon trophy for Aviation Achievement, her husband kisses her--(he's Floyd Odlum, also an outstanding pilot)--folk

SEE OVER

him---(Note: Present were Harold Stassen who is Foreign Operations Administrator and Admiral Lewis Strauss,Chairman of U.S.Atomic Energy Commission)----------

----------(D)SEOUL,KOREA:(Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York,who is Roman Catholic Military Vicar,off plane,greeted by Gen.Maxwell Taylor,etal,2 sc--hs same--in hall,ls stage--members seated on stage--Pres Synghman Rhee and Cardinal--Cardinal gets album of pix of previous visits to Korea--get flowers from lil gal--another kid,same----------

--------(E)FORT MEYERS,FLORIDA:(cu birthday cake--92 yr.old Cornelius McGillicuddy(Connie Mack) & cake,wear straw hat--cu him--with kids,he give baseball coaching--cu him talk(silent)--with family,in group portrait pose--cu him looking----------

--------(F)LOHR,BAVARIA:(ext.house,pan up slowly to show tree growing up through the roof--Rexroth couple(residents)walk in,look at trunk--tree thru ceiling--couple feeling tree,pan to ceiling--ext.man look out window and up at tree,pan up to tree growing thru roof----------

--------(G)MALAYA:(unidentified strongman fixes ball and drives spike with bare hand--rail spike pierces board--kids look on--he shows the

TREE: (120 ft. tree growing thru roof of house)

Issue Number: 27-634-2 F

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE EXPLOSION (B)WOMAN SPY,Schmidt(C)NELSON ROCKEFELLER (D)CARDINAL SPELLMAN(E)CONNIE MACK(F)TREE HOUSE (G)MIRACLE MAN

Cameraman: (A)HEARST(BR) (B)PATHE(C)TUGANDER(D)PATH (E)CLIFF POLAND(F)PATHE (G)HEARST(BR)

(A)31 (B)50 (C)58	(D)61 (E)48 (F)53 (G)39	Neg. F STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: all cuts junked C Only(B)7387x8(D)7387x9 (F)7391x14

Description and Remarks: (A)HERTFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND:(debris(from explosion of Canberra jet)on ground, pan up to windows of St.Margaret's Orphanage--cu broken panes--pan cracks and shattered wall--debris strewn about--no children hurt,one member of crew dead,other two crewmen bailed out ok----------
-----(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(jail--fotogs admitted,int.--man out door--fotogs at door--woman spy,Irmgard Schmidt,thru door,hides in coat,ushered down hall--fotogs work--she down hall into camera,past----------
-----(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Nelson A.Rockefeller signs paper--U.S.Pres.D.D. Eisenhower holds bible,Rocky takes oath as special Assistant to the President--Ike shakes with him,gives him certificate--cu another congrat

Date of Event: 12/54

SEE OVER

plank with spike thru it--with sledge-hammer,he shatters a granite mill stone--2 sons of him pulling truck--another,same----------

(A)HERTFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CRIME(Esplonage)--SCHMIDT,IRMGARD--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--ROCKEFELLER,NELSON A--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--CEREMONIES--POLITICAL--STASSEN,HAROLD--STRAUSS,Adm.Lewis--
(D)SEOUL,KOREA--VISITS--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--
--RHEE,Pres.Synghman--
(E)FORT MEYERS,FLORIDA--MACK,CONNIE--BIRTHDAY--
(F)LOHR,BAVARIA--TREE--RESIDENCE--ODDITIES(Residence)--
(G)MALAYA--STRONG MAN(Types people)--ODDITIES(Human)--FEATS--

he plants a laurel tree--she plants an oil tree--they are accompanied by the Director of the School of Classical Studies and the American Amb.in Athens----------

----------7257x8:(BkNo:6625-9--106ft--Feb.1954--DOCTORSHIP TO KING PAUL--at the Greek University,King Paul gets Honorary Doctorship of Philosophy--(actually,it's the Univ.of Athens)--He arr.with Queen Frederika and Prince Constantine--Rector of the Philosophy School,etal, accompany them,dressed in new gowns--Gen.Alexander Papagos arrives(PM) --King dons the Gown of Doctorship after getting degree----------

----------7269x9:(BkNo:6643-10--March 1954--GREEK INDEPENDENCE DAY--206ft----Royal Family arrives at Metropolitan Church for the Doxology--greeted at door by Gen.Papagos--King deposits wreath at Tomb of Unknown Soldier--King come back on horseback--procession passing King,war vets lead off--tanks & artillery--Military Cadets School--Infantry----------

----------7390x8:(BkNo:6807-12--111ft--Dec.1954--KING AND QUEEN INAUGU

TRAILS: (Greek's Royal Couple plant trees at ancient place of "Agora")	Issue Number 7233x2; 7235x5; 7390x8	7257x8; 7269x9

Subject	Cameraman
THE GREEK ROYAL FAMILY-1954 (Five stories)	GAZIADIS(All 5)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cap No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos;after each x-no--captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

7233x2:(BkNo:6588-8--111ft.--Jan.1954--Queen Fredricka at Korean War-Wounded Hospital--she cuts the New Year pudding as he daughter,Princess Sofia, watches--a small golden coin in one of the pieces is a good luck charm to the finder--she distributed slices of the pudding to some of the injured from the recent earthquakes in Ionian Islands,too----------

----------7235x5:(BkNo:6595-5--112ft--Jan.1954--ROYAL COUPLE PLANTS A TREE---at Agora,Greece,recently uncoverd by the students of the American School of Classical Studies(Archaeology)-this is an ancient city which the students are working on restoring for its historical value--the Temple of THESEION is the only relic left in fair condition--Couple arrive

Date of Event: 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 7233x2,etc-GREEK ROYAL FAMILY-1954

ATE HOSPITAL----new Public Women's maternity Hospital,aided by Marshal
Plan Funds--300 beds and a training school for 150 girls as midwives--
Queen Fredericka,recently recovered from ear surgery,takes part in the
inauguration ceremony with King Paul--leader of the American Mission to
Greece speaks(probably silent)--ext.of the hospital----------

GREECE--FREDERICKA,Queen--HOSPITALS(1st & last stories)--CEREMONIES--
VETERANS(Wounded)--SOFIA,Princess--FAMILIES(VIP,King Paul's)----------
TREES--PAUL,King--SCHOOL(Amer.School of Classical Studies,Greece)-----
----------SCHOOL(Athens University)--PAPAGOS,Alexander----------
ANNIVERSARIES(Greek Independence Day)--PARADE(Greek Military)----------
-----

TREES:(Pres.Ike lights Christmas tree in Wash,D.C.--var.shots trees 12/54)

Can No. 7391 x

Roll No. 4,5

Subject
PR[illegible].IKE LIGHTS CHRISTMAS TREE

Cameraman
LYO. TUGAN DE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311	311			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.[illegible]TON,D.C.--P[illegible]RESIDENT'S PARK..
LIGHT..Pkg. over stage PLACE OF ART[illegible]--
CU tree button--var.shots crowds--Vice Pres.Nixon and family on stage--Pres.and Mrs.Eisenhower arrive and seated--Ike makes his address(silent; holds up tree button and lights tree--var.shots tree, going on, lighted--var.shots of other decorated trees on ground

WASHINGTON,D.C.--PARKS--CHRISTMAS TREES--CELEBRATIONS--EISENHOWER--NIXON--FAMILIES--TREES--NIGHT--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--

12/17/54
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crowd looking on--interior night club,ms & cu people dancing--cu musicians playing--couples dancing inside var.shots--"Le Coupole"--people eating in restaurant, (shot thru window,people passing in fg)--CU signs"Bar" "Cabaret".."La Ville" "chez Gaby"--cu group dancing in night club, cu feet dancing--var.shots Can-Can dancers--people dancing var.shots--sign "Villa Dort" "Chocolat Show" "Night Club"--LS street scene--interior night club, girls parading on stage in bg--showgirls on swings--girls on stage dancing--

PARIS, FRANCE--CREDIT LYONNAIS--NIGHT--EIFFEL--EIFFEL BRIDGE--CAR RT--ARC DE TRIOMPHE--WATER JETS CATHEDRAL--EIFFEL TOWER--SHOPPING--STORES--TREES--CROWDS--FOOD--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--SIGNS--TRAFFIC--VIEW OF PARIS--TREES--COUPLES--DANCING--MISC.ACTIVITIES--GIRLS--

(2) 7394x1

TREES:(Decorated bldg.,in Paris on Xmas Eve--lighted xmas trees in front --12/54)

Can No. 7394x

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] PARIS

Cameraman TOMLIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
474			477	Can No.

Description and Remarks

LS...FULL SHOT...ALL NIGHT SHOTS...Moulin Rouge sign..Arc De Triumphe, Notre Dame, LS Paris & Eiffel Tower...store windows, Parfumerie...CU LS bldg.decorated,lighted front--cu people walking by--market scenes for food..cu poultry on counter..people examining... Cu pigs head with lights on top of head & in eyes & mouth flashing on & off..cu display of pigs heads--CU illuminated signs "Les Naturistes","Pigalle's","Sphinx","Cher Odine", "Picadilly Bar","Carla","Le Can-Can"--LS Moulin Rouge & Cyrano" next door,traffic passing in fg--CU signs"Vieux Moulin Rouge","Deauville","Lido"--LS gen.street scene-- CU [illegible] theatre,Gary Cooper pix playing..cu & ms street

Date of Event 12/24/54

Used No.	Date
xmas trees in	
people shopping	

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREES: (Topped by husband and wife team)	Issue Number 28-664-2B	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLYING PLATFORM (B) TREE TOPPERS		(A) PATHE(DD) (B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Date of Event
(A) 90 (B) 75	B STORY			cuts junked Can No.	4/55

Description and Remarks

PALO ALTO,CALIF.:(circular "flying platform" hang from cables,then takes off straight up--moves to one side and then the other by man shifting his weight--abrupt air stop,idels down--another angle in air--moves in other direction,sto--closer,signal with hand--now without any safety harness,take off--hovers--lands----------

(B)SEASIDE,CALIFORNIA:(Richard Knight climbs a pine tree--wife,Faye, looks up--he's still climbing--pan up,Faye climbs(she's a tree-topper, too)--she ties something on rope--chopping--tree falls,swaying--limb crash down--he swaying--wife beckons and down he comes----------

(A)PALO ALTO,CALIF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter,of sorts)--FREAK PLANES--ODDITIES(Aviation)--INVENTION--(B)SEASIDE,CALIF--TREES--LUMBER(Logging

SEE OVER

TREES: (Maple sugar harvesting by the bucketfull)	Issue Number 28-669-Canada

Subject	MAPLE SYRUP CROP SEASON IN FULL SWING	Cameraman PARA (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-137				cuts junke

Description and Remarks ST.EUSTACHE,QUE.CANADA:(Date of Event April 1955

ls maple trees--horses pulling barrel--man take bucket of sap from tree--cu dripping into bucket,hand in,takes pail, puts on an empty--gals carry full bucket to berrel--ls men carrying bucket and pouring it in--pull to refinery--piping it into cauldron--stoking fire,2 sc--smoke from chimney--man paddling syrup--men carry out a bucketful and pour into milk can--woman ladles some onto snow--pick up candy with sticks--cu boy eating it--cu table,sticks picking up candy--cu little girl eating---------

ST.EUSTACHE,QUE,CANADA--TREES--SUGAR--HARVEST(Sugar)--MONTAGE(Maple Sugar harvest)--

SEE OVER

ide track,excited crowd--ls on turn,one falls--another horse skids,
hey both hit ground--hs finish--(they ride bareback,in costume)-------
C)ALBANY,OREGON:(crowd--men on logs--cu feet--ls and speed--one falls--
xe throw,pan,bullseye--another swings,hits--bs gal throw axe overhand--
hrow right at us and past--overhead,into target--climb tree,two men
ace clock--kids look on--way up there,climbing,one start descent--
lmost gets loose,but hold,down fast,hit ground--crowd applauds--winner
al Harper with loser Danny Sailer----------

A) WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND--TENNIS--TRABERT,TONY--NIELSEN,KURT--MARGARET,Pri
B)SIENNA,ITALY--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--HORSE RACE(unorthodox,bareback)--
--SPILLS(Horse race)--LAUGH PARADE(funny riding)--
C)ALBANY,OREGON--LUMBER(Logging)--CONTESTS(Lumber)--TREES--HARPER,MAL--
--FEET(cu rolling log)--

TREES: (Climbing high ones at Timber Carnival)	Issue Number 28-689-3 C	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)TENNIS, Wimbledon (B)SIENA FESTIVAL, Italy (C)TIMBER CARNIVAL	(A)HEARST(BR) (B)SEDI (C) NELSON

(A) Length 107 (C) 92 (B) 86	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Coll cuts junked (B)CS 7463x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND:(crowd--

Date of Event 6/55

ony Trabert of U.S. and Kurt Nielsen of Denmark alk in,bow--balcony,see Princess Margaret and Duchess of Kent--Tony erves,volley,cu--full court,Tony in far court,volley--crowd--Tony erves,volley--Tony misses--again--crowd--Nielsen serves--Nielsen hits, oes outside--lowshot,congrats at net--shakes--Trabert smiles and Duc- ess present him the trophy----------(B)SIENNA,ITALY:(man on horse n costume--hi pan inner circle,big crowd--flag waver--he twirls it, atches it on knee--pair waving--they toss them and each catches flag-- pplause--horse race(Palio of Sienna),horses out to post--gal watch-- s horses at post, hey're off- first turn--field past us--he other

SEE OVER

ver couple more--roughshod bulls,bull over group--bull give another
ide--looks for more----------

A)ALPS,FRANCE--MOTORCYCLES--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--SNOW--TREES,Pan--

B)BARCELONA,SPAIN--BULLS--SPILLS(Bull running)--

TREES (Palm): (In Alps as motorcycle race goes on)	Issue Number 28-693-4 A	

Subject SPORTS: (A) CYCLE RACE (B) BULLS	Cameramen (A) PATHE (B) NO DO

Length (A) 79 (B) 116	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts jumbled (A) CS only 7466x8 Can No. (B) CS only 7467x3

Description and Remarks ALPS, FRANCE: (lots cycles along lat, mts. bg--closer few up hill--hi mts. peaks, tilt own to cycles--all uphill material--out of tunnel at top, crowd, and ownhill coast--crowd applauds--down long hill, snow on mt. (good shot)--ower down, running--palm trees, snow--hose, man douse riders--one drinks rom hose, wets neck--cu winner along--two racing--past crowd in stand--cross finish--day's winner gets prize, kiss----------

B) PAMPLONA, SPAIN: (bulls thru streets--chasing crwd--guy gets horn ride ut he's ok--thru street, bull skids--chase, turn--bull rubs guy along round, others trample him--he's motionless--man climb fence, bull pins n or two against wall--running--into arena--bull bowls one over--bowl

Date of Exam 7/55

SEE OVER

TREES:(Americans & Canadieans exchange trees to be planted on opposite soil-- Niagara Falls,Can.& N.F.,N.Y.,U.N's Anniversary ceremonies...10/55)

Can No. 28-720

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: UNITED NATIONS ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman: PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA:& NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(Amer.Legion marches on bridge--Canada legion in kilts also--cadets look on--Amer. flag raised--Canadian ditto--United Nations Flag raised--Royal Canadian Mounties look on--exchange trees(to be planted on opposite soil)--march across to American side, Canadieans leading,followed by Americans--2 sm.Can.plant oak,Mayor Ernest Hawkins of N.F.Ont.plants it on Amer.soil, now Mayor Ernest Mirrington of N.F.NY plants oak on Can. side--make V-for victory-sign and shake hands----------

Date 10-23-55

Used No.	Date

Niagara FALLS,ONT.CANADA--NIAGARA FALLS,NY-CEREMONIES--UN AMER.LEGION--CAN.LEGION-ORGANIZATIONS-RAINBOW BRIDGE-US FLAG-CAN.FLAG-UN FLAG-TREES--PLANTING-PARADE-HAWKINS-MIRRINGTON--UNIFORMS--U.S.GOVT-CAN.GOVT-

SEE OVER

FORM 1-1-1

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREES:(Douglas Firs--skilled axemen fell huge Firs..shot of forest,ls guy chopping tree,tree falls--Vancouver Island,Can.--11/55)

Can No. 28-728

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
TIMBER TOPPERS--SKILLED AXEMEN FELL HUGE TREES

Cameraman
PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	114			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks
VANCOUVER ISLAND,CANADA:(shot forest,ls--tree falls,slo--throw rope around trunk and fasten to self--he starts climb fir tree,up he goes--shot from top--chop away,--top falls off,folo it down--see him swaying up there--put wedge in trunk of tree-guy looking,knock wedge out--down comes huge tree--2 shots trucks haul logs away,cu and ls----------

VANCOUVER ISLAND,CAN--LUMBERING--TREES--FOREST--DANGEROUS JOBS--INDUSTRY(Canada)--TRUCKS--

Date of Event 11-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2830—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON:(Santa out of wagon--ou frankfurters--
ran up to Santa--int.cage,pups--Santa,2 shots,trims tree
with frankfurters--lets pups out of kennel,they head for
tree--2 sr.doge grabbing franks--tug of war,dog pulls frank
off tree -Santa holds tiny pupp who eats frank----------
VANCOUVER ISLAND,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(title scene,guy walk
cougars--cu cougar face--on beam perch,lying,lick master's
head,2 shots--Paul Hertel,owner walks one--cougar on hind
legs facing master who holds him,cougar taller than man--
angle stand,cougar takes little nip of hand--bend over &
give nose kiss----------
GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER--FARM--SIGN--TRACTOR--PRESENTATIO
HAGGERTY--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--
CHICAGO,ILL--CATTLE--ARENA--TURNER--ORGANIZATIONS(4H)--
BULL--GIRLS--CEREMONIES--
SEATTLE,WASH--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS--DOGS--HUMAN
INT--LAUGH PARADE(cute pups after franks on tree)--TREE--

VANCOUVER IS.,B.C.--COUGAR--BRITISH(owner for pets)--HERTEL

TREE:(Christmas tree in Seattle pound decorated with weiners by Santa-pups try to pull them off--

dog Can No. 28-731

Roll 2

11-30-55--"C"story over--cute story

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)IKE & [illegible]
(B)STOCK SHOW (C)SANTA AT DOG POUND
(D)KITTENISH COUGARS

Cameraman (A)HEARST( )RAYNA
C)NELSON (D)ASSOCI-ATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
5 43 68 58 54				All junked (A)NG 7508x10 (B) 7508x16 CS

Description and Remarks

GETTYSBURG,PA:(title,Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower walks with unidentified man--fence,sign "IKE FARM,etc"--tractor alongside barn--Ike walk with his Secy Jim Hagerty,etal--meet & shake with men making tractor presentation to Ike--he examines tractor radio on tractor--Ike smiling in group----------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:gen.sc.arena at Int'l Amphitheatre--crowd 16 yr.old Nancy Turner with prize Aberdeen-Angus steer--cu "Julius"the steer--she hugs "Julius"--group of girls man talks with them (they were healthiest farm children of 4H)--slow pan,he puts crowns on the six of them--puts one upside down--side angle all with crowns----------

(A-B-D)11-30-55
(C)11/23/55

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

TREES:(Bumper crop of Yule trees Quebec Province,Canada & Ontario, Can.--12/55)

Can No. 28-734

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: BUMPER CHRISTMAS TREE CROP

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	112			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: QUEBEC PROVINCE,CANADA & ONTARIO PROVINCE,CANADA:(Christmas trees, turkeys,3 shots--near Montreal,at airport lot of kids--plane arrives with Santa Claus--kids waiting & talks--int.stations--kids arriving--toys on revolving stand--kids looking--Can.Pacific RR trains(toys)by--kids at tables for party,man blowing favor--(kids are orphans& underprivileged from local homes,guests of CPRR----------
QUEBEC,CANADA--ONTARIO,CANADA--TREES--CHRISTMAS STORIES--TURKEYS--AIRPORT--CHILDREN--TOYS--HUMAN INTEREST--PARTY--

Date: 12-1-55

Used No.	Date
of plans factory	

SEE OVER

TREES (Xmas): (Pres. Ike lights Community Christmas tree)	Issue Number 7511 x 4	

Subject	Cameraman
IKE LIGHTS TREE	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117ft.				Book No:7035-8 Caption junked after card made

Cue No

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(long gen.scs of spectators during annual tree-lighting ceremony on White House lawn--long gen,scs.before Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower lights tree,show White House in BG--scs.of tree lites going on when President pulls the switch at GETTYSBURG to light the White House tree--cu scs. of tree with all lights on--long gen.scs.of smaller trees with White House----------(NOTE:VP Richard M.Nixon can PROBABLY be seen at the White House lawn ceremony)---------
WASHINGTON,DC--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--TREES(Xmas)--ELECTRICITY--
--CEREMONIES--EISENHOWER(No pix but he lit the tree,remote control)--
NIXON,richard M.--

Date of Event 12/18/55

SEE OVER

TREES:(Iceboating..Lake Geneva,Wisc.-sailboats hit turn,spruce tree for marker..1/56--(A)

Can No. 29-8

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A) ICE BOATING
(B) SKI JUMP

Cameramap (A) TRACHSEL
(B) TRAXLHAI & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 69 87				Can No. All Junked

11/20--29/56

Description and Remarks LAKE GENEVA,WISCONSIN:(
still shot of boats--line up of race,4 of them start race--on board,ice driver--sailboats hit turn,spruce tree for marker--outrigger up and then drop down--hitting turn,whole fleet,1s--one up in the air,down--fleet,trees whiz by----------TESTY,WISCONSIN:(town run--sail thru air,folo safely down--jump,pan slope,jump practice pan crowd,dressed for cold--spills,nice jump,hit okay--down jump,pan spills--judges--spills,nasty,see ski flies overhead,winner Keith Sushka of Eau Claire in nice jump----------LAKE GENEVA,WIS.--ICEBOATING--ICE-SCENIC--TREES--TESTY,WISC--SKI--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPILLS--LAKE--HIT SCENER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREE:(Niagara Falls,stages winter beauty show..ice covered tree & young couple..Ont.Can.-2/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-14	1

Subject: NIAGARA FALLS--STAGES WINTER BEAUTY SHOW

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	59			Junked Can No. CB 7520x4

Description and Remarks: NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CAN: icey covered tree & young couple,2 s--pan down side angle,pan water & over falls--barge l[illegible]ley River--guy with young couple,rresentation,shake h[illegible]--ou certificates--back shot,they look at certificate--Mr.& Mrs.William Duignans were the 24,000th coup[illegible] visit Niagara,they kis back shot looking over falls----

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA--WATER[illegible]SCE[illegible]S--ICE--DUIGNANS--OSCULATI[illegible]N--BARGE--[illegible]

Date of Event: ~~2/5/56~~ 2/8/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREES:(Europe icebound--France--Riviera snow covered palms,cactus,tropical 2/56)

Release No.	Roll No.
29-15	2

Subject: ICEBOUND EUROPE--NEARLY 600 DEAD IN RECORD COLD WAVE

Cameraman: BEDI--SOLAIR -PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & Can No.
115	106			75

Date of Event: 2/56

Description and Remarks: GERMAN [illegible] sheet of Rhine river ice choked--ships stalled, ice-bound--barges [illegible] ice--flooded street,boats [illegible] kids walk over floes--at Danube river,bridge banged by people watching--SWISH TO FRANCE[illegible] street in Paris,2 shots--signs "[illegible]LENCE""NICE" & [illegible]LES" snow covered palms,cactus trop[illegible] street scene,snow-covered palms-- SWISH TO ROME,ITALY.snow fal[illegible] co[illegible] the fountain--sh coliseum in snow--columns,squ[illegible] of Vatican--[illegible] circle snow,ne[illegible] add.scenes around Rome-- ICE--WEATHER--DISASTER(Nature)--[illegible]--DANUBE RIVER--FLOOD--[illegible]--SIGNS--TREES--ODDITIES(Weather)--ROME,ITALY--SNOW--VATICAN

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAYTIME:pan to show where train rolled off truck,down--the train on side--rescue guys with torches cut off debris--pan shot wreckage---------- 6 Died,90 injured

YUBA CITY,CALIF:(title so.Gov.Goodwin Knight shakes hands wi people at Yuba City's Christmas celebration,delayed because of disastrous floods--crowd--2 eo,by Christmas tree--Santa waves to crowd--Santa talks to girl--mother with child in arms--Santa hands out gifts--kids open pkgs.--Santa waves--

CARTAGENA,SPAIN--WEAPONS--DIPLOMACY--TANKS--SUPPLIES--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--SPANISH GOVT--SPANISH ARMY--TREATIES--

TOKYO,JAPAN--STADIUM--RELIGIOUS--CHAM--CROWD--SCENICS--NIGHT SCENES(Japan)--ORGANIZATIONS--JAPANESE--BUSINESS--SOLDIERS--MISC.TYPES PEOPLE--

ODENTON,MARYLAND--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTERS--DEAD--RESCUE--NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--ACCIDENTS

YUBA CITY,CALIF--CELEBRATIONS--XMAS--COPIES--U.S.GOVT INT--

TREE:(Christmas treet.Yuba City, Calif. has delayed Xmas because of bad floods--crowd by Christmas Treet--2/56--(D) below(

29-18

2

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)U.N. ARMY ARRIVE (B) DO DO (in Spain)--(B)BILLY GRAHAM(Japan)-- (C)TRAIN WRECK(Md.) (D)FLAYED KNIGHT

Cameraman ( ) DO DO (B) PAYNE (C) GANDER (D) LOMBARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
5 (A)41 (B)51 (C)45 (D)51				all junked (B) CS 7525x2	

Description and Remarks CARTAGENA, SPAIN:-- group walking--tanks lowered -- group, including U. Lodge and Spanish military leaders into en-- Lodge looks on--tanks on flatcars--Franco el- walk beside loaded flatcars--he leaves fla- RYOYOKU STADIUM, JAPAN(Tokyo)--street scene, crowd and stadium- night sc.hs crowd--int.Graham speaks--hands on hips--strong-- Americans in audience, solemn--Salvation Army women--Billy Graham, Evangelist, speaks--n-- Graham stands,man gestures at throng---- ODENTON, MARYLAND:(tl- some, scenic with- pan up to wreckage from rescue crews--chase and trucks--

Date of Event Feb 1956

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREES: (Some of the tallest trees in world grow in British Columbia)	Issue Number 29-59-Canada

Subject	Cameraman
GOV.GENERAL TOURS WEST	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-99				cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS,B.C. Date 7/7/59 Event

Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey coming from HMCS JONQUIERE--
shakes with Chief Godfrey Kelly of Haida Tribe of Indians--with kids--
u kids around life buoy marked "HMCS CONQUIERER"--3sc Massey looks at
otem poles--with group of kids who bid him goodbye--now elsewhere in
RITISH COLUMBIA:at a logging camp,in small boat--logs dumped in water,
ig splash--pan up huge douglas fir tree, to top--Massey in "cradle"
coking up--down comes tree--T I M B E R-R-R-R-R-R-R!----------
UEEN CHALOTTE ISLAND,B.C.--MASSEY,VINCENT--INDIANS--BRITISH COLUMBIA--
LUMBER(LOGGING)--TREES--

SEE OVER

TREES: (Cherry Blossoms): The blossoms bloom in Nation's capitol)

Issue Number 7535x2 ~~7506~~

Subject: CHERRY BLOSSOMS IN BLOOM

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
295ft.				Cuts bk nos 7102-3 Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(var.scs. of the cherry blossom trees during windy,chilly weather so not the usual large crowds of strollers--looking at them from cars,etc --var.scs.of Cherry Blossoms with Jefferson Memorial and Washington Monument in bg--people take pix--Japanese gal in costume and full cu blossoms----------

Date of Event: 4/8/56

WASHINGTON,DC--TREES(Cherry Blossoms)--SCENICS(Wash,DC)--BLDGS(D.C.)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-11-3

walking--show burned hands--guy with heavily bandaged face,head----------

NEW YORK:(C) French Mailman Abel Charbonnier of Lafayette, France comes off plane--is waving--unloading mail he brought (half-million letters,responses to Radio Europe request)--with him--he rides the mail cart,loaded with sacks--with Mr. A.W.Doane of Int'l Latex Corp,who made broadcast to Radio Europe requesting mail from those who heard him--cu mailman smiling----------CUTS

(A)LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--SNOW--ODDITIES(Nature)--FLOAT--TREE-CHILDREN--HL OF YEAR--AMUSEMENTS(Build snowman)--XMASXXXX)
MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH--MACHINES--COW--ROPING--
(B)ALAMEDA,CALIFORNIA--DISASTERS--EXPLOSIONS--HL OF YEAR--TRAIN(S)--BOUNDED--DAMAGE--"SS JEANNY"--DEAD--AMBULANCES--FUSAN INTERESTS(AIDED)--
(C)NEW YORK--MAIL--CHANGES--SPANISH--INDUSTRY--RADIO--

TREES:(In Los Angeles,California with SNOW on them--1/57--see A story below for details)

Can No. 30-11

Roll No. 3

Subject ITEMS IN BRIEF (A)HEAVY SNOWS Calif. & Spain)--(B)SHIP EXPLOSION (Tanker?)--(C)FRENCH POSTMAN DELIVERS MAIL U.S.

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)LEDERER (C)HARRY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 83 50 17			

Cut (A-B) Junked (C) Cuts held

Can No.

Date January '57

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(title) cars along road the SNOWFALL--2 c.heavy-laden oranges on branches--woman shovelling sidewalks--kids build snowman,is--shaking tree--final touches on snowman uses oranges for eyes,kid poses alongside--in MADRID,SPAIN interior of snowplow,windshield wiper going,thru snow-blanket area--ext.plow clears road--farmer leads cow thru drifts and ou houses--guy fights car door,buried under snow--2 women leads snow-covered building into deep snow----------

(B) ALAMEDA,CALIFORNIA:(title scene--is Oil Tanker "SS JEANNY"at dockside--people on dock,pan to ship with hole in side--ships' deck,couple men stand there,near hatch--2 bodies to ambulances (6 Killed 66 Injured)--another [illegible]

Seed No. [illegible] Date [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and keeps the teen-age load off the family phone--var. scene of five teenage boys who service and maintain the service strictly as a hobby--boys are Ed Thomspn(15),John Davis(15) Tom Voorhees (16),Ricky Frisby(14)and Preston Thomson(17)--Central Office plant in Davis home--checking lines and boxe on huge eucalyptus tree near regular telephone pole--------

GERMANY (C):(monkey in sailor suit pedalling bike,rounds the ring--another chases,jumps aboard,hitches ride--kids laugh--baby monkey in carriage,another monkey slamming it around like "rocking" baby to sleep--audience of kids--monk does handstand on high bar--on one hand,slides down--he somersaults happily----------(D)STOCKTON,CALIF: (title shot--man-inventor Clarence Parsett,over 80 yrs.old, making a pipe-line device,2 shots,turns out to be a garden rake with water attachment calling it "water broom"--pour lead in to pipe end,bends pipe--2 shots victorian bathtub, dipping it--take gadget to girls,attach to hose--squirting leaves from grass--1s car,gals washing it with device,man

TREE:(Kid up in tree, checking phone lines & boxes on huge eucalyptus tree near regular telephone pole..Kids

Can No. 30-35

2

Phone System .Berkley Cal.-4/57--(B) below & over)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) [illegible] (B)ED MOONERS (B)KID PHONE SYSTEM (C)[illegible]HIP (C)HERST(D)LEDERER CIRCUS (D)WATER ERROOM (E)HAND-AXE MAT (E) LEDERER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-38 (B)3-66 (C)3-51 (D)3-73 (E)3-81				All junked except (B)637x3,350ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: title shot--shot of liner "SS AMERICA" up harbor--couple talking on deck is Mr.Mrs Harold Connally--hs them interviewed--he does talking while she puts her head on his shoulder--CU them----------(B)EL CERITO * KENSINGTON,CALIFORNIA near BERKLEY:(title shot--ls working on equipment panel--pan up from spaniel to kid working on relays--2 sc.relays clicking etc--another angle back of board, guys adjusting--putting casings around equipment--2 schanging wire,kid up in tree--testing dial phone,finish dialing--cu another phone,picked up by pretty teenage girl who talks--CUTS Add. material sam shots of "junk"pile of materials used in building this tin Western Communications Company which is strictly for scope

Date of Event 4/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 250-16M-6-56

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-35-2

shown girl how--angle wash front end of car--gal laughing, got wet----------(F)-SAN FRANCISCO CALIF(title--group of women 2 shots--lil girl model hat takes it off--she put on another with metal brim flowers--now one of a feather mop,workgloves brush on stick--upside down mint julep metal tumblers--martini glass on tray and pan to one with birdcage with nest,eggs in it--two straw baskets,pot in center metalware on crowd pan as she looks up at camera smile--wood bird house bottle of love pills and pan down, man blows mop away from face----------
(A)NEW YORK CITY--"SS AMERICA"--HARBOR--CONNALLY--OLYMPICS-GIRLS--HL OF YEAR(Olympic wedding,married 3 times to each other in odd ceremony deal)--
(B)BERKELEY,CALIFORNIA--INDUSTRY--COMMUNICATIONS--BOYS--FEATS--ODDITIES(INdustry)--THOMSON(Ed & Preston)--DAVIS--VOORHEES--FRISBY--GIRLS--TREE--
(C)GERMANY--MONKEYS--LAUGH PARADE--CHILDREN--SPECTATORS--
(D)STOCKTON,CALIF--FASSETT--INVENTIONS--DEVIC-CAR--SANITATION--
(E) SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HATS--ODDITIES(Hats)--LAUGH PARADE-CHILDREN--MODELS--WOMEN--

TREES:(Blossoms blessed in Niagara, Ont.Canada--5/57)	Can No. 30-44	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RITE OF BEAUTY--NIAGARA FALLS THIRD BLOSSOM BLESSING	[illegible](NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	75			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks NIAGARA,ONT.CANADA:(shot of trees in bloom,pan down,people walking around more blossoms,flags flying and pan to horses running--young gal walk thru,pick blossom--cu picking--put one in hair--U.S.Flag, Can.Flag in COLOR GUARD, parade--float, Niagara Parks,gal riding--crowd dolly shot--kids on float, MayPole thing,2 shots--crowd--crowning of queen and kiss--cu queen smiling pan to crown blossoms, tiara--med.shot queen smiling and smelling blossoms----------SYLVIA SWAZEY is the Blossom Queen----------

Date of Event 5/57

Used No.	Date

NIAGARA,ONT.CANADA--TREES--SCENICS--WATER--BOATS--FLOATS--PAGEANTRY--COLOR GUARD--MISC.FLAGS--CEREMONIES--MAYPOLE--CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

skiers over jump--underneath shot,they over and land--3 clowns yuk
up,1st off jump,head-first,slides off ramp--onlookers--another
lown,off ramp head first--somersaults and into water--skier off dock,
ne ski only--cutin fast boat--he speeds along,loses ski--rides along
arefoot,somersault and splash----(He's Dave Hyman of Canada)-------

A)ALBANY,OREGON--LUMBER(LOGGING)--TREES--THRILLS(Log-rolling,etc)--
--MONTAGE(Lumber,logging,etc)--
B)RIDEAU GLEN,ONTARIO,CANADA--WATER SKIING-- THRILLS(Water ski)--
--LAUGH PARADE--

TREES: (In log rolling contest)	Issue Number 30-56-4 A	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) LOG ROLLING (B) WATER SKIING	(A) NELSON (B) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-152 (B) 3- 66	A STORY			Can No. junked cuts

Description and Remarks

Date Shot 7/4/57

ALBANY, OREGON: (crowd--2 men
og rolling--gal watch thru spyglasses--rolling, one
alls--another flips--falls off--cu winner Jim Herrion--sawing contest,
ard work, drops off--he jumps up and down--walks off, flex muscle--
rowd applauds winner Allan Woodrow of B.C.--axe throwing--Malcolm
arper toss axe underhand--Corky Lentz toss, overhand, he's bearded one--
ap Johnson & Mal Harper up tree --people watch--nearing top--look down
rom pole, Harper nearing us--coming down fast, crowd applause--winner
ap Johnson wins all round logger title, gets kissed----------
a) RIDEAU GLEN, ONTARIO, CANADA: group on water skis, gal on shoulder, 2 sc

Harper wins

SEE OVER

TREES:(10/57-Shots of bark formation, topping trees, cutting them down, loading onto truck, and var. shots of trees including oldest) ~~30-86~~

Can No. 30-86

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject LOGGERS EXHIBIT KNOW-HOW

Cameraman HEARST (ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-103				JUNKED

Description and Remarks

DUNCAN,B.C.CANADA:(hs topping tree, crashes to ground--crowd watching--ms man with a power saw at base of tree--mcu 2 men watching--tree trunk topples--big crane swinging trunk onto trailer--man climb on logs--crowd walks into woods--big tree,pan to base--crowd--man puts plaque on trunk--nice shot up the trunk of the tree--cu trunk,bark formation--man finishes attaching plaque to the 1300-year-old fir tree assumed to be oldest in the nation--(man is Ralph Pybus,Pres.of Chamber of Commerce)--Pybus shakes hands with another man--pan up tree base to top----------

[illegible] PLAQUE PYBUS--

Date of Event 10/17/57

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREES:(carved poles shown in display in British Columbia--10/57)

Can No. 30-89

Roll No. Canada

Subject: ANCIENT ART--INDIAN [illegible] TOTEM POLE CRAFT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: VICTORIA,BC:(1s men carve--shot of tree,shed in bg--man carve--ls wood carvers on one log--cu axe cut wood--ls carvers at work--one man cut away,chop axe--cu one man work on face--hs gang carving away--cu knife cutting--ls almost-finished pole,2 shots----------

VICTORIA,BC--ART & ARTISTS--TREES--LUMBER--

Date: 10/29/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-96-2

ALGERIA;(title--paradchutists of Fr.Army inside plane,they towards len & past--thru door,see chutes open--stand,wair for go-ahead--one scene of 2 out of door,delayed drop--they fall,no chute--man peers thru the door--more go out in delayed drop,one chute opens--others (all trainee

(D)ROME,ITALY;(At Monte,title--crowd on hill,kids--pots near holes dug seedlings being placed in holes--filling holes--tree planted--Priest blessing--crowd--city below----------

QUEBEC,QUE.CANADA--CHURCH--MEDICINE--DIONNE--CLERGY--ALLARD--LANGLOIS--

PARIS,FRANCE--CATS--

BIDA AIRFIELD,ALGERIA--FR.ARMY--PARACHUTISTS--TRAINING--

ROME,ITALY--CHILDREN--TREES--AGRICULTURE--

TREES:(Italian kids in Monte,near Rome, Italy plant trees--11/57--"D"story

Can No. 30-96

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)2nd DIONNE WEDDING (B)CAT SHOW (C)FRENCH PARACHUTISTS (D) KIDS PLANT TREES

Cameramen (A)HEARST(ASSOC) (B)EGLAIR (C) ECLAIR (D) SUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-57 (B)3-70 (C)3-66 (D)3-42 5			

Cuts ALL JUNKED

Can No. (A) CS7687x4 (B)CS7687x2 (C)CS7687x3

Description and Remarks (A)CORBEIL,ONTARIO,CANADA:(title--[illegible] aisle of Sacred Heart Church,be them at altar--2 sc.,they kneel before Priest--sideangle them and see maids of honor,Mr.& Mrs.Dionne--cu Rev.Paul Sylveste,pan to couple--sister Annette and her bubby,Germain Allard--ring ceremony--Priest at altar--now as Mr. & Mrs. Philippe Langlois,they exit Church--cu them---------- PARIS,FRANCE:(title--siamese with scared look--closer,one cat lying on back--cu pair of Siamese Cats sitting,face camera,big-eyed--2 sc. persian-- 2 sc persian play with string--tough looking tiger-striped persian--profile same--2 persians,one white,one colored--cu light-colored one--cu white one--persian kitten in basket,yawns,shuts mouth, looks at camera---------- (C)BLIDA AIRFIELD

Date of Event 11/57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREES:(blow in windstorm in US--9/58	Can No. 31-79	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WINDS TAKE TOLL--EASTERN U.S., JAPAN RIPPED BY STORMS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161	154			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.:(CAROLINAS & VIRGINIA CAPE: Date 9/29/58

ss trees,pan to water--cu water,waves--ss trees & wind--ss broken 'fone pole--ss police fone--trees blowing--ss fallen tree--ss broken traffic light--ss damaged garage--ss damaged house--ss broken fence--ss shingles on house blowing--ss fence on car--ss damaged trees & house--ss damaged house--ss tree fallen on house--wipe to JAPAN:(rushing water--ss flooded streets--p more same--ss man crying--ss man praying over dead--pan damaged hous ss men looking--ss men carry body--pan damaged houses

Used No.	Date

CAROLINAS--VIRGINIA CAPE--TREES--STORMS--HURRICANE--WATER--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR--COMMUNICATIONS--WRECKAGE--HOUSING--CARS--JAPAN--TYPHOON--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WIND

SEE OVER

TREES:(In Formosa,falling during logging operation--11/58) "B"story

Issue Number 31-88-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CARDINALS VISIT POPE (B)LOGGING IN FORMOSA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-98 3-83				Can No. none

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(In Vatican,ls St. Peter's Basilica--ls Cardinals lined up--cu pan empty chair--hs Pope John walk in--ss Cardinals look on--ss Cardinal kissing ring--cu NY's Francis Cardinal Spellman in line--ms same,kiss ring--ss Cardinals look on--ss Pope blesses group----------

(B)FORMOSA:(ls of forest--ls men saw tree--ss same--cu same--cu Chinese man yell--ss tree falling--ss same--ss tree falling--lowering trees on cable--ride on cable--lowering trees on track--train with trees--------ROME,ITALY--CHURCH--POPE JOHN--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIES--FORMOSA--CHINESE--LUMBER(Logging)--TREES--

Date of Event makeup 11/3/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TITLE:(in African jungle as natives try to rescue countless animals trapped by waters of new Kariba Dam--5/59)"B"story

Can No. 32-32

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE JOHN VENERATES ST.PIUS X & ST.JOHN BOSCO (B)ANIMALS RESCUED FROM WATERS OVER KARIBE DAM ON ZAMBESI RIVER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-55 3-106				Can No. none

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ls crowd--ss carrying Pope John thru crowd--scu same--ss crowd--ss Pope at altar ss coffins--cu of coffin--cu other coffin--ss crowd--more same--ss Pope at Altar--pan,crowd----------AFRICA:(ops Kariba Dam--ms boat thru water--ms thru brush--ms native jumps in water--another same--ms catching aardvark--another,show aardvark--ms native carrying deer--ms natives building nets--ms natives beating brush--ms deer running, followed by native--ms animals run into net--ms natives carrying animal ms animals in boat--mcs boat thru water--cu boat thru brush to land--mcu release deer--cu release another--mcu release aardvark--ms aardvark roaming in woods----------ROME,ITALY--RELEIGIOUS--POPE JOHN--CROWD--COFFINS--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--

AFRICA--DAMS--RIVER--ANIMALS--HUMAN INT--AFRICANS--WATER--BOAT--AARDVARK--DEER--TREES--SCENIC--V E MONTAGE--

Date of Event makeup 5/14/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREES:(damaged,fallen,etc. after tornado rips Florida--6/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-49	1

Subject
NIGHT OF TERROR--TORNADO RAVAGES MIAMI--100 HURT

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLORIDA:(ss pan wreckage--ss same with dummy--ss more with people cleaning up--cu man pulling board from car--ss another wrecked car--ss house with broken palm tree--ss damaged house with car turned over--pan wrecked house--ss same--cu pan fallen palm tree--ss same--ss damage house--ss another house with trees--cu coconuts on ground from trees--ss houses & damaged boat----------

MIAMIA,FLORIDA--TORNADO--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--WRECKAGE--CARS--TREES--NATURE--

Date of Event pickup 6/18/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREES:(Parachute caught in tree during demonstration by Spanish Airmen in Spain--chute is that of the CO Capt. Arroyo--7/59) "A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-62	2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PARACHUTE JUMP by Span.Airmen (B)BATTLE OF FLOWERS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 3-85 3-76				NONE

Description and Remarks: SPAIN:(2 parachutes out of plane--parachute coming down--chute land in water--one out of plane--cu man in water--crowd--chute heading for trees--chute in trees--chutist if Capt.Arroyo,troop cdr.,see him hanging on--crowd--cu he lite cigarette--cu him in trees--crowd--crowd holding parachute below--he comes down--he takes a drink----------(B)ISLE OF JERSEY:(ss people on float--cu same--crowd--ls floats--ss same--crowd--ss float with girl on front--ss same--crowd--ss another float--ss another float-cu flowers--ss another float--crowd--ss crowd throwing flowers--more same--ss people on float throwing flowers--ss crowd same--ss band throw flowers--ss people on float,same--ss crowd same----------SPAIN--AVIATION PARACHUTES--TREES--ACCIDENTS--ARROYO--CROWD--CIGARETTE--RESCUE--ISLE OF JERSEY--FLOWERS--FLOATS--CELEBRATIONS CROWD--PARADE--GIRLS--

Date: 8/2/59

U.P.I. No. / Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

TREES:(In Hawaii being blown during hurricane there--8/59) "A"story	Can No. 32-64 ~~2-64~~	Roll No 3 A ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HAWAII HURRICANE (B)STEVEN ROCKEFELLER (C)"USS ENTERPRISE" under construction	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-50 (B)3-44 ~~(C)3-44~~ 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(pan beach at WAIKIKI--cu waves hit rocks--ss waves hit beach--ss trees blowing--cu pan same----------(B)KRISTIANSLAND,NORWAY:(ss church--pan fotogs--ls Steven Rockefeller & bride-to-be Norwegian Anne Marie Rasmussen near Church--cu same--crowd--them on motorcycle--drive away----- NEWPORT NEWS,VIRGINIA:(hs shipyard--ss same--aa same--men working--cu same--aa same--ss of the "USS ENTERPRISE"-atomic powered aircraft carrier under construction--cu same--aa same--AS same----------

Date of Event 8/10/59

Used No. | Date

HAWAII--STORMS--HURRICAN--NATURE--DISASTER--WATER--WAVES--MONTAGE--TREES--WEATHER-- HD OF YR(Disaster)--KRISTIANSLAND,NORWAY--ROCKEFELLER--RASMUSSEN--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--PRESS--MOTORCYCLE--CHURCH--NEWPORT NEWS,VA--USN--CONSTRUCTION--SHIPBUILDING--LABORERS--USS ENTERPRISE--PLANE CARRIER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AIRJETS--NAVY--SHIPYARD--

See over

TREES:(In Montana which were damaged by recent earthquake there—8/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-67	1

Subject	Cameraman
YELLOWSTONE—NEW QUAKES MENACE AREA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	96			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MADISON RIVER CANYON, MONTANA: mskeup 8/20/59

AS mountains—ss from door of plane—ss of mountain—
as same—AS trees—cu same with cracks in ground—ss helicopter—ss take
off injured—cu same—more same—cu same—ss more injured off copter—
ls houses—ss market—cu wreckage—ss damaged house—cu same—ss damage
streets———————

MADISON RIVER CANYON, MONTANA—AIRVIEWS—DISASTERS—HL OF YEAR(Disaster)
EARTHQUAKES—NATURE—AVIAITON—HELICOPTER—RUINS—WRECKAGE—MOUNTAINS—
TREES—SCENICS—~~MEMORIAL~~—STORES—

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TREES:(Wind-whipped by hurricane in South Carolina--10/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-79	1

Subject	Cameraman
NATURE ON RAMPAGE--HURRICANE IN EAST, SNOW IN ROCKIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	149			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CHARLESTON,SC:(ls breakers at beach--ms rushing water--ss road,trees blowing--more of same--ss trucks in water--ss houses & wind-blown trees--ss pan flooded streets--ss of flooded river--ss man on street,wind blowing--ss flooded street--ss cannon & balls in water--ss men in flooded area--ss pelican--ss damaged stadium--ss damaged building--another bldg.same--ss flooded streets---- DENVER,COLORADO:(swish to snow on trees--ss snow on road--ss trees and car covered with snow--ss snow-covered car--ss kids throwing snow-- ss same----------

makeup 10/1/59
Date of Event

Used No. Date

HURRICANE
CHARLESTON,SC--HL OF YEAR--WATER--NATURE--STORMS--WEATHER--TREES--FLOOD--RIVER--PELICAN--BUILDINGS--DISASTER(Nature)--DENVER,COLORADO--SNOW--CHILDREN--WINTER SPORTS(Snowballs)--

TREES: (Christmas tree in New York City--11/59)	Can No. 32-96	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GETTING READY FOR SANTA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	138			Can No. NONE

Description: HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA: (ls parade, band--cu same--dancing girl--oriental float, pan to kids--mule on skates--ls cowboys fight--Indian stands guary--cu fighting--crowd, pan to Christmas tree------optical NEW YORK CITY: pan down Rockefeller Center to Christmas tree--cu putting star on--cu crane--ms tree being raised--as same--kids watch--hs tree in place--cu tree--ls tree--OPTICAL LONDON, ENGLAND: (street lit up--crowd--cu pressing button--ls chandeliers lit--cu same--kids watch--ls street----cu chandeliers spin---ls street lit up----------HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--CHRISTMAS STORIES (Domestic)--CHRISTMAS STORIES (Foreign)--PARADE--MUSIC--FLOATS--COSTUMES--NEW YORK CITY--TREES--CHILDREN--LONDON, ENGLAND--CROWD--ELECTRICITY--SCENICS--RULES--ODDITIES (RULE ON FILMED)

Date of Event: makeup 11/30/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES:(in Siberia damaged by falling meteor, the crater being probed by Reds Scientists--12/59)

Can No. 32-104

Roll No. 1

Subject: METEOR MYSTERY--RED SCIENTISTS PROBE VAST SIBERIAN CRATER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LAKE BAIKAL,SIBERIA:(ss meteor hitting earth--scu map--ss men on horses thru forest--ss men in canoe--cu man--ls where meteor landed--cu pan damaged trees--cu trees--ss men digging--ss men working--pan area-------

LAKE BAIKAL,SIBERIA--SCIENTISTS--RUSSIANS--HORSES--ASTRONOMY--MAP--SCIENTIFIC--TREES--SCENIC------

[redacted] 12/28/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TREES:(volcanoic matter spraying on trees during eruption—in Hawaii—1/60)	Can No. 33-6	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HAWAII VOLCANO—VILLAGERS FLEE FIERY TORRENTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KILAUEA,HAWAII:(ss truck & volcano in bg—cu volcano erupting—sa same—ss loading ~~volcano erupting~~—spraying on trees—sa same—ss houses,volcano in bg—burning trees—lav a hits water—ss same—cu steam ~~in air—lava hitting~~ water—ls same———

KILAUEA, HAWAII—VOLCANO—DISASTER—NATURE—TREES—FIRE—LAVA—WATER—STEAM—(SMOKE)—HL OF YEAR—

~~volcano 1/18/60~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

waves hit houseboat--ls rough water--fotogs--flooded boats--flooded pier--damaged boat--

FLORIDA--HURRICANE--TREES--MONTAGE(Hurricane)--
ROADS & HIGHWAYS--STATEN ISLAND,N.Y.--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--

(2) 33-74-1

TREES: (Thousands ripped by hurricane winds)	Issue Number 33-74	I

Subject	HURRICANE--DONNA SCOURGES ATLANTIC COAST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-1206	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLORIDA--pan bldgs. near water--ss wind blowing on boat--ss bldg. & palm trees--ss traffic light shaking--ss man walking on windy street--more same--broken awning--pan same--another awning broken--ss palm trees blowing--cu same--ss same--ss house & fallen tree--ss another same--cu same--ss wet road & wind blowing--N.J. ss warning flags--ss traffic thru storm--more same--ss traffic light swaying--ss truck with road sign(closed)--ss street & lamppost broken--ss trees blowing near house Staten Island--ls rough water--ss boats rocking--more same--ss damage on pier--damaged boat--more same--ss car in water & boats--man & woman wading--flooded streets--flooded car--flooded road--Long Island ss damaged housebo --houseboat floating by self--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/12/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-75-2

LONG ISLAND, N.Y.—PLANE WRECK—AVIATION—AIRPORT(N.Y.-LAGUARDIA)
FIREMEN & APPARATUS—
MISC. U.S.A.—HURRICANE—WRECKAGE—TREES—MISC. SMALLCRAFT—
ARGENTINA—BIRD(CANARY)—STUNTS(Bird)—HUMAN INT.(Animal)—
LAUGH PARADE—

[illegible]: (Destroyed by smashing hurricane winds, waves & flooding)	Issue Number 33-75	2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (PLANE WRECK-76 Escape Death (B) HURRICANE DONNA AFTERMATH (C) TRICK BIRD B STORY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	3D90 3-79 3-80	Pos.	Cuts: None Can No.

Description and Remarks: LONG ISLAND,N.Y.--ss airport Is plane & crowd--ss wreckage--sa same--cu plane upside down--ss firemen--cu wreckage--cu motor--ss wrecked plane--MISC. U.S.A.--ss fallen trees--3 more same--pan wrecked house--int. same--ss wrecked boat--2 more same--another pan same--2 more--ARGENTINA--ss man takes bird from cage--cu same--ss bird climbs on fingers--cu same--man kisses bird--bird on man's head--cu man--bird climbs up man's arm--ss man turns bird on stick--ss same grabs bird--ss tossing bird from hand to hand--ss bird plays dead--cu same--

Makeup

Date of Event: 9/15/60

SEE OVER

TREES:(Blowing during hurricane--1960)

Can No.	Roll No.
34-2	6

Subject HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960: DISASTERS
EARTHQUAKES-HURRICAN-PLANE WRECKS-
PILE--

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70 ft.				Can No. NONE

Date of Event: taken 1/2/61

Description and Rem: AGADIER, MOROCCO:(AS Agadier--ss ground shot,wreckage after quake--ss plane fly over--Agadier wreckage of statue & surrounding area after quake--ss Bridge damaged---------- CARRIBBEAN & ATLANTIC COAST:(Hurricane "Donna"--trees blowing,ss---------- BROOKLYN,NY:(ss plane wreck after collision of two planes in air--STATEN IS,NY:(ss pan other plane wrecked (134 died in this wreck)----BROOKLYN, NY:(new Carrier under construction the "CONSTELLATION",on fire after accident aboard--ss firemen with hoses--ls Carrier afire----------

AGADIER,MORROCCO--EARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS--HL OF YEAR--WRECKAGE--CHILE--BRIDGE--
AT SEA--HURRICANE--TREES--BROOKLYN,NY--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--STATEN IS,NY--FIRE--USN--CARRIER--"CONSTELLATION"
[illegible]

FORM 2530-15M-4760.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREES:(Citrus fruits in California caught in deep freeze--try to save same--1/63)

Can No. 36-9

Roll No. 1

Subject: ECONOMIC FREEZE--COLD WAVE BRINGS HUGE CITRUS LOSSES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-213		NONE

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:(ls orange grove--ride thru same--man look at temperature gauge with flash light--show 17 degrees--men lite smudge pots,2 shots--pots burn,3 shots start another burning--men carry fire pot--large fan starts up above trees--blows over trees--fan--blow heat toward trees--machine conveyor dump oranges in truck,3 shots--truck away--2 shots,pots burn in grove--GERMANY:ms ice in Rhine River--cu same,,~~ms~~ as same--boat move thru ice,4 shots--ms boat try to get thru--cu same--ms boats at dock,5 shots pan from hill to ice--cu ice--ls ice--ls town in AUSTRIA--ls dog and man walking--ls people walk on ice--pathetic shot,swan in ice try to search for food--pan from hill to swan in ice--cu swan,bewildered----

Date of Event 1/63

Used No. | Date

CALIFORNIA--FRUIT--TREES--FIRE(Pots)--INDUSTRY--WEATHER--HL YR--GERMANY--ICE--RIVER--AUSTRIA--HUMAN INTEREST--SWAN--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREES:(Inundated in Ohio Valley floods--3/63)

Can No. 36-21

Roll No. 1

Subject: RECORD FLOODS--THAW AND RAINS HIT 7- STATE AREA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-140		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

OHIO VALLEY:(ls flooding Ohio River--cu lushing water--ls houses under water--pan same--bridge in high water--more high water & houses--ls pan houses & water to trees--water thru trees--in Little Miami River, XENIA,OHIO:boy on tree waits rescue (had been there with companion all night)--'copter overhead, sling hanging--boy grabs sling--boy raised by sling--another boy rescued--cu 'copter--boy being lifted--boy into 'copter--'copter c ground and boy out--boy carried off--(Boys were Charles Henderson,17, and Robert Page, 16-)

Date of Event 3/63

OHIO--OHIO RIVER--WATER--FLOODS--DISASTERS--BRIDGE--LITTLE MIAMI RIVER XENIA, OHIO--RESCUE--BOYS--HENDERSON--PAGE--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--TREE HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREE:(Christmas tree near Berlin Wall in Western sector--12/63)	Can No. 36-101	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
XMAS STORY--A BRIGHT PICTURE AROUND THE WORLD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-156			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(CROWDS WALKING on Fifth Avenue, 2 shots--people looking in window--children look in windows,2 shots--toys on display--people look in windows--cu wreath,blinking lites--ss Nite scene, crowds at stores--displays on store buildings,4 shots--people going into store--int.store---BERLIN, GERMANY:Pan infamous Wall to Christmas Tree in Western sector--tree at Wall, 3 shots, last shot shows American Flag at half-mast at checkpoint Charlie(memory of Pres.JFK)--soldiers working on toys, 4 shots--crowds by German Dept.store in Western sector, 2 shots--kids look in window (cute human int.shot)--toys in window--kids--toys--kids--toys--kids--Santa Claus----------NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--XMAS STORIES(For.)--SHOPPING--ELECTRICITY--CHILDREN--NITE--BERLIN,GERMANY--CHILDREN(German)--HUMAN INT--SANTA CLAUS--FLAG--TREE--TOYS

Date of Event 12-12-63

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREES:(Whipped by hurricane winds in Florida--9/64)	Can No. 37-73	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THE FURY OF "DORA"--HURRICANE LASHES ATLANTIC COAST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-74	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				none

Description and Remarks

JACKSONVILLE BEACH,FLA:(as strong winds blowing palm trees and boats at dock--as wind thru palm trees--cu pan same--ms wind,boats at dock--mls deserted st.--ms windblown street--ms windblown palm trees--ls waves breaking on ocean front--as same--ms pan hotel,palm trees--ms fallen tree on lawn of home--ls street,lone car--ms travelshot,street,showing wind--cu palm tree,pan down to ocean front--cu waves smacking dock--ls waves on ocean dock----------JACKSONVILLE BEACH,FLA--HURRICANE--WIND--RAIN--TREES--DISASTERS--

Date of Event 9/10/64

SEE OVER

37-92-1

same—ls same--low water feeding reservoir in CONNECTICUT—es same—cu same—two boys look at reservoir—pan same—pan up showing stick—ls no water over falls—ls reservoir—man walks with boys—cu man pointing—pan showing crack in dirt bottom—cu same—pan down sun to reservoir—

MASSACHUSETTS—DROUGHT—DISASTER(Nature)—WATER—HL YR—TREES—SIGNS—
CONNECTICUT—RHODE ISLAND—FIRE—

TREES:(Burn in rampant forest fires in NotheasternU.S. during worst drought in Century--11/64)	Can No. 37-92	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NO RELIEF IN SIGHT--U.S.DROUGHT CALLED WORST IN CENTURY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-262		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

MASSACHUSETTS:(Apple orchard--pan same---closer same---cu hand sifting dirt---ls cabbage field--WESTPORT,MASS:cows around dried waterhole---ms drinking---cu same-farmer brings truck with can of water--drilling well in RHODE ISLAND--closer same---another same-another,water coming out---low water under a bridge---stream for feeding reservoir---pan same---people go to community water pump---ms same---pumping water---cu same---low stream,pan to pond---ls pond---sign "WOODS & TRAILS CLOSED"in CONNECTICUT---ss closed trail---cu another sign-ss roadblock---cu pan sign on tree to road---cars on road forest fire---cu same---figting fire-smoking tree-firemen put oout fire---smoldering---cu NEW JERSEY reservoir sign---pan,dried up reservoir---ms

Date of Event 11/16/64

SEE OVER

TREES:(Ice-covered in Massachusetts 12/64)	Can No. 37-98	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THE WEATHER STORY--WINTER HAS NATION IN AN ICY GRIP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-109		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK ... Niagara Falls--
ss people looking at frosted falls--ls ice on trees--
people walking,pan to sun--ls in MASS.trees with ice--closer,pan same--
ls ice on trees--branches tent over--ms same--ls same--pan ice on wires
wire hanging--Linemen working--ls working on pole--ms same--ls pan,
same--ls cars riding by iced trees--cu ice on trees--ls same,with sun--

Date of Event 12/7/64

NEW YORK (NIAGARA FALLS)--WATERFALL--ICE--SCENICS--MASSACHUSETTS--TREES
LABORERS- WEATHER --

SEE OVER

TREES:(blown down in cyclone in Pakistan 5/65)"A"story

Can No. 38-41

Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)CYCLONE AFTERMATH (B) AVALANCHE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-79 3-65		Can No. none

Description and Remarks PAKISTAN:(wrecked houses,3 shots--people living out--more wreckage--house underwater,2 shots--light poles broken,3shots--big trees down--pan same,2 shots--more trees--sawing trees,3 shots--more wreckage---------(B)GARMISCH/PARTENKIRCHEN,GERMANY:(pan mountains to rescue workers--pan men digging more same--sa same--cu same--ss helicopter--ss dog thru snow--pan men walking--ss men digging--ls same--ss wreckage--ls area----------

PAKISTAN--WRECKAGE--CYCLONE--TREES--MONTAGE--HL YR(Disaster)--

GARMISCH,GERMANY--SNOW--AVALANCHE--RESCUE--DOG--MONTAGE(Snow rescue wor

Date of Event 5/20/65

SEE OVER

TREES:(Hurricane-whipped in Florida--9/65)	Can No. 38-73	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BETSY WHIPS FLORIDA--HURRICANE MOVES ON TO GULF OF MEXICO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-168		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(palm trees blowing--more same--warning flags--tr ing boats down--more same--boarding up windows--pan waves hit shore--ss boats rocking--trees blow--more same--same,cu,pan--ss overturned boat--cus same--another boat over--ss wind,rain blow--more same--cu palm trees blow--ss waves hit shore--more same--pan palm trees blow--ss tree down--ss flooded street--ss wrecked stores--3 shots,damaged stores--ss damaged house--cu same--ss palm trees blowing-----FLORIDA--HURRICANE--MONTAGE--WATER--TREES--

Date of Event 9/9/65

SEE OVER

ENDS:(11/65-"Cut your own Christmas trees" sends Californians to woods)	Can No. 38-96	Roll No. 3

Subject CHRISTMAS CHOPPING--"CUT YOUR OWN TREE" SENDS FOLKS TO WOODS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-64	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(scu sign among Xmas trees "Calif.Christmas Tree Growers"--people looking at trees and picking--cu trees,man with ax walks into picture--bs woma with baby,walks toward trees--same,admiring tree,cu--cu little boys sa trees--cu tree shaking--mother with boys take tree, put in station wag on--man wave goodby to station wagon riders,wagon pulls away with tree

Date of Event makeup 11/29/65

CALIFORNIA--TREES--CHRISTMAS STORY--CAR(Station wagon)--POSTERS(Signs) CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

aa Marines in fg--closer shot Marines into pic toward hut--ls jungle, fire in bg--as hut in jungle,Marines running,searching,hut afire--ls jungle,fire in b_--another angle,hut among trees,several shots--------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--NICKLIN--SPEECH(Nicklin)--MONTAGE-HUMAN INTEREST(woman & baby watch Marines search)--FIRE(War)--TREES--JUNGLE--HL YEAR(on the spot report in sound of war)--

TAKES:(In Vietnam jungle during war there--3/66)	Can No. 39-26	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FRONT LINE ACTION--MARINE OFFICER REPORTS BATTLE WITH VIETCONG SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-267	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(all NATURAL SOUND over the following scenes),cu backshot of Marine Lieutenant Richard Nicklin,USMC as he describes action,marines in bg search for Vietcong--hut,bg,search,Nicklin still in pic--pan bg area, search continues,officer out of pic--more search,closer shots,people (woman & kids)out of hut--pan to another hut,search--bg Marines look into front of hut--med.woman with baby,in front of hut,pan,more search as more Marines pass camera in search--cu Marines crouch behind bushes (THIS IS EXCELLENT MONTAGE MATERIAL,THROUGHOUT PICTURE)--med.shot more same--ls jungle,explosion in bg,Marines rise,advance--ls jungle,fire in bg--ls jungle, in trees fire behind it,Marines into pic--

Date of Event: makeup 3/28/66

SEE OVER

TREES:(Cherry blossoms in Wash,DC Easter 1966)	Can No. 39-30	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOLIDAY HIGHLIGHTS--WORLD MARKS EASTER WITH PRAYER AND FETE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-122		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Cherry blossoms--

Makeup 4/11/66
Date of Event

YOSEMITE FALLS,CALIFORNIA:(pan down the Falls, (breathtaking scene)--procession--1s falls--cross and raining in the Hollywood Bowl,inspirational scene--two shots of the Hollywood Bowl scene--ROME,ITALY:(Pope Paul VI and crowd(huge crowd in the Square)--NEW YORK CITY:(lilies in Rockefeller Center,2 shots--people going to St.Thomas Cathedral--pan down St. Patrick's--crowds leaving Church, huge crowd in street,almost no moving room--------WASH,DC--TREES--SCENIC--YOSEMITE,CALIFORNIA--WATERFALL--STADIUM--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--ROME,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH(St.Thomas)--CHURCH(ST. Pat's)--[illegible]ITALY)--EASTER--

SEE OVER

sandbags--CU same--as sandbags with plastic covering--pan plastic around sandbags--another angle same--AS flooded area---------
(GOOD FLOOD MATERIAL IN THIS REEL)
TEXAS--FLOODS--DISASTERS(Nature)--TREES--WATER(Raging)--DOG--HUMAN INT (Animal)--MONTAGE(Flood)--STORMS--HL OF YEAR(Disasters)--PLASTIC-- ODDITIES(wrapped houses)--DAMS(sandbags vs. flood)--CANADA--AIRVIEWS(CA

TREES:(5/66-Trees washed away as spring floods hit areas of Texas and Canade-good flood footage)

Can No. 39-36

Roll No. 1

Subject: ANGRY WATERS--SPRING FLOODS HIT TEXAS AND CANADA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-219		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TEXAS:(In Dallas-Forth Worth area,street scenes rain--another,same thru car window--cars thru flood--ss raging water--another,thru trees--pan raging water thru trees--sa same--ss trees blowing in wind--travel shot,trees in flood--ss marker,water level near 6 ft.(in street)--flood,rain--dog on porch of flooded house,look for help--boy swimming in water in street-flooded house--ss rain in city--pan drain pipe on roof of house,water overflowing--pan telephone pole--cu splintered wood of fallen pole--in CANADA:(AS flooded area,3 shots--AS flooded road--flooded bridge--sign flooded (30 MPH)--ss boat thru water--house wrapped in polyetheline in att mpt to save it--another house wrapped--ss flooded house--man with

Date of Event: makeup 5/2/66

SEE OVER

TREES:(6/66-Freak Florida hurricane causes extensive damage to property, boats, businesses, and landscape)	Can No. 39-47	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HURRICANE ALMA--ABNORMAL STORM HITS FLORIDA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-83		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

FLORIDA:(rough water,3 shots--boat under water--another boat tossed around--another boat--sign "Key Largo"--wind blow trees,trailer tied down--cu same--ls wreckage--2 shots,same--pan wrecked store front--wrecked house ls Trailer camp,trailers turned over--wrecked store front,pan--wreckage

FLORIDA--HURRICANE--DISASTERS(Nature)--WATER--WIND--TREES--WRECKAGE--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Trailers)-- HL YR(Disaster)--

makeup

Date of Event 6/9/66

SEE OVER

TREE:(12/66-Shots of White House Christmas tree as it arrives by truck and is set up on White House lawn in Washington,D.C.)

Can No. 39-97

Roll No. 2

B STORY

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) FRANCO VISITS PARLIAMENT
(B) WHITE HOUSE CHRISTMAS TREE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Net	Dupe 3-89 3-72	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks (A) MADRID,SPAIN:Is Generalissimo Francisco Franco arrives Parliament bldg.--ms shakes hands--crowd--cu Franco entering--ss same--ls pan crowds applauding--side shot Franco--ls zoom back Franco--cu Franco talking--zoom in same--cu crowd--ms Franco talking--cu crowd--ms zoom back endof Franco talk--ls crowd applauding--cu Franco--(B)WASHINGTON,D.C.--tree on truck--by White House--arrives White House lawn--children watch--tree hoisted up--same--children--ls tree up--ls same--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/1/66

(A)MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH GOVT.--FRANCO--PARLIAMENT--CROWDS--SPAN.ARMY--
(B)WASHINGTON,D.C.--TREE--TOY--WHITE HOUSE--CHRISTMAS STORY(Domestic)
CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-1GN-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TITLE: (12/66-Shots of Rockefeller Center Christmas tree in New York) (SOUND)	Can No. 39-100	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
IT'S CHRISTMAS-SIGHTS AND SOUNDS OF THE SEASON	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-289		NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY-Nite scene Rockefeller Center Christmas Tree--cu out of focus lights--pan same to lit statue--cu tree on bldg.--cu out of focus to lit store window--rs people at store window--cu toy merry-go-round--cu toy elephant--cu puppets--cu same--ms toy choir--American Choir(sound)--GERMANY--var.German choir (sound)---

Makeup

Date of Event 12/12/66

SOUND

NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORY--BLDGS.--TREE--TOYS-(SINGING choir)--PHOTOGRAPHY(out of focus)--STATUE--NIGHT SCENES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1 65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TREE:(12/66-Nat'l.Community Christmas Tree shown lit in Washington,D.C.)	Can No. 39-101	Roll No. 1

Subject SNOWY CAPITAL-WASHINGTON HAS SEASONAL LOOK	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-115	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.-Is capitol in snow--White House,snow 5 shots--ss trees with snow--2 shots cars with snow--ms people walk in snow--ss snow--ms 3 shots statue--ls White House--cu pan Pagaent of Peace to National Community Christmas Tree,statues--ls Washington Monument--ss capitol--ls National Community Christmas Tree after lighting--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/15/66

WASHINGTON,D.C.--CHRISTMAS STORY(Domestic)--BLDGS.--MONUMENTS--STATUES-SNOW--TREE--WHITE HOUSE--ELECTRICITY--

SEE OVER

TREES: (close up of trees blowing during Mid-west blizzard)	Issue Number 40-7-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER PUTS MID-WEST IN DEEP FREEZE	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo: 3-11		67-3		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CANTON, MINNESOTA-2 shots snow blowing thru streets--cu trees, wind blowing--truck down snowy road--car parked in front of motel--pan snow covered car to street--man cleaning windshield--sunny day, bulldozer at work--stalled car--man shovelling--car out of driveway--

Date of Event: Makeup 1/19/67

CANTON, MINNESOTA--SNOW--TREES--CAR-- WEATHER--HL YR(News)--

SEE OVER

TREMORS.

<u>See</u> DISASTERS AND CATASTROPHES
-- NATURE;
EARTHQUAKE;
SEISMOGRAPHY

NARA BRK 7/89

TRENCHES

(2) 28-672-1

EXPLOSION--cloud rises--camera close to target area gets full shock, first light,then shock,then dust(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--ls cloud rises--houses bursting,first shack bursts from impact--transformer, small,takes burst,see shock wave come across--one-story frame house smoulders,shock wave then it bursts--brick house smoulders at roof, bursts--cameras inside,venetian blind ,mother and child at window----- concrete blockhouse smokes,shock wave--enveloped in smoke--ls cloud still rising--trench with soldiers, civilians back to trench,shadow-- dust flies over--mushroom cloud--tanks moving in on target--cloud again rising--copter going in--wreckage,framehouse,2 sc--geiger-countr men checking--splintered poles,3 sc--wreckage of another house--wreck of another tank in bg--wreckage,car under debris,2 sc--blockhouse still stands--windows of blockhouse broken--man looking over cracked blocks--damaged car--mangled house,2 story one--int.dummies strewn over floor--cabinet with leg on top--house wreckage--twisted brick house--woman outside--male dummy half gone--ls pan vapor trails off---

TRENCHES: (Protection from blast at atomic bomb tests)

Issue Number 28-672-1

Subject
DOOMTOWN--ATOMIC BOMB TESTS
ABILITY TO SURVIVE

Cameraman MARQUETTE--
HEARST(DD)-PATHE--
AMER.HERITAGE FOUNDATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-406				5000 ft. see numbers and scenes foleing cut story

Description and Remarks YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(2 AV

Date of April 1955

"Doomtown"--trailer town--trucks and fire engine--copter,pilot--2 story frame house,car in front--pan from tower--to Doomtown area--cu brick house--inspect doomtown2 sc--int.home fully furnished with dummies of family--more dummies,kids on sofa,mother & child--foodstuffs for food test--2 female dummies in bed--ext.electric transformer--int.radio studio--going into Civil Defense meeting--(Effects track)--auditorium,cu officials,man talking(unidentified)--t[illegible] moving up--2 sc tanks along--morning,tanks wait--CD workers stand briefed--overlay map of area--int.tank crew helmeted,crouched--s[illegible] soldiers and others huddled in trench--TV camera behind sandbags--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

trucks,poles,bldgs wrecked in varying degrees--tanks overturned--trucks overturned (were over 4700 yds.away)--concrete foundations, trucks,cars half-buried--power lines down and hanging--fallen power line tower--var.Army equipment--high shots overall area--(WHATTAMESS!) --homes,trailers,"people" who were more than 10,500 yds. from blast origination,totally destroyed----------

7443x7:(good travel shots from tanks--ls of CAMP IRWIN,CALIFORNIA-- tanks readying for run to Nevada for tests,checking oil,cleaning, tightening bolts,etc--aerial and ground views tanks underway--enroute, tanks are refuelled--truck convoy rolls on----------

----------7445x1:(at Mine Mountain--tanks fire,column in bg--VIPs in trench--Maj.Louis Gelling,Combat officer--group observers being briefed--among observers were Maj.Gen.George W. Read,Commanding General of the Armored Center at Ft.Knox,Kentucky--Maj.Gen.Anthony J. Drexel-- Mr.Biddle,Adm. aid to Gen. Ridgeway,drink coffee,wait for shot--convoy crossing desert,tanks set in position,waiting shot,then they'll move [illegible]

(3) 28-672-1

UTS:7445x8:(ls tanks--cu tanks--med.power lines--var.bldgs,dummies,
tc--med.test for radioactivity--street scene in Doomtown--bomb,suppor
ower and pan to homes--bomb shelter--inside stucco house--of tower--
adio station--powerplant--trailers--shots of tanks and operators--
en.shot of buses with Civil Defense workers and observers--inspecting
oomtown before blast----------7441x4:(in LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:
n auditorium,Atomic EnergyCommission briefing session for more than
000 Civil Defense workers--credentials checked before entering--Mr.
raves of AEC on stage--var.shots audience----------
443x1:(shots of Doomtown from helicopter before blast--various scs---
----------7442x1:(Cut story in this roll,too--scenes
how glare from explosion--explosion--planes taking off--there's 1000
t.approximately of this particular footage but no spot sheet---------
----------7441x5:(aftermath material--ls street,houses,poles in
arying degrees of devastation--irterior of "homes","people""babies"
rown about--outside of bldgs,women CD worker checking lists--int.
evastated radio station--women inspecting damage of bldgs--cars,

(6) 28-672-1

CALIFORNIA--NIGHT SCENES(Calif)--DESERT--WAR(Scenes usable for such)--
CONSTRUCTION--METAL(Steel-reinforcing bldgs)--

(NOTE: Pamphlets and references in Library Reference File under "Civil Defense")

firing and start to move out--copter landing at Mine Mt.,tanks in motion--tanks in motion,observers with artillery mobile firing,bg--personnel in trenches 3500 yards from ground zero during detonation----------7441x4:(var.shots on aftermath of explosion--one good shot of the blast---------- 7424x9:(this material was unused in the newsreel--contains all film of construction of the blast site--reinforcing steel beams,welding,building,etc--test site was built with assumption that it would withstand the blast,therefore solid construction was the almnearly 200 ft.of this material----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--U.S.GOVT--TESTS--BOMBING--DEFENSE(U.S.Govt)--BUILDINGS(Nevada)--TRUCKS--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--DUMMIES--HOUSING--FOODS--COMMUNICTIONS(Radio,station)--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEETINGS--TANKS(U.S.)--EXPLOSION(Bomb test)--MONTAGE(H-BOMB EXPLOSION)--SPECTATORS(Observers)--TRENCHES--SCIENTIFIC(Equipment)--SMOKE(Vapor)--LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--AIRPLANE--TAKEOFF--WRECKAGE--INSPECTION--CAMP IRWIN,

(more)

TRIALS

--year--film number

See also COURTS-COURTHOUSES

MMRA ARC 7/89

TRIALS:(Treason trial in Russia-- January 1931)	Can No. 3-4	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET REJIT DEATH PENALTY OF ACCUSED IN TREASON TRIAL	AIAKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	102			Can No.

Description and Remarks MOSCOW, US.S.R.: (ls of crowds, cu of Attorney General Kirilenko listening to testimony. Professor Ramain takes stand. Charnovishi also takes stand as well as other conspirators. cu of crowd yelling.

Date of Event Jan.1931

Vol.3-4 1/10/31

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--SPIES--KIRILENKO--RAMAIN--CHARNOVISHI--CROWD--TRIALS--PRISONERS--COURTS--

SEE OVER

COURT TRIALS (Seabury inquiry)	Can No. V.4 R.44	Roll No. 7

Subject: METROPOLIS AGOG AS WALKER TESTIFIES IN CITY AFFAIRS PROBE

Cameraman: Fordham & R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500 ft. - 280x-5 282x4 287x4 Can No.
110	99			

Description and Remarks: New York--shot of Court House--from top step looking down thru crowd--Samuel Hofstadter enters--Samuel Seabury & staff enter--James Walker & advisers--interiors in court room as Walker takes stand--shots of Walker leaving bldg with crowds cheering
Also as: COURT(SUPREME COURT BLDG)--CROWDS--NEW YORK--SAMUEL SEABURY--SAMUEL HOFSTADTER--JAMES J.WALKER--POLITICS

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 72

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.44~~	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TRIAL: (Of kidnap-killer Bruno Richard Hauptmann) JAN 35	Can No. 33-8	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Bruno Richard Hauptmann convicted of kidnap-killing of Lindbergh baby SOUND	UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Cuts
232	225		Can No. NONE

YEAR: 1935

Description and Remarks: FLEMINGTON,NEW JERSEY:(2 shots of Bruno Richard Hauptmann & lawyers--2 shots crowds,closed court house--woman climbs thru window--crowds milling--jury enters bldg,crowd watching--crowd interior--Hauptmann & Lawyers enter,sit--jury--Hauptmann conferring with wife--Col.Charles A.Lindbergh mounts witness stand--Hauptmann looking--Lindy on stand--Hauptmann--ladder which is evidence--baby's pajamas--Mrs.Lindy identifies same--jury--enlargements of writings--Dr.Jafsie Condon enters courtroom--cu of Hauptmann smiling--Dr.Condon--Hauptmann,cross-examined by Attorney General Wilents--spectators--Hauptmann on stand, Wilentz in SOUND--spectators--jury enters--Judge--Hauptmann & Lawyers leave room--spectators--electric chair, dissolve to Hauptmann---FLEMINGTON,NJ--KIDNAPPING--HAUPTMANN--LINDBERGH--RL OF 1935--CROWD--SPECTATORS--FAMILIES--WILENTZ--CONDON--LAWYERS--TRIAL--CRIME--COURTS--VERDICT(Talent)

Picture 1/25/60

Date of Event

Edited No.	Date

(2) 32-65-4

Hauptmann seating himself in court—Judge Hulmer of NY denies writ of habeas corpus—Dave Wilentz of NJ pleading for NJ—cu of Hauptmann—Millar Whited of New Jersey walks up and identifies Hauptmann—Hauptmann & lawyers—Hauptmann led away————

NEW YORK CITY—OLD& RARE FILES—KIDNAPPING—CRIES—BABIES—LINDBERGH—HAUPTMANN—CROWD—WOLFEY—STILLS—MAIL—CONDON(no pix him)—RYAN—POLICE—HOOVER—SCHWARTZKOPF—TRIAL—COURT—HAMILL—WILENTZ—WHITED—NL YEAR—

TRIAL:(Of Bruno Richard Hauptmann,kidnap killer of Lindbergh baby--8/34--used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY" 8/13/59)

Can No. 32-65

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO--
HAPTMANN, Kidnapper of Lindbergh Baby

Cameraman UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
212	205		

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots, Bruno Richard Happtmann house & crowd in front--2 shots, men searching and digging around garage--ransom money that was found in old oil can (2 shots)--artist conception of kidnapper next to photo of Hauptmann--live shot,him--envelope addressed to Col.Charles Lindbergh--cu of Hauptmann--envelope addressed to John "Jafsie" Condon-2 serial numbers of ransom bills, aother writing on back of door--2 shc Police Comm.Ryan, flanked by FBI Chief J.Edgar Hoover & Supt of Jersey State Police Norman H.Schwartzkopf--cu of true bill "The People Vs. Hauptmann"--Bronx County Court House--Hauptmann approaching the bench & cu Hayptmann--Judge Patterson setting bail--Hauptmann listening--Col. Lindbergh leaving county court house after testifying,2 shots--2 shots ~~Lindbergh getting into car and drives off--Mrs.Hauptmann & baby--~~

Date of Event 8/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2536--15M--10/57.OG

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRIAL (Hauptmann's Arraignment)	Can No. 1113 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
HAUPTMANN'S ARRAIGNMENT	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KIDNAPING--FLEMINGTON, N.J:

ALSO AS: FLEMINGTON COURTHOUSE--COURTS--JUDGE TRENCHARD--CRIME

5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

KIDNAP TRIAL (LINDY CASE)	Can No. 1222x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SHOTS OF CUT-UP NEWSPAPERS	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78				

Description and Remarks

lap dissolves of Lindbergh Kidnap case trial all over the headlines--clipping newspapers--var. shots of headlines etc.

NEWSPAPERS--

Date of Event 1-14-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34

OVER

TRIALS:(in Denver county jail,prisoners hold kangaroo court for their peers and mete out their justice--1935	Issue Number 7754 x 11	

Subject	Cameraman
PRISONER'S COURT	C.L.EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
396ft	x			BKNo:1137-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks DENVER,COLORADO:(In County jail,what is actually a Kangaroo Court takes place-- (Prisoners are judge and jury to maintain their surroundings in best possible condition for their own benefit and they judge their peers)-- court called to order as judge enters--judge out,calls court to order-- prisoner out,pleads "guilty" and off to the cell--next is jury trial-- jury comes in.lines up behind judge,listens to case--goes out--comes back with quick verdict--prisoner guilty,sentended to be paddled by th jury--goes down the line and gets paddled--prisoner paying fine by dusting the judge's chambers,etc--one sentenced to dance for peers-- DENVER,COLORADO--PRISONERS--TRIALS--ODDITIES(Prison)--PRISON--

Date of E Aug.1935

SEE OVER

TRIALS (NAZI SPIES FACE COURT MARTIAL)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST SCENES OF SPY TRIAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRIALS INT. LIBR COURTROOM (CAPTURED SPIES AWAIT SENTENCE)	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
8 nazi spies AWAIT FATE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRIALS no pix execution (CONVICTED NAZI SPIES GET THE CHAIR)	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 3

Subject 6 NAZI SPIES EXECUTED! Are BURGER & DASCH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 8-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRIALS (Desario Birancati nervous as he is led back to his cell at Gaeta, Italy)

Can No. 16-225

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRIALS(Sedition trial add. scenes in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-289	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-313-1

TRIALS(Spies on trial in France)	Can No. 12313	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd 7/44
~~Date of Event~~ 7/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AN- 313-1 (3)

RIALS(Open court for collaborat; women having hair cut in France	onis	Ca. No. 17-329	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44:U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-329-2

(3) 17-327-2

TRIALS(Pearl Harbor court inquiry)

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Can No.	Roll No.
4837X	6

Subject	Cameraman
PEARL HARBOR COURT INQUIRY	TUCKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Lt Commander Harold Biesemeier swearing in members before convening, LR: Adm. Edward J. Kalbfus, USN Adm. Orin G. Murfin, USN, and Vice Adm. Adolphus Andrews, USN retake semi cu swearing members in--semi full cu Judge Advocate, Comm. Biesemeier--full cu each, Kalbfus, Murfin and Andrews.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: COURTS: TRIALS: WAR: BIESEMEIER: KALBFUS: MURFIN: ANDREAS: US NAVY: PEARL HARBOR, H.I. INVESTIGATIONS

Date of Event 7/24/44

Used In — Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-405-3

Kapitan Kleist; Korvetten
Nazi battleship Prinz Eugen
powder charges
remove fuses from
2 E-boats in
passing
FLENSBURG:
British
guard over body
Himmler's aides coming out of
Bannfuhrer Macher-
GERMANY--
HIMMLER--
QUISLING--
BERGELT--
ARMS & AMM.--

TRIALS (Quisling trial in Oslo Norway)	Can No. 19-405	Roll No. 3

Subject

FA (BORED)
H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 600 ft. Can No. 5076x3,4,6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARIS--FRANCE--TRIALS--COURTS--BLDG.(PALACE OF JUSTICE)--
PICARD--QUEUE--ELYSEE--GIRAUDOUX--RIOT--MONGIBAUD--PRESS--
TI--PETAIN--LAVAL--MOTTE--PAYEN--CLEMENCEAU--MORAN--
LAVAL--

(2) 1P-421-2

TRIALS (Petain is tried by French for Treason)

Can No. 18-421

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman [illegible] & DELLA DE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3162x1,2,3

Can No. 1023 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]e
[illegible]d
[illegible]r
[illegible]a[illegible]n's
[illegible]. Pros.
[illegible]ing release
[illegible]. [illegible]ping..
[illegible]i

Date of Event 3/27/24/45

Used No.	Date

[illegible]room--CU Blum,
[illegible]ng attorney
[illegible]ce--XCU hands
[illegible].e plea,read-
[illegible] oops mill
[illegible] Petain very
[illegible] the High
[illegible] Justice--
[illegible]eletype machine.
[illegible] court typing

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

TRIALS (Vickun Quisling convicted)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-433	4

Subject	Cameraman
	WRA.(DORTD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
VD	VD			JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/20/45

Used No.	Date

s--police wagon
dg.--INTERIOR..
box and sits down--Quisling
rybody stands..Judge entering--
everybody sits down--CU Quisling--

--TRIALS--COURT--TREASON--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRIALS (Horror camo trials)	Can No. 18-439	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date

--crowd watching--
van--CU women prisoners out of
--HS more women prisoners out of
marching into dock(each wearing
--2 HS pris[illegible]seated in cook--
Kramer #1 and Dr.Fritz Klein
n to others--HS prisoners in
<--LS Courtroom--

-COURTS--PRISONERS--HELEN GRH.--
--NAZIS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-441-2

...ruins and entrance of the ...nuremberg--sign "SOLDIERS' FIELD" on ...--war shots ruins of ...uremberg..people walking ...sh...ruins on other side--kid climbing thru ruins--...ruins shots--officer inspecting pass--German soldier ...king against wall..with pack--M.P.directing traffic--...on prisoners repairing court room--

...--RUINS--WRECKAGE--JACKSON--...--B DG.CONSTRUCTION--...RIONS--...--TREICHER--STADIUMS--...--CHILDREN--STREAM ARMY--POLICE(M.P.)--

trial (stage set for Nazi war trial)	Can No. 18-441	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3571x1 Can No. 840 ft.

Description and Remarks

d old...etc.--8/15/45
...ecretary--ICU
...soners at
g--CU pri...
...ecting jail
--Interior shot
on catwalk to
t Goering's cell,name on door--
door--CU Doenitz's name on
l..food thru small door in cell--
...& arms passing between

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Jackson--LS & repairing painting courtroom-- Jail..looking prevent suicide	

SEE OVER

(2) 18-443-2

TRIALS (Laval's death trial)	Can No. 18-443	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 3546x2,4 600 FT.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

--TRIAL--ATTORNEYS--CRIME--COURTS--U.S. ARMY--
U.S. GOV'T.--SCIENCE--SOUND--SPEECH--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS.

(2) 18-447-3

TRIALS (Yamashita tried for War	Crimes) No. 18-447	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

TRIALS (Horrors of Yamashita's regime told)

Can No. 18-453

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/29/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-455-1

TRIALS (NUREMBURG WAR TRIALS OPENS)

(SOUND)

Can No. 18-455

1

Subject: NUREMBURG WAR TRIALS OPEN

Cameraman: H[illegible] L. COR[illegible]PARA. (DORED & R[illegible]ED)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
2:2	275		

Cuts 5148x1,2,3,4;

Can [illegible] 5149x3

Description and Remarks

NUREMBURG GERMANY .LS Hall of Justice--LS examining credentials at gate--CU Pass--INTERIOR LS courtroom--CU Goering in crowd--CU Hess and Von Ribbentrop in crowd--CU Judge Biddle ist--LS sitting--spectators--LS Defendants box..Goering,Hess and Ribbentrop in front, CU Defedants box..Goering,Hess and Ribbentrop in front, Doenitz Raeder and Schirach seated behind them--LS court room--CU BC Atty Jackson--LS Judges--SOUND SPEECH BY Robert H. Jackson--Spectators or Press--Side view Judge's Bench and SOUND asks Defendants to plead Guilty or Not Guilty--CU Goering and Hess,Goering resting on army--Judge addressing Goering SOUND--LS Goering starts to move Statesmen SOUND and is interrupted by Judge who [illegible]

11/30-21145

Used No.	Date
get mount bench,	
ndants box--	
op in front,	
hem--LS court	
SPEECH BY	
view Judge's	
lty or Not	
on army--Judge	
to move	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-HJT-1

Goering up again trying to make a statement--BY Jackson [illegible] SOUND prosecutor calling out names of accused--Goering et all in box..Hess looking all around--SOUND reading out var.Nazi Organizations--var. shots accused--5149x3..LS Court Bldg.--sign NO LOITERING--group entering--CU identification pass--add.Goering getting up & going to mike,attempting to make a plea and being stopped--var.others up pleading not guilty--Goering trying to make another attempt to talk--BY Jackson talking. ALL SOUND--

NURNABURG,GERMANY--COURT--BLDG.(HALL OF JUSTICE)--PRESS--TRIALS--17 OCITIES--NAZIS--WAR--JOCHIM von RIBBENTROP--HERMAN GOERING--RUDOLF HESS--F.J.BIDDLE--KARL DOENITZ--ADMIRAL RAEDER--BALDUR von SCHIRACH--ROBERT H.JACKSON--SOUND--SPEECH--JULIUS STREICHER--FRITZ SAUCKEL--POLICE--LIBRARY--SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--STADIUMS--RUINS--G.LAWRENCE--WILHELM KEITEL--ALFRED ROSENBERG--HANS FRANK--WILHELM FRICK--WALTHER FUNK--HJALMAR SCHACHT--GEN.ALFRED JODL--FRANZ von PAPEN--ARTHUR SEYSS-INQUART--ALBERT SPEER--Kon von NEURATH--HANS FRITZSCHE--

(2) 18-455-2

3759x2

3759x3

American
along ..
flag in bg.on
kid--
Germasn spies..
angle being
3759x1 add.shots
..cu of murderers--
3759x4 ls
views
of others,

TRIALS (trial of 16yr old German before American Court Martial)	Can No. 18-455	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1,2,3,4
				Can No. 1000 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/25/44 & 1/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-457-1

Goering rear, back and talking to Hess--CUTS:add.on
Judges Sir Geoffrey
Jamaica,Henri Donnedieu de Vabre,Robert Falco..
Russian Judges Maj.Gen.I.T.Nikitchenko and A.F.Volkhov--
Goering and Hess--Keitel and Jodl..Doenitz andRaeder..
Streicher..Ribbentrop..Rosenberg with his lawyer--RS
group Hess talking--Jodl talking--Von Papen & Seyss-Inquart
--Ribbentrop talking--Goering talking(all to one another)-
US getting from..duplicating machines--SISOKl(SOUND)..
all standing..sit down..pan to Judges--BS Robert G.Storey
talking about catalogue of indictment documents..var.
angles talking,holding up book--British Prosecution,pan
to French prosecution??--add.shots chart..being put up
on easel and talk on chart--intermission scenes
(general)--at prisoners box--Goering squatting over box--
Close A Goering bent overon arms--German Naval officer,
Defense for Doenitz writing--Goering making notes--Jackson
talking..CU for German Aggression--exterior,car.entering--
right spectators by pass only--people entering showing
Press--CU Wide ?--Judges entering & sitting down--

TRIAL (NAZIS FACE WAR CRIME EVIDENCE)

Exp No. 18-457

Subject: NAZIS FACE WAR CRIME EVIDENCE

Cameraman: PARA.(REED)M.O.T. PATHE(PETIOT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	102			5150x1,4,5 / 2240 ft.

Description and Remarks

...Prisoners dock, ...standing--MS Goering and Hes... ...faces--MS Ribbentrop ...one behind him, Jodl ?--MS ...reporters at table--XCU hands working ...e--CU correspondent in phone booth--BCU ...rating --girl correspondent in booth--CS ...graph machine--BS operating telegraph ... coming out--MS courtroom--MS Goering ...oking around,Ribbentrop looking on-- ...CU chart on wall..Hitler dynasty--man ...emberg ?--Von Papen and Seyss-Inquart--list ...es--shot of Judges--

Date of Event: 11/22-23/45

Used No.	Date
Von Papen	and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18457-1

Courtroom making notes--Jodl in crowd--Hess in crowd--
prisoners standing & sitting down--Hess laughing--
Von Ribbentrop with Keitel--5150x4..HS court--LS
prisoners LS & CU chart on wall--telephone switchboard--
wire manipulator--cu hands at steenotype machine--

NUREMBERG,GERMANY--WAR--TRIALS--CRIME--ATROCITIES--
NAZIS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--VON RIBBENTROP--GOERING--
HESS--JODL--VON PAPEN--SEYSS-INQUART--PRESS--MACHINERY--
TELEPHONE--TELEGRAPH--MAPS--ROSENBERG--
LAWYERS--LT.COL.ABRE--FALCO--NIKITCHENKO--VOLTCHOV--KEITEL--
NAZIS--DOCKETS--STREICHER--PRINTING PRESS--SOUND--
PRISON--JUDGES--COUNTS--CIDDLE--

(2) 18-463-5

about same
and
Yam could have taken steps
Yam entering court & sitting down--M.P.
standing on platform for all to rise as Judges enter--HS
court--HS Yam seated ..same--BK Judge talking--b169x1.
HS Yam rising up to stand & having mike put around him--
LS Judges--HS Yam on stand being questioned & talking
in Japanese. Interpreter states he claims he knew nothing
about the treatment of civilians--asked if he gave
orders to kill non combattants answers "Absolutely Not"--
Yam on stand being show map of P.I. marked off where
viciousness took place..60,000 unarmed men women and
children killed by men under his command--asked if he
ever heard of any of the civilians being killed answers
"I never heard of and did not know of these events"--
HS Judges entering--Silent Defense talking--Sound Defense
talking--atrocious violations were committed in violation
of Yamashita's orders..compares his responsibility for
the violations for his subordinates to a Commanding Office
being responsible for officers under him hi-jacking auto-

(YAMASHITA TRIAL ENDS)

Can No. 18-463 | 5

Subject	Cameraman
	SIBA (SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5168x7 Can No. 5169x2,1
180	164			1000 ft;

Description and Remarks

Yamashita seated on
room--HS Judges
SOUND TALK IN JAPANESE
R.B.Reynolds--HS
Yamashita, back at table--HS Prosecutor
UN T LK..SAYS "ANYTHING LESS THAN THE
MOC TRY"--CU Yamashita--CU Judge,
Yamashita in front of Judge--HS
Judge--BS Interpreter, standing by
Pleading Innocent--CU Yamashita--Judge
OUN 'FIND YOU GUILTY AS CHARGED AND
ED"--CU Yamashita, twists his neck--
Yamashita out of courtroom--CUTS: add

Date Shot 12/45

Used No.	Date
Courtroom--CU	
--HS Prosecutor	
--CU Judge,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-463-√

Judge talking(Reynolds)..states we should not consider a commander a rapist etc.because one of his subordinates committed rape..but if his orders caused this condition he is responsible--Yamashita on stand.. [illegible]--prosecuting atty talking..asking for death sentence--Var.angles Yam.and group seated--shots of Yam.before Judge..BS & Jap.reading Yam.'s plea--Judge reading his verdict..Var.angles sound--Judge adjoining commission all stand & go out--EXTERIOR..Yam.out of court [illegible] and waves and into ERed Cross Truck--truck pulls away--

MANILA,P.I.--CRIME--ATROCITIES--TRIALS--COURT--SOUND--WAR--GEN.M. TOMOYUKI YAMASHITA--JAPANESE ARMY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--REYNOLDS--

TRIALS:(War crimes trials around the globe ~~WE~~ 1945) (1945)	Can No. 37-17 ~~33-15~~	Roll No. 3 ~~2~~

Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY:(War Crimes Trials of Henry Petain, Vidkun Quisling, Hideki ~~Tojo, Heinrich Himmler, Nuremburg Trials~~)	Cameraman UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-195		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(2 ext.Palace of Justice-- Date of Event 1945

int.Marshall Henri Petain enters,uniformed--cu two other men--gen.view room--Former Premier Paul Reynaud testifying vs.him 2 scenes Petain seated at table-----NORWAY:(cu traitor Vidkun Quisling of Norway mop face--cu Judge--2 shots,Quisling receive sentence to hang TOKYO,JAPAN:(Ext.War Ministry Bldg--Pearl Harbor Minister from Japan Hideki Tojo enter--gen.int.Tojo & other prisoners--cu Tojo--GERMANY: Heinrich Himmler body on floor(suicide)--cu poison container--more scs body---NURNBERG,GERMANY:ls bldg--gen.view,int--Rudolf Hess & von Ribbentrop in crowd--judges enter--all prisoners in dock--lawyer--prisoner & gen.view court--SOUND,they say Not Guilty--2 shots paper work--shado of goose-silhouette.Hooded prisoner--hanged--FRANCE-BLDG-PETAIN-WAR-CRIMES-REYNAUD-TRIALS-CRIMES-NORWAY-QUISLING-NOR.GOV-TOKYO-TOJO-JAPS-HI YR-GERMANY-HIMMLER--DEAD-HESS-VON RIBBENTROP-SOUND-EXECUTION-GERMAN-GEN & RACE-TRIALS-EUROPE-NUREMBERG-NORWEGIAN

FORM 2530—15M—7/60

BEARN has ben repaired and the cruiser GEORGES LEYGUES has been refitted----------

3248x3:(BkNo:4496-10--72ft--FR.ACTUALITIES---TRIAL OF SIX WAR CRIMINALS----at Palace of Justice in Rennes,six unidentified war criminals are on trial for having fired on unarmed Breton peasents--no names available----------

3248x8:(BkNO:4496-11--212ft--FR.ACTUALITIES--NATIONAL COUNCIL OF RESISTANCE---delegates to meeting of the council--Pres.of Council Louis Saillant speaks(probably silent)--parade by people----------

3236x7:(BkNo; 4498-1--111ft--Paramount--PETAIN THE END----------end of the trial of 89yr.old Marshal Petain--genvus Palace of Justice --int.court as Pierre Laval arrives as witness (he'll be tried later)--var.scs.trial--(believe silent coverage)--Paul Raynaud prosecution witness--Petain,sees handwriting on wall,very nervous----------

3246x4:(BkNo:4499-12--168ft--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--JAP SURRENDER DAY IN PARIS-----enthusiasm greets the news of Japan's surrender--GIs in great shape--all sorts carrying on--accordian player plays for dancers-

TRIALS:(War Criminals in France--1945	Issue Number 3039x3; 3059x5; 3248x3; 3248x8; 3236x7; 3246x4; 3302x 2

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES-- Aug.1945	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions all junked after card mad.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

3039x3:(BkNo:B4483-5--322ft--R.Mejat(Lyons)--ARMY EDUCATION PROGRAM IN FRANCE--Paris,France:shots of the Dome of the Sorbonne--arr.Amb.Jefferson Caffrey--same Gen.John Lee--vu int.Sorbonne--Gustave Roussy,Rector of the Univ; Prof.Chas Cestre,instructor in American Literature and Civilization at the Sorbonne--gen.vu Amer.soldiers standing during the ceremonies--WACS---(officers & men will soon begin to take French language courses)----------

Date of Event: Aug.1945

3059x5: (BkNo:4434-5--213ft--Free French Info Service--THE NAVY---ships under repairs, the PERTHOS is re-floated at Casblanca; Carrier

SEE OVER

(3) 3039x3,etc

3302x2:(BkNo:4502-2--455ft--Mejat Brothers--PETAIN TRIAL--shots of Lawyer Payeb and Maitre Lemaire,discussion interrupted by Attorney General--cu Marshal Petain--Def.attorney Isorni--Public solicitor Mornet,bs--var.views court=========

MISC.FRANCE----U.S.ARMY--EDUCATION--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT-- CEREMONIES---- WACS---------R.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS(French)-------TRIALS(War Criminals & Petain,several stories)----------MEETINGS----------Petain, Marshall --LAVAL,Pierre-----RAYNAUD,Paul-----VJ DAY----------

(2) 7357ab,etc

IONAL AREA----- var.scs. GIs arriving--guards asking identification of command car--GIs in cycling area--var.recreational facilities as in the finest resorts--GIs on deck chairs--play with children--flirt with girls---nice scenics along the promenade (this is at Nice,France)---- in hotel rooms,try nice comfortable beds---luxurious surroundings--- nice view from hotel window--sign " NO SALUTING" outside the Hotel Negresco(where they are staying)----at the Port of Nice,go for a cruise on and LCM that's decked out like a cruise ship--music by orchestra on boat--Is Nice shoreline--var.scenics along the route-----

5143xl: (BkNo:4548-4--Pathe--? ftg--FRENCH ELECTIONS--first electi in nine years--first time women vote,ever----see Eduoard Herriot,head of Radical Socialist Party and Mayor of Lyon--voting--Communist Reunio at the Vel d'Hiver--at the Thorez Tribune,Duclos,Cachin--crowd--etc---- Paul Reynaud arrives to vote--his wife,too--gen.vu room where results are given--all types of voters,policemen,nuns,etc----in Paris,Leon Blum,head of SocialstParty--var.scs.him---var.street scenes--Mil,Gov of Paris Gen.LeGentilhomme comes to vote--soldiers vote for first time MISC.FRANCE--MAURA,Migue l--SPANIARD------HARBOR(France)--MISC.SHIPS-- TRIAL--LAVAL,Pierre-------U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)---ELECTIONS- HISTORICAL(Fr.Election)--COMMUNISTS(French)--PERSONALITIES(French)--

TRIAL:(Pierre Laval--in France--1945

Issue Number
3357x6; 3557x8; 3569x6;
3570x3; 5143x1

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - September 1945 & October

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No.
see after each x-number				see after each x-no for bk.nos--captions all fkd after card made

Description and Remarks

3357x6:(BkNo:4512-6--188ft--R.Mejat(Lyons)--MR. MIGUEL MAURA--Mr.Maura of Spain in France--he visiting var.places--(he hopes to become Chief of the Provisional Govt after the expected fall of Fransisco Franco)----------

3557x8:(BkNo:4530-2--167ft--Pathe--THE PORTS WORK AGAIN-- October--trade has started agin--at Bordeaux,actuary has been cleared and is now operating--freighter arrives with dried fish--var.scs.port----------

3569x6:(BkNo:4535-10--85ft--Pathe--END OF LAVAL TRIAL--witness for prosecution former Pres.of Armistice Commission Gen.Doyen and Charles de la Pommeraye,Senate Secretary---Laval not present--Jury returns----------

3570x3:(BkNo:4536-5--Pathe(Melbourne)--56ft--U.S.RIVIERA RECREAT-

Date Sept. 1945 Oct.

SEE OVER

this team,see Maj.Margaret Evis of Toronto and Capt.Pickett of Hamilton with Dr.Paul Larose of Nat'l Research Council of Ottawa--(they are making survey for United Nations)--at I.G.Farben Chemical Plant in Horsht pointed out on map ,or blueprint--now at the plant itself,var.sc --ditto at United Ferman Metal Works Plant in Heddernheimer,Pickett wit Prof.Roger R.Potvin,of Laval Univ and Henrick Kraft,plant mgr----------

3693x2:(BkNo:4535-12--319ft--Para(H.Wright)--TRIAL OF MAJOR WAR CRIMINALS--scenes of the judges for the trials--includeLord Chancellor McGraskie and Col.Eathbone of Britain & Atty Gen.Sir Hartley Shawcross & Sir David Maxwell Fyfe--Fr.Judges M.Falcez;M.Donnedieu;U.S.judges John J.Parker,Francis Biddle; Eng:Justices Lawrence & Birkett; Russ: MGen.Nikichenke & Volchkov----------

3693x5:(BkNo:4535-11--262ft--Hearst(Lecor)--CAMP SEISERT--this is Amer.Interrogation center where war criminals are held for questioning before being sent for trial--Ritter Von Epp sunning self on ground in garden;Hans Borchers read book;Gen.Maj.Walter Warlimont in civvies,eits --Franz Xavier Schwarz & son visit--FldMarshal Kesselring plays with

TRIALS:(war criminals in Germany--1945

Issue Number: 3557x9; 3597x3; 3605x3; 3693x2,5

Subject: GERMANY - Oct.1945

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all junked after card made /except as noted

Description and Remarks: 3557x9: (BkNo:4528-4--169ft--H.Wright--MONTY APPOINTED COL.COMMAND ROYAL TANK REGIMENT-----var.scs.tanks & tank regiment lined up--he inspecting,etc--Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery during ceremonies--awards to officers -- 3597x3:(Bk.No.4528-9--241ft--R.Mejat(Lyons)--EXHUMATION GESTAPO GARDEN,BERLIN--var.scs. as bodies of over 300 victims are exhumed from the gardens after torture and killing----------Americans conducting the search and exhumation----------

3605x3:(BK NO:4530-7--255ft--H.Wright--CAN.SCIENTISTS INVESTIGATE GERMANY INDUSTRY--at United German Metal works,damage done by RAF bombings is checked--var.scs.plant---At Can.HQ of the Scientist Corps of

Can No.

Date of Event: Oct:1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 3557x9,etc

his dog; Hjalmar Horace Greeley Schacht covers up enroute to trial,not wanting to be photoed--Franz Dorsch with Schmelter in garden,walking--Adm.Assmann,Adm.Gladisch; Dr. Wilhelm Stukart---var.scs.prisoners relaxing in what looks like a pretty fancy atmosphere for suspected war criminals----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--SCENICS(Germany)--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BR.ARMY--ATROCITIES--INDUSTRY(Germany)--CAN.GOVT--INSPECTION---CANADIANS---TRIALS----UNITED NATIONS(Allied judges for war crime trials)-----PERSONALITIES--FRENCH--ENGLISH--RUSSIAN--BIDDLE,Francis--PARKER,John J--GERMANS--- PRISONERS--

(2) 3693x3,etc

typical fishing fleet material, at sea,rough seas,heavy weather,etc--- we FILED the extensive caption on this under 5143x2] (November)

CS4160x4:(BkNo:4554-4--? ftg--Nov.1945--PARA(Dored)--U.S.ARMY SKI SCHOOL--in Garmisch,Bavaria---this is a school established apparently for recreational ski instruction for GIs on duty here--Lt.David B. Arnold and expert skier with eight German experts as instructors,conduc the classes--var.scs.of instruction,students in varying degrees of skill----------

5164x1:(BkNo:4554-11---?ftg--HEARST(Lecor)--GERMAN AMERICAN RUSSIAN FRONTIER IN GERMANY--German Refugee exchange at the borders of divided Germany,east of Kassel--var.scs.of preparations for the exchange as these people go home to their own territories from which they fled in fear during the war--var.ages of refugees,human interest material--feed the hungry,etc--var.scs.the exchange----------

5163x3:(BkNo:4554-12--500ft--HEARST(Lecor)--GERMAN GENERALS PRISONE OF WAR CAMP--in Hersfeld,Germany where 278 Generals are interned by Americans--var.scs. of camp activities in camp which seems fairly well

TRIALS:(War crimes trials in Germany 1945	Issue Numbers 3693x3; 3543x2; 5164x1; 5163x3	5143x2;CS5160x4; ; 3759x9

Subject GERMANY - October 1945 & November 1945

Camera see after each x-no.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions unchanged except as noted

Description and Remarks

3693x6:(BkNo:4536-6--519ft--Fox--NUREMBURG JUDGES---var.scs.judges for war crimes trials--include Fr: Robert Falco;De Vabre Donnedieu; U.S.John J.Parker & Francis Biddle; Eng:Lawrence & Norman Berkitt; Russ:Nikichenki & Volcheott----------

Date of Oct.1945

3543x2: (BkNo:4542-10--144ft--Pathe(Br)--BERLIN'S NOMADS--these are displaced person roaming about trying to find places to settle--trains are jammed--these people have fled from the East German zone to the West and are hard-put to find rest--hungry,destitute people in sad state----

5143x2:(BkNo:4550-9--636ft--H.Wright--RE ESTABLISHMENT OF GERMANY'S FISHING FLEET--var.scs. of the typical fishing village material and

SEE OVER

(3) 3693x3,etc
run--prisoners wash their clothes,relax,eating,reading,etc----[We filed the caption on this which has further description and some names of some of the high-ranking prisoners----------under 5163x3]------
3759x9:(BkNo:4559-3-275ft--H.WRIGHT(BR)--MASS MIGRATION OF GERMANS --var.scs.of Germans passing from Russian sector to British sector in West Germany from which they fled during bombings of their homes in final days of the war--LCol.Parkins of England oversees the transfer of the refugees from E.Germany to Camp Friedland until they can be processed and sent on their way or provided for as necessary--men,women, children,Nuns,etc in the huge group----------

GERMANY--POSTWAR--TRIALS--UNITED NATIONS(Allied war trial judges)---- FRENCH--ENGLISH--RUSSIAN--BIDDLE,Francis--PARKER,John J-- REFUGEES-- GERMANS--FISHING BOATS--FISHERMEN--SKIING-U.S.ARMY----------PRISONERS-- BR.GOVT--US.GOVT

(2) 5059x5,etc

5057x5:(BkNo:4422-8--83ft--Fox(Fr.Act)--"ARRIVAL OF SHIPMENT OF TOBACCO FROM U.S."--(no other info on this----------

3052x2:(BkNo:4425-4--431ft--March of Time--"FRENCH ELECTIONS"----- first elec.in 9 years--FOR THE FIRST TIME,WOMEN VOTE---var.types voting. Mrs Chas.DeGaulle at poll--Mrs.Jolie Curie at poll--Nuns come out after voting----------

5069x1:(BkNo:4426-11--1090ft--Para--May 1945--"PARIS VICTORY CELEBRATION"--sirens,churches at victory celebration(announcement)--- at Arc D"Triomphe--var.types happy,elated,YIPPEE!--Gen.DeGaulle at the tomb of the Unknown,surrounded by crowd--at nite,in bars,whoop it up----

5088x6:(BkNo:4430-10--65ft--Hearst(Fr.Act)--BOY SCOUTS RETURN----- no other information on this----------

3270x3:(BkNo:4431-2--769ft--Hearst(Lecor)--WACS PARADE IN PARIS--- LCol Ann Wilson and General Lee review parade--at Arc D Triomphe--at Tomb of Unknown Soldier,etc--two lil gals dressed as WACS----------

5088x7:(BkNo:4433-1--143ft--HEARST(FR.ACT)--RETURN OF PRISONERS & DEPORTEES---reception for prisoners and for 300 women exchanged at

TRIAL:(French traitors--1945

Issue Number
5059x5; 5061x7; 5057x5; 3052x2;
5069x1; 5088x6; 3070x3; 5088x7

Subject
MISC. FRANCE STORIES, - May 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut bkno: see after each x-number-captions
see after each x-number				Can No. jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

5059x5:(BkNo:4420-5--99ft--Para--Date May 1945
"FRENCH EXECUTE GESTAPO HELPERS--at Palace of Justice,two french traitors Lefon and Bony in German Uniforms are sentenced to death for leading band of Gestapo-paid prisoners to demonstrate vs. British and American prisoners--they were sentended to firing squad----

5061x7:(BkNo:4420-6--56ft--Para--JUDGEMENT OF FRENCH TRAITORS--more of above--films of Amer-British prisoners who were marched thru French streets during war with people spitting and jeering at them--(MADE TO APPEAR THAT ALL FRANCE HATED THE BR & US TROOPS)---Is of the two being shot by firing squad--guard checks bodies----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 5059x5,etc

Camp at Ravesnbruck——————————————————————————

MISC.FRANCE—TRIAL—TRAITORS—FRENCH—EXECUTION——TOBACCO——CIGARETTES—
ELECTIONS—HISTORICAL(FR.WOMEN VOTE)—DE GAULLE,Mrs.Chas—CURIE,Joliet—
—CELEBRATIONS— —ORG.(Youth,Boy Scouts,Fr)—DE GAULLE,Gen.Chas
—WACS—PARADE(U.S.Mil.)—WILSON,Col.Ann————aPRISONERS—RECEPTIONS
HUMAN INTEREST—WOMEN(French)—— POSTWAR—

(2) 5119x4,etc--POSTWAR STORIES-ENGLAND-1945
bridge to cross anti-tank ditch--scissors-bridge raised from tank--move forward,sections of bridge open up and span the anti-tank ditch--bridge carry tank,backs off,tanks cross--In British factory,assembly of hydraulic mechanism used for laying and taking up bridges--bridge launching girder put on--bridge layer tested--worm's eye view of how the launching girder works--span of scissor unit then lifted onto tank--cu hydraulic jack at work--scissor bridge unit being lowered into carry position on tank--completed tank,ready for action,to lay bridges over anti-tank ditch and small streams so fighting tanks can pursue enemy--var.views of the monster----------

----------3249x2:(BkNo:4498-3 -806ft--PARA(BR)--AUG.1945--PEACE VJ DAY
----St.Paul's Cathedral in London floodlit--crowds celebrate--travel shot toward cheering crowds on steps--misc.cheering crowd--dancing in street in Lambeth Way--Trafalgar Square--bonfires--crowds at the Palace Gates--King and Queen drive out of Buckingham in open landau--procession to Parliament--Lord Halifax & Lord & Lady Stanley arrive--U.S.Amb.Winant

TRIALS (War Crimes Commission)
Begins its sittings in London)

Issue Number
5119x4; 5120x2; 3249x2; 5121x2;
3249x1; 3764x1; 3759x10

Subject
POSTWAR STORIES-ENGLAND-1945
(seven stories)

Cameraman
PATHE-WRIGHT--PARA(BR)
PARA(BR)--FOX(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after ea. Can No. x-number-captions

Description and Remarks

5119x4:(BkNo:4446-3--124ft--
Pathe--June 1945--ALLIED WAR CRIMES COMMISSION
(LORD HAW-HAW)--the hearings of the Allied War Crimes commission begin in London--Lord Wright,Chairman,open meeting--woman who claims to be Mrs.William Joyce,arrested with Lord Haw-Haw at Flensburg--var.scs.as he enters hospital(having been shot in the seat)--lines of British soldiers watch him go by----------
----------5121x2:(BkNo:4446-1--PARA(Wright)--LORD HAW-HAW---no caption
---film--Wm.Joyce is his right traitor in England during war
----------5120x2:
SCENES TO VICTORY--British [illegible]-carrying tank moving up an incline

Date of Event
1945

SEE OVER

(4) 3119x4,etc--POSTWAR STORIES-ENGLAND-1945
in flights--there may be sound of the planes as they make their speed
runs over the water---taking in----------
----------3739x10:(BkNo:4557-5--114ft--WRIGHT--Nov 1945--RAF FLIES
BELSEN REFUGEES TO ENGLAND----150 Jewish children brought to England
from notorious Belsen prison from which the British rescued them(con-
centration camp)--kids given good food,clean clothes,etc--kids are temp
orarily housed on a spacious English estate----------

ENGLAND--TRIALS(War Crimes Commission)--POSTWAR---JOYCE,WM(Lord Haw-Haw
--BR.SOLDIERS----------TANK(British)--------VJ DAY---CELEBRATIO
--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--FIRES(Bonfires)--DANCING(England)--
ATTLEE,Clement--BEVIN,Ernest----EDEN,Anthony--CHURCHILL,Winston--
aviation--FEATS(Aviation Records)--TYPES PLANES(Br.Military)-----
REFUGEES(Jewish children)--RESCUE--CHILDREN(Jewish)--HUMAN INT(Children

(3) 5119x4,etc--POSTWAR STORIES-England-1945
arr ing--Arabian gentlemen arrive--Belgian Amb.arrive--Adm.Stark walkin
in- more on procession returning to the palace--crowds wait for the
Royal Couple to pass--crowd at gates of Palace--almost a riot-like
scene but with happy enthusiasm--King with his cabinets-Clement Attlee
and King George VI--him with Attlee and Bevin--crowd singing--Royal
family wave from balcony----------
---------3249x1:(BkNo:4499--FOX(BE)--Aug.1945--Reel--VICTORY DAY CELEBRATIONS IN ENGLAND---opening of Parliament--crowds--celebrating--
Eden,Churchill,Attlee,etal when to St.Margaret's at Westminster to
service----------
---------3764x1:(BkNo:4534-10--50?--Nov.1945--RAF GLOSTER METEOR
BREAKS WORLD'S RECORD----Group Capt.H.J.Wilson RAF & Eric Greenwood of
Gloster Aircraft set new world's records--Wilson in "Britannia" set top
mark of 606mph and Greenwood 603mph--Britannia in the dark plane--
various of the planes on ground,footing,etc--range--takeoffs and

TRIALS(Ike and Nimitz testify before Senate Military Affairs Committee) D.C.	Can No. 5147x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] NIMITZ BEFORE SE MILITARY AFFAIRS COMMITTEE	TINGANDER

Length	Neg.	Date Not Dated	Loc.
268			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] semi and full cus Ike taking seat at witness [illegible] table, looking over histestimony greeted by Chairman Johnson committee--scenes Ike [illegible] semi cu Senator Edwin Johnson--scenes Ike testifying--long genviews hearing in progress [illegible] spectators in fg--semi cu Lt.Gen Doolittle--US Army [illegible] cers-spectators-ls press table-var.genviews hearing [illegible] Ike standing presenting testimony-Nimitz takes seat, [illegible]ents case-semi and full cus Nim.-scenes committee tape [illegible]rings,Nimitz standing-scenes press table-Naval Offices [illegible]ch-Nimitz leaves.

Date of Event 11/17/45

[illegible]HINGTON,D.C.: TRIALS: SENATE: COMMITTEES: US DEFENSE: [illegible]CHES: EISENHOWER: NIMITZ: JOHNSON: DOOLITTLE: US ARMY

OVER

FORM 2630-15M—7-46 U.S. WAR DEPT. DEPT. OF DEFENSE

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRIALS(Pat Hurley testifies before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on Pearl Harbor)
WASHINGTON D.C. (SOUND)

Can No. 5153X

Roll No. 3

Subject
HURLEY TALK ON PEARL HARBOR

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
586				

Description and Remarks
Hurley testifies before the Senate Comm- ittee on Foreign Relations--talking to Sena- tor Austin Maine--Senator Connally Chairman, greet s Hurley-- Interview Hurley seated--talk by Hurley-

WASHINGTON,D.C : COMMITTEES: SENATE: SPEECHES: HURLEY TRIALS: AUSTIN: CONNALLY:

Date of Event 12-5-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRIAL3(Gen. Marshall testifies before Pearl Harbor committee) (SOUND)	Can No. 5156x	Roll No. 1,2,3
Subject: GEN. MARSHALL BEFORE PEARL HARBOR COMMITTEE	Cameraman: HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3272				

Description and Remarks

Gen. Marshall Full of stand--Marshall takes oath--Other scenes mm.-scenes Marshall--part Marshall's letter Gen. Short--Var. takes on answer to questions--Quest Penec versationswith pres--Secy Hull--Adm. Stark--cont. Marsh estimony--hearing recessed--Gen. Marshall explains his hereabouts on Dec. 7th--continued Marshall testimony--M. plaines our position before Pearl Harbor--reading his ter to Gov. Dewey--cont. reading of Dewey letter.

Date 12-6-7/45

Used No. Dup

SHINGTON, D.C.: MEETINGS: COMMITTEES: TRIAL3: COURTS: : MARSHALL: SHORT: STARK: DEWEY: SPEECHES: ~~PEARL HARBOR, III~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

5160x2,3:(BkNo:4568-2--1176ft--Para(Reed)---Defence council for Doenitz,Judge Advocate Otto Dranzbuhler--var.scs.types listening to prosecution--evidentally SOUND in these rolls,four diff.language interpreters)--LeBlay silent cutins--Col.in Charge Dostart of U.S.Army-----

5161x1:(BkNo:4568-3--682ft--Para(Reed)--chart used to show aggressive action which is part of reason for these trials--Prosecutor in action,Mr.Alderman--var.scs. of the court during trial----------

5161x2:(BkNo: 4568-5--563ft--PARA(Reed)--German Defense for Jodl--cu of Goering nodding agreement--var.scs.Goering--Frank,Frick, Streicher----Goering's def.council,no sound--CU Hess-von Ribbentrop and Keitel with Def.counsel--Goering laughing--showing atrocity films----- (very likely some sound in this roll----------

5170x1: (BkNo:4572-11--778ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--HESS AT NUREMBERG TRIAL--var.scs.him--he announces he's been faking his loss of memory for tactical reasons--judges in court--var.scs.--MAY BE SOME SOUND----

5170x2:(BkNo:4574-1--778ft--Hearst(Sig/Corps)--HESS---evidentally more of same----same caption was attached----------

NUREMBURG,GERMANY--TRIALS--FRENCH--RUSSIAN--ENGLISH--PARKER--BIDDLE--PRISONERS--GERMANS--PERSONALITIES--SOUND(Nuremburg Trials)--POSTWAR--

TRIALS:(War crimes in Germany---1945	Issue Number 5158x3; 5160x1,2,3; 5161x1,2; 5170x1,2	

Subject	Cameraman
NUREMBERG TRIALS -DEC.1945	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cute	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions all filed under 5158x3	

Description and Remarks

5158x3:(BkNo:4566-2--229ft--PARA(Sig.corps)--bs judges entering--Hermann Goering, Rudolph Hess & von Ribbentrop--Keitel & Sauckel--Rosenberg,Frank & Jodl--Frick,Steicher,Seis Inquart & Speer--Frick,Streicher & Speer--Streicher & ?---hs Rosenberg--hs group-ls group--judges-----[NOTE:captions under this number are very extensive but preceding seem to be the scenes that we filed]----------

5160x1:(BkNo:4568-4--622ft--Para(Reed)--var.scs.during trial--judges' bench showing all of them with Justice Lawrence of England presiding--see caption for list of names--Goering,Hess Ribbentrop & Keitel in these scenes----------

Date 12/45

SEE OVER

TRIALS(Gen's.Hruley and Marshall sworn in as witnesses in Pearl Harbor investigation)	Can No. 5159X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] MARSHALL SWORN IN AS PEARL HARBOR WITNESS-RARING	FRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

silent cutins Gen Hurley's hearing and Gen. [illegible]rshall being sworn in as a witness in Pearl Harbor [illegible]vestigation (Senate Office building)--ls in hearing [illegible]m--shot committee, Sen.Tom Connally,Chairman--shots [illegible]ley with members of committee in fg--ls and ms Marshall [illegible]es oath--gen ls of the room.

[illegible]HINGTON,D.C.: SENATE OFFICE BUILDING: INVESTIGATIONS: [illegible]IALS: COMMITTEES: HURLEYS: MARSHALL: CONNALLY: [illegible]RL HARBOR,H.I.--

Date of Event 12-6-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRIALS(Trial of Capt. Movay in Washington with Jap Naval officer as witness)	Can No. 5299X	Roll No. 3
WASHINGTON, D.C.		

Subject	Cameraman
JAP COMMANDER AT TRIAL OF CAPT McVAY	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
556				Can No.

Description: Rear Admiral Hashimoto, Jap Commander of Jap sub which is believed to have sunk the USS Indianapolis, entering bldg under Marine guard--var. shots Jap walking under rule--cu Admiral Wilder D. Baker, Pres. of the Court Martial-shots of ct-genview of ct-same-Jap testifying thru interpreter--Capt. McVay with Defense Counsel--Jap testifying thru interpreter--Adm. Baker sweurs in Jap--McVay at table with Def. counsel-Jap with hand raised, takes seat--scenes Jap pointing to model of INDIANAPOLIS--cus McV.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: TRIALS: COURTS: US NAVY: US MARINES: JAPANESE: HASHIMOTO: JAP NAVY: BAKER: McVAY: USS INDIANAPOLIS: MODELS:

Date Used 12-13-45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRIALS (Normandy Bldg. - Aurich first Nazi trial ever held by Canadians)	Can No. 19-466	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
1ST NAZI TRIED BY CANADIANS	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
83	75			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AURICH, GERMANY--plane taxiing up--Kurt Meyer prisoner, out of plane, salutes, officers look him over--CU Meyer with 2 officers, walk off--Normandy Bldg. where trial took place--sign Normandy Bldg.--INTERIOR Meyer brough in, faces Judges--MCU Meyer with guards as charges are read--MS Judge Advocate--Meyer listening--Judge facing camera--Meyer bows--about face and march out -

AURICH, GERMANY--AIRPORTS--MEYER--NAZIS--GERMAN ARMY--BLDGS. (NORMANDY BLDG.)--COURTS--TRIALS--ATROCITIES--WAR--CAN. ARMY--

Date of Event 12/5-10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

--COURTS--
--POLICE--BOIKI--
--CARTWRIGHT--

(2) 19-485-Canada

TRIALS(

Can No.	Roll No.
19-485	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5246x3 Can No. 322 ft.

Description and Remarks

Nicholas Stree
ns held--Capt
ervice officia
l Research Coun
ne grou walk
d Lunan into patr
, Mrs. Emma Boik
sher, form U.
jail--HS looking
s--HS van into
into courthouse
trike and
ve court--CU strike and

Date of Event 3/13/46

Used No.	Date
ll employee,	
--CU newsmen	
l wagon--	
former cipher	
h Commissioner'	
down as van	
bldg.--HS	
--HS cameraman	
Clerk of Court	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

T-3413(var.shots interior empty room--var.Criminals Court Room--grour examining room)	Can No. court	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
VALENTINE L. JONO	PAR..(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
42	37			5250x5	170 ft.

Description and Remarks ..Lewis J.Valentine and Gen. [illegible]
[illegible]thur coming out of bldg.--Valentine
[illegible]ing in st.looking over situation--
[illegible]er view talking to Jap cop--Jap salutes as
[illegible]tine walks away--CUTS:Valentine and MacArtnur
[illegible]ing into car--var.interior empty court room
[illegible]Criminals Court Room..Mr. Keenan, with Judge Higgins
[illegible]d Capt.in F.Saunders exaning room--
[illegible],JAPAN--VALENTINE--POLICE--MacARTHUR--JAPAN--
[illegible]S--TRIALS--KEENAN--HIGGINS--SAUNDERS--

Date ~~[illegible]~~ 3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-502-4

...ost of other prisoners, Tojo, Sato, ...
...ers, their Counsel, Tribunal -Judges filing ...
...court--prisoners leaving court--CU of ...
...ernard Victor Roll g of ...ethe r ar...
...ourt McDougall of Canada, ...
Justice Higgins, U... ...
...ei of China, Justice ...aryan...
...f France and Justice ...orthcroft ...
judges--CU sign fugado prison--rai...
pat...ling at ...te--...p open gate of ...
pri...risoners boarding bus--Cer...
in ...ator's box--Mr.Keenan,prosecu...--follow...
entering dock--Capt.Van ...eta...eading,
pri...ners seated in waiting r om,va...ants--...ness in ...
co...ment--...rovost Marshal ...t.Col...
...ittee after objecting to indictment--

TRIALS(TOJO and Okawa on trial)	Can No. 19-502	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TOJO GOES ON TRIAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
85	79				

Description and Remarks

JAPAN--MPs armed on guard in front [illegible] Military Bldg.--Tojo and other prisoners debarking--other defendants [illegible] courthouse--HS court...prisoners ?ing up to [illegible] body seated--Tojo and other seated--[illegible] court [illegible] is--Judges arrive and take seats--All court [illegible] Brigadier Cola..,prosecutor--CU Tojo--Tojo and [illegible] Okawa seated behind him, Okawa bends over and [illegible] Tojo on head, Tojo smiles and [illegible] grabs [illegible] [illegible]old.on scenes used and add.on Okawa, [illegible], M.P. told to button up Okawa shirt [illegible], buttoning shirt, Okawa crying, Okawa [illegible]ding [illegible], Okawa with hands clasped--patting [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 19-502-4

T[illegible]--SOLDIERS--BLDG.(WAR MINISTRY)--
COURTS--[illegible]--JAPAN'S E--[illegible]--JUJU--NOLAN--
O[illegible]--HUMAN INT.--LAUGH PARADE--SATO--OKA--DOHIHARA--
I[illegible]--HA A--UMEZU--KIMURA--IT GAKI--ROLING--McDOUGALL--
P[illegible]--HIGGINS--WEBB--WEI--ZARYANOV--RUTLEDGE--
R[illegible]--PRISONS--FLAGS--EICHELBERGER--KEENAN--
W[illegible]--WAR--

TRIAL(2 shots boy culprit, being tried by other children in kangaroo court)

Can No. 19-503

Roll No. 2

Subject: BOYS TOWN IN ITALY

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK / Can No.
96	90			

Description and Remarks

CECILIA, NEAR ROME ITALY--LS Town--[illegible] gateway--INTERIOR kissing [illegible] c.--looking at newspaper on wall--LS court and garden--2 shots boy culprit, being tried by [illegible] children in kangaroo court--another shot of court as [illegible] prosecuting attorney accuses--kids kicking [illegible] y, see culprit in room looking out thru [illegible]--CU culprit looking out thru bars--old lady [illegible] while kids play cards--2 scenes kids working in [illegible] in kids bank, shot in cage, see cashier receiving [illegible] and handing out scrip--outside cage, see kid receiving money and counting--

[illegible]--[illegible]CECILIA,ITALY--CHILDREN--ITALIANS--[illegible]--TRIALS--CRIME--PLAYGROUNDS--[illegible]--FINANCE--BANK--GAMBLING(CARDS)

Date of Event 1/14/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-544-1

civilians buying & reading newspapers on

Judges Birkett & Lawrence arriving, interior scene: empty courtroom, closing doors, cus inscriptions etc -- check all correspondents for security--cu's posters.

:NUREMBERG,GERMANY:COURTS:TRIALS:MILITARY POLICE:
:PRISONERS:GOERING:BIDDLE:RIBBENTROP:KEITEL:
:GERMANS:ATROCITIES:JACKSON:BIDDLE:FUNK:STREICHER
:FRANK:FRICK:LAWRENCE:RAEDER:VON NEURATH
:CIVILIAN PEOPLE:RUINS:BIRKETT:JAILS;HANGINGS

TRIALS(21 NAZI CHIEFS FOUND GUILTY)

...T (FOUND)

Can No. 19-544	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
21 NAZI CHIEFS GUILTY	WAR DEPT.HARDE LIBI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
633	426			Cuts 5425x6,5,4,700ft Can No.5427x1,2. 2305ft

Description and Remarks

...Hall of Justice:MPs,barri... ...ded,sls-...
...tnp (map),...st signs "closed"- flags,...
...bldg,...Just,Jackson,Mp with rifle...
...r up steps,Herman shields face,th...
...nter dock,court rises,judges enter ...
...el & Kaltenburnner;Goering ...
...azi atrocities--French judg...
...judges,...erks:Roberts,Biddle other...
...ittere-room--ls cons,ms Streicher ...
...berg,Frank,...rick,judges,NATURAL SO'N...
...Goering,Hess,Ribbentrop & Streic...
...Schirach,Sauckel--Jodl,von Papen,Seyss-Inquart ...
...French & Rus... judges ...

Date of Event 9/24/46

Used No.	Date
-	
u bars--	
iddle others.-	
Hesse,others,	
~~s.Donnedieu,Flace,~~	
,defense council	
~~Funk,Fnacht,~~	
Jef Lawrence:cus	
~~her--CU.S:Doenit~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

OVER

TRIALS(NAZI LEADERS ON TRIAL)

Can No. 19-559

Roll No. PORTLAND, SEATTLE & CANADA ONLY

Subject: NAZI LEADERS ON TRIAL

Cameraman MCHENRY GRIMALDI ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
77-72 74-68 88-83	SS PRES.WILSON		

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: Crowds at Beth-Ala Yds--stern end 11-24-46 crops,cu Mr. TR Lutz sponsor--chocks away, crowds,she bops champagne,downways,cu crowds, chains,ls ship in river,cu--ITALY:WAR CRIMES:Sec.Police on steps--Von Mackensen out car to ct,guards,police across street,cus indentification,ls ct room,prisoners docket,cu Gen.K.Maeltzer & Col.Gen.von Mackensen--judges bench Maj Gen.Playfair starts prosecution--prisoners--ARGONAUTS TRIM BALMY BEACH 22-12 SOCCER at Varsity Stad--crowds,sidelines players,game,var.shots of play and scores--CUTS:add shots. ALAMEDA,CA:ROME,ITALY:TORONTO,CAN:LAUNCHING:SS PRES.WILSON: LUTZ:SHIPYDS:CRIMES:POLICE:MACKENSEN:TRIALS:COURT:MAELTZER: MACKENSEN:PLAYFAIR:SOCCER:PRISONERS:GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 5176x9; 5196x2,3; 5240x2

by Japanese Intelligence Officers--MSgt James Baldassarre describes the infamous Bataan Death march and the slaughter of American and Filipino troops too fatigued to walk----------

----------5240x2:(BkNo:4614-11--LAST DAYS OF HOMMA TRIAL--he is sentenced to die before a firing squad--he denies knowledge of the atrocities--Homma led back to prison to await death----------

MANILA,PHILIPPINES--TRIAL--JAPANESE--ATROCITIES(described during trial) --HOMMA,LGen.Masaharu--U.S.GOVT.-PHILIPPINE GOVT---WAR(WW II)--

TRIAL: (Of Japanese Gen. Homma for war crimes)	Issue Number 5176x9; 5196x2,3; 5240x2

Subject	Cameraman
TRIAL OF L/GEN.MASAHARU HOMMA-JAPANESE (three stories) 1946	SIGNAL CORPS(Fox)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-number--captions added after card made Gen.No

Description and Remarks

5176x9:(in Manila,Philippines) BkNo:4579-9--223ft--Jan.1946--ARRAIGNMENT OF GEN. HOMMA--In bullet-scarred courtroom,his trial is arranged for his responsibility in the maltreatment of American POWs and internees--he is said to have ordered shelling of Correigidor after Gen.Wainwright indicated surrender--also responsible for bombing of Manila which had bee declared an open city by U.S.forces---in English,he pleads not guilty----------5196x2,3:(BkNo:4593-5--7Ftg-FOURTH & SIXTH DAYS OF TRIAL--- Joaquin Parde DeTavera,Chf.Investigator for Philippine Commonwealth relates how he was beaten unconcelou while prisoner at Fort Santiago-- Mrs.Luz Villaluna de Santos talks of her beatings during interrogation

Date of Event 1946

SEE OVER

TRIAL (Gen Short testifies before Pearl Harbor Investigation Committee) WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND

Can No. 5188x1,2; 5185x10 5188x1,2-- 5186x10

Subject: GEN. SHORT TESTIFIES BEFORE PEARL HARBOR COMMITTEE

Cameraman: FRIESTLEY LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1719				

Description and Remarks

Gen Short and Counsel, Richardson--cu Short--Short and Counsel, Richardson--cu Short--Gen. Short takes oath--opening statement to committee--cu Sen. Ferguson can to Sen. Lucas-- Mrs. Short var. genviews--Sen. Barkley opens hearing banging gavel--Gen. Short takes oath--opening statement to committee--various takes of statement read by Gen. Short.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: COMMITTEES: INVESTIGATIONS: TRIALS: SHORT: RICHARDSON: PRESS: FERGUSON: LUCAS: BARKLEY: SPEECH: SOUND: PEARL HARBOR, H.I.

Date of Event 1-22-46

Take No. Shot Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5221x1,2 etc

Officers,LGen.Robt.Eichelberger & his Chief of Staff MGen Clovis Byers inspect--with them is Col.D.M.Duane,Chief Engineer 8th Army and LCol.J. K.Smith(CO Brigade of 308th Eng.Batt)--var.scs.working--very crude tool used by Japs----------

5299x1:(BkNo:4665-11--500ft--Para--May--MAY DAY IN TOKYO------ var.scs.Rally--speakers(probably silent) are Kanju Kato,social democrat & Kyuichi Tokuda of Japan Communist Party(in that order)----------

CS 5307x4:(BkNo:4686-9--. 7ft--Para--June--EMPIRE DAY AND JAPANESE CABINET-----(we filed only a CS so no ftg.count)---parade scenes on Empire Day----------in Tokyo----------shots of Cabinet probably include PM Yoshida & former PM Baron Kijuro Shidehara,Takao Saito,Estujiro] Uehara--Tsunojiro Hiratsuka,Jiro Hoshijima,Seiichi Omura,Tanzan Ishibashi,Joshinari Kawai,Dr.Kotaro Tanaka,Hiroo Wada--Sadaichi Hitotsumatsu --Dr.Tokutaro Kimura----------

5452x1:(BkNo:4763-3--558ft--HEARST(War Dept)--Sept--WAR CRIMES TRIALS IN TOKYO---SOUND of testimony of J B.Powell,Amer.news correspondent who lost both legs in Jap concentration camp in China----------

TRIALS:(War crimes in Japan--1946

Issue Number: 5221x1,2; 5288x2; 5299x1; C65307x4; 5452x1; 5452x12

Subject: MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1946

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				

BkNo:see after each x-number--captions Cap No. 5221x1,2 ind except

Description and Remarks

5221x1,2:(Bkno:4591-7--? ftg --Pathe--REPORT FROM TOKYO---undoubtedly SOUND on this--reports frm AdmK.Nomura--Capt,T.OMAE,Chf.1st sect.Japanese Navy--Rozo Asano,Pres.Nippon Steel Tube Co--Shun Nomura,formerly in charge of Mitsui Oil Industry--Flt.Adm.O. Nagano--RAdm.K.Nakamura,Chf.Adm.Naval Air Bureau--Capt.T.Aoki,CO in Battle of Midway-- M.Kitagawa,Chf.Civ. Merchant Marine Committee------[Note:we have copies of their brief statements but no other information]--(about March 1946)

5288x2:(BkNo:4661-5--199ft--PARA(Carty)--May--Tokyo Bay Airstrip--war.scs.of Japanese laborers building Tokyo Bay airstrip as U.S.Army

Date of Event: 1946

SEE OVER

(3) 5221x1,2, etc

5452x12:(BkNo:4827-6--669ft--Dec.--Paramount--TOKYO FIRST RACE MEET --var.scs. of typical horse race material--racing forms--betting,etc-- families in kimonos,etc--race--Jap boy with baby on back--cu old fella studying the board--var.types--American GIs and officers attend,too-- MGen Clovis arrives--Jap women clean up trash around track--------

MISC.JAPAN----SPEECHES(Misc.Japanese VIPs)--NOMURA,Adm.K.--------
AIRPORT(Tokyo Bay airstrip)--U.S.ARMY--EICHELBERGER,LGen.Robt------
CONSTRUCTION------JAPANESE--------COMMUNISTS(Japan)------PARADE(Misc. For.)--TRIALS--CRIMES(War)--PERSONALITIES------POWELL,J.B.--SPEECH(Pow ell)----HORSE RACING----

(2) 5237x7,etc

outside of the German Museum which has now been set up as a UNRRA UNIVERSITY for the education of forcibly deported foreigners--dormitory area--small lecture hall,with professor and students--large lecture hall with about 400 students--solemn opening of the University was on Feb.2, 1946--var.scs. of the UNRRA people running the University which is headed by Prof.Pirkmajer(Serb) with Mrs.Gaszinska(Pole) in charge of UNRRA aide which provides food,clothing,etc for the students--Director Suchenko(Ukraine) had the idea which has resulted in this university---

5399x2:(BdNo:4763-1--826ft--Hearst--CROSS EXAMINATION OF WALTER FUNK--at Nuremburg trials--by new Chief Prosecutor Thomas Dodd------ there MAY be sound on this roll----------

GERMANY--HOFFMAN,Heinrich--GERMANS--PHOTOGRAPHY---GOERING,HERMANN---TRIALS--SOUND(Nuremburg Trials)----------SCHOOLS(UNRRA UNIV)--REFUGEES--MUSEUM----------UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)----------FUNK,Walter----DODD, Thomas----------

TRIALS:(War crimes in Germany---1946	Issue Number 5237x7; 5266x1,2; 5278x4; 5399x2

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY - 1946	see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after eaah x-number				see bk.nos.after ea x-number---captions joined except where noted

Description and Remarks

5237x7:(BkNo:4619-5---198ft---

Date of Event 1946

Pathe(Sig.Corps)---HITLER'S PHOTOGRAPHER---March 1946---var.scs. of Heinrich Hoffman,former personal Photographer for Adolf Hitler,now employed as Photo Evidence Examiner at Palace of Justice at Nuremburg---aids the prosecution in identifying Nazis---var.scs.his photo file and quick selection system---he at work in courtroom----------

5266x1,2:(BkNo:4640-7---903ft---PATHE(Sig.Corps)---GOERING TESTIMONY AT NUREMBURG TRIALS---judges enter---Herman Goering on witness stand with Jackson questioning him---var.scs.during qestioning including translator section,spectators,etc---there MAY be soundon this material----------

5278x4:(BkNo:4646-1---351ft---Pathe---GERMAN MUSEUM---April---shot of

SEE OVER

(2) 5281x6:etc

5309x6: BkNo:4674-7--405ft--Eclair--VICTORY PARADE---combined Joan of Arc parade and Liberation celebration--the first anniv. of the victory over the Nazis is celebrated--var.scs.celebrations-----

MISC.FRANCE--FR.GOVT--FR.ARMY--GOUIN,Felix----NAZIS--TRIALS--GERMANS--FRENCH--COMMUNISTS(France)----VOTING-----PARADES(May Day)--PARADES(Mis Foreign)-----

TRIALS:(War crimes in France==1946

Issue Number
5281x6; 5282x5; 5298x5; 5299x4; 5309x6

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk,nos.after ea. x-number--captions Can.No. filed under 5281x6

Description and Remarks

5281x6:(BkNo:4662-3--103ft--Eclair--FRENCH PREMIER REVIEWS TROOPS--in Marseille; Fr PM Felix Gouin reviews Fr.Tropps----------

5282x5:(BkNo:4662-4--200ft--Eclair--NAZI CRIMINALS ON TRIAL---- in Strasbourg,Nazis Lugger,Grunner,Schuppel, Goedecke & Roehm on trial-

5298x5:(BkNo:4667-2--110ft--Eclair--MAY DAY PARADE--Fr.Communists parade on May Day----------

5299x4:(BkNo:4667-3--331ft--Eclair--CONSTITUTIONAL VOTING---voting on referendum re: new French Constitution,var.scs.polls,etc--types----

Date May 1946

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
YUGOSLAV DELEGATION VISIT[illegible] USSR BUCHAREST, RUMANIA	[illegible]SR TRIAL 5378 x 6; 5377x5	[illegible]AR CRIMINALS 5376x7 6;

Subject	Cameraman
RECONSTRUCTION DNIEPESTROY DAM YUGOSLAV DELEGATION VISITS MOSCOW: TRIAL WAR CRIMINALS	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
635				Can No.

Description and Remarks MOSCOW: scenes of Marshal Josip Tito being greeted at airport by Molotov[illegible]povitch Wugo Amb in Moscow--good cu's of [illegible] libr. stock--visits Lenin's tomb--places wreath--[illegible]ng short cruise up Moscow-Volga canal--BUCHAREST, RUMAN[illegible] s ldg where trial is taking place--int. ex Marshal Jan[illegible]nescu, Ex Min. For. Aff. Mihail Antonescu and Gen. Alexianu[illegible] Ex Chief Police Vasiliu cus' each as they are sentenced[illegible]PESTR[illegible]AM reconstruction--largest hydro elec. plant[illegible]n truction--opening flood gates--cu's engineers.

Date of Event 1946.

Used No.	Date

[illegible]ONSTRUCTION: TITO--MOLOTOV--POPOVITCH--LENIN'S [illegible]--[illegible]REST, RUMANIA--ANTONESCU BROS--DAMS--ENGINEERING [illegible]--ALEXIANU OVER TRIALS.

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRIALS(J.L.Lewis leaving court after being found guilty of contempt)	Can No. 5443 X 5450 X	Roll No. 4, 5; 4

Subject	Cameraman
	LAWRDS LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks JL Lewis leaving court after found guilty of contempt, into car & J. Lut and Capt. Collisson goes--Govt lawyers pose l. to r. Connett, Baecher, Friedman, Lyons-- i hevilled as Lewis leaves court-- press making pix

D:COURTHOUSE:LEWIS:TRIALS:
:CONNETT:STRIKES:COAL

Date of Exp. 12-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR CRIME TRIALS (JAPANESE WAR CRIMINALS AWAIT DOOM)	No. 20-105 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FOOD	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	85			U.S. 5695x7 103ft.

Description and Remarks: Is Courthouse Bldg--Tojo enters
Shigimetzu,Tojo & others in messhall--cowing
cus group,cu Kaya,cu Minami,cu and cu's
Tojo--CUTS:add

TOKYO,JAPAN:CRIMINALS:TOJO:SHIGIMETZU:
JAPANESE: KAYA:MINAMI:WAR CRIME TRIALS

Date of Event 12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5481x7,etc

5484x8:(BkNo:4862-9--124ft---Eclair--SNOW IN PARIS--scenics--city and country scenes----------

5484x7:(BkNo:4862-10--92ft--ECLAIR--DAKOTA PLANE CRASH--crash which killed actress Grace Moore and Prince Gustav Adolph of Sweden,son of the King----------

MISC.FRANCE--RR TRAIN(Locomotive)--------AURIOL,Vincent--FAMILIES(VIP) SCHOOL(BEauty)--HAIRDOS--------GUILLOTINE----------TRIAL--TREASON(France --SNOW-----SCENICS(France)-- AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--MOORE,GRACE-- GUSTAV ADOLPH,Prince--SWEDISH GOVT--

TRIAL:(treason trials in France--1947

Issue Number
5481x7; 5481x11; 5500x5; 5481x6; 5481x4; 5484x8; 5484x7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Feb.1947

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X_NUMBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number-captions all filed under 5481x7

Description and Remarks

5481x7:(BkNo:4860-4--158ft--Eclair--LOCOMOTIVE----var.scs. of huge locomotive--please see film and French caption----------

5481x11:(BkNo:4860-7--192ft--Eclair--AURIOL & FAMILY--Pres.Vincent Auriol of France with wife,son Paul and daughter-in-law Jacqueline,the Aviatrix, and their small child----------

5500x5:(BkNo:4860-9--96ft--BEAUTY SALON--var.scs.of beauty school--

5481x6:(BkNo:4860-10--21ft--Gaumont--OLD GUILLOTINE--sev.shots of--

5481x4: (BkNo:4860-11--66ft--Gaumont--OFFICERS TRIAL--Fr.officers on trial as traitors include LCol Aublet--shots of island where Petain is held

Date Feb.1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5483x4,etc

5513x4:(BkNo:4892-5--144ft--WAR DEPT--VON PAPEN AT DECISION BOARD--Franz von Papen hears self sentenced to eight years at hard labor for his pioneering of Nat'l Socialism as a crime againe the German people--he prepared the way for Hitler's reign and therefore was adjudged guilty of crime agsinst his own people----------

5514x4:(BkNo:4893-12--278ft--Eclair--VON PAPEN TRIAL---no caption--

5549x5:(BkNo:4934-11--124ft--Br.Pict--May 1947--FIELD MARSHALL MILCH--sentened by American Military Tribunal the head of the German Air Force Field Marshal Erhard Milch to life in prison--he was convicte of forced slave labor of peoples of conquered countries and use of PWs as laborers in German war factories vs.their own countries------- likely some sound on this reel)----------

GERMANY--ATROCITIES--NEFF,Walter---MEDICAL------HOFFMAN,Heinrich-----
GERMANS-----VON PAPEN,Franz--MILCH,Erhard---UN(Allies war trials)--
TRIALS(War crimes)-----POSTWAR--

TRIALS(War crimes trials in Germany 1947	Issue Number 5483x4; 5500x7; 5513x4; 5514x4; 5549x5

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY - 1947	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions unless noted except as noted

Description and Remarks

5483x4:(BkNo:4858-10—203ft— Date of 1947

Pathe(Welt in Film)——NEWS FROM THE DOCTORS' TRIAL— at Nuremburg,Germany,witnesses tell of the abuse and misuse of human victims of concentration camps in the name of medical science—Walter Neff,former inmate then a male nurse at Dachau,tells of var.horrible experiments on humans—Probably sound of part of his testimony————

5500x7:(BkNo:4883-9—War Dept.—?ftg—[CAPTION FILED UNDER THIS X-NUMBER]——former Hitler Photog Heinrich Hoffman is sentenced by the Munich Spruchkammer for his long association with the Nazi party—his famed collection of photos aided the Allied prosecution of Nazi war Criminals——see caption for details of his associations————

SEE OVER

(2) 5485x1,2; 5493x7,8; 5494x2,3

in ATLANTA,GA,sev.views of the State Capitol----------
---------- 5493x8:(more at MC DONOUGH,GA:--100ft.---Judge Hendrix signs his judgement in court in favor of Herman Talmadge--Thompson sign autographs for kids after decision--Hendrix leaving courthouse--Thompson leaves,too-----(NOTE:Talmadge not there)----------
-------5494x2,3:(at MC DONOUGH,GA--1337ft.--SOUND on Hendrix,var.scs.--talk by Thompson at desk--interview with womsn resident of Georgia-----(NOTE: Talmadge remained quiet thru entire affair,apparently--we have no pix of him)----------

GEORGIA--POLITICS--TRIAL(Hearing)--TALMADGE,Herman(no pix but story concerns him)--THOMPSON,M.E.--

TRIAL (Hearing): Court case decided Gubernatorial row)

Issue Number: 5485x1,2; 5493x7,8; 5494x2,3

Subject: JUDGE HENDRIX RULES ON TALMADGE-THOMPSON GUBERNATORIAL ROW

Cameraman: FOX - HEARST - SANDERS - Fox respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
appx.3000ft.total			

Cu Bk Nos: 4865-6; 4867-11; 4866-9; 4868-12 respectively--captio

Can Nos: all junked after card made

Date of Event: Feb.1947

Description and Remarks: 5485x1,2:(MC DONOUGH,GA: --1320ft.--where trial or hearing was held on the election problem between Acting Gov.M.E.Thompson and Herman Talmadge who was appointed by the Georgia Legislature to replace the late Eugene Talmadge--var.scs. at the court house--after court recessed for the day,Judge Walter Hendrix poses-------in ROME,GA:var.scs. of Judge Claud Porter (circuit judge)who ruled in favor of Thompson at earlier hearing --var.scs.he speaks re:his decision------(NOTE:this was later reversed when Judge Hendrix ruled in favor of Talmadge vs.Thompson)---------- ---------5493x7:(More in MC DONOUGH,GA:--200ft.--var.scs.Judge and the acting Gov.Thompson and lawyers arrive--var.scs.court house leaving--

SEE OVER

TRIALS(GEORGIA GOVERNORS COURT TRIAL GEO.GOV.ARNALL AT LOS ANGELES)	Can No.	Roll No.
		5485x7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] GOV.ARNALL AT LOS ANGELES	HEARST:ALLEY:SANDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600 ft.				

Description and Remarks Int. & Act.Gov.M.E.Thompson arrives--cu's Thompson,Ben Fortson--cus--presiding judge in electric chair--cus--presiding judge,cus--Judge enters with Mayor Reagon--st.scenes,cu's type--int.courtroom scenes--Judge leaving,Judge on bench,leaving--Judge Sam Hendrix--Thompson signing paper--cus--former Gov.Ellis Arnall arrives--int.cu's--interviewed--

ANGELES,CAL:THOMPSON:COURTHOUSE:THOMPSON:REAGON:HEWELETT:ARNALL:TRIALS:COURT SCENES POLITICS.

Date Used 7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRIALS:(Nazi Albert Kesselring in Italy--1947	Issue Number 5487x7	

Subject	Cameraman
KESSELRING AT TRIAL	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
296ft				BkNo:4869-II caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

VENICE,ITALY:(scenes in court at trial of Albert Kesselring,Germany's ablest Commander who successfully led delaying action of European War in 20 month campaign up Italian Peninsula,before a British Military Tribunal on trial for his life----------var.scs.Palio boats in canal

Date of Event 2/47

VENICE,ITALY--CANALS--COURT-TRIALS-- KESSELRING,Albert--

[Note:Det.in can 4/69--this one was ok then]

SEE OVER

(2) 5510x2,etc

5619x4(BkNoL4941-7--465ft--May 1947---MURRAY TRIAL-----var.scs. of the trial of Col. Murray,accused of trying to smuggle $210,000 woth of diamonds into States----var.scs.of him on trial--presiding judge is MGen.Wm.Chase,CO 1st Cavalry--he and his counsel--diamonds laid out on table as exhibit--501 diamonds and 29 other stones----------

MISC.JAPAN---GERMANS---CUSTOMS(Japan)--U.S.ARMY---SEARCH---
POLICE(U.S.Military in Japan)-----JAPANESE----GIRLS(Japanese)-----
SOLDIERS(U.S.)----TRIALS----MURRAY,Col----JEWELRY(Diamonds)-------

TRIALS:(Army Court Martial—1947 in Japan)

Issue Number: 5510x2; 5514x2; 5519x4

Subject: MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1947

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions junked but 5514x2(filed)

Description and Remarks

5510x2:(BkNo:4887-4--482ft--GERMAN REPATRIOTS--March 1947----int.scs.customs bldg,families watch baggage being searched---most of them don't want to go home but are forced to leave Japan--var.scs.searching--women and children searched by WACs--get DDT spraying before boarding ship---board --checked aboard--barge takes people out to ship in harbor--ship leaves-

5514x2:(BkNo:4894-3--499ft--March--MP ACTIVITY IN JAPAN---var.scs. of MPs touring Red Light district,clearing out GIs and arresting some of the girls--arresting some GIs caught doing var.things illegal--skipper of the MPs inspecting his men lined up on parade ground-----NOTE:There is much information on the caption sheets filed under 5514x2----------

Date of 1947

SEE OVER

TRIALS(MAY & GARSSON BROS.TRIAL)

Can No.	Roll No.
5822 x 4	

Subject	Cameraman
MAY & GARESON BROS TRIAL	DOWAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207				Can No.

Description and Remarks: walking shot Murray Garsson and lawyer Sargiotti--S.Smith lawyer for Rep. A J.May and Stevenson lawyer--Dr.H.M.Garsson and lawyer, leaving Dist.Ct Bldg--Fed Dist Ct Justice H.A.Schweinhaut at trial,cus--J.Freeman up steps bldg--bros arriving,press photogs--sev.shots Fed.Dist.Ct Bldg.

WASH DC:MAY:GARSSON BROS:FED.DIST CT BLDG:
SCHWEINHAUT:TRIALS:

Date of Event 4-23-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRIALS:(Pre-olympic diving tests)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-157	4

Subject	Cameraman
WATER QUEENS IN PRE-OLYMPIC TEST	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	117			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CALIF:Marjorie Gestring executes a running forward 1½ somersault--Zoe Ann Olsen does cutaway 1½ somersault tuck--Pat Elsner doing a back 1½ layout--cutin high board Vickie Draves does a flying forward 1½--Pat Keller does same--Betty Colvin does running half gainor layout--Vickie Draves with a flying forward 2½--(ALL SLOW MOTION SHOTS)

SAN DIEGO--DIVING--GESTRING--OLSEN--ELSNER--DRAVES--KELLER--COLVIN--SLO MOTION--OLYMPIC--OPEN--TXSTS--TRIALS--

Date of Event JUNE 1948

Used No.	Date
crowd--from the	

SEE OVER

FORM 1530—15M—9-49-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-163-3

D--hogs running around--vegetable patch--cu pail with
iscs in, he drops around another in--neighbors take drink
water--cu Brown holding up disc--

EW YORK CITY--IZMAR, TURKEY--MIDDLESBORO, MASS--COMMUNISTS--
ENNIS--FOSTER--DAVIS--WILLIAMSON--WINSTON--STACHEL--CROWDS
RIALS--SUBMARINES--TURK NAVY--SAILORS--US FLAG--TURK FLAG-
ARMS--BROWN--HOGS--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--

TRIALS(top communists in U.S. go on trial in NYC)	Can No. 21-163	Roll No. 3

Subject		Cameraman
	(A) REDS ON TRIAL (B) TURKISH SUBS (C) MAGIC CELL	HEARST PATHE SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	54 72 74			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, NY: group shot, seated Eugene Dennis, William Z. Foster, Benjamin J. Davis, standing; John Williamson, Henry Winston and Jacob Stachel--cu front row--back row guy with glasses Stachel--looking thru bars at crowd across street--town ...ter whole group--walking away--IZMAR, TURKEY: ls subs ...ied up--conning towers--Truk sailors come aboard--officer ...me aboard--cutin Turk sailors lined up on deck--U.S. flag ...omes down 2 shots ls and cu--Truk flags go up ls and cu-- ...s flottilla--MIDDLEBORO, MASS: ls people around farmhouse ...bors waiting for elixir--ne, John Brown, has disk under ...roscope--cu disc--cu Brown, silly grin--puts disc in hog

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-191-2

[illegible] hands--Mack and two former Miss
Philadelphia's pan down to cake--gals bussing Connie--
e blows out candles--eating cake--(HE'S 86 YEARS OLD)
ACHAU, GERMANY:pan to Ilse Koch sitting in chari from
rmy court(title)--cu Ilse--shrunken head on stand--
attoed skin--Ilse 2-shots cu and ms--prosecutor with
inter in front of camp plan(Buchenwald)--Army Court--
[illegible] hand--guards--guy with pointer at Buchenwald
ard--judges--Ilse guard puts hand on shouler and she's
adaway--CALDWELL,N.J.:title,full shot plane--shot nose
rop turn--see name on nose,Typhoon--take-off--in air,5th
rop starts to rutn--3 shots plane nice airshots--
TS:6019x1..500ft..add.scenes of mining machine--in actio
d.power plant--add shuttle buggy--6018x2..400ft..add.
hots of fl ing lab in flight--6018x3..500ft..add.on
lying lab-- AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--SCIENTIF
LEXI GTON,OHIO--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--MINES--COAL
cCARTHY--TRUCKS-- IDDLETOWN,OHIO--STROHMEKER--MOTION PIX
--TYPES OF PLANES--PHILA.PA--MACK--CHANDLER--

TRIALS(Ilse Koch on trial for atrocities)	Can No. 21-191	Roll No. 2

Subject: B)OU GOTTA STAY HAPPY-MRS AMERICA.
C)CONNIE MACK(D)ILSE KOCH(E)FLYING LAB.

Cameramen: CROYNHAM TRAYN
HESS PARA(SIG CO
MARKMANN FORDAHM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	88 65 77 56 75		

Cuts (A)6019x1..5001
Can No.(E)6018x2,3..
OTHERS JUNKED 90021

Description and Location: ...,OHIO:gen.shot machine--2 shots ...
...rning--shot power plant(separate)--shot ...
...tor,underneath,under shuttle buggy--2 shots inventor
...incent McCarthy,1st shot with coal co.officials--hishot
... operation against hillside--sideshot digging in--back
hot coal pouring out--closer digging in--pour coal into
...ailer truck--digging in,close shot--pulling coal away
... sleek truck--MIDDLETOWN,OHIO:crowd--cu Mrs.Maire
...trohmeier,Mrs.America--bs nose of Aeronca plane,Sign:
OU GATTA STAY HAPPY--crowd types 2 shots--she pins badge
... guy 2 shots--they walk toward plane--Mrs.A.getting into
...ane--CROWD waving--she puts on headphones--takeoff

Date Shot: OCT 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(7) 21-196-1

at the judgement is being read, The Russian judge can be picked out -he has the French and Chinese judges on eith side--shot of a Russian listening to the judgement with earphones on, he one of the prosecutors--shots wives of some to the judges in the BIP section listening to sente shot shoving the gallery with the allied section and the Jap section--

TOKIO, JAPAN--TOJO--TRIALS--HI-LITE OF YEAR--BLDGS(PALACE OF JUS ICE)--JUDGES--OKA--WEBB--PRISONERS--SOLDIERS--ARAKAI--MUTO--DOIHARA, XXXX--HATA--HIROTA--MINAMI--CRAMER--RUSSIANS--FRENC--CHINESE--WOMEN--

TRIALS(Tojo sentenced at War Crimes trials ih Tokyo)	Can No. 21-196	Roll No. 1

Subject	TOJO: PEARL HARBOR PLANNER IS SENTENCED TO HANG	Cameraman PARA (CARTY) LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6030x10..344ft Can No.
5	63			

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN: Is Palace of Justice--defendants enter--11/48 court stands--judges sit down--war criminal NOV 1948 Tojo with Oka--2 shots Sir William Webb chief justice reading th sentence--hs pan to prisoners dock--cu Tojo-- CUTS: wide angle showing MP's searchint the seats in the dock for any hidden weapons--wide angle scenes as tthe prisoners enter the courtroom--judges and VIP section in bg--council for defense and prosecution--Tojo, Oka, Araki and Muto--andd shots defendants--Doihara, Hata, Hirota and [illegible]--judges--VIP sectioh--wide angle scenes showing g gallery of spectators--add Webb reading the judgement with Judge Cramer alongside him--var attitudes of the judges

Used No. Date

(-) 21-203-2

con't view honor guard--one soldiers at attention--
8038w11..213ft:add.war crimes trial in Holland--

WASHINGTON D.C.--VISITS--TRUMAN--PRIO--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--
SPEECH(PRIO)--FLAGS(AMER.)--FLAGS(MARINE CORP)--SAILORS-
-MARINES--SOLDIERS--HOLLAND--TRIALS--BERG--KOTALLA--WOLF-
GRAHM--CAMPS--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

TRIALS(Hangman tried in Holland for atrocities commited during World War II)	Can No. 21-203	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A)PRESIDENT OF CUBA (B)HANGMEN TRIAL	LYONS POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	95			Can No. see below

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:Pres.Carlos Prio down steps of plane greeted by Pres.Truman--cu Prio & Truman--walk to mike--Truman starts to talk(sound)--Prio says thank-you--pasthonor guard--cu two walking--HOLLAND:walking into courtroom--med shot guy with handlebar mustache walks in--cu Berg,camp commander--cu his substitute Kotalla--Wolf the Christmas-man--Brahm--court rises--judges sit down--cu one of judges--hishot concentration camp--shot tower,foggy--wire fence--var cus prisoner gen shot court--CUTS:6039x4..525ft;add.shots Truman & Prio in speakers stand--Prio speaks in Spanish--reviewing honor guard--cutin sailors at attention--var shots Marines at attention--American flag pan to Marine Corp fl

Date of Event DEC.1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRIALS(war crimes trial in Tokyo Tojo and six others hang)	Can No. 21-207	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible] FOR WAR CRIMES	Cameraman LIBRARY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
9	93			

Description and Remarks: [illegible] hs judges enter courtroom--[illegible] defendan[illegible] see Hideki Tojo--judge Sir William Webb--[illegible] Tojo--judge--begin sound sentence--cu Tojo--noose--cu 3 defendants--walking to gallows--cu put noose on--another same,he drops--second drops--

TOKYO,JAPAN--TOJO--TRIALS--WE [illegible]--CRIMINALS--

Date of Event 12/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

TRIALS:(War trials in Japan---1948

Issue Number
5699x6; 5986x6; 6030x1; 6037x3

Subject
WAR TRIALS IN JAPAN 1948

Cameraman
first 3 : Paramount
~~last 1: Fox(Sig.Corps~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1948

5699x6: (BkNo:5104-9--601ft--January-----TOJO ON WITNESS STAND---var.scs. of Tojo enter courtroom,sworn in and on stand--wtih his lawyer--judges,etc-----

5986x6: (BkNo:5290-7--103ft--PARA(CARTY)--SEPT.1948--"TOKYO ROSE"-from Sugamo Prison,Tokyo Rose is taken,under armed guard,to be taken back to S.F.for trial for treason--she with male and female U.S.Army captains--board the "SS GEN.HODGES" for the trip back to the states---

6030x1:(BkNo:5339-7--247ft--Oct.1948--FINAL PHASE WAR TRIAL---Tojo, Shigemetsu,etal arriving--judges in court--deliver guilty verdict-----

6037x3:(BkNo:5352-2--465ft--Oct.1948--TOJO SENTENCES--var.scs.of sentencing of Japanese war criminals----------SOUND likely-------

JAPAN--TRIALS(War)--JAPANESE--TOJO--SHIGEMETSU--ROSE(Tokyo)---
CRIMES(war crimes-treason)---

SEE OVER

TRIALS (GENERAL MEYERS FOUND GUILTY)	Can No. 5732x	Roll No. 3,5,6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
952				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-10-26-48

district court--b
eramen--enteri
rt-Meyers enter
und c rowds curious
amen--ex cutive spectators
--handcuffed to other prisone
n, following shots van entering
s.

IDAHO, DLC. TRIALS: COURTHOUSES: CAME AMEN: PRESS PRISONERS: PRISONS: MEYERS: CRIME-- U.S. ARMY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5755 x 2

on ato livers of Americans, called "LIVER BOYS" Names
order, ASAKI ITO, TSUEURO NISHI AND LT., CAPT. SHI CHIR
TAE, TAYUKO ODA, CAPT. HIROMI TSURUMARU--2" scene
ow of prisoners--

OKOHAMA, JAPAN--ATROCITIES--TRIALS--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--
RUCK--PRISONERS--PRESS--COURTS--JUDGES--MAMA BAIRD--
OFFICE--ITO--NISHI--MATAME--ODA--TSURUMARU

TRIALS (ATROCITY TRIAL)	Can No. 5755X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ATROCITY TRIAL	PARAMOUNT (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
430				

Description and Remarks: YOKOHAMA, JAPAN: trucks arrive heavy guard with
11 prisoners--camera follows nurse as she
truck & enters court. INteriors court--C
nurse with bowed head. Allied
pictures before trial. CU Jap nurse &
Jap woman with baby--Ls Judges en
courtroom--prosecutor Richard C. Bair
Judge leaving for recess--crowd--2" scene
reporters sworn in--camera pans onto Ja
with rest of prisoners--6" scene nurse
court, Col. Thos. F. Joyce--2" ct. scenes--6" pan
some of prisoners--6" CU scenes of five accused--these

Date of Issue: ~~top 3/17/48~~

Used No.	Date
CU wide angle & Japs press	
men--wide angle	
ter ct--angle	
reading chgs.-	
s among court	
" scene of wait	
-6 " scene Pres.	
CU shots sho-	

OVER

(2) 5755x8,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1948

----------5783x3:(BkNo:5196-8--80ft--May 1948--DC 6 WRECKED DURING TEST FLIGHT--plane wing hit the ground and the plane tumbled over--it broke in half--crew survived--(DEV.KLM plane)----------

----------5907x5:(BkNo:5219-7--110ft--June 1948--X-RAY BUSES TO CHECK FOR TUBERCULOSIS--particularly of schoolchildren in Boekel--in North Brabant province,free xrays are given to all who want them and to the school children as matter of course--var.scs.same----------

----------5786x5: (BkNo:5194-9--169ft--May 1948--LACE WORKS DISPLAY IN MUSEUM OF DEN BOSCH IN NORTH BRABANT--VAR.SCS.of different lace designs--some were used on male clothing before the French Revolution days--

----------5958x4:(BkNo:5267-4--101ft.--Aug.1948--HARVEST HELP--sixty exchange students,including 20 Americans,aid the farmers of Wieringermeer with the harvest along with over 1000 Dutch students--var.scs.of the boys at work-------later the boys go for a swim to cool off and the girls try it in the tub----------

----------6006x12:(BkNo:5317-4-171ft.--Oct.1948--A NEW SUIT FOR ISRAEL

TRIAL: (of Nazi War Criminal in Holland)	Issue Number 5755x3; 5760x1; 5783x1; 5007x5; 5786x5; 5958x4; 6004x12
Subject: MISC. STORIES-HOLLAND---1948 (Seven stories)	Cameraman: POLYGOON(All)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pgm LAV.	Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number--caption and after card made except where noted.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

5755x3:(BkNo:5169-9--179ft.--April 1948--FLOWER EXHIBIT IN AMSTERDAM--arranging the flowers and plants for the exhibit--crowds--var.scs. of the exhibits----------5760x1:(BkNo:5174-4--1025ft.--April 1948--TRIAL OF NAZI WAR CRIMINAL RAUTER-said to have caused execution of thousands of Dutch Jews along with others----also included in this roll is a 16mm blowup of confiscated Nazi films showing train loads of Jewish men,women and children packed on death train to Auschwitz death camp--var.scs. of th trail accusing him of controlling the processing and extermination of war prisoners and Jews--he denies the charges on grounds he was only performing his assigned duties----------we filed the caption on this

Date of Event: 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 5755x8,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1948

var.scs. of ceremony transferring the ship from Dutch to Israeli hands --will carry Jewish emigrants to Israel--var.scs.of the ceremony with Prof Kleerekoper speaking--(possibly sound on this and on the playing of the national anthems)----------

HOLLAND--FLOWERS--EXHIBITS---------TRIAL--NAZIS--WAR(Aftermath)--ATROCITIES----------AVIATION--PLANEWRECK----------MEDICAL--XRAY---------LACE--MUSEUM----------FARMING--STUDENTS----------MISC.SHIPS--ISRAELI GOVT--CEREMONIES--

TRIAL:(1948

Issue Number
5900x10

Subject
GANDHI ASSASSIN'S TRIAL OPENS

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52ft				BK NO: 5217-5 caption junke after card made

Description and Remarks
NEW DELHI,INDIA:(var. scs.of opening of trial of Nathu Ram Vinayak Godse and his alleged accomplices--shots of them--

Date of Event 6/48

(NOTE:Det.in can 12/4/69--this one ok then)

NEW DELHI,INDIA--TRIAL--ASSASSINATION(Aftermath)--

SEE OVER

(2) 5951x4

WASHINGTON D.C.--COMMITTEES--BENTLEY--FERGUSON--
REMINGTON--US GOVT--PRESS--COMMUNISM--TRIALS--SPIES--

TRIALS:(EX-SPY TESTIFIES BEFORE SENATE COMMITTEE)

Can No. 5951 x

Roll No. 4 —

Subject: X-SPY TESTIFIES BEFORE SENATE COMM.

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Two scenes as Bentley is sworn in--semi cu Bentley on stand--cutin of comm--gen view of room--gen view witness in bg and comm. in bg--cu Bentley on stand--Sen. Homer Ferguson, chairman of subcommittee--(BENTLEY TESTIFIES ON COMMUNIST INFILTRATION INTO THE GOVT DURING WAR) cu Ferguson, chairman--shot of comm. members--WILLIAM REMINGTON DIRECTOR OF COMMERCE DEPT. EXPORT PROGRAM STAFF WHO BENTLEY TESTIFIED GAVE HER SECRET AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION FIGURES WHEN HE WAS EMPLOYEE OF THE WPB IN 1942-43 IS SWORN IN --cu Remington testifying--cutins of press working--gen view Remington testifying with comm. in bg--

Date of Event: JULY 30-31/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRIALS(of red spies in New York)	Can No. 5967X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RED SPY RING	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls Countess Tolstoy and Mark Weinbaum coming out of court--cu same--shot of Tolstoy Martha Knudson and Mark Weinbaum lawyer--Counteas and party coming down steps --shots getting into car--cu Mrs Ed.Fayne fr Common Cause Inc.--cu Justice Dickstein--shot coming down steps of court--ls of court house--

NEW YORK CITY--COURT HOUSE--TOLSTOY--WEINBAUM--KNUDSON--FAYNE--DICKSTEIN--COMMUNISTS--SPIES--TRIALS--

Date of Event 8/12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FXXXXXXXXXXXXXXTRIALS(Stripling
spy trial in NYC)

Can No.	Roll No.
6040x	6

Subject	Cameraman
SPY CASE	HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks: le as E. Stripling poses for still cameramen--ou Stripling--leaving Federal Courts Bldg.--

NEW YORK CITY--CAMERAMEN--STRIPLING--FEDERAL COURTS BLDG.--TRIALS--COMMUNISTS--

Date of Event 12/9/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-214-1

Lacher, Abe Isserman, Richard Gladstein--11 defendants
L to r sitting Robert Thompson, Henry Winston, Eugene
Dennis, Gus Hall and John Williamson standing are Jacob
Stachel, Irving Potash, Carl Winter, Benjamin Davis, John
Gates and Gilbert Green--
NEW YORK CITY--TRIALS--COMMUNISTS--SPIES & ESPIONAGE--
HALL OF YEAR--McGOHEY--FORDHAM--MEDINA--CROWDS--DENNIS--
McCABE--SULLAN--CROCKETT--LACHER--ISERMAN--GLADSTEIN--
THOMPSON--WINSTON--HALL--WILLIAMSON--STACHEL--POTASH--
WINTER--DAVIS--GATES--GREEN--

TRAILS:(Of 11 Top Communists)	Can No. 22-214	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg. 98	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: N.Y. YORK CITY - tilt down courthouse to street--pan from police hdqrs--John McGohey,U.S.District Atty up steps--Fordham shooting pic--Judge Harold Medina--3 shots suitcases of records--pan from court other side crowds--cu tyres walking around--hs pan to people carrying newspapers--cu headling FRAMEUP TRIAL OF TWELVE--gen shot photogs shooting commies--cu pan of Eugene Dennis among one of the Reds on trial--side shot whole group of accused--

CUTS: 6059x4..group of lawyers on stairs--add.scenes of crowd of commies protesting trial outside courthouse--

063x3...Medina leaving courthouse--lawyers for the Reds to r Lousi McCabe,Maurice Sugar,Geo.Crockett,Henry

Date of Event 1/18/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-229-2

HOLLAND--gen shot carnival--crow's nest--guys dressed in black--horse on horse--guys on trick bike--guy with ea[illegible] holding on cup--guy with big teethh--man on trapesee--guy sticks out tongue and rols eyes--laughing jackass--group looking on--clown--giant--thumbing nose--CUTS: 6086x3..(UNUSED)Sally walks past camera and gets into truck--2 shots panel truck pulls away,see U.S.Marshall printed on truck--6079x8.....add.arriving at U.S.court--girl gets out of van,this is not Sally--Mr.& Mrs.Edward Herrick,Mrs.Herrick is Sally's half sister--add.scnees used--6079x9.....add.carnival scenes

WASHINGTON,D.C.--GILLERS--ESPIONAGE--TRIALS--BLDGS--CURRAN--COURTS--LEWES,DEEEWARE,-U.S. AVY--U.S.S.MILWAUKE RUSSIAN NAVY--SAILORS--FLAGS--LEND LEASE--HOLLAND--CARNIBALS--CLOWNS--COSTUMES-HERRICK--HI LITE OF YEAR

TRIALS:(AXIS SALLY FOR ESPIONAGE)	Can No. 22-229	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FLASHES (A)AXIS SALLY (B)CRUISER MURMANSK (C)CARNIVAL	LYONS HESS POLYGOD

Length	Neg. 40 46 71	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	(B)JUNKED SEE BELOW FO OTHERS
6					

Description and Remarks

ASHINGTON D.C.:Mildred Gillers,alias Axis Sally steps out of Fedral pie wagon--U.S. District court bldg.--Sally walking along--jury coming out to van--ou Judge Edward Curran--shot of bldg with crowds--(SHE HAS JUST BEEN FOUND GUILTY BY THE JURY AND NOW IT'S UP TO THE JUDGE TO DECIEDE ON A SENTENC EVES,DEEEWARE:gen. shot cruiser U.S.S.Murmansk--closer shot some of it's Russian crew--shot of stern showing fl crew lined up at rail,see name--stern shot of flag--broadside shot of ship--(THE MURMANSK WAS FORMERLY THE U. MILWAUKEE BEFORE IT WAS TURNED OVER TO RUSSIA FOR LEND LEASE NOW THE RUSSIANS RETURN THE SHIP)--MXKXXXXXX SEE OVER

Date of Event 3/49

Used No. [illegible] Date

TRIALS:(Judy Coplon convicted of espionage)	Can No. 52-262 ~~52-202~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
GUILTY:JUDY COPLON FACES TEN YEARS FOR ESPIONAGE	LYONS

Length	Neg. 67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6154x4,8 Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:cu Judy mournful with hand on chin--cu Municipal Court bldg ls--cu sign Municipal Court--prosecuting attorneys, John Kelley on left--cu judge Albert Reeves--jury filing out 2 shots--Judy's attorney Arch Palmer mute hands on Judy's shoulder-hs crowds--two shots Judy--CUTS:Judy and attorney leaving court house after being found guilty--more cus Judy some with attny--Judy and Palmer walk over to sound cameras--Raymond P.Whearty--cu Kelley--Kelley and Palmer--cu same--cutin cameramen--add.same--

WASHINGTON DC--TRIALS--ESPIONAGE--COPLON--KELLY--PALMER--REEVES--WHEARTY--PRESS--COMMUNISTS--BLDGS--U.S.GOVT**

Date of Event JUNE 30-49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRIALS:(Hiss-Chambers Trial - New York City)
See underlined

Can No. 22-264

Roll No. 1

Subject LIED? HISS-CHAMBERS TRIAL ENDS WITH HUNG JURY

Cameramen YONS HARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam No.
8 70				6155x11 464ft 6156x7 404ft 6157x6

Description and Remarks

YORK CITY: Alger Hiss and wife up steps Federal Court house--WESTMINISTER,MD.: taker Chambers on his farm baling straw see him throw of straw on pile--cu Chambers looking like a real ier--NEW YORK CITY: Judge Sam [illegible] behind desk-- Sam--jury filing out of court--Hiss and wife by--CUTS: E SAM KAUFMAN as he leaves to have dinner--cu him-- t shot courthouse--add.scenes Chambers in his hay field ecutor,Asst.U.S.Attny Thomas F.Murphy--foreman of jury paper insert--defense counsel Lloyd Paul Stryker and talking--crowds and Styker--NEW YORK CITY--TRIALS-- MINISTER,MD.--FARMS--HISS--CHAMBERS--STRYKER--MURPHY- MAN--BLDGS--CROWDS--NITE--TREASON--TRAITORS--

Date of Event JULY 7-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-292-1

NEW YORK CITY--BUILDINGS(U.S.COURT)--MEDINA--DAVIS--DENNIS
GREEN--GATES--HALL--POTASH--STACHEL--THOMPSON--WILLIAMSON--
WINTER--CAHER MEN--MC GOHEY--U.S.GOVT--COMMUNISTS--CROCKETT
SACHER--GLADSTIEN--ISERMAN--NEGORES--JURORS--PRESS--PATROL
WAGON--TRIALS--

TRIALS:(11 top reds convicted of consiracy vs. US)	Can No. 22-252	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
GUIL[illegible] 11 [illegible] ED IN CONSPIRACY TRIALS	EDWARDS-FOX-MARKMANN-HEARST-PAR[illegible] PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
10 148				6201x7, 6202x3-4 6203x3-4, 6206x3, 4 6207 x 3

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:LS group--slow pan group,CU--cameramen--McGohey,John F.X.McGohey,U.S. Dist. Attorney and his staff, pan--CU McGohey--LS Defense lawyers talking to reporters--CU four defense lawyers, ~~[illegible]~~ Crockett,Tacher, Gladstien & Iserman--MS and CU Judge Harol Medina--LS and CU U.S. Court House--Jurors walking up steps CUJurors and CU Negress forewoman--newsparer heads TOP REDS GUILTY--reds file out into patrol wagon, led by Eugene Dennis--Benjamin Davis--Henry Winston, negro(other reds are Gilbert Green, John Gates,Gus Hall,Irving Potash,Jack Stachel, Robert Thompson,John B.Williamson,Earl Winter)--they enter patrol wagon--close door and padlock it--wagon pulls away--CUTS:All add scenes same.----

Date of Event Octo. 1949

Used No.	Dup.

SEE OVER

TRIAL (Hearing): Held by Senate Labor Committee)

Issue Number: 6065x16

Subject: SENATE LABOR COMMITTEE ON TAFT-HARTLEY ACT

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101ft.				Bk No: 5389-12 caption junked aftr cord made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Sec.of Labor Maurice Tobin takes seat at hearing table--Sen. Robert Taft(Ohio)--Sen.George B.Aiken (R.VT)with Taft--Sec.Tobin with Comm.Chairman Elbert Thomas (D-Utah)--cu Tobin--cu Thomas--gen.view committee room,etc----------

Date of Event: 1/31/49

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--SENATE--TRIAL(Hearing)--TOBIN,Sec.Maurice--TAFT,Robt

SEE OVER

(2) 6083x1,etc

7862x3:(BkNo:5444-4--707ft--Para--dupe neg--NUREMBURG TRIALS-----judges--genvu court--prisoners exercising on roof---22 defendants in this story----please see caption for list of names(caption is in German)----------

MUNICH,GERMANY--NUREMBURG,GERMANY--TRIALS(WAR CRIMINALS)--GERMANS--POLES----POSTWAR-------

TRIALS:(War crimes in Germany---1949	Issue Number 6083x1; 6079x1; 7862x3

Subject	Cameraman
NUREMBURG TRIALS & MUNICH TRIALS	see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number	MUNICH, GERMANY			see bk.nos.under x-nos.---captions FILED under 6083x1	

Description and Remarks

6083x11:(BkNo:5406-11--692ft--Pathe(Civ.Aff)--F.G.DUPE--FRITZ KUHN & SPY TRIALS--Fritz Kuh shown incriminating evidence--cu Amer.newspaper--judges,var.scs.--Counsel for Def.Dr.Gritschneder--Prosecutor Offentlicher Klager--spectators--var.scs.during trial--witness for Prosecution former Adjutant to Hitler Wiedemann--Amer.journalist Carlson for Pros. witness----------

Date of Exp. Feb.1949

6079x1:(BkNo:5406-10--304ft=Pathe-FG Dupe--SPY TRIALS,Munich---5 spies on trial are:Theodor Szendielorz,Polish;Rudolf Badura,Polish; Germans George Kalo zie: Rom.. Knop; Helmut Schostock---var.scs.trial-

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6159x6, etc

6160x3:(BkNo:5502-7--Eclair--Lav--1[illegible]ft---[illegible] COUPLES--in Madeleine-Bastille Mayor Tillon performs ceremony for 14 couples at one ceremony----------

6159x6: (BkNo:5503-1--347ft--Para--FG Pos.--AURIOL VISITS ILE DE FRANCE-------at LeHavre,Pres.arrives in town---var.scs.LeHavre---now var.interiors of the Ile De France---var.scs. of President during his tour of the ship----------

6161x4:(BkNo:5504-12--150ft--Eclair--Lav--TROOPS IN REVIEW---------King Sisavang-Vong of Laos,visits France--signs some sort of agreement --he and Pres.Vincent Auriol sign--Messr Queille present--(May actually have done the signing----------

6164x10:(BkNo:5508-2--51ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--KING OF LAOS--visits France---believe may be more on the signing of the agreement--he meets with Pres. Vincent Auriol----------

MISC.FRANCE-------NAZIS--ABETZ,OTTO--TRIAL----------AURIOL,Pres, Vincent(2d,3d,5hh,6th,7th stories)-----FR.ARMY--PARADE(For.Military)--SOUND(Tanks rumbling)-------WEDDING--ODDITIES(Wedding)--FRENCH-------"ILE DE FRANCE"----------LAOS GOVT--FR.GOVT--SAVANG VONG--TREATY---

TRIAL:(In France of Nazi Otto Abetz 1949	Jues Numbers 6158x6; 7302x5; 6160x8; 6160x3; 6159x6; 6161x4; 6164x10

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - JULY 1949	see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions all filed under 6158x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6158x6:(BkNo:5500-4--102ft--Gaumont---Lav---OTTO ABETZ TRIAL---Nazi criminal trial of Otto Abetz--he walk into court--gen.vu court--he seated------

7302x5:(BkNo:5502-3--55 ft--Eclair--DUPE NEG--AURIOL----[film found on stock shot shelves]------no caption at all on this--it's likely more of same material as in foloing story which also had no caption------

6160x8:(BkNo:5502-4--419ft--Eclair--Lav--AURIOL REVIEWS TROOPS------ no caption on this--[previeous story may have been a CS from this roll--NOTE!!!!!!!! we found caption on it--here's information--14th July celebration material--Auriol inspects the troops,reviews pararde--SOUND Of tanks rumbling along in parade----------

Date Taken July 1949

SEE OVER

TRIAL (Hearing): Senate holds hearings on "five percenters" in government)	Issue Number 6168x7; 6173x2	

Subject "FIVE PERCENTERS" SENATE COMMITTEE HEARINGS	Cameraman PRIESTLEY & HEARST respectively

Length 102 ft. + 1000 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts DENos:5510-9,5522-12 respectively Cast lons junked after card made 8/8/49 &

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(6168x7: Date 8/24/49

opening of Senate Hearings by Senate Committee headed by Douglas McKay--committee--Sec.Def.Louis Johnson in fg--aa committee--cu Johnson(first to testify)--ls room--cu Sen.Chas.Hoey--Mr.Rogers,attorney for committee--Sen.Karl Mundt----------
------6173x2:(M Gen.Feldman,Commanding General of Quartermaster Corps makes statement(probably SOUND)--he questioned by committee--var.crowd and committee scenes--Joe Major,member of Battery D,who got his job thr Gen.Vaughn,explains John Maragon's trips to War Assets Administration & about a letter Major wrote for Maragon to be signed by Vaughn---(NOTE: This concerned inquiry into alleged 5% kickbacks on Defense Contracts)
WASH DC--SENATE--TRIAL(Hear[illegible] JOHNSON,Louis--U.S.ARMY--MAJOR,Joe--
[illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 6169x1,2,3 & 6173x1,3

ment re the inefficiency,etc. of the B-36 bomber--sound of Cong.James E.Van Zandt,off screen,asking Worth questions about his document--Council for the committee asks him questions----------

WASHINGTON,DC--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES(House Armed Services Comm)--TRIALS(Hearings,Armed Forces Unification hearings)--PATTERSON,Robert--SPEECH(Patterson)--VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--SPEECH(Vandenberg)--KENNY,Gen.George--SPEECH(Kenny)--VINSON,Carl--JOHNSON,Louis--SPEECH(Johnson,Louis--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--DENFELD,Adm.Louis E--WORTH,Cedric--SPEECH(Worth)--DEFENSE(US,Armed Forces Unification hearings)--SOUND(Interviews)--U.S.GOVT--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--

TRIALS (Hearings, Armed Forces unification hearings)

Issue Number 6169x1,2,3 & 6173x1,3

Subject: B-36 HEARING before House Armed Services Committee (probably all sound)

Cameraman: PATHE(69x1,2,3) NBC(73x1) FOX(73x3)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1643 ft 990 ft 690 ft respectively				BkNos:5516-1,5521-2, 5522-11 respctvly captions junked after cards made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: 6169x1,2,3:

Date of Event: AUGUST 1949

Sec.of War Robert P.Patterson testifies re:his order to up number of B-36 bombers ordered from two to 100--Gen.of the Air Forces Hoyt Vandenberg sworn in and then excused until later time--Gen.George C.Kenny testifies that he was vs. purchase of the B-36 due to faults and then ordered it after faults were corrected--var.scs.Committee and cu of Chairman Earl M.Vinson-----6173x1:(Def.Sec.Louis A. Johnson testifies (no caption on this)----------6173x3:(Gen.Omar Bradley appears--cu him with Admiral Louis E.Denfeld next to him--Cedric R. [illegible]rth,Special Ass't to Under Secretary of Navy on stand testified that it was he who wrote the anonymous docu

SEE OVER

TRIAL(Hearing): See below

Issue Number 6209 x3

~~6209~~

Subject: COLLINS AND EISENHOWER BEFORE THE HOUSE ~~ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE~~

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
942 ft.				Book No: 5557-7 Can No: no caption on this

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(General J. Lawton Collins,Army Chief of Staff, and Dwight D. Eisenhower,former head of SHAPE and now Pres.of Columbia University, appear before the House Armed Services Committee re:Armed Force Unification dispute)--this is PROBABLY SOUND--please check film as we had no caption on this----------

Date of Event: 10/21/49

WASH,DC--COLLINS,Gen.J.Lawton--U.S.GOVT--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--
--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--SPEECH(Collins)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--TRIAL(Hearing)--

SEE OVER

TRIAL (Hearings) Unification hearings held by Senate)

Issue Number 6210x5

Subject: SEC.DEF.LOUIS JOHNSON AND HERBERT C. HOOVER AT UNIFICATION HEARINGS

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
523ft.		LAV.		BK NO: 5557-12 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(we had no caption at all on this--it PROBABLY is in Sound--but please check film -------

Date 10/21/49

WASH,DC--SENATE(Hearings)--TRIAL(Hearing)--JOHNSON,Louis--HOOVER,Herbert C.--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-333-1

olev shots ..ty hall and courthouse beyond--shot Manchester Depot sign--crowd being moved across st.in front of Franklin St.Congregational Church--cu Dr.Ford--Interior walking & cu of Dr,Ralph Miller,N.H. state pathologist, witness for the state--l to r Wm.Craig,Dr.Milton Helpern, Jm Phinney,attn gen'L--

MANCHESTER,N.H.--HI-LITE OF YEAR--TRIALS--SCENICS--
BRIDGE--CITY HALL--CROWDS--SANDER--WYMAN--OSCULATION--
BOOTH--FORD--RR.STATIONS--CHURCHES--MILLER*-CRAIG--HELPERN-
PHINNEY--MEDICAL--

TRIALS:(Manchester,N.H. Jury frees 'Mercy' Doctor, Sander)	Can No. 23-333	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
'MERCY' DOCTOR IN AN HOUR	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	78			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

:ls courthouse--2 shots spectators
n--Doctor Herman Sander,wife &
r--pan line up of people--Sander and
ife walking entering courthouse--Newspaper headlines SANDER
TRIED--hs jail courtroom--Sander and lawyer,Louis
Wyman shake hands wife--Sander,wife and crowd hishot--
8..200ft:ls angle front of courthouse Dr.
and Mrs leaving at noon recess--cu & walking shot of Wyman
and happy scene after his acquittal--385x10..4 Oft:
and spectators--walking into court l to r Robert Booth,
another defense attorney and Dr.Richard Ford,star witness
for the defense--street shots,street and road signs

Date of Event
FEB 8 9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6360x3

participants in demonstration parade--[illegible] camera looking down on paraders in [illegible]--ms--cu women singing Communist songs among paraders--cu men singing--ms paraders--mother with child on back waving at demonstrators--women spectators--ms paraders--cu student par. ders carrying placards--cu women students carrying anti-war slogans--cu aged persons--cu placard which says "WE OPPOSE MILITARY BASES IN JAPAN"--ls parade--spectators--American MP(s arrest communist--MP's make another arrest--disturbance between commies and Jap police outside police station--courtroom of US Army tribunal & riot leaders enter courtroom--ls courtroom--defendants--ms Judge Major Edward Healy--Prosecutor Calvin Newton taking oath--ms prosecutor examination of witness at trial--one of defense attorneys with judge in foreground--

TOKYO JAPAN--COMMUNISTS--TRIALS--U.S. ARMY--RUSSELL--HEALY RAE--YAZUDA--HARADA--YOSHIDA--SHIMIZU--AKIMOTO--HATTORI--KAMIYAMA--ONISHI--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARADE--JAPANESE TYPES--SINGING--POSTERS--SOLDIERS--POLICE--NEWTON--ARRESTS--

TRIALS:(Commie Trial in Japan-June 1950)	Can No. 6360 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JAP DEMONSTRATION & SENTENCING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
376				

Description and Remarks

TOKYO JAPAN:U.S.Army courtroom at Tokyo [illegible] Police board--3-man court opens final [illegible] court composed of Lt.Col.Henry Russell, and Edward J.Healy and Dudley C.Rac--8 defendants to r[illegible] Tetsuo Yazuda,Minoru Maeda,Hideo Yoshid[illegible],Kuni[illegible] Shigeru Akimoto,Shiro Kataoka,Goichi Kaniya[illegible] and Kanji Onishi--shot of defendants from wider angle--Lt.Col. Russell rronouncing sentences--expressions on faces of defendants after hearing the bad news--defendants sit as court finishes its job and judges depart--[illegible] Gen.MacArthur's portrait--MEMORIAL DAY DISPATCHES: [illegible] demonstrators in plaza in front of Imperial Palace--[illegible] lev.long shot of same--Commie speaker on [illegible]

OVER

Date of Event 6/50

~~Date of Release~~ → Date

Before

SEE OVER

FORM 1520 - 15M - 4-52 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of the camp,given him to be kept in a safe place--more of trial with shots of judges,prosecutor,etc.----------

YUGOSLAVIA--RELIGION--CLERGY--YUGOSLAVS--TRIALS--COMMUNISTS--JUDGES--STEPINAC--CROWD--PRISONERS--

TRIALS:(Of Yugoslav Catholic Archbishop Stepinac in Yugoslavia--12/51)	Can No. 24-515	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STEPINAC--YUGOSLAV CHURCH MAN IS FREED BY TITO	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6773x1,2 / Can No. 1500 ft.
94	86			

Description and Remarks YUGOSLAVIA:(crowds outside court--car driven up,Archbishop Stepinac out--inside court,he and others sit down--in court--med.shot Archbishop Stepinac seated,pan to others--he takes the stand--shot of the judges--cu Stepinac--shot judges--crowds listen intently--cu middle judge,tough--Stepinac--shot judges--shot Stepinac----------CUTS: Add. same--scs of trial building--Vatican Diplomat,Papal Nuncio, in Yugoslavia--more crowd scenes--Stepinac & others brought in--shots of documents supposed to be from Stepinac to Priests of Serbian Orthodox telling them to convert to Roman Catholicism by force--shots of concentration camps Jasenovac which held 60,000 Jews & 400,000 Serbs and Croats supposed to be held on Stepinac's signature for not following edict to convert--gold allegedly taken from Stepinac's residence which was taken from orthodox

Date 12/51

Used No.	Date

TRIAL (Hearing): Generals appear before special Congressional hearing)	Issue Number 6629x1,3	

Subject SENATE ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE HEARING (Gen.MacArthur & Gen.Marshall testify)	Cameramen LYONS, TUGANDER,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cam No.
202Ft 100ft 269ft				BK NOS: 5944-3,4 & 5945-6 respectively

Description and Remarks

6629x1: (Lyons) WASHINGTON,DC

Date of Event: May 1951

(var.semi and cu General of the Army Douglas Mac Arthur sitting in Caucus Room of the Senate Armed Services Committee for hearing on the Korean War and our involvement in it--he with his pipe,pose for cameras--he leaving the Senate Office Bldg after testifying--people watch----------(TUGANDER) more of Mac posing before the session--var.ls and cus of the Committee with Cus of Sen.Estes Kefauve and Wayne Morse--various scs. Committee----------

-------6629x3: Gen.George C.Marshall arriving at Senate Office Bldg, greeted by Sen.Harry Byrd and Styles Bridges--into bldg--pose for pix-greets Sen.Connelly and Richard Russell,etal--cu Marshall--ls Committe

WASH.DC--SENATE--U.S.GOVT--TRIAL(Hearing)--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--

--MARSHALL,Gen.George--[illegible]

SEE OVER

TRIAL (Hearing): Before Senate Investigating Committee)

Issue Number 6638x3

~~6638-3~~

Subject: DONALD DAWSON BEFORE THE SENATE BANKING SUBCOMMITTEE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192ft.				Bk No: 5948-8

Can No. caption junked after card made

Date of Event 5/10/51 ~~5/10/51~~

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(Donald Dawson,Pres. Truman's Patronage Advisor,appears before the Senate Banking Sub Committee under Sen.Wm.Fulbright as Chairman--cu Dawson--shot of Committee---Dawson denied any patronage deals in connection with the Reconstruction Finance Corp and the leadership of Walter L.Dunham and C.Edward Rowe------(This MAY be sound,please check film)----------

WASH,DC--SENATE--DAWSON,Donald--FULBRIGHT,Wm.--TRIAL(Hearing)

SEE OVER

TRIAL (Hearing): Senate hold special hearings on our involvement in Korean war)

Issue Number 6664x5

Subject

FORMER DEF.SEC.LOUIS JOHNSON BEFORE THE SEN.ARMED SERVICE COMMITTEE RE:KOREAN WAR

Cameraman

TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
204ft.			

Cut BkNo: 5972-8

Can No.

caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(Louis Johnson arr. at Senate Office Bldg--gets out of car,his hat blows off,he chases and catches it--enters hearing room--cu scenes of him on stand--fotogs work--Sen.Richard Russell with Johnson--ls of committee in session with Johnson--ls scs.of Senate office bldg(shaky scenes of the bldg)----------

WASH,DC--JOHNSON,Louis--U.S. GOVT--SENATE--TRIAL(Hearing)--RUSSELL,Sen Richard--BLDGS(Wash,DC-Senate Office)--

Date of Event 6/14/51

SEE OVER

TRIALS:(Communists tried,convicted & jailed--7/2/51)

Can No. 6676 x

Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
COMMUNIST GO TO JAIL	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks--Ben Davis(colored) coming up steps of Federal Court--John Gates and wife going up steps--Eugene Dennis and wife coming up steps of cab..going up steps, waving to crowds--his defense attorney A.J. Isserman--crowds--pan bldg.--group Communists out of bldg. and into Marshal's wagon for prison--coming out of bldg.; Gates; John B.williamson;Eachel; Carl Winter; Dennis and Irving Potash--CU Davis and D[illegible] into wagon--Marshal's wagon pulling away prison--
NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--BLDG.(FEDERAL COURT BLDG.)--DAVIS--WAGON--GATES--DENNIS--TACHEL--WINTER--POTASH--WAGON--TRIAL--

Date of Event 7/2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—6-52-UT PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

person buy ticket--sign of admission prices, including 10% State Tax-exhibitor rips off 10% part of sign----------

CUTS 6"14x2 on (B):(more on stricken ship being towed--shot of Chief Engineer J. L. Bushnell,in charge of stricken stern half, while Capt was aboard bow end--posed shot of 13 men who stayed with stern half-

(A)ATHENS,GREECE--COMMUNISTS--COURT--TRIALS--GALLEROS--KOLOYANNIS--KOUROUMOU--TOMEN--GREEKS--GREEK GOVT--

(B)LAKE PORT,MICHIGAN ISLAND--TANKER--"SS PORT ARCHER"--ACCIDENTS--TUG BOAT SAILORS--SURVIVORS--STORM--BUSHNELL--RESCUES--

(C)JACKSON,MISS--THEATRICAL--TITLE--AUTOGRAPHS(Signature)--TAXES--HALL OF Yeah(News)--

TRIALS:(Of 29 Communists begins in Athens,Greece 2/52--"A"story

Can No. 25-538

Roll No. 2A

Subject: U.S. IN BRIEF:(A)COMMUNIST TRIAL-GREECE
(B) "PORT ARCHER" TOWED
(C) AMUSEMENT TAX REVOKED

Cameraman: (A) GAZIADIS
(B) EDWARDS
(C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 68 72				(A) (C) cuts junked (B)681 4x2,appx. 600 ft. (cuts on Can No. back)

Description and Remarks: AT ATHS,GREECE:(COmmunists,29 of them,out of patrol wagon--prisoners toward camera--court,in arsakion bldg.--int.pan--judges--three prisoners, Grammenos(no first name available),Nicolas Beloyannis and Theodora Iconoomou--gal bending over--house with gadgets--int.pan radio,etc--reporters at trial--Judges--Court----------OFF LOS.PORT, MOVE ISLAND:(shot tanker "PORT ARCHER"in tow,stern first--shot stern of tanker--another shot in tow(only half of ship)--2 shots,broken apart where ship ripped apart--sailers on deck waving--ship in tow by tug--sailors who survived storm on deck--cus sailors--stand at wrecked end-(C)JACKSON,MISSISSIPPI:(exhibitors up steps of Capitol--shot name, Gov Hugh White--int.Gov.handed papers--starts to sign--hands it to one of ~~exhibitors--walk off,Gov stands,shakes with men,2 shots--ticket window~~

Date of Event: 2/52

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 2/50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

TRIAL (Hearings): Congressional Comm. investigates Polish Officer massacre during 2nd world war)

Issue Number 6803x5

Subject: KATYN FOREST(Polish) MASSACRE HEARING

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204ft.				

BK NO: 6128-12

Can No. caption FILED under X-number

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(Special Congressional Committee headed by Congressman Madden of Indiana questions masked mystery witness (said to be only eye witness to the Katyn Forest Massacre of 10,000 Polish Officers during the 2nd World War-which was blamed on the Russians by the Germans)--he enters room, takes oath and is accompanied by interpreters-var.scs.hearing,press, witness----------(NOTE:we filed a statement by the former Amb.of Poland to Russia Tadeusz Romer which gives a little insight in this matter)--- the Committee is from the House of Representatives)----------

Date of Event: 2/6/52

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--WITNESS(Masked,types peopl --TRIAL(Hearing)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—6M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRIALS (Hearings): Gen. Gruenther testifies before Senate Hearing)	Issue Number 6825x10, 2	

Subject GENERAL GRUENTHER ARRIVES AND TESTIFIES ON FOREIGN AID	Cameraman LYONS(both)

Length 101ft. 100ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:6155-12,6157-11 respectively captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(6825x10: Da/22E6n24/52

(Gen.Alfred M.Gruenther,Gen.Dwight Eisenhower's Chief of Staff,arrives by plane--he leaves plane--var.scs.him--press interviewing(silent)--xcu still cameraman----------6825x2:(1s sign Senate Foreign Relations Committee,tilt down to sign "Executive Sessio meeting closed to public and press"--Gen.Gruenther enters room--Sen. Tom Connally,Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee--he greets Gruenther--cu Gruenther--cu Tom Connally--gen view committee in session--Committee: Sen.Chas.Tobe y(R.NH);Alexander Wiley(R.Wisc); Connally(D.Tex);Gen.Gruenther;Sen.Walter George(D.Ga);Sen.Guy Gillette (D,Iowa)--Connally and Gruenther-------WASH,DC--GRUENTHER,Gen.Alfred --SENATE--CONNALLY,Sen.Tom--TRIALS(Hearings)--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

SPEED TRIALS:(The SS United States maiden voyage from England to New York--record speed is set-)

Can No. 6804 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: MAIDEN VOYAGE OF SS UNITED STATES

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
615			615FG	Can No.

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND AND AT SEA; NEW YORK CITY;--scenes of departure of the SS UNITED STATES--scenes aboard at sea--on the bridge, going at full speed scene of speed indicator--navigation charts--nursery--swimming pool--Margaret Trumanand Mrs. Horton playing shuffleboard--Horse Shoe Game--scenes at the bar--dancing--Margaret Truman at wheel of ship with Capt.Manning--ship in foul weather--celebrating, running around etc. after record speed is set arrival in New York City-- ENGLAND--AT SEA--SS UNITED STATES--MACHINERY--MAPS--MISC.SPORTS--MARGARET TRUMAN--MRS. HORTON--LIQUOR--DANCING--WEATHER--CELEBRATIONS--NAVIAGATIONS--CAPT.MANNING--NEW YORK CITY--SPEED TRIALS--HL YEAR--

Date of Event: 7-3/7-52

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRIAL: (Former Nazi SS men go on trial for Massacre of 642 in French village)	Can No. 26-432 ~~26-432-1~~	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IN MEMORIAM--FRANCE MOURNS 624 MASSACRED BY NAZIS	PATHE & GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats / Can No.
8-103			C-C	P-7024x5,150 ft.appx only 7029x3

Description and Remarks: BORDEAUX,FRANCE:(ls court-house--reporters outside door--int.court--med.people t--lawyer--3 stills of the 21 who are trial for murder of 642 persons the village of Oradour in 1944--in ORADOUR,scene of crime,snow-cover ruins--closer ruined bldg--autos,wrecked,snow atop--bicycle burned wall--people at cemetery--cu brush snow to see headstone with pictur e--survivors who lived only because they feigned death--still of the ven who lived--elderly survivors lay wreath--cu wreath----------

Date of Event: Jan.1953

TS:Additional material same---

RDEAUX,FRANCE--TRIAL--NAZIS(Types people)--ORADOUR,FRANCE--RUINS(Fr.)

HUMAN INTEREST--MEMORIALS--

SEE OVE

being given Korea to help rehabilitate transportation--they shake,pan up to engine--"iron horse"--Korean kids in cab,moe hands,signal hoist--2 scs locomotive hoisted aboard ship--lowered to deck rails--ls ship with engine aboard----------

----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls American Legion convention parade--past stand with massed flags--group old vets march--mcu old commander--ls Army jeeps,guns,etc--trucks--GIs parading--man with beard in group--ne Legion Commander Seaborn Collins--crowd applause--Collins salutes us--NIGHT SCENES,ls avenue, Capitol Dome lit up in bg--majorette swings by truckload of vets from Massachusetts--ls group from Brooklyn,USA,pan to Capitol in bg--massed flags along----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--U.S. GOVT--SENATE--MC CARTHY,Sen.Josep --PRESS(D.C.)--TRIALS(Hearings)--

(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--HARBOR--"PHILIPPINE BEAR"--LOCOMOTIVES--KOREAN G --PRESENTATIONS.

(C)AMERICAN LEGION--PARADES--COLLINS,Gov. Seaborn--NIGHT SCENES(D.C.)--

TRIALS (Hearings) By senate investigation committee on Sen. McCarthy)

Issue Number 27-601-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MC CARTHY HEARING (B)GIFTS FOR KOREA (C)LEGION PARADE

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)MARQUETTE (C)LYONS & TUGANDER

Length (A) 59 (B) 47 (C) 90

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 7347x10,appx.25((B)(C)Cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Watkins Committee enters Caucus Room of Senate Office Building--closer same--crowd--Committee members headed by Senator Watkins of Uta at table,(investigating censure charges vs.Sen.Joe McCarthy)--Watkins strikes gavel--Sen.Joe McCarthy--committee--cu McCarthy--crowd listens fotogs take last pix and are then ousted from hearing(banned by the committee)--out,close door--------CUTS:7347x10:(add.same--spectators include Mrs.Joe McCarthy and friends--var.scn outside hearing room of press being denied entry,etc----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At the Navy Yard in L.A.harbor,ls and cu boy "PHILIPPINE BEAR"--Palmer Bevis the Ass't Secretary-Korean Foundation on hands Consul Chin deeds to six locomot

Date of Event 8/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRIAL: (For aged murderer -verdict of death changed to life sentence)

Issue Number 7384x1

Subject DELIBERATING ON VERDICT FOR AGED MURDERER, GASTON DOMINICI

Cameraman ECLAIR

BK No.: 6891-10

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
438ft.			BW	caption junked after cards made

DIGNE, FRANCE: (77 yr. old

Description and Remarks: Gaston Dominici who murdered Sir Jack Drummond, his wife and their ten year old daughter, Elizbeth out of prison van and into courthouse--var. scs. crowds--Judge--var. types in croud--interior, croud--he is led in--later, led out and returned to prison--(the verdic of death by guillotine was later commuted to life sentence due to his age)----------

Date of Event Nov. 1954

DIGNE, FRANCE--CRIME(Murder)--OLD PEOPLE--COURT(French)--TRIAL--DOMINIC, Gaston--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRIAL (Hearing): UN subcommittee holds hearings)	Issue Number 7433x6	

Subject TRUMAN BEFORE UN COMMITTEE	Cameraman TUGANDER

BK NO: 6685-12

Length 122ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr Can Nocard made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(former Pres.Harry S. Truman and Sen.Walter F.George greet--seal and cu -- Truman with Sen.Tom Connelly--ls committee table--HST sits to make statement,ls(silent)--ls from witness stand--ls of spectators--cu HST on stand--cu of former U.S.V.P. Alben W. Barkley----------

Date of Event 4/18/55

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S-- --UNITED NATIONS--GEORGE,Walter F --CONNOLLY,Tom--BARKLEY,Alben W--TRIAL(Hearing)-- U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 7478x1,2,3,6 & 7469x2

Chief of Staff of U.S.Army,Audie gets certificate of Appreciation to Aaron Rosenberg for production of "To Hell and Back"(UI pic)--looking on are:MGen.Mudgett,Frank Orth,Director Hibbs,Gen.Erickson of National Guard and McFadden,Audie's agent--Audie with Asst Def.Sec.Burgess and Maj.John B.Murphy enjoying joke--cu citation--he meets buddies of the 3rd Div.--autograph pix--he and party leave Pentagon--var.scs. of the Pentagon--now at House of Represtnative,meets Sam Rayburn--walk across Capitol Plaza--meets Cong.Olin Teague of Texas--they talk--Unversal's So.Div.Mgr.McCarthy with them--he meets VP Richard M.Nixon--they pose with Universal party--in TV studio of Capitol with Sen.Price Daniel--more on Murphy before the Senate Committee on Narcotics--sev.scs.of committee----------CS 7478x6: (Bk No:6964-6--Lee Orr------at SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS:(Premiere of "To Hell and Back" at Majestic Theatre--signing autographs before parade--he on horse--sign "Welcome Audie"--crowd applause--Audie in uniform,wreath laying at the Alamo--people in audience dressed in old-fashioned costumes--ext.

TRIAL (Hearing): (Sen. Sub-Committee holds hearings on Narcotic problem)	Issue Number 7478x1,2,3,6 & 7469x2

Subject AUDIE MURPHY-war hero turned Actor (3 stories)	Cameraman LYONS-TUGANDER-LEE ORR

Length X1,2:1174ft. 3:353ft. 6:CS Gone. 7469x2 :415ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk Nos:see after each x-number--captions al jCut No after card made

Description and Remarks

7478x1,2: WASH,DC: Bk No: 6942-12-Lyons:------cu Audie Murphy sworn in to appear before the Judiciary Sub-Committee on Narcotics--Sen.Daniel says few words in praise of Audie Murphy and then questions him(SOUND on this roll)--var.takes as Audie tells his story--Sen.Walker of Idaho show pic of drug addict's pock-marked leg and questions use of such pictures in motion pictures about addiction--Audie finishes his testimony----------7478x3: more same (bk no:6943-1-Tugander------silent----------7469x2: Bk No 6941-4-Tugander:(Audie Murphy visits the Pentagon--WASH,DC--plane taxi in--off--greeted,etc--arrive at Pentagon,met by Lt.Col.Conrad,escorted into bldg--in office of Gen.Maxwell Taylor.

Date of Event July/Aug.1955

SEE OVER

(3) 7478&1,2,3,6 ; 7469x2

Theatre--crowd under marquee waving--Miss Texas--Audie out of car--
cu he goes by--swearing in group of new Army inductees on stage as
members of the "Audie Murphy Platoon"--Audie swears them in--young
fellows being sworn in on stage----------

WASHINGTON,DC--MURPHY,Audie--MOTION PIX--HEROES--SENATE--TRIAL(Hearing
--SPEECH(Murphy)--BLDGS(Pentagon)--NIXON,Richard M-(7469x2,only)--
SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS--PARADE(Premiere)--U.S.ARMY--DRAFT(U.S.Govt)--

TRIAL (Hearing): (Federal Judge rules against State of Calif. in Chessman case)

Issue Number: 7620x3

Subject: CHESSMAN CHEATS GAS CHAMBER

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
329ft.				BkNo: 7031-6 caption FILEDaftr card made-for info.

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(at San Quentin Prison,var.scs. of Caryl Chessman who was convicted of 17 crimes in 1948 and who has been saved from the gas chamber for the 7th time--var.scs. him at the Federal Bldg in San Francsco as he seeks more delays and new trial--in the courtroom,var.scs.--out of courtroom,reprieved again, and back to prison--------his lawyer George T.Davis arrives at prison to talk to Chessman----------(NOTE: there are extensive captions on this case--please refer to them if more info needed)----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--PRISON--CHESSMAN,Caryl-CRIME(Misc)--TRIAL(Hearing)--

Date oDecem1955

SEE OVER

TRIAL (Hearing): (Sen. sub-cOmmittee hold hearings on election victory of Robert Taft)	Issue Number 6767x5	

Subject	Cameraman
TAFT AND THE ELECTIONS COMMITTEE	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6086-8 Can No. caption junked after card made
94ft.				

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(SubCommitte of Rules Date of Event 11/26/57
on Elections and Privalege hold hearing on Sen.Taft
cn his Ohio Victory--group:Sens.Smith,Gillette and Monroney--mcu same--
Sen.Robert A.Taft on stand--ls hearing--------

WASH,DC--POLITICS--SENATE--ELECTIONS--TAFT,Robert A--TRIAL(Hearing)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7609x12,11,etc--EGYPTIAN GOVT.STORIES-1957
aid pact for Jordan---------- ---------pact is supposed
to give Jordan $36 million per year in cash & arms----------
----------7649x2:(BkNo:7347-6--52ft--June 1957--FORMER KING FAROUK'S
TREASURES SOLD AT AUCTION---in Cairo,la auction--many people--cu glasses
auctioned--auctioneer--mcu crowd--man with articles--man paying for
article--la crowd----------
----------7653x13:(BkNo:7363-7--90ft.--July 1957--THE NEW AGA KHAN-----
var.scs. of the 20 year old new Aga Khan, 20 year old Karim Khan,who
succeeds his late grandfather to head 15 million Moslems---him with
his staff----------caption FILED under 7653x13----------
----------7655x2: (BkNo:7365-12--378ft--July 1957--DEATH OF AGA KHAN
& SUCCESSION OF HIS GRANDSON TO THE HEAD OF THE MOSLEMS--pictures of
arrival of the body of the late Aga Khan--off plane,etc--please see
film--we had the wrong caption on this so no other information---------
----------7659x4:(BkNo:7378-1--83ft--Aug.1957--13 TRIED FOR ALLEGED
PLOT TO OVERTHROW NASSER BY ASSASSINATION----gen.vu courtroom--var.

TRIALS: (Egypt tries 13 persons for conspiracy to assassinate Pres. Nasser)

Issue Number
7609x12,11; 7649x2; 7653x13; 7655x2; 7659x4,14; 7660x3

Subject
EGYPTIAN GOVT STORIES-1957 (8 stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All but 7653x13 (Eclair)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			All BW	see after eac x-no. for bk nos--all caps lions ked but 7653x13

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7609x12:(BkNo:7267-6--77ft --Jan 1957--ARAB AID TO JORDAN----three Arab nations pledge aid to Jordan--plane arrives in Cairo with Jordan's King Hussein--he off plane--greeted by Pres.Gamal Abdel Nasser--cu Nasser--King Saud of Saudi Arabia off plane,greeted by Nasser--cu honor guard--Premier El-Assali of Syria had arrived earlier and greets the others--in garden at Pres.palace,the group walking--as Palace--three flags flying--inside Palace--Nasser shakes with delegates--(point of this agreement is to aid Jordan to break economic ties with England)----------7609x11:(BkNo:7269-12--[illegible]ft--Jan 1957--SIGN ARAB PACT------ceremonies of the foregoing three Arab nations signing the military

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7609x12,13,etc--EGYPTIAN GOVT.STORIES--1957
ves.same--Gen.Fouad el Digwy presides over the court--acc prison,walk
thru cage--prisoners are held in cage--wave.ce.during the trial--------
----------7659x14:(BkNo:7379-11- 40ft--Aug.1957--GREEK PREMIER & PRES.
NASSER SEEK MUTUAL SUPPORT ON MIDEAST ISSUES--plane taxi in at Cairo
airport--Premier Constantine Karamanlis off,greeted by Egypt's Min.of
Int.Zakaria Mohieddin--cu Premier--handshaking,etc--review honor guard-
ant.Nasser palace--Premier enters--int.shaking the hand of Pres.Gamal
Abdel Nasser--c same----------
----------7660x3:(BkNo:7355-4--80ft--Aug.1957 -NASSER & SYRIA PRES.----
ng Nasser and Syrian Pres.Kuwatly talk--acu same--Syrian troops--ac
plane--Nasser kisses Kuwatly's cheeks aboard plane--Master saves--plane taxis
away----------

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--EGYPT GOVT--TREATIES(Pacts,Arab nations)--HUSSEIN,
King--JORDAN GOVT--NASSER,Pres.Gamal Abdel--SAUD,King--SAUDI ARABIA
GOVT--SYRIA GOVT--KUWATLY,Pres--EISENHOWER--FAISAL,King(ex pla
ne)----------IRAQ,ARAB(Nacts)----------TRIALS

TRIAL: (U.S. Army specialist is on trial for shooting a Japanese woman)

Issue Number
7652=9; 76[illegible]

Subject ARMY SPECIALIST WM.GIRARD (two stories)

Cameraman
HEARST

B/N: 7358-5, 7386-7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	bopb.	Cuts	Can No.
92ft. 70ft.			BW	captions junked after card made	

Specialist William Girard, accused of killing a Japanese woman and confined to Camp Whittington until legal controversy over his trial by Japanese or U.S. authorities is settled, weds Haru "Candy" Sueyasu--at the Alien Registration Office, pan from top to bott m of bldg--cu sign--is int. office--ms girl at counter surrendering the necessary papers--var. scs. same--they were later wed in religious ceremony at the camp---[illegible]---(in Sept. on trial in Japan, he walking out of court house--ls courthouse--sign on courthouse--crowd in line, get tickets to get into courtroom--Defense attorney--[illegible]--Gen. Decker arrives--[illegible]--TRIAL--[illegible]

Date of Event
July & Sept. 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRIALS:(Of Maj.Sosa Blanco of Batista's Army held in public arena--1/59)

Can No. 32-8

Roll No. 2

Subject SHOWCASE JUSTICE--TRY BATISTA "CRIMINALS" IN PACKED ARENA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	92			Can No. DONE

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(In Sports Palace, ls--ls crowd inside--ls Major Sosa Blanco,Batista's man, before court--cu pan judges--cu Blanco--ms fotogs & crowd--ms correspondents typing story--ms boy being brought before court--ms judges--ls boy testifying--cu boy pointing--cu prisoner Blanco--ls woma indentify prisoner--cu Blanco--cu judges writing death decision--ls crowd----------

Date Received 1/26/59

Used No.	Date

HAVANA,CUBA--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--STADIUM--CROWD--BLANCO--JUDGES--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--BOYS--PRISONERS--CUBANS--TRIALS--CRIME--CUBAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

TRIAL:(In Russia of US Airman Francis G. Powers for U-2 Spy flight over Russia--1960)

Can No. 34-2

Roll No. 2

Subject HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960:
Francis Powers (U-2)
~~Summit Meeting~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44 ft 16 ft.				Can No. NONE

Description and Rema~~MOSCOW,RUSSIA~~:(cu of U-2 flying--mkeup

Date of Event 1/2/61

pan of uniform--ls courthouse--cu Powers' family in court--cu Powers on trial--ls crowd--cu Russ.Premier Nikita Khrushchev talking----------PARIS,FRANCE:(shot of little Summit meeting with Pres.Chas DeGaulle of France, PM Harold Mac Millan of England & President Dwight D.Eisenhower of U.S.----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--TYPES OF PLANE (U-2)--POWERS--FAMILY--TRIAL--HL OF YR--CROWD--KHRUSHCHEV--

PARIS,FRANCE--MEETING--CONFERENCE--FR.GOVT--DE GAULLE--ENG.GOVT--MAC MILLAN--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--

SEE OV

TAKE: (Of Nazi horrors begins)	Issue Number 34-31	2

Subject TRIAL OF CENTURY-- EICHMANN TRIED FOR WAR CRIMES (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-Day	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--Is court-house--Int. courtroom--Eichmann enters into box--cu defense & prosecutor--ls court--cu Eichmann standing--3 judges enter--cu judge--SOF Eichmann accused--defense attorney--cu same--ls same--cu Eichmann--ls Prosecution--cu same--ss Eichmann--ss Judges--

Date of Event 4/13/61

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--TRIAL--EICHMANN--NAZI(Types people)--
SOUND(TRIAL ACCUSATION)--MONTAGE(Trial)--ISRAELI GOVT.--

SEE OVER

TRIAL: (Nazi CONCENTRATION camp horrors end)	Issue Number 34-101	I

Subject	GUILTY— SENTENCE EICHMANN	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-100		NONE	

Description and Remarks ISRAEL—Prosecutor walks in crowd—Eichmann's lawyer walks in—Eichamnn walks in—ss Judge walks in—ss all sat down—ss Eichmann puts on earphones—ss Judges—scu Eichmann stands up—cu Eichmann's lawyer pan—ss Eichmann walks out of box.

Makeup

Date of Event 12/14/61

ISRAEL—EICHMANN—TRIAL

SEE OVER

(2) 35-79-2

CORK, IRELAND--PAKE WRECK--AVIAITO:--SUI VIVORS--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--
HELICOPTER--PUNJAB, INDIA--FLOODS--DISASTER--CATTLE--HUMAN INTEREST--
INDIANS--TYLER, TEXAS--[illegible] BUILDINGS--TRIALS--CRI E--SOL ESTES--
JUDGE--HAMBURG, GERMANY--MAGICIANS--CROWD--GERMANS--FEATS--GIRLS--

CRIME:(Fraud trial of Billie Sol Estes heard in Tyler, Texas--9/62)"C"story	Can No. 35-79	Roll No. 2C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SURVIVORS OF DOWNED PLANE (B)FLOODS (C)BILLE SOL ESTES TRIAL (D) MAGICIANS CONVENTION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75 65 68 77				NONE

Description and Remarks

CORK,IRELAND:(ls helicopter coming in--cu same--woulded in copter--crowd--t

Date of Event 9/62

taking injured off, onto stretcher--carry stretchers to ambulance--another comes off--ambulance drives away----------PUNJAB,INDIA:(ss bridge--pan,flooded area--ls houses flooded--cu same--pan more flooded huts--ss cattle thru water--bs same--cattle going on land--ss walking on land--pan flooded area-----TYLER,TEXAS:(Smith County Courthouse,ls--sign--Billie Sol Estes arriving--same--int.pan courtroom--Estes seated, 2 shots--judge in this fraud trial, 2 shots--hearing--Estes--courtroom--HAMBURG,GERMANY:(doing round-square trick--crowd--doing same trick--dots on hankie trick--same--hypnotizing girls, 3 shots--raising girl's feet up--girl in air on stick,3 shot----------

SEE OVER

(2) 35-79-2

CORK, IRELAND--PANE WRECK--AVIAITO.:--SU VIVORS--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--
HELICOPTER--PUNJAB, INDIA--FLOODS--DISASTER--CATTLE--HUMAN INTEREST--
INDIANS--TYLER, TEXAS--[redacted] BUILDINGS--TRIALS--CRI E--SOL ESTES--
JUDGE--HAMBURG, GERMANY--MAGICIANS--CROWD--GERMANS--FEATS--GIRLS--

TRIALS: (Fraud trial of Billie Sol Estes in Tyler, Texas--9/62) "C" story	Can No. 35-79	Roll No. 2C

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SURVIVORS OF DOWNED PLANE (B) FLOODS (C) BILLE SOL ESTES TRIAL (D) MAGICIANS CONVENTION	Cameraman HEARST

Length	75 65 68 77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CORK, IRELAND: (ls helicopter coming in--cu same--woulded in copter--crowd--t taking injured off, onto stretcher--carry stretchers to ambulance--another comes off--ambulance drives away---------- PUNJAB, INDIA: (ss bridge--pan, flooded area--ls houses flooded--cu same--pan more flooded huts--ss cattle thru water--bs same--cattle going on land--ss walking on land--pan flooded area----- TYLER, TEXAS: (Smith County Courthouse, ls--sign--Billie Sol Estes arriving--same--int. pan courtroom--Estes seated, 2 shots--judge in this fraud trial, 2 shots--hearing--Estes--courtroom-- HAMBURG, GERMANY: (doing round-square trick--crowd--doing same trick--dots on harkie trick--same--hypnotizing girls, 3 shots--raising girl's

Date of Event 9/62

SEE OVER

TRIALS:(Of Jack Ruby,slayer of Lee Oswald who was suspect in JFK assassination 2/64)	Can No. 37-15	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RUBY MURDER TRIAL--TEXAS DEATH FOR OSWALD SLAYER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-201		Can N NONE

Description and Remarks DALLAS,TEXAS:(ls court bldg--cu pan sign court--ls wreaths at site of JFK assassination--cu same--ls pan wreaths to Texas School Book Depository from which fatal shots were supposedly fired--pan up bldg--cu window from which shot is presumed to have been fired--pan shot bldg to court--ls reporters in court--ss same--Jack Ruby comes into court (slayer of suspected Assassin Lee Harvey Oswald)--ls fotogs--newsmen being searched--closer same--ss cameramen--ss Ruby's attorney Melvin Belli enters--ls fotogs--cu Belli talks to press--walk off--ss fotogs--DA Henry Wade enters--ss in courtroom--ls courtroom--judge Joe B.Brown enters--ls jury room--closer same--ss same--ls fotogs--cu same--ms Ruby out of door,walk,pan camera and down hall--DALLAS,TEXAS--BLDGS--ASSASSINATION--OSWALD--KENNEDY--DEATHS--ML IN--TRIAL--BROWN--TRIALS--

Date of Event 2/20/64

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

TRIAIS:(Of Jack Ruby ends--his lawyers t
appeal death sentence--3/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-22	1

Subject: RUBY APPEAL SET--LAWYERS TO FIGHT DEATH SENTENCE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-163			Can No. NONE

Description and Remar: DALLAS,TEXAS:(ls courtroom--Jack Ruby,slayer of Lee Oswald who alledgedly killed Pres. John F.Kennedy,thru corridor--sits in courtroom--ls courtroom--cu Judge Joe B.Brown--as Jury enters--ls Jury sits--cu Judge Brown--Judge Brown walks (SOUND)-sentences Ruby to death--Ruby gets up,his lawyer shouts to Ruby "not to worry",etc.------(Attorney is Melvin Belli)-------

Date of E: 3/16/64

DALLAS,TEXAS--CRIMES--TRIALS--JURY--RUBY--BROWN--ASSASSINATION--BELLI--
HL OF TEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRIALS:(For Indianapolis "500"--5/65--in Indiana)	Can No. 38-42	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: QUALIFYING SPEED TRIALS (For "500"	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-100	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:(ls track, crowd--ss crowd,pit--pan crowd--ss cars in pit--cu same--car pulls out onto track--another,same,2 shots--crowd (MCA camera)--pan ls car around track--cu speeding by--crowd(MCA camera)--cars slowing down--car #19 into pit--ss car and driver--cu driver (Chuck Rhodee)-------

INDIANAOPOLIS;IND--AUTO RACE--TRIALS--CARS--CAMERAS--RHODEE--

Date of Event 5/24/65

SEE OVER

walking(nearly a year after accident)--cu Ma hugs him---(Operation took five hours last year)----------

----------(C)MUNICH,GERMANY:(BkNo:5-28------pan placards with pic of young Anne Frank who was murdered by Nazis during WW II--cu same--ls int.courtroom for trial of Nazis--cu SS Gen.Wilhelm Harster--cu SS Maj. Wilhelm Zoepf--cu Harster's Sec.Gertrude Slottke--ms lawyer Robert Kempner who speaks with former Auschwitz prisoner--cu tatoo mark on former POW--judges sit--ls ext.courthouse----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:5-2-----ext.marquee of NY Coliseum "Start Your Own Business"--int.people browse around at diff.booths--camera pulls back from "1967 MISS SMALL BUSINESS" ribbon to wearer washing car at 25ç carwash--another gal stand near larger car-wash operation--2 sc.women apply spray to man's shoes--tilt-down,girl dance, to "Mr.Donut' Exhibit--var,donuts called "Swim","Topless","MiniNut,pan to "Frug","Twist" & "Monkey"--ls Mr.Donut Exhib and gal dancer while

TRIALS:(Nazis tried in Munich--1967--"C"story	Issue Number 40-12-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SNOWSTORMS (B)BOY'S LEG HEALED (C)NAZI TRAIL (D)SMALL BUSINESS SHOW	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)72 (C)62 (B)68 (D)81				see each story below no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)CHICAGO,ILL--BkNo:5-19---- Date of Event Feb.1967

2 scs.walk thru heavy snow--wait for bus,bundled up--snow falling--hs clogged hiway,headlights,falling snow--cu var.people on street,bundled--hs stranded cars--2 sc.people walk----in INDIANA --BkNo:5-20------truck on hiway,along--another,pass snowdrift--overturned truck--men dig out another--look down street,snow covered cars--var.sc. same--slow moving traffic----------

--------(B)BOSTON,MASS:(BkNo: 5-23--tilt Boston City Hospital Bldg & sign--2 scs 18 yr.old Jan Dangora in bed,doctor near--cu doctor moves boy's toes (leg was nearly severed in auto mishap)--boy moves toes himself--cu [illegible] leg--[illegible] crutches--starts

SEE OVER

(3) 40-12-3

fellow plays guitar----------

(A)CHICAGO,ILL--SNOW--CARS---INDIANA--TRUCKS----------TRAFFIC---
(B)BOSTON,MASS--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--DANGORA,Jan--
(C)MUNICH,GERMANY--TRIALS--NAZIS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--EXHIBIT--BUSINESS--

TRIALS(Hearings on Apollo accident--4/67--in Wash,DC	Issue Number 40-33-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject APOLLO HEARINGS--SUCCESS WILL FOLLOW NEW STUDIES AND TESTS (SOUND)	Cameraman UPI

Length 7-83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:13-23,24 Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Astronauts Frank Borman,James McDivitt,Chas.Deke Slayton and Wally Schirra with Alan Shepard enter room--ms audience --pan them seated--cu Cong.Olin.Teague--bs audience--SOUND of Walter Schirra testfying----------(probing accident which killed 3 astronauts last January)----------
WASHINGTON,DC--TRIALS(Hearings)--U.S.GOVT--ASTRONAUTS--
Speech(Schirra)--

Date of Apr.1967

SEE OVER

the committee is about to consider senior citizens' legistlation--group of Congressmen with hats, join in fun, Sen. Edward Kennedy, who heads this committee near us----------

(C)SCOTLAND:(At Clydebank yard,---BK NO:37-19--ls the new QUEEN ELIZABETH TWO--ls Queen Elizabeth and others as she is about to launch the ship in her name--Queen assisted by man as she presses button--under the ship, she refuses temporarily to move--Queen still at button--below, men looking for problem--3 shots down ways--three more--ship out in water----------

(D)BRONX, NY:BkNo:36-19--at Bronx Zoojn reptile house, keeper covers snake in cage--cu holds snake by tail--snake measured--2 scs. men carry huge snake--cu snake wrapped around keeper's arm as he walks--helped by another keeper, holding snake's head--put snake in huge can, looking like garbage can, to be weighed--men look--weigh--snake in can dumped out in cage----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(the Metropolitan Opera opens season--BkNo:36-29 people in formal attire--int. people on stairs--wait in line for SRO--

TRIAL(Hearing before Sen.Committee on programs for aging--1967--in DC--"B"story

Issue Number 40-77-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONTAINER SHIP (B) PROGRAM FOR AGED (C)QUEEN ELIZABETH II LAUNCHED (D)SNAKES WEIGHED (E)"MET"OPENED

Cameraman UPI

Lead		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see DK.nos.after each location
(A)68	(C)81					
(B)62	(D)68				Can No.	
	(E) 60					

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:36-32 Date of Event Sept.1967

ms activity on pier0--ship ATLANTIC SPAN at pier-- first Container shi,wherein vehicles are driven right on thru stern ramp--trailers are unloaded onto deck and cabs take off for new load--tractor,trailer up ramp--int.cab up ramp to opening of ship--traffic light on ship--convertible car up same ramp--travel shot thru ship--cars park,uncrated,for sea trip--add.travel shots thru ship----------

(B)WASH,DC:(BkNo:36-21--Senate Sub-Committee hearing--ms Capitol dome--farmer present Sen.McClellan with hat("Green Thumb"--crowd--he gives one to Sen.Fulbright,puts it on,doesn't fit well,needs to be adjusted--farmers put on a hoedown,show life in the senior citizens as

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-77-2

cu chandelier revolves, to people on stair—chandelier—African woman in formal clothes—ceiling fixtures, down to boxes—group two women and a man in center, looking—pan boxes————————————————

("E" story too

(A)NEW YORK CITY—FREIGHTER—"ATLANTIC SPAN"—
(B)WASHINGTON, DC—CONGRESS—SENATE—TRIAL(Hearing)—LAUGH PARADE—
(C)SCOTLAND—"QU. ELIZABETH II"—ELIZABETH, Queen—
(D)BRONX, NY—ZOO—SNAKES—
(E) —THEATRICAL—

TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY.

<u>See</u> PHOTOGRAPHY--TRICK

NARA QRS 7/89

TRICKS

ADDITIES -- MAGIC;
SPILLS;
STUNTS;
THRILLS
MAGICIANS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

See also

NARA ARS 7/89

CARDS (magic tricks)	Can No. 993 x	Roll No. 6

Subject GIRL TEACHES MAGIC

Cameraman SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202	202			Can No.

Description and Remarks Ann Arbor,Mich.--Miss June Warsaw earns way thru U of Mich.by teaching magic tricks to students--card tricks class room--tricks with cards--students watching--burning handkerchief trick--student tries to duplicate trick & burns kerchief

ANN ARBOR,MICH.--JUNE WARSAW--U OF MICHIGAN--MAGIC

Date of Event 5-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TRICK CAMOUFLAGE OF HAWAII) (MOVIE HELP MAKE MATERIAL FOR	Can No. 4574 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HAWAII CAMOUFLAGE STORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:WAR

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TRICKS(Pres.makes Falla do tricks at the meeting in Quebec,Canada)

Can No. 17-329

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4877x1, 2;

Can No. 4880x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRICKS(new type helicopter give spectacular test)	Can No. 21-204	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman SMITH HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
B	147			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

...TRICKS,COPTER:side view copter--rotors turning pan down masts--pilot Wm.Murray--...blades--...
...blades)--...; takeoff--turning circles in air--shadow along ...completing four corner turn--gals holding cardboards; ...lands on cards--cu pan showing gals and ca... gain from cards--riding ...circle--...t,come towards us--shot gal holding ribbon,turn ...her--ride with it fast--comes by ...ft:add.landing on cards held by gals--shots taking off ...,maneuvering etc--gal powders nose climbs aboard ...after less than 30min. of instructions--

CUTS 6043-1

Date of Event Dec. 9-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

TRICKS (var. shots tricks by dog) see underlined

5722x

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
"MAGIE" THE DOG	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON, TEXAS:

Frank Clauder with dog Magie at drilling machine--Magie feeds Magie little chips ham--LS CUs Frank at machine--LS and CU as he puts on her glasses & puts a pipe in her mouth--CU Magie with fan cards in her mouth--Var. scenes & CUs fan cards in her mouth--LS and CUs does hoop trick jumping through improvised hoop--Dog House in machine shop--var. scenes as she comes out of Dog house--shots her at entrance Dog house.

HOUSTON, TEXAS: DOGS: TRICKS: MACHINERY: SMOKING: CLAUDER INDUSTRY

Date of Event 1/19/48

SEE OVER

shows it (10 of spades), other goes into coat, picks out big card, it's identical, first guy points to card--spot moves into position--magicians kibitzing, guy pulls deck of cards out of other's neck--guy rubs neck--guy leans over pulls ball from another's pocket--other reaches over, gets another deck of cards--chin rubbing again--2 guys, one smoking cigaret, takes puff--takes cigaret and drops it in ash tray-blows smoke out--other grabs at smoke and produces tub of cigar and gives it--guy with sausage, he's reading--2U guy with sausage, takes big bite of it--chews it up--another sausage in its place--he sees it, amazed, takes another bite--chews--another sausage, he looks amazed--(oh-h-h-h-h-h-h such a business)----------

~~XXXXXX~~-WILLIAMS--KHAKI--BANANGWATO, EAST AFRICA--AUTOS--CONFERENCE--BUILDINGS--CROWD--WEDDINGS--GERMANY--MAGICIANS--ODDITIES--GLASS--TRICKS--STUNTS--

(2) 23-332-3

TRICKS: (During Magician's meet in Germany-1950)	Can No. 23-332	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) WHITE QUEEN (B) MAGICIANS	(A) TELENEWS (B) WAR DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 55 86				(A) 6286x4 (B) JUNKED

Date of Event

Used No. 3-51 Date

AFRICA: Williams in car--King Seretse Khama of Bamangwato, in East Africa, standing--he stands outside car talking to her--HS of town in Africa, 2 shots--Chiefs in conference--King's house--people alongside house--she in car, he talking to her--

CUTS: Add. same----------GERMANY (2 glasses on top of each other, ball on table--shows empty hands, picks up ball, swishes hand, ball disappears--brings hand over to second glass, place glass on table--pick up other--it's empty, puts it down--Longer shot, pick up glass, nothing in it, puts it back then two balls laying on table--spectators laughing, 2 shots--guy offers deck of cards, guy takes one--

HUMAN

EW YORK CITY--STADIUMS--CROWD--CHARITY--DEAN--ODDITIES--
MPELLITERI--BARUCH--VETERANS--MADRID, SPAIN--BASEBALL--
ILLIARDS--CARRERAS--TRICKS--STUNTS--SPORT ODDITIES--
ROWD--

(2) 23-371-3

TRICKS:(In Billiards in Spain-1950--see 2nd story below)

Can No. 23-371

Roll No. 3

Subject. (A) [illegible] BASEBALL, (B) BILLIARDS

MARKHAM-EDWARDS (B) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 94 89				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At the Polo Grounds, crowd [illegible]--Dizzy Dean and some of the Vets and shot of Dean's protruding bay window--XXXX Deputy Mayor Vincent R. Impellitari tosses ball out--Bernard Baruch tries to catch it--amputees out of dugout, take field crowd--one-arm pitcher ready--crowd--pitch it in--hits it out at first--crowd--amp hits one, run--toward first and the other scores------MADRID, SPAIN: Crowd--cu Carreras--hs trick onlookers applaud--hit side wall, split cues, ball thru--onlookers--cu set up balls--along edge trick, back to hit big one--crowd applauds--spinning ball, forward stops--returns back--------

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

TRICKS:(During Shriner Parade, 1950, in Texas)	Can No. 23-376	Roll No. DALLAS

Subject TEXAS NOBLES HIT COWTOWN FOR A LOOP	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked Can No.
99	92			

Description and Remarks

FORT WORTH,TEX: cars by--Bedouins by--
ou of the potato--Shriners by, marching
Universal Newsreel Truck--forty-and-eight by--
taking trousers off victim--branding him
band playing over him--one blowing instrument--one blowing
sax with bag of wild oats on hat--guy winking and blinking
with funny expressions--cops----------
FT. WORTH,TEX--CELEBRATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS--ODDITIES--
CARS--TRICKS--MULE--PRESS--SKUNK--CLOTHING--MUSICAL INST.
STUNTS--

6/4-5/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-425-2

su[illegible]sed to be smuggled out in lining of suitcase----------

NEW YORK CITY--BROOKLYN,NY--U.S.CUSTOMS--SMUGGLING--JEWELRY--
HOFFMAN--IMMIGRANTS--CRIME--PATROL WAGON--F.Y--PARKER--
PAGE--LINDEN--TRICKS--

TRICKS:(Smuggling gold & gems in lining of suitcase & heels of shoes--1/23/51)	Can No. 24-425	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WELL HEELED GEM SMUGGLERS HELD BY U.S.	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
110	102			6520x6, 6522x4	297ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(cu man's shoe, takes out inner sole and show diamonds in heels

of Mrs. Eta Hoffman from Belgium and find diamonds--cu all small diamonds--open suitcase, gold bars worth more than $200,000--cu bars--Hoffman, being brought in--she being questioned--into the patrol wagon and it pulls away--CUTS:6520x6:more on woman smuggler questioned by U.S.Comm. Edward J. Fay--U.S.Atty Frank H.Page, Supervisor of NY Parker--etc-------6522x4:Mr.Jas. Customs Agents with woman's shoes--pix of var.diamonds concealed--Customs agent Kenneth Linden shows how gold was

Date of Event 1/23/51

Used No.	Date
7	Brooklyn, N.Y.

Ms open shoes filled with small
Hoffman, Mrs.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Christopher in his arms--she kisses him----------
(C)TRAVIS AIRFORCE BASE,CALIFORNIA.(Capt.James Jabara,jet ace of Korea comes off plane,carrying leis--shakes with Br General Joseph W.Kelly and puts lei around neck of wife, Nina--them together--being congratulated by Gen.Kelly and shaking hands--cu him and Nina comes in and they hug again-
CUTS:6652x7:Near TOKYO,JAPAN,at Johnston Air Base,buddies go to meet Jabara,1st jet ace of world--cu Jabara getting off Jet fighter--cu him carried by buddies--cu Jabara in ppofile--ms Jabara--cu jet fighter--2 same----------
(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Commodore,Frank Garola-Magician-with cards,flicking them out of his hand--cu him with cards in mouth and peels 'em off--guy with rope and shows its length to another--starts pulling it out for length and ms same--guy with samll coin shows it and places it in hand--drops hand to side and makes motions,it's a big one--guy with woman,see three balls on table,picks one up and puts

TRICKS:(Magicians' convention in NY's Hotel Commodore--5/51--"O"story

Can No. 24-461

3

Subject NEWS FLASHES: (A)KOREA (B)POLAR FLIER Byrd flt (C)JUST NOW, Jat, Jabara home (D)MAGICIANS' CONVENTION

Cameraman (A)PATHE DD (B)HANDE (C)LEDERER (D)MARK

Length (A) 70 (B) 44 (C) 84 (D) 119

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts B-D junked MANN Can 16652x7, 99ft. cuts

5124-25/51

Description and Remarks CENTRAL KOREA:(U.S. CORSAIR fighter planes overhead--down below, explosions all around--big blast--concentration below, big explosions all around--folo plane scooting down, strafing--the bridge under attack--shots, and hit--two fighters, camera folos--flying over a wrecked bridge--fighter flying, big column of smoke rising up----------(B)NEW YORK:(At International Airport, converted Mustang fighter plane whirling across field--crew waving from platform--plane taxis in--lands at Idl. Thos F.Blair in cockpit--name of plane "EXCALIBUR III"--Blair hands over 3,000 letters to mail man--crowd and plane and big transports in background--(C)Jacqueline and Jean Cochran

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

in hand, same with second--picks up third one and puts it in pocket--shows he hasn't anything in that hand and puts 1st ball on table and follows with other two--gal asks him what for and he picks up ball and puts in pocket--they're talking and only two balls on table and he puts it in hand and closes it and picks up other ball--he puts it in her hand--opens his hand and no ball--gal opens her hand and she has the two of them---------- Magicians names are Frank Garcia, Wilbourne Christopher, Phil Thomas & Peter Hush in order of appearance, & girl is Beatrice McCall----------CENTRAL KOREA--WAR--JET PROPULSION--CORSAIRS--STRAFING--EXPLOSION--BRIDGE--RUINS--BOMBIN'

NEW YORK, NY--AIRPORT--MUSTANG FIGHTER--BLAIR--LANDING (Taxi)--CROWD--FEATS--TRANSPORT PLANES--FAMILIES--OSCULATION-FLIGHT--

FAIRFIELD-SUISAN, CALIF.--AIRPORTS--JABARA--U.S.A.F.--FEATS--KELLY--FAMILIES--TOKYO, JAPAN--PILOTS--HERO--

NYC--HOTELS--CONVENTIONS--MAGICIANS--TRICKS--LAUGH PARADE

TRIPLETS.

See

ODDITIES--BIRTH;
ANIMALS division;
TYPES OF PEOPLE division;
PERSONALITIES division

NARA ARS 7/89

TRIPS

--year--film number

See also INSPECTIONS; TOURS; RECEPTION; VISITS; TOURISTS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA ACE 8/89

TRIPS ('round world trip)	Can No. 602 X	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject JOAN LOWELL LEAVES ON TRIP 'ROUND THE WORLD

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
578	578			Can No.

Description and Remarks ~~XXX~~ N.Y.C.--

For complete detail:N.Y.C.--NAVIGATION

Also as:JOAN LOWELL--BLACK HAWK BOAT--HUDSON RIVER--STATUE OF LIBERTY--

Date of Event 4/2/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TRIPS (Round world by Canoe)	Can No. 712 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ROUND THE WORLD BY CANOE	Cameraman Universal

Length 48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 48 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:MANCHESTER,ENGLAND--CANOEING

Also as:KEN SAVAGE--CECIL EDGAR--TRIPS

Date of Event ~~8-55~~

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRIPS (PLANS TRIP TO ENGLAND IN BARREL)	Can No. 18-450	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRIP (TRUMAN'S TRIP)	Can No. 33834	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN'S TRIP	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
184				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/14-16/45

Head No. | Date

arrival plane Kansas City Airport Sept.14--Truman & Mrs. get off plane--daughter Margaret & Pres.sister Mary in car leaving for home--Sept 15th arrival at F C. office--buys poppy for Disabled Amer. vets from 7 yr. old twins Bara and Phyllis Rahm--Sept. 16th leaving Grandview, Mo. airport for Wash.--mother wife and daughter see off--ma and daughter talk to Sergeant Harry Truman, pres. nephew--gus Truman and ma--kisses her goodbye--leaves on "Sacred Cow"

KANSAS CITY,MO.: TRUMANS: AIRPORTS: TYPES: OSCULATION:
RAHM: GRANDVIEW,MO: BLDG: TRIPS--FAMILIES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRIPS(Pres.Osmena of the Philippines arrives in Washington DC.)	Can No. 4959x	Roll No. 4
Subject: PRES. OSMENA OF THE PHILIPPINES IN WASHINGTON	Cameraman: LYONS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68				

Description and Remarks

...off in--being pre-ted ...Officials--cus Osmena--...Francis ...our State Dept--coming out of ...--ed by Supreme Court Justice Murphy--...his daughter Maria.

...: VISITS: TRIPS: DIPLOMATIC OSMENA: ...: ...: AR STATION: MURPHY: REGULATION: ...IPPINE ISLANDS:

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRIPS:("MONTICELLO" brings Tom Priestley,etal,home from war zone)

Can No.	Roll No.
5079 x	2 —

Subject	Cameraman
TOM PRIESTLEY HOME FROM WAR ZONE	MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
394				Can No.

Description and Remarks: shots "Monticello" in the Bay-- shots troops aboard ship--shots ship dock[illegible] shot group correspondents--cu lt o r Tom Priestley, Hal Boyle A.P., Johnny Florea, LIFE MAG--

NEW YORK CITY--SHIPS--SOLDIERS--PRIESTLEY--BOYLE--FLOREA--TRIPS--PRESS--USS MONTICELLO--TRANSPORTS--

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRIPS(Truman starts trip to Prisco for UN meeting) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 5095X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN FLIES TO COAST	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks

u UN flags painted on the Presidential plane--b-r 19-45
nother angle plane--pres. arrives--he is old goodbye by
en. Eisenhower, Under Secy of State Grew, and Secy
f Treasury Morgenthau--entering plane he stops and
aves from the top of the steps--starting the motors--
lane pulling out t' runway--takeoff- Gen Eisenhower
aves for N.Y.C. --takeoff of his plane

Date of Event 6/19/45

Used Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: TRIPS: AVIATION: CALIFORNIA: UN: FLAGS:
PRES: TRUMAN: EISENHOWER: GREW: MORGENTHAU:

ILLINOIS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5099x5

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--MCNARNEY-SIMPSON--DIVERS--
3. ARMY--SOLDIERS--TRIPS--OSCULATION--

TRIPS:(Generals arrive in plane at LaGuardia Field)

Can No. 5099 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: GENERALS ARRIVE N. Y.

Cameraman: LARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

LAGUARDIA FD:

Description and Remarks: General Joseph C. McNarney gets off plane--cu McNarney--shots McNarney with soldiers who accompanied him(McNARNEY WAS COMMANDING GEN. OF MEDITERANIAN THEATER)--Gen. Jacob L. Devers gets off plane and is greeted by his daughter Mrs Alexander Graham shots gen and men who flew with him--cus Devers(DEVERS WAS COMMANDING GEN OF 6TH ARMY GROUP)--Gen William Hood Simpson is greeted on the steps of plane by his wife Mrs Ruth Simpson--ls and cu kissing wife--cu Simpson--shots Simpson with men who made crossing with him(EACH GEN. ARRIVED IN SEPERATE PLANE)

Date of Event 6/24/45

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRIPS:(STETTINIUS RETURNS TO WASH. FROM FRISCO TRIP)

Can No. 5104x

Roll No. 9

Subject: STATTINIUS RETURNS TO WASHINGTON FROM FRISCO

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201				

Description and Remarks:

Plane taxiing to hangar--Secy of State Stettinius is first to leave plane, followed by Tom Connally, Sen. Vandenberg, Mrs. Gildersleve, and others--Lord Halifax leaving plane--semi elevation of State and Congressional groups welcoming delegation at airport-group scene LR: Vandenberg, Connally, Stettinius, Mrs. Gildersleve, -full cus Connally and Stettinius--LR: Lord Halifax, Stettinius, W. Koo and Mex. Foreign Min.--Stettinius is greeted by Sen. Bridges, by Congressional groups--state dept. groups greets him.

Date of Event: 6/7/45

Used Nord Hallate

WASHINGTON, D.C.: TRIPS: AVIATION: AIRPORTS: DIPLOMATS STETTINIUS: CONNALLY: VANDENBERG: GILDERSLEVE: HALIfax; KOO: BRIDGES: U.N.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRIPS:(Truman in Kansas City)

Can No. 5111x6;5108x8

Roll No. 5114x2,5,6,7

Subject: TRUMAN IN KANSAS CITY

Cameraman: CROTCHETT
FOX,HEARST,PARA,PATH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2015				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY,MO;cu door to Pres.office in Fed.Ct.Bldg--var.scenes pres.getting hair cut from Frank Spinna--leaving bldg--visiting--Westport Shirt Shop--arriving U of Kansas City Ceremony--Dean Dexter cu kids costumes- kids listening--duck playing with kiddies Pres.receiving toy animal--Truman walking to picnic--var. scenes at picnic--processional thru hall--honorary degree--walking down aisle at degree ceremony--various gen.views of ceremony.

KANSAS CITY,MO--FED CT. BLDG--SPINNA--TRIPS--SCHOOLS--CEREMONIES--DEXTER--TRUMAN--KIDS--COSTUMES--TOYS--PICNICS--processions

Date of Event: 6-28-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

TRIPS(movie execs leave for overseas tour)

Can No. 5120x

Roll No. 5

Subject
MOVIE EXECS LEAVE FOR OVERSEAS TOUR

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
268				Can No.

Description and Remarks
Full group leaves Air Transport Command terminal--6-17-45
Group pose, Gen. Harold L. George, A.T.C., sees the group
off--shake hands, also semi ou George and Cliff Work--
Group walk to plane--seene Gen. George and Cliff Work--Col.
Mitchell and Cliff Work--full ou Gen. George and Work--gro
board plane, Work waves--motors turning over andplane is
off--plane takes off.

Date of Event

Used No. Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: MOTION PIX: THEATRICAL: TOURS: TRIPS:
AIRPORTS: AVIATION: GEORGE: WORK: MITCHELL:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRIPS(plane finishes up round the world flight--arrives in Washington D.C.)

Can No. 5138x3,4

Roll No. 5138x3,4

SOUND

Subject: ATC GLOBSTER FLIGHT

Cameraman: EDWARDS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350				Can No.

Description and Remarks

:ene plane taxiing to stop-ls plane and p[illegible]s- 10-4-46
:ngers on gangway scene groups who made the trip- Lt. Gen. Harold L.George is first to greet arrivals, leave
:ane--posed group of reporters who made the trip--group
:ene, Gen.George, Inez X Robb, Fred Othman andPaul
:ller of the AP--same--
:enes Secy of state Byrnes and Mrs. Byrnes after return-
:g to Washington from London--ls and cu Secy Byrnes and
:s --also Byrnes with John Dulles

Date of Event 10-4-46

Used No. | Date

:SHINGTON,D.C.: AVIATION: TYPES: TRIPS: FLIGHTS: GEORGE
:ES:ROBB: OTHMAN: MILLER: BYRNES: DULLES:

SOUND

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRIPS (bus terminal holiday crowds)	Can No. 5168x	Roll No. 4
Subject		**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
52				

Description and Remarks: people getting on buses--

--TY--[illegible]--BUSES--TRIPS--

CROWDS--

Date of Event 12/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(Truman returns to Wash after spending Xmas holiday at home)	Can No. 5172x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN RETURNS TO WASHINGTON FROM HOLIDAY AT HOME	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
97				

Description and Remarks

taxiing on strip--president alights plane--car pulling away.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AVIATION: CARS: HOLIDAYS VACATION: VISITS: TRUMAN

Date of Event 12/28/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRIPS(Churchill arrives in Washington from England to talk with Truman)	Can No. 5214 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL ARRIVES WASHINGTON	FRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

NATIONAL AIRPORT: Mr. Churchill arrives in Washington aboard a B-17 from Fla. for a talk with Truman--plane taxiing on strip--Mr. Churchill alights from plane--cu Churchill with Lord Halifax and Admiral Ghormley--Mr. Churchillmaking his way to car as crowds of people gorge around him--car leaving.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: TRIPS: VISITS: MEETINGS: AIRPORTS: XXXXXX RELATION: TYPES: CARS: CHURCHILL: TRUMAN: HALIFAX: GHORMLEY:

Date of Event 2/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRIPS(Churchill leaves Wash by plan on way to Fla. to resume vacation)

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5214x

Roll No. 6

Subject: CHURCHILL LEAVES WASHINGTON FOR FLORIDA

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

DIVG FILED

Description and Remarks

Date of Film 2/12/46

Mr.Churchill after visiting Pres.T. leaves [illegible] in B 17 on way to Fla. to resume vacation--rs arrive at field--Churchill met by Gen.Stre-t--Lord lifax on hand--cus Churchill making famed V# for ctory signs--entering plane--plane taxiing off for keoff (Boling Field)

Other No. | Date

SHINGTON,D.C.: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: TYPES: TRIPS: CATIONS: FLORIDA: VISITS: CHURCHILL: TRUMAN: CARS: REST: HALIFAX:

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRIPS(Gen.Marshall arrives at Washington upon return from China)

Can No.	Roll No.
5246 x	8

Subject MARSHALL RETURNS FROM CHINA

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
94				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] arrives--leaving plane--meeting his [illegible]--meeting General Eisenhower--cu--car [illegible]ing away.

[illegible]NGTON,D.C.: AVIATION: CARS: MEETINGS: MARSHALL EISENHOWER: TRIPS:

Date of Event 5/15/46 3-15-46

Used No.	Date
MARSHALL	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRIPS(Secy Byrnes arrives in Washington) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 5309 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SECY OF STATE BYRNES RETURNS TO WASHINGTON	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
99				

Description and Remarks

NATIONAL AIRPORT: Plane taxiing--Secy Byrnes leaves plane--poses on steps with Sen Vandenberg and Senator Connally--gens scenes activity at airport.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: NATIONAL AIRPORT: TRIPS: AVIATION: BYRNES: VANDENBERG: CONNALLY:

Date of Event 5/17/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRIPS(Truman flies to Kansas City to receive a degree)

Can No. 5312X

Roll No. 8

~~WASHINGTON, D.C.: & LIBERTY MISSOURI 5312X 8~~

Subject TRUMAN FLIES TO LIBERTY TO RECEIVE DOCTOR OF LAWS DEGREE

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Truman boards the Flying Cow at Bolling Fd., Washington, D.C.--arrives at Kansas City Hotel--Truman at William Jewels College--pres. leaves Missouri to return to Washington, D.C.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: LIBERTY, MISSOURI: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: TREES: HOTELS: TRIPS: WILLIAM JEWELS COLLEGE:

Date of Event 5-20-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRIPS(MEXICO GREETS TRUMAN) MEXICO CITY, MEX. (ROCHA)	Can No. V.20 R. 19	Roll No. 1

Subject: MEXICO GREETS TRUMAN

Cameraman: ROCHA MAURIQUE
LYONS:WILLONER(SOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	SELECTED SCENES Can No.
148	142			5497x1 5497x2

Description and Remarks

Central Airport:arrival,Pres.greeted by 3-3-47
Pres.Aleman--cus,others,presentation ceremonies--
Truman receives parchment,crowds at Natl Stadium
cus,Indian gymnastics,Maypole dance,cus gals in costume--
Mex.flags,Living Amer.flag,cu Truman,Aleman,flags pan,gals
hold up Yank & Mex.flags:CUTS:Sacred Cow plane--Gov.PC Ale-
man presents Aztec Eagle--parade--places wreathe at Mex.
Chapoltepec statue,cus--place wreath Independence Column
Monument--stadium festival--Aleman-Truman talk--receives
key to city--Constitution Plaza,Embassy(Amer)Natl Pal,fam-
ous Mex.cathedral--scenes enroute.
MEXICO CITY,MEX:RECEPTION:TRIPS:AIRPORT:TRUCKS:ALEMAN:TRUMAN
STADIUM:GYMNASTICS:DANCE:CELEBRATIONS:FLAGS:MONUMENTS:
FESTIVAL:KEY:CITY:CATHEDRAL:CONSTITUTION PLAZA:

Date of Event

Lab No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRIP(PRES. TRUMAN WARNS NATION OF TRADE WAR--WACO TEXAS) WACO, TX. SOUND	Can No. V.20 R.20	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OF TRADE WAR	LEDERER LYONS ~~GRAMM~~ ~~SCHUSTER~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
80	72			5607x6 190ft.
				5505x1,2 1600ft.

Description and Remarks: at Waco Hall--ls int.as Truman gets DDL at Baylor U--ls reading degree on stage and Prof hands it over,gets it,around the neck,Truman talk warns nation--CUTS: Sacred Cow landing at airport--leaves,parade thru streets--ints of Waco Hall--Tom Connally--etc

WACO,TEX:TRUMAN:SPEECH:WACO HALL:BAYLOR U. AVIATION:PLANE TYPES:CONNALLY.TRIP

Date of Event: 3-6-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRIPS(SO. AFRICA**NATIVES WELCOME ROYALTY) SO. AFRICA (BASUTOLAND)	Can No. V.20R.24	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NATIVES WELCOME ROYALTY	FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 5517x6 201 ft. Can No.
107	101			

Description and Remarks: ls meeting tribesmen,cu chief, dance,characters dancing,natives Aussie hat types,horseback riding mob(GOOD STOCK)-- ls hill,horsemen,K & Q in car,horsemen folo dust in hills,Queen in auto King,she has parasol,pan Liz to King,Margaret Rose,big crowd-- CUTS:add.shots of Princess Elizabeth.

SO.AFRICA:KING & QUEEN:ELIZABETH:MARGARET ROSE: TRIPS:NATIVES:DANCING:RECEPTION:HORSEMANSHIP

Date of Event 3/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRIP (CANADA HAILS PRES. TRUMAN)	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA HAILS PRES. TRUMAN	ASSOC. PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
351	224			6576x1,2 1205ft. 6576x1,2 1150ft. 6576x1,2 1040ft.

Description of Contents: in shakes with Alexander,cu
.pore,pan cu,stills,Margaret,Mrs. &
of Parliament Bldg,King & Truman in
walking into bldg,angles,int.members
fakes of Truman talk--CUTS:the
arrives,parade scenes--gates to Rideau
--reception at rr sta--Ray Atherton--scenes in Plaza--
at Tmr Mem--ls Peace Tower--greeted by Ian
--P.M.plants tree,leaving US Embassy.
TRAIN:RR STATION:TRUMANS:ALEXANDERS:TRIPE:
PARLIAMENT BLDG:PEACE TOWER:~~KING:PARADE:~~
N.MacKENZIE:CAN GOVT:SPEECH

Date of 6-11-47

Used No.	Date
applaud	
Alexanders--	
Hall--Adm.	
scenes in Plaza--	
greeted by Ian	

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
20-76	1

Subject	Cameraman
	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220	213			Cuts 5639x1,2 1980ft. Can 5640x3,4 890 ft.

Description and Remarks

Sugarloaf bg,Truman family abo rd big Mo.with binocs,angles spray over bow etc into camera,cu Pres.smiles,deck tennis Maggie plays as Mrs.& Harry look on,tars snap pix--Harry in sciv-vies coach A.C.instructs setup exercies,fingers etc--Mag with movie camera--tars folo instructions--parade start fo lazing ceremonies,King & Neptune,Truman before court,cu judges,pirate,hazers with clubs,dunk one into pool,cu Mag--one dunked,up and runs gauntlet as they whack him,angles run gauntlet--tickle one guy,syringe in mouth,goo on hair dunking,Pres.laughs,wide angles run gauntlet--CU.S:it MO. steaming out,rough weather,Capt.Dennison & off.with Pres--Gen/Graham,S."oodward,game,breeches buoy for medical aid--physician,Adm.Leahy inspection,serviees aboard,16"guns fire

Truman arrive Norfolk,

AT SEA:BIG:NORFOLK VA:TRUMANS:EQUATOR:PRESS:CAMERAS:

CEREMONIES:DENNISON:LEAHY:TRUMAN

USS MISSOURI:BATTLESHIP

Date of Event 9-47

Dupe No.	Date

SEE OVER

JOURNAL 2530—15M—8-46—U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRIPS (TRUMAN AT RAYTOWN CITY)	Can No. 5497 X	3	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240				Can No.

Description and Remarks.

Date of 3/3/47

...ered (on arriving--Pres.lea...ing
...as--cus shaking
...crowds, into car and away
...President's home at Grand
...leaving her home--Pres.& brother
...Truman--into car & away

...A CITY,MO:AVIATION:TYPES:FLIGHTS:
...IA:RETAIL TRADE:GRAND VIEW,MO:MONTERAS
TRIPS.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PATHE (Pres. Truman and Pres. Aleman State Dept.)	Cin No. 5501x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44				

Description and Remarks

Pres. Truman and Pres Aleman
Arrive at Western State Dept.

,PX:TRUMAN:ALEMAN:TRIPS.

Date of Event 3/4/47

Used No.	Dire

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRIPS:(Truman takes off in plane)

Can No. 56479 x 6

Roll No. 6

Subject: TRUMAN LEAVES WASHINGTON

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116				

Description and Remarks: Truman arriving at airport--Truman shaking hands with pilot--Hank Meyers(Lt.Col.)--Truman entering Plane--Take-off only 30 feet--

Date of Event 12/3/47

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.--TRUMAN--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--MEYERS--TRIPS--VACATIONS--

(LEAVING FOR KEY WEST, FLA.)

SEE OVER

FORM 3620—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

TRIPS(Kangaroo arrives from Australia to be mated with another in Canada--also prince Regent of Belguim arrives in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-137	CANADA

Subject 1) KANGAROO FLYS TO WEDDING
2) PRINCE REGENT OF BELGIUM WELCOME

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Nos.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	76			Can No. JUNK
7	82			

Description and Remarks. OTTAWA,CAN.:plane from Australia taxiis in--cutin pilots cabin--name "AMANA" on crate--kangaroo in hatch--stretching air legs--kids look on--kangaroo dresses in bridal outfit,held in girl's arms--he meets groom--he's enthusiastic,then timid--she goes into small house--sign DO NOT DISTURB--OTTAWA,CAN.:plane taxiis in--cutin pilot,plane--soldier's at attention, present arms--Prince Charles takes salute of commander--he reviews troops(he in civvies)--is parliment--Charles walking(in uniform)--he salutes--pan to soldier memorial--he lays wreath --cu wreath--and he salutes,cu and le--

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No.	Date

VANCOUVER,B C.--AVIATION--GIFTS--KANGAROOS--CLOTHES--TRIPS AIRPORTS--CANADA ARMY--CHARLES--CANADA GOVT--WEATHER (KANGAROO)--OTTAWA,CAN.--BELGIUM--BLDG.(PARLIAMENT) FLIGHTS--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES--MOVEMENTS--

SEE OVER

FORM E304-1ND (CANADA)

TRIPS(cops take kids on excursion up the Hudson)	Can No. 21-150	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TAKE KIDS FOR RIDE	MARKMANN, EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96	89			JUNK

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:looking down on kids coming owards dock--ls silhouette see big bldgs in ...--on hill by waving toward boat--cutin kids ...board same BEAR MOUNTAIN on boat and P.A.L.pennant-- ...s boat up river--on board kids looking out on water as boat ... along--kids in fg bridge in bg--Max Markmann ...an ... edge taking shots of Kids--kids waving as boat ...s--l... kids eating--c... same gal smiling--hs couple kids ...oing jitterbug--cutin Captain and his dog and Kids(DOG IS ... DOG SHOT)cor surrounded by kids telling em cops are that ...friend---c... as he takes hat off and puts it on little girl-- NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--P.A.L.-- ...TS--FLAGS--MARKMANN ... ...--... ORGANIZATIONS(P.A.L.)

Date of Event 5/29/45

Used No.	Date
~~Mkt. 85-10~~	

SEE OVER

(2) 21-154-2

winner Miss Peggy Sullivan--Outsider shots guard
ined up for roll call--var angles lineup--Lie steps to
lane--shot plane taxiing to run-way--shot plane take-off--

EW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--AN FLIGHT--UNITED NATIONS--THI S
IE--TYPES--ATLANTIC CITY--CO TESTS--BAT ING B AUTIES--
A ERIAL--STUNTS--SULLIVAN--THOMAS--PRESS--ALE TI T

TRIPS:(U.N. GUARD OFF TO PALESTINE)	Can No. 21-154 ~~1-161~~	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TO PALESTINE	MARKMANN, HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
6	44 88			(A) 5919x7..230ft (B) JUNKED

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK(LAGUARDIA FIELD);ls group guards ground plane with Trygvie Lie--closer Lie shaking with guy--bcu Lie--pan cu of sev. types guards 2 shots of em on plane gangway waving--ATLANTIC CITY: ls girls sitting in chairs and photogs run out to take pix--cus var.contestants 5 shots--ls they parade in front of audience and judges,applause--following one girl's can-- passing judges--while professional photogs are taking pix of gals on diving board amateur runs in with his brownie and gets shoved into pool with a splash--he comes out of pool and opens camera,water pours out--Miss Press Photog queen gets cup from Miss Atlantic City and some guy--

Date of Event 6/19/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRIPS(Count & Countess Bernadotte leave Ny for Palestine)

Can No. 21-162

Roll No. 3

Subject
(A) BERNADOTTE LEAVES
(B) BIG BLAST

Cameraman
MARK MANN
SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	77			(A) JUNK Can No. (B) 5946x1.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(LAGUARDIA FD)Count Bernadotte going to plane--cu Count and Mrs--JULY 1948 him...cu her--group of three(other in pix identified)--they wave go up steps--BRISTOL VA:ls hill--containers of dynamite being taken out of boxes--ls ys passing it into tunnel--cu silhouette guys piling it --rolling off fuse wire--cu recorder with apparatus puts head set--cutin workers watching--gal throws swithh--OM!--cutin workmen...dust and stuff coming down--CUTS: on above--

YORK --AIRPORTS(LAGUARDIA)--BERNADOTTE--TRIPS--PLANES--ITED NATIONS--BRISTOL VA--EXPLOSIVES--WIRE--LABORERS--CHINERY--

Date of Event 7/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-180-2

Wash.D.C.--walking thru crowd on platform--on back platfo
of train with daughter, Alben, Harry and Secy of State Geo-
Marshall--closer shot same--sl cameramen working in fg--
train pulling with Harry and Margaret waving good-bye--
6015x2..add. on Dewey used in cut story--
ALBANY, N.Y.--DEWEY--FLOWERS--R.R. TRAINS--R.R. STATION(ALBA
R.R. STATION(UNION STA.)--CAMAPIAGNS--CROWDS--WASHINGTON DC
TRUMAN--BARKLEY--MARSHALL--TRIPS--DEXTER, IOWA--FARMS--
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--POLITICS--CONSERVATION--

TRIPS:(TRUMAN CAMPAIGN TRIP ALSO DEWEY)	Can No. 21-180	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICS.TRUMAN AND DEWEY ON CAMPAIGN ROUND-UP	LYONS SAVITT SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	111			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description NEW YORK: Tom Dewey boarding train--ed shot Tom and Mrs.,she's handed bouquet and is gone--crowd--shake hands with engineer-2 shots--Dewey and Mrs.,pan down to sign,DEWEY VICTORY SPECIAL--WASHINGTON,D.C.:Harry T.,daughter Margaret and Alben Barkley shake--backshot barkley,Harry--side shot Harry, Maggie and "Deah"Alben,train starts--DEXTER,IOWA:hishot Iowa fields,plowing em--2 shots Truman looking on--large throng--Harry on speakers stand--crowds applauding--CUTS: 5988x1,2..Truman sound speech at Dexter--crowds--add. soil conservation program with harry watching--Harry gets back on train--5988x6...Truman arriving at Union Station

Date of Event SEPT 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-201-1

MME CHIANG ARRIVES AT BOLLING FIELD enROUTE TO WASH.D.C.
var angles shots and cus of Mme Chiang on her arrival aft
er trip across the Pacific by Navy plane--sev shots take
s she leaves the officers club--XXXXXXXX6035x3..635ft
WASHINGTON DC:the "SacredCow" Secy Marshall's private
plane arrives with Mme Chiang--she leaves plane--couple o
mposed shots of her in the crowd--hi shot of crowd aroun
er--LEESBURG VA:Mme Chiang and Mrs Marshall entering the
atters home--2 long shots of the Marshall home--two shot
f Mme Chiang and Mrs Marshall--another of them--add
f her talk--(INCLUDING A BIG HEAD CU)--var shots of still
en shooting her in front of the Marshall home--cutin
meramen working--6035x1..855ft:add street scenes in
achow--for directing busy traffic from atop a pill box--
rge crowds of people reading the latest report of the wa
roup of foreign correspondents visiting the mechanical
nit under the command of Lt.Col Chiang Wei-kou--tank uni
ecing through the city on way to front lines--unloading
at airfield--plane unloading wounded -Capt Ernest

TRIPS(Mme. Chiang enroute to Wash. D.C.)	Can No. 21-201	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CAPITAL	MCHENRY LYONS HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	156			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

CHIANG, CHINA

Nationalist truck by--foot soldiers and horses--Chiang Kai-Shek's son Chiang Wei-kou(No.2 son)--cu same--106mm artillery opens up--itting shell into 105 and firing--fireagain and again--infantry firing--machine gun firing--guys in trenches dust a distance--Communist dead--Nationalist wounded carried away--Commie prisoner and arms--cu captured weapons,some Jap make--2 shots Commie prisoners--SUBJECT:LEESBURG,VA. Mme Chaing Kai-shek and Mrs.George Marshall,her hostess, walking on lawan and then they take a seat--Cu Mme Chiang she speaks(SOUND)on aid to China and securing services of Gen MacArthur--CUTS:6076x10..200ft.SUNNYVALE,CALIF:

Date of Event 12/48

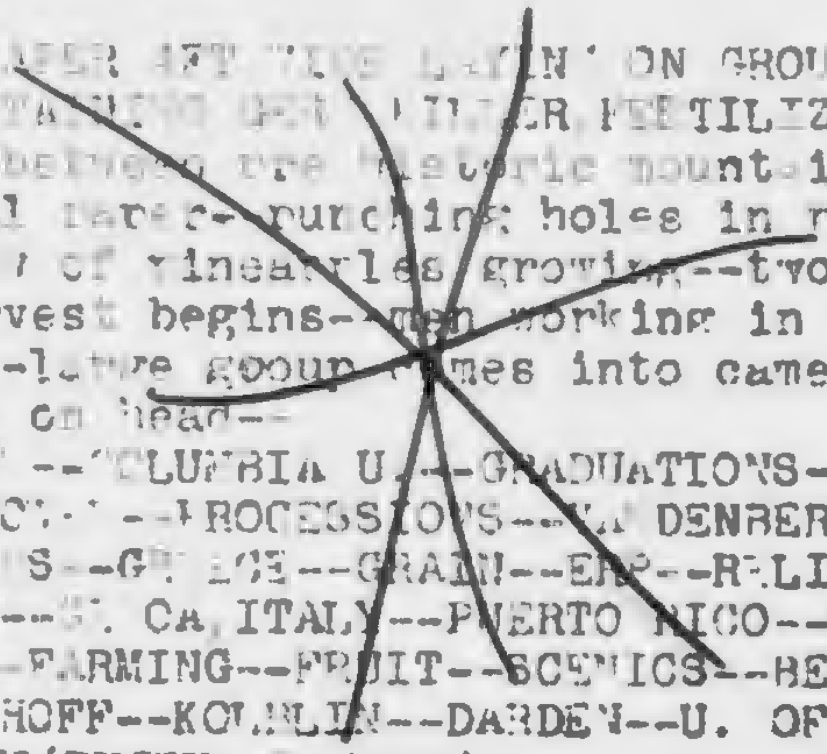
Used No. DEC 1948 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



...ON GROUND ARE CHEMICALLY
...ER FERTILIZER AND NUTRITION)
...plantations between the Majestic mountain peaks--laying
down chemical tarps--punching holes in paper--add shots
...after row of pineapples growing--two scenic shots thru
trees as harvest begins--men working in fields--scenic
cu head,by--lovely group comes into camera Safari style
...ts on head--
...--COLUMBIA U.--GRADUATIONS--BYRNES--BLIND--
...--PROCESSIONS--VAN DENBERG--PRESENTATIONS--
...S--GRADE--GRAIN--ERP--RELIGIOUS--SHIPS--
...--S. CA, ITALY--PUERTO RICO--SCIENTIFIC--
...--FARMING--FRUIT--SCENICS--BERLIN, GERMANY--
...--VON HOFF--KOMKLIN--DARDEN--U. OF VA.--TREES--KNIT
TUPPI--...(PUERTO RICO)

(3) 2/-201-1

are two Yank
flyers now flying for Gen.Chennault's C.A.T. helping
the wounded--hundreds of wounded brought back from the
front lines--thousands of troops moving on to the front--
Gen Chiu-Ching-chuan of the National Second Army showing
correspondents the 70 Commie prisoners which were captured
and the arms that were captured--add action shots including
stars firing and throwing greaades--add.gen'l war stuff--

SCHOW,CHINA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--CHINA ARMY--WEAPONS--
HIANG WEI-KOU--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--LEESBURG,VA--MISC BLDG
GE CHIANG--MARSHALL(MR3)--SPEECH--SOUND--LAWN--SUNNYDALE,
ALIF--TRIPS--PLANES--CROWD--PRESS--POLICE--TANKS--
DANE--WIGGINS--CHIU CHING-CHAUN--

(2) 21-264-3

under way title--people aboard wa.ing men women and kids--
captain with sextant and binoculars--people aboard kids
are prominent--ls ship with captain FarisV.Rozenberg at
rail--ls ship under way again people waving--
LOS ANGELES--ABBOTT--COSTELLO--GIFTS--PRESENTATIONS--
LAWRENCE--RR TRAINS--OSCULATION--AUTOS--TRAILERS--
URS--VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUS--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PAINTINGS--ART & ARTISTS--MEDALS--
MISC. SMALLCRAFT--GONDEL--REFUGEES--ROZENBERG--TRIPS--

TRIPS:(REFUGEE SHIP GUNDEL OF SKARHAMN)

Can No. 21-264

Roll No. 3

Subject)MUTILATED KIDS(C)REFUGEES SHIP

Cameraman JOHNSON GRIMALDI SEARS

Length	6	67 Neg. 48	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description Mr. &Mrs Lawrence down train st
obott and Costello go and kiss her on the
eek--cu kissing--Med Costello mugging as he kisses
r,he pushes Abott away--Med put mink coat on her--cu
ey feel the coat--ls they show her and husband trailer
ey get into trailer and are hander traveling bags--ret
to new Kaiser auto--drive off she in back(SHE WON ALL
THIS STUFF ON ABOTT & COSTELLO'S RADIO SHOW)--HOME
XXX VATICAN CITY,ITYAL:ls room title Pope on throne--
ippled kids some without arms--he blesses whole group--
and med looking at painting by kid without arms--
es among kids they kiss ring and he gives em each a

Date of Event 7/48 JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRIPS(Joe Louis leaves aboard Queen Mary for England)	Can No. 5723X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
JOE LOUIS JAILS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
363 CUT SHORT				

Description and Remarks

elev. & ps Joe Louis, Mrs. etc. crowds gathered around him--var. shots of her showing Queen Mary pulling away and up river. shots of he and Coly Wallace--Joe on deck waving

YORK CITY: LOUIS: TRIPS: 33 QUEEN MARY: WALLACE--

Date of Event 7/16/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRIPS (TRUMAN OFF TO CARIBBEAN) | Can No. 5727X | 3 | Roll No. ~~II~~ 3

Subject: TRUMAN OFF TO CARIBBEAN

Cameraman: DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. (ATC AIR BASE): Arrival Presidential car--L.R. Col. Henry Meyers--Pres. Truman, Lt. Col. Francis Williams--Milton Reynolds & Bill Odum old goodbye to Truman--Truman waves farewell--plane taxis off.

(AIR PORTS)

WASHINGTON, D.C.: ATC AIR BASE: CARIBBEAN: TRIPS: PLANES: AVIATION: CARS: TRUMAN: MEYERS: WILLIAMS: REYNOLDS: ODUM:

Date of Event 2/20/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 530—15M—9-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRIPS (Stassen travels over Oregon in campaign trip)

Can No. 5891x3 ~~5891x~~

Roll No. -

Subject: STASSEN CAMPAIGNS FOR OREGON. ~~ELECTION~~

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
798				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Stassen traveling by bus down Columbia River highway-stops at Crown point--shots looking at scenery, talking, walking around etc.--travelling shots along highway of bus-arriving Bonneville dam--Stassen with army officer off. walking from building--shots inside powerhouse at dam--hiway shots--talking to kids at Bonneville.--talking and auto greeting for townsfolks at kids at Cascade Locks, Oregon--etc.--Dewey's bus passing by--cutins Harold Stassen waving goodbye to Dewey bus--big crowd at Hood River, Oregon, Stassen talking, hs, crowd cutins etc.--old man talking to Stassen--shaking ~~xxxxxx~~hands with crowd--street parade in

Date of Event 5/14/48 ~~5-14-48~~

Used No. Date

SEE ORDER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) V891x3

The Dalles, Oregon--band, Stassen riding in open car, etc.--
[illegible] crowd in city park--cus spectator types--indi-
ans--cus characters--Stassen with Indians--wearing Seaman
Captain's hat crossing on Columbia River Ferry to Wash.
State shore--cus on ferry--s etting on plane and flying
away--plane take-off.

OREGON: CROWN POINT, OREGON: BONNEVILLE, OREGON: CASCADE
LOCKS, OREGON: HOOD RIVER, OREGON: THE DALLES, OREGON: WASH-
INGTON STATE: STASSEN: CAMPAIGNS: ELECTIONS: VOTING: BUS:
TRIPS: RIVERS: SCENICS: SPEECH: DAMS: BLDG: DAMS: CHIL-
DREN: CROWDS: PEOPLE: TYPES: PARADES: INDIANS: FERRIES:
PLANE AVIATION:

TRIPS(Mrs Meyerson comes to U.S.)

Can No. 5894 x

Roll No. 2

NEW YORK CITY, (SOUND)

Subject MRS. MEYERSON RETURNS FROM PALESTINE

Cameraman FOX

Length 480	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Date Received 5/18/48 Date of Event 5-18-48

LA GUARDIA AIRPORT shots Mrs. Golda Meyerson getting off plane--Mrs. Myerson exolains her trip to America--cu arme--Mrs. Myerson on Jewish moral in Palestine Duration of War and the Effect the lifting of the arms Embargo would have on the outcome of the war.

NEW YORK CITY: LA GUARDIA FD: MYERSON: PLANES: TRIPS: JEWS: PALESTINE: WAR: ARMS: SPEECH: SOUND

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRIPS(Truman arrive in L.A. Union Station)	Can No. 5913 x 11;	Roll No. 5919 x 7
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman J. JOHNSON	

Length 241	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Special train arrives Union Station--Truman on rear platform--marines stand at attention--scene--scenes show parade and Pres.passing through business section of city--genview--angle along parade--crowd along parade and arrival Ambassador Hotel--along line of march, crowd shots and arrival at Ambassador,-

Date of Event 9-14-48

Time of Day	Date

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: TRIPS: CAMPAIGNS: VISITS: TRUMAN, UNION STATION: RR TRAIN: US MARINES: PARADES: HOTELS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRIPS(Truman speaks in L.A.--flays 80th congress)	Can No. 5915X	Roll No. 4
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman FOX	

Length 283	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Truman flays 80th congress for its negligence [illegible] difference and class legislating--6" lens [illegible]ing of speech--8" lens speaking on housing--8" [illegible]ns speaking on health bill--12" lens conclusion of [illegible]eech.

Date of Event 6/14/48

Cued No.	Date

[illegible]S ANGELES,CAL: TRUMAN: VISITS: TRIPS: [illegible]MPAIGNS: CONGRESS: [illegible]EECHES: MEDICAL:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRT 3(Cardinal Spellman arrives in Japan)

JAPAN

Can No. 5919x1 5919x

Roll 1

Subject: SPELLMAN IN JAPAN

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
388				Can No.

Description and Remarks

...in front Imperial Hotel--scenes at Sekiguchi Dai, ...of Jap Archbishop Doi,cardinal looks over ...ds- shown over grounds by Doi--meets Japanese in the ...nds enters the Quonset--meets some Jap Nuns and views ...e of church-cu Spellman and Doi--cardinal arriving at ...ta U, walks along Jap girl and boy students-nuns bend ...Cardinal's ring,he enters U--scenes in Univ.grounds ...ing Cardinal addressing girl and boy students-cu scenes ...ls--garden party in honor of Cardinal with Kimona girls ...ding out glasses of orange juices and cookies--Cardinal ...eted by Kimona girls who go on their knees and kiss

Date of Event 6-48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) J919x1

meets other
flowers by
girls--Int
--Spellman after saying mass f
the Gls pays a sick call visit to bedside of Gls--cu scen
of Msgr. Sheen, Cardinal Spellman and the Popes Representa-
tive in Japan the Apostolic Delegate, Paul Marella.

TOKYO,JAPAN: VISITS: TRIPS: HOTELS: SPELLMAN: RESIDENCES:
RELIGIOUS: JAPANESE: RUINS: CHURCHES: SOPHIA UNIVERSITY:
GIRLS: BOYS: SPEECHES: PARTIES: FOOD: FLOWERS: CHILDREN:
HOSPITAL: SHEEN: MARELLA:

TRIPS(Dewey speaking at Pawling during campaign tour)	N.Y. Can No. 5921 x	Roll No. 6
Subject		Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
305				

Description and Remarks

Dewey leaving train--shots crowd at depot--Dewey on platform train--shots Dewey car and leaving--crowd at Trinity school athletic field--shots crowd--cu and ls Dewey addressing gathering--from rear speakers platform --group RR Mayor John A. Sheridan of Pawling, Mayor Charles H. Schuman of Cliff Manor shaking hands with Dewey.

Date of Event 6-26-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PAWLING, NEW YORK: CAMPAIGNS: TRIPS: RR STATION: RR TRAIN: SCHOOLS: CROWDS: SPEECHES: MEETINGS: SHERIDAN:

TRIPS(Argentine Chief of Naval Operations arrives in Washington)	Can No. 5925 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARGENTINE CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS ARRIVES	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

ane arrives--Admaral Juan M.Carranza leaving
ne--cu as he leaves plane and is greeted by Admiral
uis Denfeld, Chief of Naval Operations, US Navy--
anaking hands--another shot same--cu Carranza--cu
nfeld--he walking toward cameramen--cu as Admiral
greeted by his Daughter, wife of the Naval Attache
the Argentine embassy.

SHINGTON,D.C.: ARGENTINE: AVIATION: PRESS: VISITS:
RIPS: CARRANZA: DENFELD: US NAVY:

Date of Event 6/30/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRIPS(Donald O'Connor leaves New York enroute to South Africa)	Can No. 5927x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DONALD O'CONNOR SAILS FOR SOUTH AFRICA	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks: (Story, scenes of the 33 theatre ship, name etc.--shot of Donald coming aboard, carrying his own luggage--on Donald sitting on luggage--shot of him watching the ship being loaded with freight--shot of Donald head in port hole (sea sick)- shot on the bridge, first mate, Bill Firzpatrick showing him how to handle the steering wheel, also with sextant shooting the sun--shot of Donald with friends walking on deck--shot of Donald with his moving camera taking pictures--shot of him stretched out in a deck chair--

NEW YORK CITY--O'CONNOR--SHIPS--33 SHARON VICTORY--TRIPS--FITZPATRICK--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

Date of Event 10/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRIPS(of Olympic torch on way to England for 1948 games)

Can No. 5946x ~~5946~~

Roll No. 6 ~~6~~

Subject: OLYMPIC TORCH

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
307				

Description and Remarks

Olympic torch landed at Bari begins journey through Italy--torchbearer off ship--running another one lighting--passing light on in relay.

BARI, ITALY: OLYMPIC : CEREMONIES: TRIPS: ~~SHIPS:~~

Date of Event 7-19-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5953x1

[illegible] Truman voting in Missouri Primary--Truman walks to voting precinct escorted by secret police at 6:30 am--Truman receiving his ballot and filling it out-- our scene as he casts ballot #5 in the seventh precinct of Blue Township Jackson County--after voting the Pres stops to chat with some friends and is greeted by colored man who claims he shined the Pres shoes--The Independence arrives in Wash. D.C.--Truman getting off plane and greeted by Secy Bill Hassett with Hello Mr. pres.--Leaving for WH--Truman's explanation for early return to Wash. "I've got a congress on my hands".

INDEPENDENCE MO.--WASH. D.C.--TRUMAN--MRS TRUMAN--MARGRET--SECRET SERVICE--DICKINSON--FISH--PRESS--WILLS--LANE--HASSETT--TRIPS--VOTING--

TRIPS:(Pres.Truman's trip home to Independence)	Can No. 5953X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT TRUMAN	PATHE - F.G. FOX.

Length 515	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Truman getting off plane being greeted by wife and daughter--Truman on early morning walk escorted by secret service men--first to greet Truman is an old friend Ray Dickinson, a farmer--then being greeted by friend with another ni Harry--Truman toffs hat as he passes a housewife--Truman stops to shake hands with 4½ yr old Charles Fish on tricycle and continues to stroll--cu boy--var scenes of Truman on walk as photographers try to keep up with him--he stops at a service station to chat with Hall Mills and old friend--cuts thru and alley to visit 99yr old aunt(no pix on this and return Home)

Date of Event 8/2-3/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5991x3

...ple group shot, public works Minister Carson of ...(with Pipe) at right-John Blackmore, M.P. for Lethbridge ... rear of map in center Ernest McFarland, with pencil, Pres. ... Southern Trans-Canada Highway Assoc., others in group ...ayor Waters of Nelson and Hon Frank Putnam, B.C. Minister ... Agriculture--new Mayor Waters, left, welcomes Mayor of ...thbridge Jardine, center, and Ernest McFarland, with Indian ...ddress, newly elected Pres of Assoc. from Lethbridge-- ... under Running Road McFarland with the Headdress given ... him by the Piegan Tribe recently--

ELSON B.V.--CARBROOK B.C.--PARADES--CARS--ROADS & HIWAYS--CARSON--BLACKMORE--McFARLAND--JARDINE--CAPTRS--...TRACK--TRUCKS--XXXXXXXX COSTUMES-- HATS--SCENICS--

TRIPS:(ON TO NELSON CARAVAN)	Can No. 5991x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ON TO NELSON CARAVAN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
392				Can No.

Description and Remarks welcome sign at Cranbrook--"On to Nelson" car sticker--Cranbrook members of the Board of Trade stage a comedy skit in street--sev shots parade in Cranbrook, typical of many--shots caravan of cars passing on highway near Moyie Lake B.C.--ls dusty highway shot, typical of many miles of highway traversed--ms top shot cars passing camera on newly built highway near Kootenay Lake--top shot cavalcade of cars on highway near Nelson--cu license plates from three Southern provinces--sev shots parade of cars on the main street in Nelson--group shot officials of Assoc. and Cr. members study map of proposed route of Southern highway--

Date of Event 8-17-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRIPS:(Sec'y Marshall arrives from Paris conference by plane)
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 6003 ~~6003~~ X

Roll No. 6

Subject: PRESIDENT TRUMAN & MARSHALL

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

AFS AIRPORT:

Description and Remarks: Truman arrives at the airport he greets other high ranking officials who are waiting for Marshall's arrival--first man he greets is Under Secy Lovett--Truman's plane "INDEPENDENCE" arrives with Marshall--Marshall leaving plane and greeted by Truman--cu same--Truman and Marshall getting in the president's car--off for a conference at the WH--WASHINGTON D.C.--AIRPORTS--TRUMAN--MARSHALL--LOVETT--PLANES--AVIATION--MEETINGS--TRIPS--CARS--

(MARSHALL IS RETURNING FROM PARIS CONFERENCE)

Date of Event 10/9/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRIPS (Gen. Marshall arrives in Rome) ITALY	Can No. 6012x	Roll No. 6

Subject GEN. MARSHALL IN ROME	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Plane landing--Gen. George [illegible] of State--Marshall with Foreign Minister Count Sforza--

[illegible] AVIATION--TRIPS--MARSHALL--SFORZA--[illegible] DIPLOMATS--

Date of Event 10/18/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRIPS:(TOM DEWEY AND MRS. COME HOME FROM EUROPE)

Can No. 22-257

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				6145x5..100ft 6146x7..225ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/16/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

(2) 22-262-3

wood into position near wheel of plane and puts rope around block--pan from man to little boy on other side of plane doing same thing--bs as they walk toward car with towline--gal places loop around rear bumper of car--car start moving--pan from two ends of rope hooked around stakes and we pan to plane in bg showing tauntness of lin
Cu guy with mustache in cockpit, ready for takeoff--plane takes off from clearing over trees--
LAGUARDIA FIELD--NEW YORK--FLOYD BENNET FIELD--CROWDS--
CHINESE--CHILDREN--CHASARI-- ARTIN--MEETINGS--PLANES--TRI
OSCULATION-- ASOLI E--FIRE--TESTS--DE ONSTRATIONS--KATONA
ROPE--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--AUTOS--TREES--RUBBER--

TRIPS:(Little Chinese Girl flies to America- adopted by Chisari, C.I.) See underlined	Can No. 22-262	Roll No. 3
Subject (A)CHINESE GIRL (B)GAS TANKS (C)CATAPULT PLANE	Cameraman FRIESTLEY EDWARDS-PATHE	

Length	Neg. 56 69 86	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAGUARDIA FIELD:crowd at airport pan over to incoming plane--med shot waiting Chisari family--med Mrs.C.holding one of her kids on her knee--med reporter coming down with out of plane with Ann--Frank C.embraces Joe Martin and Ann then takes Ann-from Martin,crowd applauding--whole family with Ann, Chisari and Mrs.kiss her--cu Ann held by Chisari--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD:gen shot tank on wing of plane,pouring in gas--ls tank on wing starting to burn--crew with helmets--tank burning like crazy right thru wing--paint tank with dope 2 shots--pump air into torches--set up torch long side tank--flames on tank notting happens--cu tank intact--

Date of Event 6/28-29/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-262- Canada

MONTREAL, QUE.--ST. LAWRENCE RIVER--ST. MARY'S RIVER--
BOY SCOUTS--JACQUES CARTIER BRIDGE--DAMS--TRIAT--TRIPS--
CANOES--CANADIAN ARMY--FLAGS--FLOATS--TANKS--LETHBRIDGE,
ALBERTA--MACHINERY--PARADES--HALIFAX, N.S.--MAPS--
CONSTRUCTION--SCENIC--

TRIPS:(Boy Scouts follow historic route in Montreal)	Can No. 22-262	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	87 86 83			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: 1s whole group and Jr.Triat — Date of Event 6/30/49

French Counsul Gen's for Canada--cu pan [illegible]
cu Triat--group around map--cu map tracing route--leave
consulate shaking hands--leaving in canoes--in midstream--
cu paddling--under bridge--cu scout--HALIFAX:gen shot--
dignitaries inspecting guard of honor--saluting--ls parad.
of troops--color bearers--dignitaries salute as colors pa.
ls floats--old time frigate--old enging--army tank--
float City of Halifax with queen--LETHBRIDGE,ALTA.:2 shots
excavation--cu spiked machine;2 shots--steam shovel--
spreaders 2 shots--ls St.Mary's River 2 shots--part of
dam finished--ls hole dam--

Lead No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-215-2

Knickbocker--nite--photogs--quick and high comminioner--
plane landing at second stop, Island of Bangka(BUNG-KAH)--

shot President Soekarno--photogs--Soekarno--Premier Hatta--
Journalists--Hatta--at plane in Republican capital of
Jogjakarta--ms same--commie signs--Journalists--more signs-
(THE SIGNS THREATEN DEATH TO ANYONE WHO REMOVES THEM)
street scenes in Jogjakarta--Dutch troops into truck moving
out allowing Republicans to install theri administration--
natives moving out too--hs same mass evacuation--crossing
bridge--LOS ANGELES:var angles wrecked plane--removing
dead--add.interviewing lone survivor,SILENT)--
INDEA--PRESS--TRIPS--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--SABOTAGE--BOMBS--
KNICKERBOCKER--NITE--DICK--GRATKE--HULEN--LOS ANGELES--
DEAD--WRECKAGE--PLANE CRASH--FLAGS(US-DUTCH)--INDONESIA--
DUTCH ARMY--RECEPTIONS--BANGKA--SOEKARNO--HATTA--SCENICS--
JOGJAKARTA--SOLDIERS--EVACUATIONS--REFUGEES--BRIDGES--
DISASTERS--NATIVES--

TRIPS:(By Journalists to India-Island Bangka) See underlined	Can No. 22-265	Roll No. 2
Subject PLANE CRACE-UPS	Cameraman JOHNSON TELENEWS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6156x3.. 6155x8.. 6156x6.. Can No. 315ft
8	165			

Description and Remarks

...spapermen group around ...-closer standing around--looking at ...and on tree Red posters,cu poster--looking at ...ttempt,wire leading to time bomb,cu wire--slow pan of group--takeoff of plane--inside plane--cu H.R.Knickerbocker cu William Newton,cu Elsie Dick,cu Charles Gratke,Bertram ...ulen--SWISH-LOS ANGELES,CALIF:hs plane wreckage--cu plane cut in half--clothes on bushes--motor--wreckage--melted aluminum--gen wreckage see body on ground--carrying bodies away on stretcher--woman survivor interviewed--cu same ...--CUTS:shot American & Dutch flags flying-in Indonesian plane arriving with Journalists--Dutch officers waiting--

Date of Event 7/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRIPS:(TRUMAN FAMILY LEAVES WASHINGTON)	Can No. 6321x6	Roll No.
Subject [illegible] WASHINGTON	Cameraman HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52				

Description and Remarks: [illegible] leaves on western tour--Harry, Bess and Margaret have goodbye--Pres.on rear platform as train pulls out--

[illegible]HINGTON DC--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--TRIPS--R.R. TRAINS--

Date of Event MAY 1949

5150

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-460-2

barrel-like contraption—
crowd watching--"look deep
inside suspended against wall by centrifugal force -move
get big kick out of it--all looks upside down" "barrel"
and around,he,crowds and the floor is now up and earth this
as barrel slows down and people are standing on floor of
"barrel"----------CUT:More on side--carnival rides--big
crowd,motor boats--man's crazy auto--Travel units on rides
ship--scenic railway--entry/exhibits--at the Carnival,winner
of trophy--mile race for women--girl's [illegible] two
night shot,carnival scenes,lights,
(C)SAN FRANCISCO CALIF:(At Red Cross [illegible]
the babies are placed on table(not d[illegible]--each
shot,two daddies try to diaper [illegible]--baby giving it--or
has trouble even starting,baby jumps around--heavier scene
same guy still try to get started--ha
bob dra[illegible] barg rule finishing touches,raise hand--he gets

TRIP:(Margaret Truman leaves for Europe tour--5/31--"A"story & cuts)	Can No. 24-460	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6687x2 Can No. 6655x5

(B) 6454x3
(C) Junked 5/51

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(Mrs. Boss Truman & daughter Margaret walk toward plane, walk along corridor on deck of ship. Mrs.Truman leaving--she waving--Margaret at mike--people waving, ship in bg, smile--6655x5; more on deck of ship,as sailors pose on bridge for still-men--people on dock waving flag waving from end of pier--Margaret talks to big crowd waving as ship pulls out--more of Margaret talking & waving goodbye & talk of planes she'll visit--Margaret is in 6687x2.

Used No.	Date

Date of Event

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-460-2

(B) story---further cuts: 6654a3: vast shots carnival rides--big crowds--motor boats--eccentric railway--travel shots on rides--whip--scenic railway--carry/go/round caterpillar--plane ride--at London Zoo, film star Nadia Gray with reindeer from Norway--at TEXT CITY..300 yds MacDonald Bailey of GB beats Herbert McKinley of West Indies by four yards in 13.3--invitation Mile,Roger Bannister wins 4 min 3.2 seconds--Motorcycle race at Kalgawen won by Reg Harris--racing bike built for 3 &--Reg Farnell wins Glorious Goodwood--Kiddy shots of carnival scenes,lights,etc.----

(3) 24-460-2

TRIPS:(Airline pilots cross Pacific by sailboat..they bought boat in Honolulu & sailed it across Pacific 2,350 Miles.)

Can No. 7111x

Roll No. 10

Subject

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2'8"				

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF...sailboat coming under Golden Gate Bridge--(contains 3 Airline pilots and a radio operator..they bought boat in Honolulu and sailed it across Paicific,2350 miles.. left May 10th arrive Frisco June 9th..name of boat is the ALTAIR)--boat pulls in and CUs men as boat docks--MLR..Paul Zimmerman,Dick Sweet,pilots..Mike Polski,radio operator..CU skipper pilot Ray Elsmore--scenes of fixing boats tied up at dock..St.Francis Yacht Harbor

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--FLATS--AVIATION--SAILBOAT--BRIDGES--TRIPS--S/S ALTAIR--ZIMMERMAN--SWEET--POLSKI--ELSMORE--HARBORS--

Date of Event 6/9/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-34-2

thru canal Suez, shots--UN soldier here--cu angle of traffic cop--crowd on street--King Hussein's palace--Hussein guard--crowd around him--crowd marching by carrying banners--
CUTS: Add/same---cu symbol on palace door--Hussein arrives to review troops--cu revie- - var.street scenes in Amman--
In Jerusalem re-enacting of Christ's Way of the Cross in commemoration of His passion and death on Easter Crave mar-
shots of procession in which UN soldiers take part--also
var scenes of the passover re-enactment where Israeli
pilgrims proceed to Mount Zion to commemorate the safe
passage of the Hebrews in Egypt in the days of the Old
Testament--shots of Franciscan monks at the Church of
Dormition on Mt.Zion where the Blessed Virgin died--Jun
closes head of the Blessed Virgin statue--cu man kissing
hand of the statue----------

(D)VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA: tite--curator with group of
kids,waltzy in area--cu interested faces,kids--kangaby
--kid hunched over like wallaby,wl
hops along floor and cu

TRIPS:("MAYFLOWER II"sails from England for U.S.--4/57)
"A"story & 7630x10)

Can No.	Roll
30-34	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3 - 00				Cah No: 7630x6
(B) 2 - 00				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 30-34-2

on floor--penguin and kids around,pet--alligator out to pen
kids,kids look--Chinese child,bang look--alligator flick ant
out,pen--kids laughing,eating--python on floor,kids spra
ed--girls look on--one scared--a girl with snake around
neck--boys and girls hold snake,examing,not scared----
CUTA.(Adv. sans--Le,pan of Stanley Park Zoo-- crates loade
on zoo truck--truck drives up to school,kids help to un-
load crates,carry crates,etc.----

(A)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND--SCHOONER--LANDING SCENE--PILGRIMS IN
TRIPS--FEATS--HISTORICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF TRIP--

(B)EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--
TOUR--LANDING--TAKEOFF--CONDITION(Aviation)--INTERVIEW--

(C)JORDAN,EGYPT--SUEZ CANAL--ON CAMEL--
FOR.POLICE--ELDER--BLESSING--CAMEL--CAMEL--CAMEL JOCKEY--
RELIGIOUS(Christian)--PROCESSION--CROSS--SOLDIERS(Pair)
PASSOVER--CLERGY--PILGRIM--WATER--GUN--EDUCATION--

(D)VANCOUVER,BC--ZOO--CHILDREN--VISUAL AIDS--
WALLABY--ANIMALS--SNAKE--ZOOLOGY--EDUCATION--

TROLLEY.

See

CONVEYANCES division

NARA QES 7/89

TROPHY

-- year -- film number

See also AWARDS; CEREMONIES; PRESENTATIONS

NARA ABS 7/89

TROPHY(cup)	Can No. 275 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
H. WALLACE CALDWELL	C.D.V.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37	37 dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago,Il.--H.Wallace Caldwell WHO WAS president of Board of Education of Chicago in 1929 presenting cup to winning football team

Also listed as:CHICAGO,ILL.--H.WALLACE CALDWELL

Date of Event 1929

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

"BEST LOSERS CUP" (TROPHY)	Can No. 2- 98	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Sir Thomas Li ton recieves "Best Losers" cup- Gold trophy presented by American admirers of British	Mack- Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	39			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

See SIR THOMAS LIPTON

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 98	12/6/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

TROPHY: (As outstanding citizen of 1930 won by Harry B. Haines)	Can No. 3-19	Roll No. NJ Local

Subject	Cameraman
HARRY B. HAINES WINS TROPHY AS 1930's OUTSTANDING CITIZEN	

Length	Neg. 75ft	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. none

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1931

PATERSON, NJ----HAINES---TROPHY---THEATICAL--

SEE OVER

THOMPSON TROPHY (Bayles)	Can No. 65 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL AIR RACES (THE THOMPSON TROPHY RACE)	C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
791	791			

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:NATIONAL AIR RACES - CLEVELAND,O.--AUTOGIROS--AVIATION--JAMES DOOLITTLE--CROWDS--LT.BAYLES

Also as:NATIONAL AIR RACES--WRECKS--FORMATION FLYING--U.S.NAVY PLANES

Date of Event 9-7-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TROPHY (Haynes Griffin)	V.4 R. 41	6

Subject	Cameraman
CABOT BREAKS SPEED MARK IN 5th RUNNING OF OUTBOARD CLASSIC	Rossi-Lutz Farcham-Gibson-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121	110			279x2,3 273x10 274x8 273x7 1050 ft

Description and Remarks: Albany, N.Y.--start of race looking up Hudson River from bridge with boats rearing past starters flag--various shots down the River--h.s.shot from Bear Mt.showing white streak of water behind leader--at finish two boats flash thru flotilla of spectators--Chas.Cabot pulls to dock and is kissed by wife--c.u.Cabot with Haynes Griffin trophy

Also as:ALBANY,N.Y.--OUTBOARD MOTOR BOAT RACE--

CHARLES CABOT--HUDSON RIVER--BEAR MT.

Date of Event 5-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.41	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TROPHY (Wightman cup)	Can No. V.4 R.52	Roll No. 3

Subject: AMERICAN NET STARS VICTORIOUS IN FINALS FOR COVETED TROPHY

Cameraman: Topical Press

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
88	77		

Cuts: 307 x4

280 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]

Date of Event: 8-11-32

FOR MAIN CARDS WITH DETAILED INFORMATION SEE: WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND--MISS HELEN WILLS MOODY--TENNIS

Also as: CROWDS--BETTY NUTHALL--MISS PALFREY--MRS. WHITTINGHALL--PRINCESS HELENA VICTORIA--MISS ROUND

Used in No.	Date
	AB.

SEE OVER

TROPHY (Commdr.E.F.McDonald)	Can No. V.4 R. 63	Roll No. 4

Subject
NATION'S SPEED ACES THRILL THOUSANDS IN MIDGET BOAT CLASSIC

Cameraman
Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	90			980 ft. Can No. 377 x3

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--MOTOR BOAT RACING

Also as: ARBELL REINKING--JOHN W. MULROY--ACCIDENTS

Date of Event 7-31-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.63	8-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

TROPHY(presented to winners of life-boat race)	Can No. V.4 R. 73	Roll No. 2

Subject: VIKING OARSMEN WIN GRUELLING LIFEBOAT MARATHON CLASSIC

Cameraman: Gibson-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	75			G-415--417x3 E-330--417x2

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:N.Y.C.--LIFE BOAT RACE

Also as:CROWDS--S.S.BERGENSFJORD--WATERCRAFT --S.S.GENERAL VON STEUBEN

Date of Event: 9-5-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.73	9-6-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5930 5M-8-32 U

OVER

TROPHY (COL.GREEN)	Can No. 220 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BISCAYNE BAY REGATTA	/Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
306	306			Can No.

Description and Remarks Miami Beach, Fla.--English contender Chas.Harrison coming out--start of race--follow shots--Wm.Crawford wins trophy--Col. Green presents trophy--c.u.Crawford & Harrison --c.u.Harrison

Also listed as:WM.CRAWFORD--MOTORBAT RACE--CHAS.HARRISON--MIAMI BEACH--COL.GREEN

Date of Event 3-20-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

(Presented by Doumer) TROPHY	Can No. 256 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
1-0 CANNES BEATS ROUBAIX IN SOCCER GAME	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154			154 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remark Paris, France

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:PARIS,FRANCE--SOCCER--

Also as:PRES.DOUMER--CROWDS--SLOW MOTION PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (Kraft cup)	Can No. 276 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: CHICAGO HIGH SCHOOL COMPETES FOR STATE TITLE

Cameraman: C.D.N.-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
350	350			

Description and Remarks: Chicago,Ill.--practising plunging & parrying--fencers in drill--looking up at them--c.u.leg movement--Kraft presents his cup to Wm.Chiprim Capt.of Roosevelt H.S.--he in turn presents cup to Geo.Gelman of Hyde Park H.S. 1932 winners & shake

Also listed as:FENCING--CHICAGO HIGH SCHOOL--CHICAGO,ILL.--WM.CHIPRIM--GEO.GELMAN--KRAFT

Date of Event 5-14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TROPHY (Open Golf cup)	312 x	4

Subject: AMERICA WINS OPEN GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP

Cameraman: Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
287	287			

Description and Remarks: Sandwich, England--

Date of Event: 6-10-32

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE: SANDWICH, ENGLAND--GOLF

Also as: GENE SARAZEN -MARCEL PHILLIPON--HENRY COTTON--
W. PURSEY--CROWD--MADCONALD SMITH -C. WHITCOMBE--TOMMY
ARMOUR--PERCY ALLIS--ARTHUR HAVERS--SIR MALLABY-DEELEY.

SHIPPED TO TOPICAL NEWS 13-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TROPHY (presentation of cup to Vines)	Can No. 420 x	Roll No. 9 & 10

Subject	Cameraman
MEN'S NATIONAL SINGLES TENNIS CHAMPIONSHIP	R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
425	425			Can No.

Description and Remarks Forest Hills,Long Island--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:FOREST HILLS,L.I.--TENNIS-

Also as:H.ELLSWORTH VINES--HENRI COCHET--
CROWDS--PRES.CARRUTHERS.

9-10-32
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

TROPHY (cup presented to winner of Winter Sailboat race)	Can No. V 5 R.110	Roll No. 3

Subject SKIPPERS IN THRILLING RACE AT ANNUAL SAILBOAT REGATTA	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 640 Can No. 528x3
87	76			

Description and Remarks Miami, Fla.

SEE:MIAMI, FLA.--BOAT RACING

Also as:KATHERINE WEIDEL--SAMUEL JAY MASTERS
GEORGE BOW--REGATTA.

Date of Event 1-9-33

No. V.5R.110	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (J.Pritchard(	Can No. V.5R. 114	Roll No. 3

Subject BOY MUSHER WINS MUTT RACE	Cameraman Valiquette

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. RETURN Can No.
88	73			

Description and Remarks Ottawa,Can.--

SEE:OTTAWA,CAN.--DOG SLED RACE

Also as:DOGS--BOYS.

Date of Event 1-21-33

No.	Date
V.5R.114	

SEE OVER

TROPHY (Roy Stover, dog sled racer wins cup)	Can No. V.5R. 118	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HUSKIES RACE IN 16 MILE DERBY	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 638 Can No. 549x4
113	92			

Description and Remarks Mt.Hood,Ore.

SEE: DOG SLED RACE--MT.HOOD,ORE.

Also as: THULA GEELAN--GEORGE STONEBREAKER--CROWDS--GEORGE STOVER--DOGS

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (Col.Green Trophy)	Can No. V.5R.129	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FAST RECORD SET IN OUTBOARD MOTOR RACE BY SIX-TIME WINNER	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 581x1,2 Can No. 330,335
80	69			

Description and Remarks

MIAMI,FLA.--MOTORBAOT RACE

Also as:WALTER EVERETT-- COMMODORE
EDGAR L.KEULING

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date
V.5R.129	

SEE OVER

TROPHY (Miss Barrett wins steeplechase)	Can No. V.5R. 137	Roll No. 8

Subject: GIRL JOCKEYS THRILL SPECTATORS AT HUNT MEET STEEPLECHASE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 70 Can No. 601 x8
65	5½			

Description and Remarks

Reading, England--

SEE:READING,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE

Also as:CROWDS--SPILLS--MISS BARRETT*
STEEPLECHASE--OLIVER DICKSON

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.137	4-19-33

SEE OVER

TROPHY (Salberger Cup) (200th anniversary of Ga.)	Can No. V.5 R.141	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject FETE CELEBRATES STATE'S 200TH YEAR.

Cameraman MATHEWSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN
101	92			Can No.

Description and Remarks Savannah, Ga.--

SEE: SAVANNAH, GA.--PAGEANT

Also as: ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATIONS--DANCE--HISTORICAL

Date of Event 4-27-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.141	5-3-33

SEE OVER

TROPHY (Il Duce presents same to winning German riders)	Can No. V.5 R. 146	Roll No. 1

Subject: HORSEMEN OF 8 NATIONS CLASH FOR EUROPEAN TITLE BEFORE IL DUCE

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 725
89	78			Can No. 639x 2

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy

Date of Even: 6-5-33

SEE: ROME, ITALY--HORSEMANSHIP--

Also as: BENITO MUSSOLINI--BRUNO & VITTORIO MUSSOLINI--CROWN PRINCE WILHELM

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.146 5-	20-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TROPHY (flowery trophy to Mr. Khayyam)	Can No. V.5R. 151	Roll No. 9

Subject $25,000 AMERICAN DERBY WON BY MR. KHAYYAM AS 40,000 WATCH CLASSIC.

Cameraman Barnett.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300
85	74			Can No. 647x2

Description and Remarks Homewood, Ill.--

Date of Event 6-3-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.151	6-7-33

SEE:HOMEWOOD, ILL.--HORSE RACING

Also as:MR.KHAYYAM--CROWDS

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TROPHY

(TROTTING RACE AT GOSHEN)

Can No. V.5R. 153

Roll No. 10

Subject $160 COLT ASTOUNDS TROTTING WORLD BY WINNING $1,000 PURSE

Cameraman Edwards-Rossi

E-340--655x2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts R-450-655x1 Can No.
81	70			

Description and Remarks Goshen, N.Y.

SEE: GOSHEN, N.Y.--HORSE RACING

Also as: HORSES BY NAME (STURDY)

Date of Event 6-7-33

No.	Date
V.5R.153	6-14-33

SEE OVER

WIGHTMAN CUP (TROPHY) rec'd by Helen Wills	Can No. V.5R. 169	Roll No. 3

Subject U.S. STARS WIN WIGHTMAN CUP FROM ENGLAND'S INVADERS	Cameraman Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 600
81	70			Can No. 715x4,5,6

Description and Remarks SEE: FOREST HILLS, N.Y.--TENNIS

Also as: MARGARET SCRIVENS--HELEN JACOBS--HELEN WILLS MOODY--BETTY NUTHALL--CAROLIN BABCOCK--MRS. WIGHTMAN--SARAH PALFREY--DOT ROUND

Date of Event 8-9-33

No.	Date
V.5R.169	8-9-33

SEE OVER

TROPHY (model yacht race)	Can No. V.5 R. 171	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject MODEL YACHT OWNERS HOLD FIRST NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP REGATTA.	Cameraman Edwards

Length 136	Neg. 125	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 520 524x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks Rensselaer, N.Y.

SEE: RENSSELAER, N.Y.--YACHTS

Also as: MODELS--WALTER RAYBURN--MINIATURE--COMMODORE CHAS. HEISLER--HAMPTON MANOR LAKE--CAPT. ARTHUR MILLWARD

Date of Event 8-13-33

No.	Date
V.5R.171	8-16-33

SEE OVER

TROPHY (winning West team with the Cup)	Can No. V.5R. 173	Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD POLO CROWN WON BY WEST	Cameraman Traynahm

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 660 Can No. 732x3
83	72			

Description and Remarks Lake Forest, Ill.--

SEE:LAKE FOREST, ILL.--POLO

Also as:ACCIDENT--BOESKE

Date of Event 8-23-33

No.	Date
V.5R. 173	8-23-33

SEE OVER

TROPHY (Gold Cup(race	Can No. V.5R. 173	Roll No. 5

Subject BATTLE FOR OUTBOARD GOLD CUP	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 890 733x1 Can No.
92	81			

Description and Remarks SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--MOTORBOAT RACING

Also s: WORLD'S FAIR--HORACE TENNES-- SPILS --ACCIDENTS

Date of Event 8-23-33

No.	Date
V.5R.173	8-23-33

SEE OVER

CUP (Helen Jacobs with cup after conquering Moody by default)	Can No. 7.5R.175	Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
90	79			Cuts 440 Can No. 735x4

Description and Remarks [illegible]

Also as: [illegible]

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TROPHY (VAN WIE, Golf)	Can No. V.5R. 177	Roll No. 1

Subject: VIRGINIA VAN WIE BEATS HELEN HICKS IN WOMEN'S GOLF

Cameraman: Hoffenkamp

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	55			739x5 / 305

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/2/33

SEE: HIGHLAND PARK ILL.--GOLF

ALSO AS: CROWDS--VIRGINIA VAN WIE--HELEN HICKS

Used in No.	Date
V-17x7	9/6/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TROPHY (Col Henry L. Doherty trophy)	Can No. V.5R. 203	Roll No. 1

Subject: DENNY SHUTE TAKES "WORLD" GOLF CROWN IN U.S.--~~GOLF~~ BRITISH TILT

Cameraman: OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	64			840x2 635

~~1233-85~~

Date of Event 12/2/33

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOLF--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: DENNY SHUTE--JOHNNY GOODMAN--CROWDS--~~GOLF~~--GENE SARAZEN--MIAMI BILTMORE CLUB HOUSE.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TROPHY mushers (CARLAND CHALLENGE TROPHY)	Can No. V.5R.210	Roll No. 7

Subject MUSHERS RACE FOR TROPHY (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman VALIQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
57				Cuts	861x4
				Can No.	243

Description and Remarks DOG SLEDRACE--OTTAWA, ONT, CA

Aldo aas:JACK DEFALCO

Date of Event 12-22-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

JACK RISSMAN--HOWARD JONES--WILLIS B. HUNTER--
UNIVERSITY OF SO. CALIFORNIA

(2)520 x 8

TROPHY (presented to U.S.C.)	Can No. 520 x	Roll No. 8

Subject TROPHY PRESENTED TO U.S.C.	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	194			Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles--l.s.presentation Date of Event 1-6-33

l.tor.Orville Mohle ,Pres.Rufus B.von Klein-Smid,of U of So.Cal.,Capt.Tay Brown-Jack Rissman,Howard Jones and Willis B. Hunter--c.u.& med.shot Coach Howard Jones, the trophy and Capt.Tay Brown--trophy--Hunter,Jones,Dr.von Klein-Smid,Rissman, and Capt.Brown--head shot of Jones--same of Brown

Also as:LOS ANGELES,CAL.-ORVILLE MOHLER-PRES.RUFUS B.VON KLEIN-SMID-Tay Brown

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

DAVIS CUP (AMER. NAT'L ANTHEM)	Can No. 530 x	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject	Cameraman
DAVIS CUP FINALS	Actual ltes

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1349			1349 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as:- AUTEUIL, FRANCE--LEBRUN--
TENNIS--BERLIN--AUSTIN--CROWDS--
COCHET--SOUND--PERRY--BOROTRA--
BRUGNON--HUGHES--LEE

Date of Event 8-35

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

DAVIS CUP (Trophy) SOUND	Can No. 530x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
DAVIS CUP TENNIS	Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1349			1349 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: SEE: TENNIS--AUTEUIL, FRANCE

Also as: PRES. LEBRUN--MERLIN--AUSTIN--
CROWDS--COCHET--PRESS--SOUND--PERRY--
BOROTRA--BRUGNON--HUGHES--LEE

Date of ~~Event~~ 7/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (given to boy victor in toy boat regatta)	Can No. 571 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TOY BOAT REGATTA	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
450	450			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Miami Beach, Fla.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: MIAMI BEACH, FLA-REGATTA

Also as: CHILDREN--COMMODORE CHAPMAN--TOYS(boats)
--BOATS(toy boat regatta)--MINIATURE--SOCIETY

Date of Event 3-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

TROPHIES (presented By Mayor O'Brien to Karl Warner & G.Cunningham)	Can No. 572 x	Roll No. 5,6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS TRACK MEET	Edwards-Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
704	704			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.(Mad.Sq.Garden)

SEE:N.Y.C.--TRACK MEET

Also as:BLDGS(MAD.SQ.GARDEN)--POLE VAULT--KEITH BROWN--THOMPSON--EMMETT TOPPINO--R. METCALFE--HURDLES--J.COLLIER--K.WARNER--G. CUNNINGHAM--GENE VENZKE--MAYOR O'BRIEN

Date of Event 3-15-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TROPHYS (for first aid, drills (& efficiency etc.)	Can No. 640 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
A "SPECIAL" DAY	Universal London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	[illegible]		110 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England

For complete detail: LONDON, [illegible]LAND--
POLICE

Also as: PA KS--SIR WALTER ELLIN--DRILLS--
PARADE--DUKE OF YORK

Date of Event 6/33 ~~2/58~~

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (awarded to World's Fair boat race winner)	Can No. 665 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CENTURY OF PROGRESS HOLDS FIRST BOAT RACE	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
595	595			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--BOAT RACE

Also as: WORLD'S FAIR--C.F. CHAPMAN--JACKIE MAYPOLE

Date of Event 6-18-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TROPHY (presented to Capt.Taylor ~~of English Golf Team~~)	Can No. 665 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
RYDER CUP GOLF	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
111			111 dev	

Description and Remarks SOUTHPORT, ENGLAND--GOLF

Also as: MITCHELL--PAUL RUNYON--PERCY ALLIS --OLIN DUTRA-- GENE SARAZEN--CROWDS-- PRINCE OF WALES--DENNY SHUTE--J.H. TAYLOR

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY
(Thompson trophy presented to Roscoe Turner by Mary Picford)

Can No. 681 x 8; 684 x 1

Ro...

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RACES (4TH DAY)	Hooper--Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
492	492			

Description and Remarks Los Angeles

SEE:LOS ANGELES--AIR RACES

Also as: AIR SCENES--AVIATION--AIR SHOWS--CROWDS--AUTOS--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--COL. ROSCOE TURNER--MARY PICKFORD--PATE--STUNTS

Date of Event 7-4-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRENCHARD CUP(presented by Air (Marshal	Can No. 697 x	Roll 9

Subject	Cameraman
DESTINED TO RISE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Rev.	Cuts. Can No.
53			53	

Description and Remarks Lincolnshire, England--

For complete detai: LINCOLNSHIRE, ENGLAND--
X BRITISH ARMY

Also as: GRADUATION--R.A.F. COLLEGE--SIR ROBERT BROOKS-POPHAM--CADET BADGER--AVIATION

Date of Event 7/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (awarded to Boy Scouts)	Can No. ~~708 x~~ 708x4,5	Roll No. ~~4-58~~

Subject	Cameraman
HOOVER MAKES AWARD TO BOY SCOUTS	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
360	360			

Description and Remarks

BOY SCOUTS--PALO ALTO,CAL.

Also as:PRES.HOOVER--RESIDENCE--FALGS
(BOY SCOUTS)

Date of Event ~~4-22-33~~

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (Inter-County Polo)	Can No. 709 x	Roll No. 5

Subject INTER-COUNTY POLO	Cameraman Topical

Length 318	Neg. 318	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
SEE:POLO--SOUTHWICK,ENGLAND

Date of Event ~~7-25-33~~

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (given to Kiss Marathon winners)	Can No. 729 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
KISS MARATHON	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
535	535			

Description and Remarks: CONEY IS.N.Y.--MISS CONTEST

Also as: SCIENCE--ODDITIES--BETTY BURNS--MICHAEL CALABRESE

Date of Event 8-30-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (Presented to tire-rolling contest winner) SOUND	Can No. 748 x	Roll No. 3

Subject TIRE ROLLING CONTEST	Cameraman Savitt

Length 580	Neg. 580	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--TIRES

Also as: FIRESTONE BLDG.--SOUND--WORLD'S FAIR--CONTEST--MARIE MILLER--CATHERINE PALMER

Date of Event 9-8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (All-America presented to Anderson my Mrs.Rockne) SOUND	Can No. 755 x	Roll No. 2

Subject NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL PRACTICE	Cameraman Savitt-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
784	784			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL--SO.BEND,IND.

Also as:MRS.KNUTE ROCKNE--NOTRE DAME U --H.HUNK AND ERSON--SOUND

Date of Event 9 15 33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TROPHY (Mrs. Seymour Knox presenting trophy at Open Polo Championship)	Can No. 759 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OPEN POLO CHAMPIONSHIP	Fordham-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
848	848			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLO--WESTBURY, L.I.

Also as: S.H. KNOX--J.P. MILLS--E.T. GERRY--E.J. BOESEKE JR.--J. H. WHITNEY--CECIL SMITH--GERALD BALDING--IVOR BALDING--CROWDS--MRS. SEYMOUR KNOX.

9-30-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TROPHY (Gold Trophy won by Turnbull)	Can No. 762	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GOLD TROPHY WON BY LORETTA TURNBULL	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1050	1050			

Description and Remarks

MOTORBOAT RACE--VENICE,CAL.

Also as:LORETTA TURNBULL--ADOREE NEVILLE
MRS.SET RUHLAND--LAKE LOS ANGELES--
SPEEDBOAT RACE

Date of Event 9-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TROPHY (Davis Cup)	Can No. 773 x	Roll No. 7 T/

Subject	Cameraman
DAVIS CUP ARRIVES	universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88			88 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks London--group of players including Bunny Austin, Roper Barrett with cup, Perry, Hughes, and Lee being photographed c.u.s. and long shots of cup--Perry is carried on shoulders of mad welcomers

Also as: LONDON, ENGLAND--TENNIS--BUNNY AUSTIN--ROPER BARRETT--FRED PERRY--HUGHES--LEE

8-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (MacDonald trophy won by Andy Gantner)	Can No. 777 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL OUTBOARD MOTORBOAT RACES.	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
799	799			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO - MOTORBOAT RACES

Also as: WORLD'S FAIR--ANDY GANTNER--
PHELPS INGERSON

Date of Event 10/8/33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TROPHY (Lifeboat race)	Can No. 782 x	Roll No. 3

Subject GUARD SURF BOAT RACE	Cameraman SEELEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
433	433			Can No.

Description and Remarks OCEAN CITY,NJ-LIFEBOAT RACE

Also as:ROBT.STRATCH--BERT LOPER--
MAYOR H.HEADLEY

Date of Event 9-2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TRCPHY (Byrd presents cup to Paul Janos)	Can No. 795 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIKE ROAD RACE	BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
743	743			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ELGIN,ILL.--BIKE RACE

Also as:HOMER J.BYRD--PAUL JANOS

Date of Event 10-22-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TROPHY (Japanese fishermen's)	Can No. 814 x	Roll No. 8 TV

Subject	Cameraman
CHIDA FESTIVAL	SHOKAI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225	225			Can No.

Description and Remarks CHIDA, JAPAN--FESTIVAL

Also as: FISHING--SUNSET SCENCE--FIGHTS SCENIC

Date of Even 10-14-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TRCPHY (Winn receives $1,000 trophy)	Can No. 816 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO RACE AT VIRGINIA STATE FAIR	Clarke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
274	274			Can No.

Description and Remarks

RICHMOND,VA.--AUTO RACE

aslo as:BILLY WINN--RALPH HANKINSON--
VIRGINIA STATE FAIR

Date of Event 11/11/33

Used in No. ~~11-33-85~~ Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (Rose Bowl) SOUND SPEAKERS ETC.CHEERING V.6 R.213	Can No.	Roll No.
		3

Subject	Cameraman
COLUMBIA GRID TEAM GETS WILD RECEPTION ON RETURN FROM WEST	FORDHAM-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 874x6,879x1 Can No. 156,974
84	73			

Description and Remarks RECPETION--NEW YORK,NY.

COLUMBIA U--FOOTBALL--LA GUARDIA--SOUND SPEECHES--MONTGOMERY--BARABAS=-LITTLE=-BUTLER

Date of Event 1-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-C

OVER

TROPHY (WANAMAKER CUP) Cunningham winner	Can No. V.6R. 221	Roll No. 8 TJ

Subject WORLD'S RECORD FALLS AS TRACKMEN COMPETE BEFORE HUGE CROWDS	Cameraman FORDHAM-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 905x12,333 Can No. 907x5,555
87	76			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY--TRACK MEET

MERCALFE--COLLIER HURDLES--VENZKE--MAD.
SQ.GARDEN--CUNNINGHAM--BROWN--THOMPSON
POLE VAULT--HI JUMP--SPITZ--MARTY

Date of Event 2-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (All-Amer., presented to Corbus)	Can No. V.6 R.232	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
W.BIL CORBUS RECEIVES TROPHY (HIGHLIGHTS)	McHenry-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 952x9,13 Can No. 128,139
60				

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL--PALO ALTO,CAL.

WARNER--CORBUS--WALSH--JONES--DIPLOMA
SCOTLAND,IND.--MRS.ROCKNE

Date of Event 2-28-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TROPHY (Cunningham wins cup after taking Columbian mile)	Can No. V.6R.233	Roll No. 2

Subject MILE RECORD BROKEN AT K.OF C.MEET (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 285 Can No. 954x9
85				

Description and Remarks

TRACKMEET--NYC

FLYNN--CUNNINGHAM--VENZKE--BROWN--
THOMPSON--POLE VAULT--OWENS--GREEN--
HURDLES--SANDLER--HOFFMAN

Date of Event 3-17-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TROPHY (Stanley Cup)hockey	Can No. V.6 R.240	Roll No. 2

Subject BLACK HAWKS CAPTURE WORLD'S HOCKEY TITLE BY BEATING DETROIT	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 978x1
93	90			Can No. 645

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--HOCKEY

CHI.STADIUM--MAJ.P.McLAUGHLIN--MARCH

Date of Event 4-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TROPHY (Allen Cup, presented to Moncton Hawks)	Can No. V.6R.241	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject HAWKS WELCOMED BY HOME TOWN AFTER W NNING HOCKEY TITLE	Cameraman SPRAGUE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN. Can No.
75	62			

Description and Remarks

RECEPTION--MONCTON, N.B.

HOCKEY--DUD JAMES--F.C.GREENLEAF

Date of Event 4-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TROPHY (Silver Ski)	Can No. V.6 R. 244	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
SPECTACULAR SKI RACE DOWN MOUNTAIN SIDE THRILLS HUGE CROWD	SHINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
107	94			987xl 603

Description and Remarks

SEE: SKI RACE--MT. RAINIER, WASH.

Also as: MOUNTAINS--SCENIC--SUNSET--SPILLS--DON FRASER.

Date of Event: 4-24-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

TROPHY(J.W.Griffin cup)
to C.Johnson winner of race

Can No. V.6 R.249

Roll No. 7

Subject ALBANY TO N.Y.MOTORBOAT RACE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman EDWARDS-SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
83			

Cuts 1005x2,298

Can No. 1004x7,649

Description and Remarks

MOTORBOAT RACE--N.Y.C.

SPEEDBOATS--C.JOHNSON--GEO.WASHINGTON BRIDGE--
GAR WOOD & JR--ACCIDENTS--HUDSON RIVER--
SAM CROOKS

Date of Event 5-13-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TROPHY (Gold Cup presented by Musso to winning Italian team)	Can No. V.6 R.250	Roll No. 8

Subject HORSEMEN VIE FOR TROPHY (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1006 6 / Can No. 377
53				

Description and Remarks

HORSEMANSHIP--ROME, ITALY.

CROWN PRINCE HUMBERT--B.MUSSOLINI--CROWN PRINCE WILHELM

Date of Event 5-5-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

HARRIMAN TROPHY (Goshen Trotting race)	Can No. V.6 R. 256	Roll No. 2

Subject: TROTTING RACE AT GOSHEN (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: LIBR-EDWARDS-GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68				Cuts 1032x1,495 Can No. 1030x4,73

Description and Remarks

HORSE RACE--TROTTING--GOSHEN,NY

HORSE(SNOWDOWN)--JOS.F.O'SHEA

Date of Event 6-5-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

TROPHY(Belmonts present trophy to Joe Widener)	Can No. V.6 R. 257	Roll No. 8

Subject "PEACE CHANCE" WINS RICH BELMONT STAKES SETTING NEW RECORD

Cameraman EDWARDS-OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1035x8,249 Can No. 1036x1,626
109	96			

Description and Remarks

BELMONT PARK,L.I.--HORSE RACE

PEACE CHANCE--J.WIDENER--CROWDS--MRS. O.P.BELMONT--

Date of Event 6-9-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TROPHY(presented to H.Cotton for regaining golf crown)	Can No. V.6 R. 266	Roll No. 3

Subject: BRITAIN REGAINS GOLF CROWN (HL)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

SANDWICH, ENGLAND--GOLF

HENRY COTTON

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TROPHY (presented to winner of pea shelling contest)	Can No. V.6 T.270	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CROWN PEA SHELLING QUEEN (HI)	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56				JUNKED

Description and Remarks

WALLA WALLA, WASH.--CONTEST

VEGETABLES--J.CRAWFORD--N.LONG

Date of Event 7/18/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TROPHY (presented to Runyan)golfer	Can No. V.6 R.271	Roll No. 2

Subject RUNYAN WINS PGA TOURNAMENT (HI)

Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 495 Can No. 1070x6
64				

Description and Remarks

GOLF--BUFFALO, N.Y.

RUNYAN-- OOD

Date of Event 7-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TROPHY (Geo.C.Tilyou present trophy to winner of 1934 contest)	Can No. V.6 R.274	Roll No. 10

Subject BATHING BEAUTY CONTEST (HI)	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68				Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

BEAUTY CONTEST--CONEY IS. NY.

BATHING BEAUTIES--SWIMMING POOL--
E.CARROL--EDMINSTRON--TILYOU--SABAL IS.

Date of Event 8-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TROPHY (presented to Dot Baer champ fat-girl diver]	Can No. V .6 R.275	Roll No. 8

Subject FAT WOMEN DIVING CONTEST (HI)	Cameraman FORDHAM-GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1086x3 Can No. 980
118				

Description and Remarks

NYC--DIVING

FAT PEOPLE--MIRAMAR POOL--ODDITIES--
SLOW MOTION--BAER--CONTEST

Date of Event 8-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (presented to Israel by Eugene C.Epply) CRACKUP	Can No. V.6 11.275	Roll No. 9

Subject SENSATIONAL CRASH MARS AIR VICTORY	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1086x1,2 Can No. 1235
133	132			

Description and Remarks

CRACKUPS--GUAM,TIGER.

GUAM AIRPORT--AVIATION--AIR RACES--AIR SHOWS--TYPES--IRVIN--CHUT JUMP EFFEY--MITCHELL--BURCHAM--VEGETER--STUNTS KING

Date of Event 8-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TROPHY (presented to U.S. net winners)	Can No. V.6 R. 277	Roll No. 1

Subject: MISS JACOBS RETAINS U.S.NET CROWN	Cameraman GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1091x1
103	91			Can No. 663

Description and Remarks

FOREST HILLS.L.I.--TENNIS

FAIRFREY--CROWDS--JACOBS--BABCOCK--ANDRUS

Date of Event 8-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TROPHY (presented to Carlisle by Gen. Dawes)	Can No. V.6 [illegible].277	Roll No. 10

Subject RACERS VIE IN OUTBOARD SPEED TEST	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1091x3 Can No. 684
90	78			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO-- O LD'S FAIR

MOTORBOAT RACE--SPEEDBOAT RACE--H. TENNES--L.CARLISLE--GEN. DAWES

Date of Event 8-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TROPHY (for healthiest boy and girl)	Can No. V.6 R. 278	Roll No 2

Subject HEALTHIEST BOY AND GIRL (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
52				

Description and Remarks

SEE: HEALTH--SEDALIA, MO.

Also as: GOV. PARK--RUTH A. KEUPEN--BILLY LYLE NEEDY--CONTEST

8-16-34 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TROPHY (presented to winning crew by Farley)	Can No. V.6 R.281	Roll No. 5

Subject INTERNATIONAL LIFEBOAT RACE (H)	Cameraman OLIVER-EDWARDS

Length 42	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1099x2,3;560 Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--LIFEBOAT RACE

WAGE.BRIDGE--CONTI DI SAVOIA--FARLEY--
PASSANO--HUDSON RIVER

Date of Event 9-3-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2590-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

BENDIX TROPHY (Presented to Davis)	Can No. V.6 R. 281	Roll No. 8

Subject DARING AIRMEN RISK LIVES IN THRILLING MEET

Cameraman TRAYTON-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1100x1,2,3;2000 Can No.
155	123			

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND,O.--AIR SHOW

BENDIX--WILLIAMS--BOMBING--FLAG--AVIATION
RACES--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--FORMATIONS--
ARMY--STUNTS--CHUTE JUMP--TYPES-*PICKUP
HENDERSON--BURCHAM--DAVIS

Date of Event 8-30-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TROPHY (presented to Dolores Key by Mr. Goodman)	Can No. V.6 R.281	Roll No. local

Subject BEAUTIES VIE FOR TITLE IN BIG PAGEANT	Cameraman VINCH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	8			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

SCRANTON, PA.--BEAUTY CONTEST

DOLORES KAY--BEAUTIES--GOODMAN

Date of Event 9-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (Bendix trophy)	Can No. V.6 R. 282	Roll No. 8 TV

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] THOMPSON CUP A[illegible] DAVIS DI[illegible]	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148	·136			Cuts 1100x1,2,3,2000 Can No. 1187x1,2,1670

Description and Remarks

AIR RACE--CLEV[illegible]AND

[illegible]IR S[illegible]--TYP[illegible]S--[illegible]RECKS--McNA[illegible]EE--CHUT[illegible]
JUMP--S[illegible] SCRE[illegible]--FO[illegible]TIONS--MUNIC[illegible]PAL
[illegible]IRPORT--D[illegible]VIS--TURNER--BURCHAM--[illegible]ILLI[illegible]S
[illegible]MY--N[illegible]VY--SMOKE SCREEN--PICKFORD--
H[illegible]DERSON--STUNTS--BENDIX

Date of Event 9-3-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TROPHY (Perry receives tennis trophy)	Can No. V.6 R.284	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH CHAMP WINS AMERICAN TENNIS CROWN	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	90			Cuts 1109x1 Can No. 722

Description and Remarks

FOREST HILLS, L.I.--TENNIS

PERRY--ALLISON--CROWDS--HAIL

Date of Event 9-12-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TROPHY (PRESENTED TO LITTLE JR.WINNER OF AMATEUR GOLF)	Can No. V.6 R. 285	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMATEUR GOLF MATCH (HL)

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68				1112x2 / 540

Description and Remarks

GOLF--BROOKLINE,MASS.

LITTLE--GOLDMAN--JACQUES--CROWDS

Date of Event 9-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TROPHY (presented to gunners SOUND GUNS SHOOTING OFF	Can No. V.6 R. 285	Roll No. 9

Subject: BIG GUNS BARK (HL)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73				1101x7 / 45

Description and Remarks

ISLE OF WIGHT, ENG.--ARMY

SOUND--TARGET PRACTICE

Date of Event: 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

LIPTON TROPHY (WON BY CARLISLE)	Can No. V.6 R. 285	Roll No. 1 local

Subject: SCHOOLBOY WINS LITPON TROPHY FOR OUTBOARDS

Cameraman: WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	56			Cuts 1111x5 Can No. 260

Description and Remarks

SPEEDBOAT RACE -PHILA.PA.

MOTORBOAT RACE--W.B.KELLY--CARLISLE

Date of Event 9-16-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TROPHY (East wins polo title)	Can No. V.6 R. 288	Roll No. 7

Subject EAST TAKES POLO TITLE FROM WEST

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
131	119			818 1122x1

Description and Remarks

ESTBURY,L.I.--POLO

ROGERS--MRS.MILBURN--GUEST--PHIPPS--
MILLS--POST

Date of Event 9-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TROPHY (MAD. SQ. GARDEN) NYC	Can No. V. 6 R. 290	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BEAUTY CONTEST (HIGHLIGHTS)	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 344
44				Can No. 1127 x 1

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (MAD. SQ. GARDEN)
BEAUTY CONTEST.

BEAUTIES --CONTEST --MAD. SQ. GARDEN
HELEN MACK--NELL BRINKLEY --IVA STEWART
IRENE BEASLEY

Date of Event 9/3/34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TROPHY (PHILA PA.) GOLF	Can No. V. 6 R. 291	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MISS VAN WIE WINS U. S. GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP	WINNER

Length 77	65 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1131x3 Can No. 404

Description and Remarks

GOLF -PHILADELPHIA PA.

DOT TRAUNG --VIRGINIA VAN WIE--H. JACQUES --CROWDS

Date of Event 10/6/34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TROPHY (Kasper presents trophy to Verhulst)	Can No. V.6 R.296	Roll No. local

Subject ELGIN BIKE RACE	Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length 48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

ELGIN,CHI.-ILL.--BIKE RACE

VERHULST--FRANK KASPER

Date of Event 10-21-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TROPHY (presentation to Mooney owner of Ted Clark)	Can No. V.6 R. 301	Roll No. local

Subject	Cameraman
TED CLARK WINS WAGGONER PURSE	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	101			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

HORSE RACE--ARLINGTON DOWNS, TEX.

CROWDS--MOONEY--TED CLARK(Horse)

Date of Event 11-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-68-4

ASBURY PARK, NJ—OLD & LAST FILE—DISASTERS—FIRE—SURVIVORS—RESCUE-WATER—"SS MORRO CASTLE"—FOUNDED—DEAD—HUMAN INTEREST— 1ST YEAR—

WILKES-BARRE, PA—U.S.GOVT—POST OFFICE—BLDG—FARLEY—DEDICATION—PARADE—

BROOKLINE, MASS—LITTLE—GOLF—TROPHY—

NEWPORT, RI—"ENDEAVOUR"—"RAINBOW"—AIRVIEWS—BOAT RACE—SAILBOATS—YACHTS

COATESVILLE, PA—AVIATION—INVENTIONS—TAKEOFF—LANDING—TYPES PLANES—

ROSEBURG, OREGON—ODDITIES—FADIS—

TROPHY:(To Lawson Little,8/34-for winning golf match--used in "25 YRS. AGO" 8/59) AUG. 34

Can No.	Roll No.
32-68	4

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Morro Castle Disaster:: POST OFFICE DEDICATION:: LAWSON LITTLE WINS GOLF:: AMERICA CUP RACE WON BY "RAINBOW":: TAILLESS PLANE:: BIRDMAN

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229	222			Can No. NONE AUG 34

Description and Remarks: ASBURY PARK,NJ:(AS Morro Castle afire--2 shots lifeboats with survivors--4 shots deck afire--3 shots bring injured ashore--dead lying on beach--3 shots gutted ship--ship agfound on beach----WILKES-BARRE,PA:(Postmen parade-- 2 shots Postmaster Gen.James Farley dedicating bldg--raising flag on new PostOffice Bldg----BROOKLINE,MASS:(Is Lawson Little making final putt--2 shots receiving cup------NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(British boat leading American entry,both under full sail--British crew work on lines AS of "ENDEAVOUR" which took first two races--"RAINBOW"takes majority of races, see her way out in front of "ENDEAVOUR"--AS victorious "RAIN-BOW"--COATESVILLE,PA:(kite-like wings--pilot maneuvering bar--plane taxis--plane takes off & lands----ROWENA,OREGON:(3 shots,bird man running,[illegible] take off--he coves a dropper (he's Hank Fadale)

Date of Event: AUGUST 1934

Released: 8/24/59

Used No.	Date

OVER

TROPNY (Ralph Stonehouse wins tournament(golf)	Can No. 882 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MIAMI GOLF FINAL	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI.FLA.--GOLF

Also as:WILLIE DOW--RALPH STONEHOUSE--CROWDS

Date of Event 1-8-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TROPHIES (presented to owners of winning cars)	Can No. 925 x	Roll No. 4

Subject BILLY T MONTE CARLO (AUTO SHOW)	Cameraman (STUDIOS)

Length 79	Neg.	Dupe 79 dev	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

In the Cabin, in ACU-- (illegible)

TROPHIES

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TROPHY (Sete team wins cup)
SOUND CHEERING & NOISES ETC.

Can No. 1003 x

Roll No. 6

Subject FOOTBALL CUP OF FRANCE

Cameraman ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230		230 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOCCER--PARIS

SOUND--CROWDS--LEBRUN--BOUISSON--COLOMBES STADIUM

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TROPHY (German team wins)	Can No. 1011 x	Roll No. 2

Subject GRAND PRIX OF THE NATIONS

Cameraman ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89		89 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAND PRIX HORSEMANSHIP
NICE, FRANCE

Date of Event 5-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (N.U.U.'s 16th annual field day of the R.O.T.C.	Can No. 1013 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject N.Y.U.'S 16TH ANNUAL FIELD DAY OF THE R.O.T.C.	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311	311			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: N.Y.U.--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: OHIO FIELD--REVIEWS--DRILLS--

5-18-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (Oimet receives trophy)	Can No. 1018 x	Roll No 3

Subject GOLF SPECIAL	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99		99 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

GOLF--ST.ANDREWS,ENGLAND

UMBRELLAS--J.MaLEAN--FIDDIAN--FISCHER
OIMET

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TROPHY (presented to Madame Argentina)	Can No. 1048 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MADAME ARGENTINA	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65		dev.lav		Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS--MADAME ARGENTINA

DANCE

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (presented by Mrs.I.J. Fox to Miss Gardner)	Can No. 1049 x	Roll No 3

Subject WOMEN'S ANNUAL AIRPLANE RACE	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
586	586			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR RACES- ROOSEVELT FIELD,NY

AVIATION--MRS.A.E.PUTNAM--AIR VIEW--
GARDNER--MRS.I.J.FOX--ROOSEVELT FIELD

Date of Event 6-24-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TROPHY (Wightman Cup) Tennis	Can No. 1051 x	Roll No. 2

Subject WIGHTMAN CUP TENNIS	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
678		678 dev.	pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TENNIS--WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND

Also as: S. PALFREY--DOT ROUND--J.JACOBS--
LYLE--DEARMAN--BABCOCK--CROOKSHANK--
K & QUEEN OF PRAJHADHIPOK--CROWDS

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TROPHY (Wightman Cup) Tennis	Can No. 1051 x	Roll No. 3

Subject WIGHTMAN CUP	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 342	Neg. 342dev.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TENNIS--WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND

Also as: JACOBS--SCRIVENS--K & Q.
PRAHADIPOK--CROWDS--PRINCESS HELENA VICTORIA

6-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 C

OVER

TROPHY (Mayor Headley presents to lifeguards)	Can No. 1073 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAT'L LIFEGUARD TOURNEY	WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
398	298			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIFEBOAT RACES--
OCEAN CITY, NJ.

LIFEGUARDS--MAYOR HEADLEY--KELLY--STRETCH
LOEDER--COAST GUARD

Date of Event 7-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TROPHY (winnmers in Jap-American Track Meet)	Can No. 1115 x	Roll No. 5

Subject JAP-AMERICAN TRACK MEET	Cameraman JAP-NEWS

Length 313	Neg.	Dupe 313dev.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRACK MEET--TOKYO, JAPAN

Also as: CUNNINGHAM--METCALFE--C. [illegible]
HORNBOSTEL--RYU--RACES--ASAKUMA--HARADA

9-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TROPHY (Miss Gene Gayl presents trophy to Miss Hilda Stowell winner of Women's Billiard Match)

Can No. 1164 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: WOMEN'S BILLIARD MATCH

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
401				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BILLIARDS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: MISS HILDA STOWELL--WORLD'S FAIR--MRS. Georgia VEAC---MISS GENE GAYL.

9-28-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TROPHY ("Outstanding Athlete of 1934" presented to Dizzy Dean)	Can No. V.7 F.325	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DIZZY DEAN HAILED AS ACE OF 1934	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1236x5 / Can No. 140
60	52			

Description and Remarks

SEE: DIZZY DEAN--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: BASEBALL--EARLE--HOROWITZ--HOFFMAN--FRICK--MACK--O'BRIEN--BANQUET--McCLOSKEY--O'MALLEY

1-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

TROPHY (Sir Thomas Lipton cup present to Frank Vincent by ~~Sir Malcolm Campbell~~)

Can No. V.7 R.330

Roll No. 7

Subject: OUTBOARD SPEEDERS COMPETE

Cameraman: OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1253x3 / Can No. 630
79	71			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]: SPEEDB AT RACE--N[illegible]W S[illegible]YRNA, FLA.

Also as: CAMPBELL--FRANK VINCENT

2-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TROPHY (Hans Schroll presented Silver Skis Trophy)	Can No. V.7 R.346	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S BEST IN DOWNHILL SKI CONTEST	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ret. Can No.
70	62			

Description and Remarks

SEE: SKIING--RAINER PARK, WASH.

Also as: RAINIER NAT'L PARK--OLYMPICS--SPILLS--SCHROLL--DURRANCE

Date of Event 4-13-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TROPHY (Haynes Griffin Cup--won by Fred Jacoby Jr.)	Can No. V.7 R.353	Roll No. 7

Subject OUTBOARD RACE ALBANY TO N.Y. (HL)	Cameraman ARNOLD BANVALD--EDWARDS

Length 68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1330x1,2,645 Can No. 1330x3,180

Description and Remarks

SEE: SPEEDBOAT RACE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: ALBANY, N.Y.--MOTORBOAT RACE--JACOBY JR.--CERREANTES--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 5-12-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TROPHY (cup presented to Sally Fuller winner of race at Woodbine)V.7R.355

Can No.

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject SALLY FULLER WINS FEATURE AT WOODBINE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
190	178			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSE RACE--TORONTO, ONT.

Also as: LADY BESSBOROUGH--SALLY FULLER

Date of Event 5-18-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TROPHY (Dan Beard receives bronze trophy on his 85th birthday (SOUND SPEECH)	Can No. V.7 [illegible].365	Roll No. BIG [illegible]

Subject BOY SCOUTS GREET DAN BEARD ON HIS 85TH BIRTHDAY	Cameraman EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length 09	Neg. 197	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1374x2 Can No. 545

Description and Remarks

DATE: [illegible] SCOUTS--[illegible], N.Y.

Also as: RECREATION--SOUND--SPEECH--BEARD--DEAD

8-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TROPHY (cup awarded to Cal. U. for 2nd Nat'l Intercollegiate Crew Race)	Can No. V.7R367	Roll No. 6

Subject 2ND NATIONAL INTERCOLLEGIATE CREW RACE (HL)

Cameraman FERNSTROM

McHENRY--LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1383x1,2 770 Can No.
70				

Description and Remarks

SEE: INTERCOLLEGIATE CREW RACE--
LONG BEACH, CALIF.

Also as: REGATTA--AIR--CAL. U.--U.C.L.A.
SYRACUSE--WASH.--PENN--LEIS

6-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-3M-10-35-U

OVER

TROPHY (presented to Mrs. Opal Hill winner of Western Open Golf Title)

Can No. V.7 R.368

Roll No. 3

Subject MRS. OPEN HILL WINS WESTERN OPEN GOLF TITLE

Cameraman HAFFERKAMP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1384x2
66	54			Can No. 415

Description and Remarks

SEE:GOLF--NORTHBROOK, ILL.

Also as: HILL--CROWDS--REINHARDT

Date of Event 6-29-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TROPHY (Gold Cup Regatta trophy presented to Reis)	Can No. V.7 R.375	Roll No. 7

Subject COLD CUP REGATTA (HL)	Cameraman KING

Length 43	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1403x1 Can No. 555

Description and Remarks

SEE: SPEEDBOAT RACE--LAKE GEORGE,N.Y.

Also as: TROPHY--EL LAGARTO--GEORGE REIS

Date of Event 7-27-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TROPHY (for Modern Venus Contest)	Can No. V.7 R.376	Roll No. 7

Subject MODERN VENUS (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 14072 Can No. 495
63				

Description and Remarks

7-30-35
Date of Event

SEE: BEAUTY CONTEST--CONEY ISLAND, N.Y.

Also as: STEEPLECHASE POOL--CARROLL--METZGER--

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TROPHY (West Coast Bathing Beauty Title)	Can No. V. 7 R.382	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BATHING BEAUTIES STRUT FOR WEST COAST BEACH TITLE	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	98			1422x1 / 505

Description and Remarks

SEE BEAUTY CONTEST--VENICE, CALIF.

Also as: BATHING BEAUTIES--LAWSON--HILL--KELLY--WILLIAMS--VENICE BEACH

8-18-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2550-EM-10-35-U

OVER

TROPHY (presented to winners of Lifeboat Race) U.S. Teagle	Can No. V.7 [illegible].285	Roll No. 6

Subject 9TH LIFEBOAT RACE (HI)	Cameraman LYONS--GEISEL

Length 13	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 143[illegible]x3, 141[illegible]x5 295 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LIFEBOAT RACE--NEW YORK CITY

ALSO SEE: CREW RACE--U.S.C. TEAGLE--HARLEY TEAGLE ET

Date of Event 9-2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TROPHY (Thompson Trophy won by Macmann flying 220 mph.SOUND) V.7 R.355	Can No.	Roll No. 9

Subject THOMPSON TROPHY WON BY NEUMANN FLYING 300 MPH	Cameraman BIDDY**OLIVER

Length 831	Neg. 819	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1435x3,4,1330 1412x6,40 Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS
SEE: CLEVELAND AIR RACES--CLEVELAND,O.

2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-O

OVER

TROPHY (winner of Nat'l Amateur Golf Final)	Can No. V.7 B.389	Roll No. 5
Subject NATIONAL AMATEUR GOLF FINAL (HL)		Cameraman LARCHY

Length 4'	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1446x4 Can No. 255

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOLF--[illegible]-PER PIKE, D.

Also as: EMERY--LITTLE--CROWDS--BUSH--

9-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-3M-10-35-U

OVER

TROPHY (King Arthur's trophy for 1000 mi. air race won by Tommy Rose)	Can No. V.7 R.389	Roll No. CANADA

Subject TOMMY ROSE WINS KING'S TROPHY IN 1000-MI. AIR RACE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts dupe neg. Can No. 1428x7
87	74 dev	dupe neg.		

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR RACES--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also see: ROSE--AVIATION

Date of Event 9-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2550-EM-10-35-U

OVER

LIPTON TROPHY (won by Carlisle for Outboard Motor racing)

Can No. V.7 B.290

Roll No. 7

Subject OUTBOARD RACING (HI)

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
62			

Cuts 1457-1 370

Can No.

9-14-35
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

HI: MOTORBOAT RACING--PHILA., PA.

Also HI: SPEEDBOAT RACE--CARLISLE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TROPHY (for U.S. Polo Title won by Greentree)	Can No. V 7 [illegible].391	Roll No. 10 [illegible]

Subject [illegible]				Cameraman [illegible]
Length 76	Neg. 64	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1462x1 Can No. 870

Description and Remarks

[illegible]: POLO -- [illegible]TURY, L.I.

Polo --: R[illegible]--HITCH[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--L[illegible]

9-21-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TROPHY (Ryder Cup Golf Match)	Can No. V.7 R.397	Roll No. 5

Subject RYDER CUP GOLF (HL)	Cameraman [illegible]

Length 72	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1868x2,3,4 Can No. 1765

Description and Remarks

[illegible]: GOLF--RIDGEWOOD, N.J.

[illegible]: TROPHIES--SARAZEN--PERRY--PARKS CUT--H[illegible]

Date of Event 9-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TROPHY (for Elgin to Chicago bike race won by Berlando)	Can No. V.7 R.402	Roll No. 5

Subject: BIKE RACE (HL)

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65				Cuts 1509x3 Can No. 715

Description and Remarks

SEE: BIKE RACE--ELGIN TO CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: BERLANDO--TAYLOR

Date of Event: 10-27-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2533-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TROPHY (for Fencing Match) SOUND--APPLAUSE--CLANGING)	Can No. 1261 x	Roll No. 6 TV

Subject	Cameraman
FENCING	ACTJALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

3-35
Date of Event

SEE: FENCING--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: SOUND--BLDGS. (WAGRAM HALL)--CROWDS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

TROPHY (Soccer cup final, Paris, France)	Can No. 1323 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
S[illegible]CCER CUP [illegible]INAL	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1[illegible]8 [illegible]ev.1[illegible].				Can No.

Description and Remarks

S[illegible]: [illegible]--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: LEBRUN

Date of Event 5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (Polo--Hurlingham Englishmen wins over French team)	Can No. 1328 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HURLINGHAM ENGLISHMEN WIN OVER FRENCH TEAM OF PARIS 9-5	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93 dev. len.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST: POLO--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: SOCIETY

5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (presented to Sam Parks, winner of Open Golf Tournament)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible] x	5

Subject	Cameraman
OPEN GOLF TOURNA[illegible]	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179				Can No.

Description and Remarks

S[illegible]: G[illegible]F--[illegible], P[illegible].

Also as: THOMSON--PARKS--SARAZEN

[illegible]-[illegible]-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (for Junior T.T. Race won by Guthrie for the 4th time)	Can No. 1367 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
JUNIOR T.T. RACE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5E dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACES--[illegible], ISLE OF MAN

Also as: GUTHRIE

C-3E
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	1369x	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/12/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TROPHY (Ed Bang presents cup to Lou Gehrig)	Can No. 1389 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
1935 ALL STAR BASEBALL GAME	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
601				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

BASEBALL--CLEVELAND, O.

7-8-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (awarding Cardinal Mundelein trophy to Chicago team--C.Y.O. bouts)	Can No. 1408 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
C. Y. O. BOUTS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1175				

Description and Remarks

SEE: [illegible] FIGHTS--[illegible]TC[illegible], ILL.

Also as: WRIGLEY FIELD--BOXING--
CANZONERI--ROSS--LEONARD--TUNNEY

7-31-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TROPHY (for tennis doubles, won by Allison & Van Ryn)	Can No. 1427 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
ALLISON & VAN RYN WINS TENNIS DOUBLES	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
668				

Description and Remarks

SEE: TENNIS-BROOKLINE, MASS.

Also as: ALLISON--VAN RYN--BUDGE--MAKO--GUILD

Date of Event 9-26-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TROPHY (Allison receives cup for Men's Singles Final at Forest Hills, L.I.)	Can No. 1447 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ALLISON TAKES MEN'S SINGLES FINAL	SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
667				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TENNIS--FOREST HILLS, L.I.

Also as: ALLISON--WOOD JR.

6-12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (for Navy Cutters Crew Race won by Tennessee)	Can No. 1450 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY CUTTERS CREWS BATTLE FOR CUP	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
356				

Description and Remarks

REG. BOAT RACE--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: NAVY--TENNESSEE--LAKE WASHINGTON

8-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TROPHY (Revolta wins PGA Golf Title)	Can No. 1472 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
REVOLTA WINS PGA GOLF TITLE	HELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
385				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOLF--HOLLYWOOD CITY, CALIF.

Also as: REVOLTA--ARMOUR--JACOBUS

10-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (Lt.Pierre De Maupeou with cup --for horsemanship)	Can No. 1480 x	Roll No. S

Subject	Cameraman
EQUESTRIENNES	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
30 de.lay.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSEMANSHIP--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: DE MAUPEOU

10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (Corn Husking champ ... receiver envelope--unwrap ...	Can No. 1493 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject (crowd) CORN HUSKING CONTEST	Cameraman ... TT

Length 570	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

... : ...--...

Also on: ...(C...)--SLOW MOTION--...--WEBER

Date of Event 10-30-...

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (Girls Sailboat Race Miami, Fla.)	Can No. 1566 x	Roll No. 1 TV

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS SAILBOAT RACE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
657				

Description and Remarks

SEE: SAILBOAT RACING--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: GIRLS--RUTH MATHERS

Date of Event 12-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (A.K. Muir Cup for Ploughing contest, Stirling, Scotland)	Can No. SOUND V B R 425	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
SCOTS TURNS OUT TO TURN UP SOIL IN PLOUGHING TEST	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111		99 dev.lav.		FILE LAV. 15-3x6

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLOUGHING CONTEST--STIRLING, SCOTLAND

Also as: BINNIE--PLOWS--HORSES

1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (Davis Cup Tennis, London, Eng.)	Can No. V.8 R.433	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
LORD MAYOR PRESIDES AT TENNIS DRAW	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100		88 dev.	lav.	Cuts 1566x6

Description and Remarks

SEE: TENNIS--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: LORD MAYOR OF LONDON & MAYORESS--LOTTERY

2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (Miss America 1936 presented to Norma Crimm by Babe Ruth at Miami, Fla	Can No. V.8 R.439	Roll No. 3

Subject 175 BEAUTIES VIE FOR BEACH TITLE AS "MISS AMERICA"	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1649x2 Can No. 800
59	47			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BEAUTY CONTEST--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: BABE RUTH--CRIM--BEAUTIES

Date of Event 3-5-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (Mrs. Belmont presents Mr. Woodward with cup..)	Can No. V.8 R.465	Roll No. 9

Subject: GRANVILLE WINS BELMONT STAKES BY A NOSE FINISH

Cameraman: LYONS-SMITH EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
157	145		

Cuts: 1785x5,140 1785x4,345 1786x1,455

Can No.

5-6-36 Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSE RACE--BELMONT PARK, L.I.

Also as: GRANVILLE--MR. BONES--SLOW MOTION--CROWDS--MRS. BELMONT WOODWARD

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (Gold Cup presented to Arno Apell winner of Gold Cup Speed Boat Race)	Can No. V.8 R.474	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
GOLD CUP SPEED BOAT RACE WON BY MISS MANTEO II	COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	77			1830x3 / 675

Description and Remarks

SEE: SPEEDBOAT RACE--HAMPTON, VA.

Also as:MOTORBOAT RACE--MISS MANTEO II
RECKLESS II--ECKLOF--ECKMAN--JERGGECNSON
APPELL--HASSELL

7-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY(Bishop Sheil presents cup to Chicago prize fighters) (	Can No. V.S.R.479	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO BATTLERS TRIM N.Y. BOXERS IN RING TOURNEY	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1850x2,3 1505 Can No.
50	68			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOXING--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: PRIZE FIGHTS--SOLDIER'S FIELD
COYLE--SHEIL--

7-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TROPHY (Gold Cup Motorboat Race, Bolton Landing, N.Y.)	Can No. V.8 R.479	Roll No. 6

Subject: KAY DON TAKES U.S. GOLD CUP IN ONE-MAN RACE

Cameraman: EDWARDS PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			1854x3,365 1871x3,750

Description and Remarks

7-20-36
Date of Event

SEE: MOTORBOAT RACE--BOLTON LANDING, N.Y.

Also as: GEORGE REIS--AIR VIEWS--SPEEDBOAT RACE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (Wood ard with horse Granville & jockey & cup)	Can No. V 8 B 479	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
GRANVILLE WINS ARLINGTON CLASSIC IN THRILLING DRIVE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1853x1 405 Can No.
94	82			

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSE RACE--ARLINGTO HTS.,ILL.

Also as: GRANVILLE--MR.BONES(HORSE)
OODWARD--FITZIMMONS

7-25-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY: (Modern Venus Contest won by Marie Davis at Steeplechase Park, Coney Island)

8-482

Roll No. 5

Subject: BROCKLYN LASS "INS TITLE OF MODERN VENUS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
66	54			1864x2	540

Description and Remarks

SEE: BEAUTY CONTEST--CONEY ISLAND, N.Y.

Also as: BEAUTIES--STEEPLECHASE--POOL
CARROLL--METZGER--DAVIS--TILYOU

Date of Event: 8-4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (Typewriting Contest, Albert Tangora winner)	Can No. V.8 R.488	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NOW IS THE TIME FOR ALL GOOD KEY ACES TO GET HOT	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	57			Cuts 1888x2 Can No. 315

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPEWRITING--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: MACHINERY--CONTEST--SHERMAN HOTEL--GIRLS--TANGORA--SAKSVIG--PETERS

Date of Event 8-25-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (Walker Cup Golf Matches, Pine Valley N.J. won by U.S.)

Can No. V.8 R.491

Roll No. 2

Subject
U.S. GOLF TEAM TAKES WALKER CUP MATCHES

Cameraman
PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	56			1-96x3

Can No. 700

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

GOLF--PINE VALLEY, N.J.

9-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHY (Thompson Trophy won by Detroyat at Nat'l Air Races, Los Angeles)	Can No. V.8 R.422	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH ACE WINS THOMPSON TROPHY AT 264 MI. AN HOUR	FREEMAN-FERRIS CONNELL-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	86			1904x1, 2, 3, 4 2550; 1947x1, 2 Can No. 1255

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR SH W--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

9-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (Internat'l Lifeboat Race won by Conti di Savoia, INFRA D STOCK)	Can No. V.8 R.494	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN LINE CREW WINS INTERNAT'L LIFE BOAT RACE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	42			1@13x3

Can No. 735

9-13-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: LIFE BOAT RACE--GRAVESEND BAY, N.Y.

Also as: SCENIC--LIFEBOATS--CONTI DI SAVOIA
W.C.TEAGLE--PASSANA--TROPHY--WALKER
FARLEY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (members of Argentine polo team drinking out of cup after winning match SOUND CROWDS ETC.)

Can No. V.8 R.497

Roll No. 9

Subject: ARGENTINE"FOUR" WINS INTERNATIONAL POLO MATCHES

Cameraman: TUGANDER-EDWARDS WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	170		

Cuts: 1926x2,3,4,1515 1927x1,2,1505

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

POLO--WESTBURY, N.Y.

Date of Event: 9-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (of Vanderbilt Cup Auto race won by Nuvolari, of Italy (SOUND MOTORS)	Can No. V.B.B.501	Roll No. 1

Subject
ITALIAN AUTO ACE WINS CELEBRATED F[illegible] ROAD RACE CLASSIC

Cameraman
WINNER-GRAHAM-EDWARDS FREEMAN-SAVITT-CONNELL SYNDICATE PIC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
176	164		775;	SP-Cuts ret:1955x1, 1954x1,2,3,4,2100 Can No. 1953x1,2,3,2105

10-12-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--WESTBURY, L.I.

Also as: SOUND--AIR VIEWS--THRILLS--NUVOLARI

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROPHY (Elgin Auto Race won Armin Massin, Elgin to Chica[illegible], Ill.

Can No. 8-504

Roll No. 3

Subject
YOUNG NOVICE WINS 60-MILE BIKE RACE ON FIRST ATTEMPT

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	54			Can No. 1975x1 745

Description and Remarks

SE[illegible]: BICYCLE [illegible]ACE--ELGIN, ILL.

Also as: MASSIN--TAYLOR

10-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHIES (Duke of York presents cups)	V.8 R.517	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KING EDWARD VIII ABDICATES	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143		131	dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ABDICATION -LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: SIMPSON--NEWSPAPERS--EDWARD BLDGS.(TEN DOWNING ST.)--ELIZABETH--MARGARET ROSE--YORKS--ARMY--NAVY

12-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (for Ice Skating Race in Yorkshire, Eng. won by E. Richardson)	Can No. 1602 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ICE SKATING	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE SKATING--YORKSHIRE, ENG.

Also as: WINTER SPORTS--RACES--
BARNES--RICHARDSON

2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (for Kids Boxing Bouts won by little Kid Price)	Can No. 1627 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
KIDS BOXING BOUTS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
369				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOXING--CORAL GABLES, FLA.

Also as: CHILDREN

3-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (for Colored Bathing Beauty Contest, Phoenix, Ariz.)	Can No. 1717 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
COLORED BATHING BEAUTY CONTEST	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
397				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BEAUTY CONTEST--PHOENIX, ARIZ.

Also as: NEGROES--LEWIS--THOMPSON

4-29-30
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (Wightman Cup presented to Helen Jacobs at Wimbledon, Eng.)

Can No. 1797 x 5

Subject: TENNIS AT WIMBLEDON

Cameraman: GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
156 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: TENNIS--WIMBLEDON, ENG.

Alsoas: STAMPERS--JACOBS--PRESS ROUND--PALFREY--JAMES--MARIE LOUISE

Date of Event: 6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHY (Wakefield cup for Miniature plane won by Albert A. Judge)	Can No. 1810 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MODEL AIRPLANE CONTEST	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINIATURE PLANES--DETROIT, MICH.

Also as: AVIATION--JUDGE

7-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (presentation of cups at Men & Women's Tennis Singles, Boston)	Can No. 1852 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TENNIS (MEN'S & WOMEN'S SINGLES)	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1028				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TENNIS--BOSTON, MASS.

Also as: PARKER--RIGGS--NILES--
BEASLEY--MARBLE--ROBERTS--CROWDS

7-25-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (Nat'l Sweepstakes Regatta presented to Melvin Crooks) ex

Can No. 1873 x

Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject: NATIONAL SWEEPSTAKES REGATTA

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
597				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MOTORBOAT RACE--REDBANK, N.J.

Also as: SPEEDBOAT RACE--FERGUSON--CROOKS--MRS. GAR WOOD

8-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (U.S.Open Polo Championship,presented by Mrs.Jack Nelson,Westbury,L.I.)	Can No. 1391 x	Roll No. 4.5.6.7.8

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.OPEN POLO CHAMPIONSHIP	DALRYMPLE

Length 921	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLO--WESTBURY, L.I.

Also as: HITCHCOCK--PHIPPS--BALDING--MILLS--BOSTWICK--NELSON--TROPHY--SLOW MOTION--LIQUOR

9-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHY (FERGUSON WINS LIPTON TROPHY RACE)	Can No. 1902 x	Roll No. 4,5,6 TV

Subject LIPTON TROPHY OUTBOARD RACE

Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
608				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOTORBOAT RACE

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Date of Event 9-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (GUY LONG CUP)	Can No. V 9 R 525	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MILTON WALLACE WINS TENMILE RACE FOR GUY LONG CUP	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	88			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

[illegible] C

[illegible] ONT.

Date of Event 1/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARSH TROPHY (SOUND)	Can No. V.9. R. 528	Roll No. CANADA

Subject DR. EDWARDS GETS TROPHY AS BEST ATHLETE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
163	151			junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO, CAN.: Charles E. Ring, Toronto sportsman and friend of Lou Marsh, presents Marsh Trophy to Dr. Phil Edwards (Negro) as most outstanding athlete in all Canada in 1936 - cu Edwards expressing his thanks: SOUND TALK -- CUTS: ditto.

TORONTO, CAN - MARSH TROPHY - RING - ATHLETE - SOUND - NEGRO - EDWARDS - INTERVIEW

Date of Event 1/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (Widener cup)	Can No. V 9 R 543	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
COLUMBIANA WINS WIDENER CUP	TUGANDER-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	81			2170x1,2-980

Description and Remarks

HORSE RACE AT HIALEAH

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 3/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY [PRESENTED TO D. DURRANCE]	Can No. V 9 R 546	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SKI CHAMPS SHOW AMAZING SKILL IN DOWNHILL RACES	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	82			Cuts 2184x1, 2-1340

Description and Remarks

SKI MEET

SUN VALLEY IDA.

Date of Event 3/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (WAR/ ADMIRAL WINS KENTUCKY DERBY) SOUND.	Can No. V.9 R. 561	Roll No. 6

Subject 70,000 FANS SEE WAR ADMIRAL WIN KENTUCKY DERBY

Camera TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS SMITH-SAVITT-WITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2249x2,3,995 Can No. 2250x1,2,139
272	260			

Description and Remarks HORSE.RACE.

LOUI.VI LE,KY.

Date of Event 5-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHIES (ALBANY-NY MARATHON RACE)	Can No. V.9 R. 564	Roll No. 1

Subject: ELDREDGE WINS ANNUAL OUTBOARD MARATHON RACE

Cameraman: EDWARDS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	55			Cuts 2259x1,2 Can No. 760

Description and Remarks

ALBANY,NY

MOTOBBOAT RACE.

Date of Event 5-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHY (WAR ADMIRAL WINS BELMONT STAKES)	Can No. V.9 R. 569	Roll No. 8

Subject: WAR ADMIRAL ROMPS AWAY WITH RICH RACE

Cameraman: SMITH EDWARLS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127	127			2301x1,2,1010

Description and Remarks

HORSE RACE

BELMONT PK,NY.

Date of Event: 6-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (TYPWRITING CONTEST)	Can No. V.9 R. 575	Roll No. 5

Subject: TYPIST SETS NEW WORLD'S RECORD 141 WORDS PER MIN.

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2342x2 Can No. 450
47	37			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

CONTEST

Date of Even 6-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (Vanderbilt Cup) Rosemeyer wins SOUND	Can No. V.9 R. 578	Roll No. 7 TU

Subject	Cameramen
ROSEMEYER WINS 300-MI. VANDERBILT CUP RACE BY 51 SEC.	PROFFITT TUGANDER EDWARDS GRAHAM LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	122			Can No. SEE MAIN CARDS.

Description and Remarks

WESTBURY, NY.

AUTO RACE.

Date of Event 7-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (RYDER CUP GOLF. PRESENTED HAGEN OF U.S.TEAM)SOUND	Can No. V.9 R. 579	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN GOLFERS TAKE RYDER CUP FROM BRITISH ACES	G[illegible].FIL[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7½		64 dev	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

GOLF

SOUTHPORT, ENG.

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (TILYOU PRESENTS TROPHY TO BEAUTY CONTEST WINNER)	Can No. V.9 R. 580	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CLASSY SIRENS OF YESTERYEAR REIGN FOR A DAY	TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
73	63			2365x4	480

Description and Remarks

CONEY IS,NY.

BEAUTY CONTEST.

Date of Event 7-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (DAVIS CUP)

Can No. V.9 R. 585

Roll No. 3 TV

Subject: U.S.TENNIS STARS CAPTURE DAVIS CUP IN BRILLIANT PLAY

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
79		69	dev.lav.	2384x2	580

Description and Remarks

WIMBLEDON

TENNIS

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (M.E.COYLE) SOAP BOX DERBY	Can No. V.9R. 586	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SOAP BOX SPEED DEMONS BATTLE IN GARDEN BOWL	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	66			Cuts 2385x4 Can No. 720

Description and Remarks

NYC

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 7-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (DAVIS CUPPER. R. TURN) SOUND UNUSED	Can No. V.9 R. 587	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES: THE WINDSORS DAVIS CUP TEAM RETTURNS	GRIMALDI TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59-51 40-35				Cuts G-2388x5,230 Can No. T-2392x1,380

Description and Remarks

LIDO ITALY

"INDSORS

Date of Event 7-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (of War Canoe Race feature of Canadian Ass'n.	Can No. V.9 R.589	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject WAR CANOE RACE FEATURES REGATTA OF CANADIAN ASS'N	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length 102	Neg. 92	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2386x6 230

Description and Remarks

BOAT RACE--CARILLE, QUE.

8-12-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (WIGHTMAN CUP) U. .GIRL TEAM WINNERS SOUND	Can No. V.9 R.591	Roll No. 2 TJ

Subject U.S.TENNIS QUEENS WIN WIGHTMAN CUP BEATING BRITISH 6-1	Cameraman PROFFITT LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut P-junked, 2403x4 Can No. 220 file crowd
152	142			

Description and Remarks

FOREST HILLS NY

TENNIS.

Date of Event 8-21-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (WON BY GAR WOOD JR. GOLD CUP REGATTA)	Can No. V.9R. 591	Roll No. 9 TV

Subject	Cameraman
GAR WOOD, JR. WINS GOLL CUP REGATTA TAKING 3 CLASSES	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	80			Can No. JUNKED.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

MOTORBOAT RACE.

Date of Event 8-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHIES Bingel winner (HEMPSTEAD YACHT REGATTA)	Can No. V.9 R.592	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMATEUR YACHTSMEN VIE IN ANNUAL YACHT REGATTA (*)	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	61			JUNKED

Description and Remarks YACHT RACE

HEMPSTEAD NY.

Date of Event 8-22-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WON BY GOODMAN TROPHY (OPEN GOLF)	Can No. V9 R 593	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HOHNNY GOODMAN WINS GOLF TITLE IN CLAY CONTEST	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
70	60			2414x1,360 2416x2,355

Description and Remarks

GOLF

PORTLAND ORE.

Date of Event 8.27/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (NAT'L TENNIS)	Can No. v9 r 597	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DON BUDGE BEATS VON CRAM FOR NAT'I XXX NET TITLE	IVINS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
135	125			Cuts 2443x2,3,1750

Description and Remarks

TENNIS

FOREST HILLS NY

Date of Event 9/13/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 35-72-3

2 shots,Miss Texas with 2nd place cup,cu of her----------UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(Don Wilson,announcer,presents plaque to Deanna Durbin as a most promising star--cu Award--cu Deanna and plaque----------cu of Charlie McCarthy (dummy) and ventriloquist Edgar Bergen--Charles R.Rogers presenting contract--cu McCathy & Bergen--SOUND of McCarthy, Rogers& Bergen talking-----

WASHINGTON,DC--OLD & RARE FILMS--HL 1935--PROTEST PARADE--LABOR---MONUMENT--SIGN--BLACK--SUPREME COURT--BARKLEY--US SENATE--U.S.GOVT--GARDEN--WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND--TENNIS--TROPHY--PORTLAND,OREGON--GOODMAN--ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTESTS--WHITE--UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--WILSON--DURBIN--PRESENTATIONS--AWARD--PLAQUE--MC CARTHY--BERGEN--ROGERS--SPEECH(McCarthy)--SPEECH(Bergen)--SPEECH(Rogers)-------

TROPHY:(Davis Cup for Tennis comes to U.S.--9/[illegible]--used in "25 YRS. AGO"9/62 SEP [illegible]37

Can No. = 35-72

Roll No. 3

Subject 25 YRS.AGO:(Jobless in Protest March: Hugo L.Black: Davis Cup: Golf Crown: Miss America: Deanna Durbin: Charlie McCarthy

Cameraman Universal Newsreel Library

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
227	220			none

Can No.

Description and Remarks:WASHINGTON,DC:(2 shots,camp nr. Washington Monument--cu,Banner "Workers Alliance of America" being put on sticks--3 shots,parade thru Washington,DC----group congrat Sen.Hugo L.Black,named to Supreme Court-cu,nomination signed by FDR--group,Sen.Alben Barkley,Black & VP John N. Garner--Sen.Black,cu----WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND:(playing of doubles,action--cameraman--British serve--Judges--Don Budge volleys--cu cup--team with trophy(U.S.)-----PORTLAND,OREGON:(gallery walk--John Goodman sink putt gallery merge on golfers--cup presentation-----ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(girls file past judges--cu,Miss Charlotte--mayor White,NJ,presents cup to Miss Texas as Miss America(she ran 2nd but Miss Texas turned down crown)--

Date of Event SEP [illegible]37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHIES
(RINGFUL BOXERS & PRESENTATION) 2110 x

Can No.

Roll No. 7

Subject BOXING AT THE STADIUM CLUB

Cameraman

GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOXING

LONDON

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (presented to most perfect ~~figure contest winner~~)	Can No. 2112 x	Roll No. 6,7,8 TV

Subject MOST PERFECT FIGURE CONTEST

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 602	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEAUTY CONTEST

MIAMI BEACH, FLA

Date of Event 1-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (HARMON TROPHY AWARDED TO L.THADEN) SOUND TALKS	Can No. 2201 x	Roll No. 5

Subject LOUISE THADEN GETS HARMON TROPHY	Cameraman ALLEY-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
236				Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC--ADVERTISING CLUB--group Chas.Kerwood,Mrs.Evelyn de Seversky,Mrs. L.Thaden,Mr.H.B.Le Quatte,prexy of Adv. Club,Mrs.Toni Strassmann and Amy Johnson Mollison,cu Le Quatte,cu Thaden,Amy congrats Mrs.Thaden.

NYC--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--BLDGS(ADV.CLUB)
KERWOOD--DE SEVERSKY--THADEN--LE QUATTE
STRASSMAN--MOLLISON

Date of Event 4-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (silver salver presented to Tommy Farr)	Can No. 2208 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TOMMY FARR WELCOMED HOME	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOMMY FARR--SOUTH WALES

4-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (handsome Coronation Trophy won by Fairchild Motor Race at Crystal Palace)	Can No. 2232 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MOTOR RACE AT CRYSTAL PALACE	GEN. FIL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUTO RACE--LONDON, ENGLAND

5-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (Mussolini makes award at International ~~Horse Show~~)	Can No. 2279 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATIONAL HORSE SHOW	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
576				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HORSESHOW--ROME, ITALY

4-29-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (GULDAHL RECEIVES CUP WINS U.S.OPEN)	Can No. 2326 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GULDAHL WINS U.S.OPEN	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
506				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM, MICH.

GgolF.

Date of Event 6-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

presented to Mary Hinson TROPHIES (HORSE RACE)	Cut No.	Roll No. 2336x1,2

Subject DAWN PLAY WINS AMER. DERBY				Cameraman SAVITT.TRAYNHAM
Length 765	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HORSE RACE

CHICAGO ILL

Date of Event ~~6/19/35~~ 6/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FBR PRESENTS. TROPHY (FDR AT COUNTY FAIR)	Can No.	Roll No. 2434x3

Subject	Cameraman
FDR VISITS COUNTY FAIR	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
662 dev lav				

Description and Remarks

F.D.R.

RHINEBECK N.Y.

Date of Event 9/1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (PRESENTED GARDNER WINNER OF RIR RACE)	Can No. 2450 x	Roll No. 7

Subject
CRASH MARS AIR RACE

Cameraman
GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
77 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

HENDON,ENG.

AIR RACE

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (SAWYER WINS LIPTON TROPHY CUP RACE) CU WINNER	Can No. 2454 x	Roll No. 3

Subject
LIPTON TROPHY OUTBOARD RACE

Cameraman
PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
606				

Description and Remarks

PHILA, PA.

SPEEDBOAT RACE.

Date of Event 9-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (ROBT L.HAGUE PRESENTED TO CREW OF SAVOIA)

Can No. 2456x3

Roll No. 2457x2

Subject INTERNATIONAL LIFEBOAT RACE

Cameraman EDWARDS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1252				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIFEBOAT RACE

BAY RIDGE, BKLYN

Date of Event 9-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (OLD WESTBURY, WINNERS DRINKING #CHAMPAGNE FROM CUPS	Can No. 2480x3, 2482x1	Roll No. N 2481x3, 4

Subject: OLD WESTBURY DEFEATS GREENTREE

Cameraman: TUGANDER EDWARDS SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2550				

Description and Remarks

POLO

WESTBURY L.I.

Date of Event 9-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2-30 5M-9 37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TR PHY (PRESENTATION TO MITC CREW BY FORMER SECY ADAMS

Can No. 2547 x

Roll No. 1

Subject INTERCOLLEGIATE DINGHY RACE

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
798				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOAT RACE

BOSTON, MASS.

Date of Event 11-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (BLUE RIBAND TROPHY GOES TO SS NORMANDIE)	Can No. 2575 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NORMANDIE GETS ATLANTIC BLUE RIBAND	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
~~82 dev.lav.~~				

Description and Remarks

SS NORMANDIE

SOUTHAMPTON, ENG

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-5M-9-37-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
TROPHY (LOU MARSH CUP TO CLELAND) v 10 r 633		canada

Subject	Cameraman
LOU MARSH TROPHY TO LIEUT. CLELAND BY SURPRISE AWARD	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	63			2652x6, 135

Description and Remarks

: 1s pix and column
cu P.J. Mul ueen, J.E. Atkinson, editor
. . nider, Tommy Munns sport writer,
-girl, presentatn Cleland trophy-cu
Cleland, congrats by gang--Betty Taylor
Canadian woman athlete-Mayor Day of
Toronto--C : ditto.

TORONTOM.. CLELAND..ATKINSON..MUL UEEN..
SNIDER..MUNNS..TAYLOR..DAY

Date of Event 1/15/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (PRESENTED TO BILL TERRY) (WORLDS FAIR DESIGN) (POLO GROUNDS)	Can No. V. IO R660	Roll No. 5 TV

Subject: WORLD OF SPORT: SOCCER: MARATHON KID BOWLERS: AUTO RACE: BASEBALL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEMBLEY ENGLAND

BASEBALL

Date of Event 4-I8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (KING'S PLATE) PRES. BY LORD TWEEDSMUIR TO BAILEY OWNER BUNTY LAWLESS	Can No. V. IO R669	Roll No. CANADA

Subject BUNTY LAWLESS IN HISTORIC ING'S PLATE	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2933x2
98	88			Can No. 360

Description and Remarks

TORONTO CAN.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 5-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER.

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (KENNEL CLUB SHOW) WINNER: IDEAL WEATHER SHEEP DOG	Can No. V. IOnR67I	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
4,000 DOGS BENCHED AT RECORD BREAKING KENNEL CLUB SHOW	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2938x2 / Can No. 935
73	63			

Description and Remarks

MADISON N.J.

DOGS

Date of Event 5-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (McC[illegible]LL CUP)	Can No. V. IO R683	Roll No. 70 CANADA

Subject FENCERS COMPETE T[illegible] INTERNAT'L MEET FOR McC[illegible]LL CUP	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2932x3, Can No. 430
87	77			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] REAL CAN.

FENCING

Date of Event 7-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHIES (DIAMOND SCULLERS) (JOE BURKE CHAMP IN ENG. HOUSE)	Can No. W. IO R&P4	Roll No. 4
Subject ROWING CHAMP HOUSE: PICKUP RACE: TROTTING RACE: ASTRAPIANT G	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

T. LARGEST CAN

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 7-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY(CLASS C BOAT RACE) GOLD CUP REGATTA)	Can No. V.IO R690	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS: COBB'S CAR WRESTLING MATCH: OUTBOARD RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WENDOVER UTAH

SPEEDBOAT RACE

Date of Event 7-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (INTERNAT'L LIFEBOAT RACE) ..ON BY ITAL.CONTI DI SAVOIA	Can No. V. IO R70I	Roll No. 4 7J

Subject ..ORLD SPORTS·LIFEBOAT RACE: NOTRE DAME & U OF WASH FOOTBALL TRAINING WESTBURY WINS POLO CROWN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

POLO

Date of Event 9-IO-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (DEMPSEY AWARDS SILVER SKATES)	Can No. 2719x1,2,3	2720x1

Subject SILVER SKATES

Cameraman SMITH FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3000				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ICE SKATING

Date of Event 1-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY
(HARMON TROPHY)

Can No.
2861 x

6

Subject
DICK MERRILL RECEIVES HARMON TROPHY

Cameraman
SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MERRILL

NEWARK NJ

Date of Event 3-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY(WIGHTMAN CUP(HELEN MOODY WINS	Can No. 2951 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WIGHTMAN CUP TENNIS	GEN. FIL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WIMBLEDON ENG.

TENNIS

Date of Event 6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DAVIS CUP (TENNIS MATCHES)

Can No. 3058x

Roll No. 2,3

Subject: BUDGE & RIGGS BEAT QUIST
DOUBLES MATCHES

Cameraman: DRELLIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1150				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA PA.

TENNIS

Date of Event 9-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHY (LIPTON RUP)
(SAILBOAT REGATTA)

Can No. 3062x

Roll No. 3

Subject: CUP REGATTA

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
652				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BILOXI, MISS.

BOAT RACE

Date of Event 9-3, 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHY (DUKE OF YORK) SPEED BOAT (AUERBACH) SETS RECORDS	Can No. 11-760	Roll No. 5

Subject PORTS: UNDERWATER KIDS: SPEED BOAT TRIALS: SKI MEET	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PALM SPRINGS CAL.

SKIING

Date of Event 4-1-[illegible]9

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY(WOODWARD GETS TROPHY FOR WINNING DERBY	Can No. 11-769	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS:
JOHNSTOWN WINS KENTUCKY DERBY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204	92			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHURCHILL DOWNS KY.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 5-6-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY(PARENT MAGZAINE BEST BABY AWARD	Can No. 12-871	Roll No. 2

Subject MISS STREAMLINE CHCSEN FOR GOLDEN GATE FAIR: BABY SANDY GETS MAG AWARD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

BEAUTY CONTEST

Date of Event 4-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHIES(CUPS WON BY "GRADS"	Can No. 12-885	Roll No. TV 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
BASKETBALL "GRADS" END CAREER WITH A THRILLING VICTORY	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	73			Can No.

Description and Remarks

EDMONTON ALTA.

BASKETBALL

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY(SYDNEY ALLEN WINS GOLD CUP	Can No. 12-903	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: GOLD CUP SPEEDBOAT RACE	EDWARDS HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTHPORT N.Y.

BOAT RACE

Date of Event 8-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (POLO CUP) WINNERS DRINK CHAMPANGNE OUT OF IT

Can No. 12-911

Roll No. 4 TV

Subject SPORTS: NATIONAL POLO FINALS: CHAPMAN WINS AMATEUR GOLF

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WESTBURY N.Y.

Ggolf

Date of Event 9-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY(GREAT NECK POLO TEAM GETS WATERBURY CUP(CHAMPAGNE	Can No. 12-914	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS: POLO CHAMPIONSHIPS: WILD WEST RODEO

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WESTBURY N.Y.

RODEO

Date of Event 9-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY(CLIFFORD BURKE HARMON) FLYING AWARD TO COCHRAN	Can No. 12-927	Roll No. 2

Subject FDR HAILED ON RETURN TO CAPITAL: AVIATRIX AWARD: MT. VESUVIUS ERUPTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

FDR & MRS.

Date of Event 11-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY(GREG RICE GETS BISHOP DUMAHUE TROPHY FOR 2-MI. RACE	Can No. 13-261	Roll No. 3 TJ

Subject SPORTS: MIDLAND WINS CAPISTRANO HANDICAP: K. OF C. TRACK MEETT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARCADIA CALIF.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 3-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS(SUNRISE SERVICE* RADIO CITY PROCESSION	Can No. CALIF. 13-971	Roll No. 1

Subject: COLORFUL SCENES FEATURE EASTER IN US:AT.ST.PATS:CHERRY BLOSSOM FETE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLENDALE CAL.

EASTER

Date of Event 4-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY(HARRY HATCH GETS KING'S PLATE	Can No. 13-981	Roll No. CAN.

Subject	Cameraman
82nd RUNNING OF KING'S PLATE WONS BY BUEPATH	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	105			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY(PRIZE WINNERS BEST PRESS PICTURE AWARDS	Can No. 4087 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRESS PHOTOGS EXHIBIT	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
808				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

PRESS

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (GARY COOPER GETS RED BOOK AWARD FOR BEST PERFORM.1941)	Can No. 15-52	Roll No. 3

Subject JAPS BOMB SINGAPORE:EDEN IN RUSSIA
LIBYAN PRISONERS:COOPER GETS AWARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
SINGAPORE

Date of Event 1-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (CAVALCADE OF AVIATION)
KRIESLER .. FROM ED RICKENBACKER

Can No.	Roll No.
15-53	1

Subject: AMERICAS VS AXIS:MEX US ARMY CHIEFS:ROBERTS
PEARL HARBOR:JAP 2-MAN SUB:VOLS CLEAR
TREES:BALLOON BARRAGE:RICKENBACKER TROPHY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO
CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(TROPHY) BELMONT STAKES TO SHUTOUT	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 8

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:GALS ROWING: RODEO:SHUTOUT TAKES BELMONT STAKES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOSS RACE
PHILA,PA

Date of Event 6-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (MAJOR LODGE EXHIBITS TROPHY)	Can No. 4741 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MAJOR LODGE WITH TROPHY	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138				Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: Maj Henry Cabot Lodge shows wife and sons German ca[illegible] camp trophy--group--cus lamp, ful[illegible] Mrs--full cus Maj--cu l to r sons George and Henry--cus Maj and sons

WASH DC: LODGE: SENATE: TROPHY

Date of Event 7-2-18

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY: MAJ GEN C.L.CHENNAULT GETS BILLY MITCHELL TROPHY IN WASH D C	Can No. 18-130	Roll No.

Subject FLYING TIGERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHIES(Cup and saucer given to winner at Canada)

Can No. 16-233

9 Roll No. TV

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Junk

Description and Remark

Date of Event 10/13/43 10/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-252-4

TROPHY(Collier presented to [illegible] at Wash.D.C.)
GEN Arnold

Can No. 16-252 | Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1459x4 1458x3,6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/17/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] struck--they break, and [illegible] horses take the turn--[illegible] head into the homestretch [two or three] [illegible] battling it out, field behind--cut to [illegible] going down the track, across the wire. DALEY [illegible] SOT. add. on Portelli, [illegible] Leahy and [illegible]

LOS ANGELES, CALIF --GOLF--CROWDS--McSPADEN--DODSON--McSPADEN--BOMB--TEE--[illegible] --PORTELLI--[illegible] --LEAD--[illegible] --PELI--[illegible]

(2) 17-259-5

TROPHY(Frank Leahy & Bertelli holding trophy in New York City)

Can No. 17-259

Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS
GOLF...BERTELLI ... HORSE RACE

Cameraman JOHNSON
HARDE- FOX-(AUST.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JOHNSON..FOX..SUNK
HARDE 4786X4
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-266-6

TROPHY(Mel Sheppard ttophy for the 600 xkat the Millrose games held at Madison Sq Garden in NYC)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-266	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/5-6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-274-1

TROPHY("Oscars" given to the best Actor & Actresss of the year in the Los Angeleles,Calif)

Can No. 17-274

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ——— 1613x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3|2|44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SANTIAGO, CHILE --

(2) 1509x1

TROPHY(Presented by Argentina to the Chilean air force in Chile)

Can No. 1509X

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
372				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-416-6

...to first turn--CU crowd--in back stretch--CU crowd--
...home stretch and POT-O'Luck passes Air Sailor to
...--(POT O'LUCK WAS TRAILING ALL THE WAY UNTIL HE CAME
...THE HOME STRETCH)

...YTON,OHIO--GOLF--BYRD--NELSON--TROPHY--DUDLEY--CHICAGO,
...--HORSE RACE--CROWDS--POT O'LUCK--AIR SAILOR--

TROPHY (Ed. Dudley, pres. of PGA presents cup to Nelson--)

Can No. 18-416

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman VITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUN Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/14-15/45

s--CU & LS
l in down
it drops in cup--
tting and it stops on lip of
BYRD 2 UP--LS from green,
?--Nelson putting and sinks
en--LS Nelson tries long putt a
crowd--Nelson putting short
and congratulates Nelson--
s cup to Nelson--CU Nelson
s parade to pos--CU lead
inocula s--THEY RE OFF and

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

TRO-HY (Trophy presented to owner of dog winning swimming marathon)

Can No. 18-826

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
150	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

8/24/45 Date of Event

line..2 scenes--all types --dogs thrown into water--THEY'RE ing in water--CU of winner swimming-- swimming--owner in boat coaxing dog on n--couple dogs swimming neck and neck-- ing--CU winner Tim swimming--finish of nted to owner--

, , ANADA--DOGS--RACES--SWIMMING--ODDITIES--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (Trophy, CU Cup and Sauce--- presenting trophy to winner Kingarvie)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-441	Canada TU

Subject	Cameraman
CUP AND SAUCER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
110	110			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/10/45

trophy, Cup and
hor es--crowd--
& around turn--crowd--in
urn--row
2nd ti in back
wins--HC presenting trophy--
Dewhurst--

ORSE R.CE--
ROPHY--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (Lt Gov. W.C. Wood presents trophy to kid---)

Can No. 18-461

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSORTED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
38	90			JUNK

Description and Remarks

-MS kids and line of
urrying bull--CU girl doing
attle past camera--
kid leading cattle--group kids with
-CU kid with entry--MS judge exeming entry
ith group around--cu calf--Lieut.Gov.W.C.
trophy to kid--CU Claire Wood and her entry-

NADA--CATTLE--EXHIBITIONS--STOCK SHOW--
T--WOO

Date of Tech. 12/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHIES(Gen Spaatz receives Collier award at WH--SHOTS of trophy--also Spaatz, Truman and trophy, D.C.

Can No. 5165X

Roll No. 5

Subject
GENERAL SPAATZ RECEIVES COLLIER AWARDS

Cameraman
PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
99					

Description and Remarks
TE HOUSE: 1s Truman and Spaatz standing be- Truman--Spaatz--
te trophy--cu Truman shaking hands with
z--LR: Admiral Luis De Florez--Pres. Truman--Spaatz--
. Enyart--shots of trophy

Date of Event 12-17-45

Used No.	Date

NGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: PRESENTATIONS: AWARDS:
HIES: CEREMONIES: TRUMAN: SPAATZ: DE FLOREZ: ENYART:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

TROPHY(Gov. Caldwell presenting cup to winner---Bull with sign GRAND CHAMPION...$10,000)	Can No. 19-474	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CATTLE	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
82	57			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]LS cattle being rounded-up--Dedication Event 1/1/46
[illegible] steer--girls on rail
[illegible]tle--CU kid with bull--
[illegible]--LS judging cattle--crowd on
[illegible]. Caldwell presenting cup to winner--
CHAMPION BULL...10,000 (BLUE
RI[illegible]--

O[illegible]--[illegible]D TN--TROPHY--CALDWELL--

Used No.	Date

	Can No.	Roll No.
TROPHY (AC Oscar)	19-484	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
[illegible]	125			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] 3/7/46 Date of Event

[illegible] O'Brien--CU [illegible]
[illegible]--Universal player Ann
[illegible] Oscar--MS Ingrid Bergman present-
[illegible]nd--CU SOUND Ingr[illegible] & Milland--
[illegible]in, Oscar to Anne Rever[illegible] for best support
[illegible] and Charles Brac[illegible]ett receiving
[illegible] Davis for best pix of y[illegible]."Lost Week End"-
[illegible] presenting Bob Hope with miniature

[illegible]--O'BRIEN--LOY--B[illegible]LYTEX--AWARDS--
[illegible]TROPHIES--TROPHY--BERG[illegible]MAN--MILLAND-
[illegible]BR[illegible]TT--DAVIS--HIRSHOLT--SOUND

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

TROPHY(CU Fazio with cup)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-517	6

Subject	Cameraman
GOLF CHAMPS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
71	65			Can No.

MONTREAL, QUEBEC(ST.CLAIRE)--CROWD--GOLF--LEONARD

Description and Remarks

Leonard of Vancouver sinks putt--Skip Alexander sinks chip shot--Lloyd Mangrum drops long putt--crowd--Fazio sinks one--Fazio sinks winning long putt and shakes ..crowd applauds--CU Fazio and cup--

MONTREAL, QUEBEC(ST.CLAIRE)--CROWD--GOLF--LEONARD
MEDALIST--MANGRUM--FAZIO--TROPHY

7/1/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
crowd--George with Jack Fuller	

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-519-4

...neither cowboy into water--CU jouster goes backward at ...ORD,TEX ...ade of contestants--crowd in stands--rider comes out on saddled bronc,thrown--rider on bareback bronc,thrown and rolls over--saddled bronc out,rider thrown--bare back bronc,rider thrown, Brahma steer out,rider thrown and bits on all fours--

...,TEX.--TENNIS--BROUGH--OSBORNE--BETZ--HART--...--GLAME--SWIMMING--HL SPORTS--YALE U.(NOLAN...--TROPHY--BOULOGNE,FRANCE--JOUSTING--MISC.SPORTS ...FORD,TEX--RODEO--THRILLS

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] Jimmy Poland with cup, broke 800 meter swim record in 9:44.1	19-519	4

Subject
(A)TENNIS..(B)SWIMMING
(C)JOUSTING..(D)ROD 30

Cameraman
FOX-MARCUS
GAUMONT-LEDUC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
63	51		
66	64		
53	49		
20	66		

Cuts JUNK
Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ENGLAND..CU four finalists, [illegible]ough,..Margaret Osborne(winners) & Pauline Betz and Doris Hart--LS game, Brough and Osborne in far court--forecourt serve.. swing & miss--crowd--forecourt serve. forecourt knocks out-- [illegible] CUBA (SPUTZ PALACE)..CU Jimmy McLane and follow swimmer thru water..LS makes turn at end of pool..starts back-- CU swimming--LS swimming..gets to end of pool and turns-- CU swimming,puts on spurt--LS touches finish line--Jimmy [illegible] back--crowd--CU with cup,broke 800 meter swim record in 9:44.1--BOULOGNE,FRANCE..aboard boat,jouster on [illegible] two boat,guy hits drink in FG--riding in one boat [illegible] comes alongside,guy knocked into water--LS

Date of Event 7/46

Used No.	Date
long rally..both	

SEE OVER

FORM 2540—15M—9 46 U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

...gs font..
...drawers
...and knocks hi- to ground..
...--DU time-keeper--win.er kicks
...and both fall down,winner on
...ground..boxing..ref breaks em
...down again and..up again..mixin.
...u..wrestling again..hit the deck
...steps in to give loser change to rise--
...er,soc s hi- in back of head,loser
...in er on top..ref parts--crowd--
...TON HEIGHTS,ILL.(ARLINGTON PARK)--
...ations--THEY'RE OFF..."ITION SIR,
...ON the rail--backstretch--rail
...coming nto stretch IMPOSSIBLE and
...I GAINS AND comes in to win--
...--RACE--3RD RACE--3RD RACE--BYRD--
...BACK OK,RIAL--B XING--WRESTLING--
...TON HEIGHTS,ILL.--HORSE RACES--

(2) 19-522-5

TROPHY A...Byrd presenting Chauncey Willis Jr. with cup--CU with cup	Can No. 19-522	Roll No. 5

Subject				Cameraman LYONS-FOX
Length 138 82 30	1 Mk. 78 86	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

...D. (CHESAPEAKE BAY)--LS start
AD: I AL RICHARD E BYRD
ON--C SIGN EASTERN SEAPO...
ce of sloops--closer shot ...ral boats--
...ing up at ...eak of sail--another sloop
... hanging on weather rail.. LS & CU--
...atching sail--sev ral boats around
...e on,one boat pretty fast--buoy keeling
...e ties for buoy--couple more boats by--Adm.
...Byrd presenting winner Chauncey Willis Jr.
...with cup--BANGKOK,SIAM.,2 boxers in ring
...around..one in long drawers(loser) goes in..
...or drawers(winner)gives him sock and

Date Sent 7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

TROPHIES(cus Heisman Trophy--presented to Doc Blanchard)	Can No. 5176x	Roll No. 3 TV

Subject	Cameraman
HEISMAN TROPHY	I. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
129				

Description and Remarks

cus of trophy--is Pres. [illegible] ding Doc Blanchard th[illegible]
phy--cus Pres Wottrich and Blanchard holding [illegible]

NEW YORK CITY--TROPHIES--AWARDS--WOTTRICH--BLANCHARD--FOOTBALL

Date of Event 1/5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY (Harry presents trophy to winner as Miss Snyder Queen of WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5402x4; 5408 x4

Roll No. 5201x4 5201 x4 TV

Subject: PRES.TRUMAN'S CUP REGATTA

Cameraman: PATHE HEARST LYONS PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
FILED CUT STORY ONLY APPROX 100 ft.			

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: var.shots of 1946 President's Gold Cup Regatta, featuring Miss Great Lakes piloted by Dan Foster triumphing over Guy Lombardo's Temp VI--cutins of Pres.Truman looking on from the Dol Lar,yacht--some scenes show Wash.Monument,bg--Harry presents tropy to winner as Miss Snyder Queen of Regatta looks on,cu's same--

WASH.D.C.--TRUMAN-REGATTA--MISS GREAT LAKES--TEMP VI--BOAT RACE--SNYDER--FOSTER--TROPHY

Date of Event: 9/22/46 ~~9-22-46.~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHY?3(COLLIER TROPHY AWARD
GLEN DAVIS RECEIVES HEISMAN TROPHY)

Can No. 5456 X

Roll No. 9 TV

Subject

Cameraman PRIESTLEY
ED AMES GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	cut stories only.		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/17/46

res.Truman presents Collier
Lois W.Alvarez U of Cal.Physics
oking hands in front trophy--
trophy--DOWNTOWN,AC:Glen re-
award for outstanding ftball
--mcu's Coach Earl Blaik,W.Wattrich
talks,cu's Glen receives,cu's award

:SPEECH:TROPHIES:TRUMAN:ALVAREZ:
:WATTRICH

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

TROPHY (GOLF MATCH AIDS YOUTH: Gene Sarazen gets trophy presented by Babe Didrikson)	Can No. L.20 R 46	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GOLF MATCH AIDS YOUTH	LYONS SCHUSTER DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
109	103 SEE BELOW		PERSONALITIES IN CUTS U.USE	6562x2,3 1450ft. 6563x1 750ft.

Description and Remarks

Crowds clubhouse--Eisenhower & Nimitz latters signs autograph on Ike's shirt,Bobby Jones & Gene Sarazen at table mix coffee with club,Dempsey & Tunney,Atty Gen. T Clark tees,crowds,der Bingle tees,on fairway Gene in plus 4s smacks a longee,Hap Chandler tees,Arnold & Ike walking,Jones sinks one,crowds,Chandler sloppy drive cu cameras,Gene sinks 20 fter,gets trophy--cu trophy given by Babe Didrikson Zaharias,woman champ--CUTS:ditto.

GOLF:EISENHOWER:NIMITZ:JONES:SARAZEN:DEMPSEY:TUNNEY:
CLARK:CROSBY:CHANDLER:PRESS:TROPHY:ZAHARIAS.:E.ARNOLD:
[illegible]:BRADLEY:J.SNYDER:C.GRIFFITH:W.HAGEN:SEE
[illegible]:COLLETT VARE:HALLOCK:F.WARING:HILDEGARDE:CAFE

Used No. | Date

FILE OVER

FORM 3520—15M—9-46 ADDING OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BESSBOROUGH TROPHY (DOMINION FESTIVAL cus get plaque)	V.20 R.40	Roll No. CANADA

Subject ALL'S CUP FINALS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length 90-84 83-77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

DOMINION DRAMA FESTIVAL:ext. marquee,people enter,actors making up,Massey Bros,group instruction,ls play,long curley [illegible]evants,clown,cus etc.--get plaque,cu--HOCKEY:var.shots angles of game and scores CALGARY STAMPEDERS ~~xxxxxxx~~ lose to Royals CUTS:ditto

MONTREAL,CAN:ONTARIO,CAN:FESTIVAL:THEATRICAL BESSBOROUGH TROPHYACTORS:HOCKEY:

Date of Event 5-15-47

Used No.	Date
Bessborough trophy	

SEE OVER

TROPHY (KINGS PLATE RACE: cup from Alex to Co) TORONTO ON., MONTREAL, CAN.	Can No. V.20 R. 42	Roll No. CE LCLS

Subject KING'S PLATE RACE WORLD AIR GROUP AGENTS IN MONTREAL	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75-87 101-95	MOLDY(HORSE)WINS)			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: crowds, gals entries, they're off scretched....turn, stretch, cu Sir Alexander with binocs, finish cup from Alex to Co. WINDSOR HOTEL Langlin, cu Alex and owner--Hotel scene of conference, Canadian group cu Min. How, cu Hindus, Iceland, France, Spain empty seats, ls search and rescue exhibit, cu, Dr. Edw. Warner press opens conference, ls assembly--CUTS: ditto.

TORONTO, ONT--MONTREAL, CAN: HORSE RACE: TROPHY (QUEEN(MOLDY)**ALEXANDER: HOTEL WINDSOR: CONFERENCE AVIATION: WARNER: HOWE

Date of 5-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUPS OR TROPHIES (TURNESA ARRIVES: cu [illegible] with cup)

Can No. 20 – 46

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman PRIESTLY SCHUSTER NELSON TAYLOR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
57-52 61 52 52			

Cuts JUNK

Can No. 5572x8 120ft.

Description and Remarks

Queen Elizabeth down by, tug welcome [illegible] family waves, cu pop, Lizzie [illegible] abroad Willie & family, cu pop kiss, pose family cu [illegible] with cup--PARKER FAMILY SEATTLE--couple riding bike with [illegible] down road, mt. section, look country side, pan cu 3 [illegible] States, ing away mts bg, riding along, thru street-- [illegible]'s residential section OTTUMWA, IA. RR track under-- [illegible] n river, homes trees under--WINDSTORM: Sharon, Pa: [illegible] homes etc. rubble, wreckage everywhere--CUTS: Bway parad reception City Hall, Mayor O'Dwyer, talk etc Ed Sullivan-- NYC: SEATTLE WASH: OTTUMA, IA: SHARON PA: GOLF: RECEPTION: TURNESA QUEEN ELIZ: CUPS OR TROPHIES: PARKERS: BICYCLES: FLOODS: AIR [illegible] RESIDENCES: STORMS: TORNADOES: RUINS: PARADE: BROADWAY CITY HALL: O'DWYER: SULLIVAN: SPEECH:

Date of Event 6-2-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHY (WORSHAM WI SU.S. GOLF O EN: Gib Over Lew Wo Roll No.		
cup, mcu Lew Mrs. & cup)	V. 20 #. 48	4

Subject	Cameraman
	VITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/14/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] (TENNIS: King George gives Jack Kramer trophy	20-54	5

Subject	Cameraman
	BR PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HOLD
105 - 99				Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Hart volley, cutin queen [illegible] hands with Miss Osborne--angles; Kramer, Jack [illegible] Brown--angles game, and and shake walk [illegible] Kramer by King George--CUTS: [illegible] Lon, Wimbledon, Bolton & Brough, [illegible] of Kent--Mrs Menzies vs Mrs [illegible] etc.

Date of Event: 7-47

Used No.	Date

[illegible], ENGLAND:TENNIS:SPTS HL:
[illegible]:OSBORNE:KRAMER:BROWN:KING GEORGE:
[illegible]:LON:WIMBLEDON:BOLTON:BROUGH:MENZIES:HOPMAN

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—9 4b (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

TROPHY (LODGE WINS GREW GOLF: ... Log No. 20-58 ... Roll No. CAN.+MINN. LOCALS

Subject: ... AEROC. SLY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

...iver tees off,crowds,Bob Gray ... Date of Event 7-17-47
...e tees,crowds,sinks shorty
...cap off,ins,cu Bob with cups
...loats,Gov L.Youngdahl ... Mayor H.Humphry
TORONTO:var.shots angles of beauties
...ball winner crowned by Mayor Saunders--
...ls--AVIOS:2 shots,controls,motors,pi-
...gners Szynyier & Gottlieb,model auto
...d.
...,CAN:TORONTO,CAN:MINNEAPOLIS,MINN:
...LF:TROPHY:WATER SPORTS:FLOATS:PARADE:
...NT:ST:BEAUTIES:MARSHALL SAUNDERS:AVIATIO
UFOGYROS.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

TROPHIES (VETS BOWL AT WHITE HOUSE: Pres. gives trophy) L.I. BELMONT PK NY	Car No. 20-56	bow Roll No. 3

Subject TROPHIES:VETS BOWL AT WHITE HOUSE
COLD CUT RACE

Cameramen ROE - URAN:SMITH
PRIESTLEY:EDWARDSX
MARSHALL-PATHE:SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100-95 136				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks White House:Truman with vets in ...ns,cu's var.shots bowling,Gen.Bradley ...ces,var.shots bowling--Pres.gives trophys--CUT RACE:shot of program--crowds in stands mud,crowds #3 Assault,#4 Assault,#7 Endeavour,#8 ...no,crowds starting gate,2 foreigners on outside and ...rs off--towards camera mud splash 17"--crowds,round ...Natchez leads,SLOW MOTION STRETCH FINISH and Stymie ... out Natchez--in circle Mrs.E.& Hirsch Jacobs,jockey ... McCreary & hoss--CUTS:add.
DC:BELMONT PARK,NY:BOWLING:WHITE HOUSE:TRUMAN:VETS ACT
CAI...DLEY:TROPHIES:HOSS RACE:HL OF YR:STYMIE:ASSAULT
...ION:JACOBS:McCREARY:ENDEAVOUR:ENSUENO

Date of Event 7-19-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

TROPHY (TABLETOP IAP: cu Cup)	Can No. 20-63	Roll No. 2 TJ

Subject GOLF (OPEN)	Cameraman MARKMANN EDWARDS HESS TRAYNHAM FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HOLDING / Can No. JUNK
170-164 143				

Description and Remarks

TS GoodTime Park--crowds,cu Cup
, collapsed stand,injured being
rs,ambulance,crowds,horses to
r, they're off new gate from auto on tracks--
turn,around turn,stretch coming around,crowds
stretch Hoot Mon beats Rodney very close--
Johnson,cup,horse--GOLF:Snead miss,Furgol
Ferrier sinks,Haas sinks,hats ground,crowds
ties at 18th,playoff,Ferrier tees,Haas ditto,he sinks
crowds,F.miss,sinks,Haas hat shakes,get checks
ditto.slow motion turn.
:ST.PAUL,MINN:HORSE RACE:TROTTING:TROPHY:COLLAPSE
:BALANCE:HOOT MON:RODNEY:FALIN:JOHNSON:GOLF: SEE OVER
SNEAD:FERRIER:SLOW MOTION

Date of Exp. 6-47

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-46-B PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHY (COLD CUT CLASSIC)

Can No. 20-64

Roll No. 4 TJ

Subject

Cameraman FORDHAM HARRY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HOLDING Can No. JK.
127	121			

Description and Remarks

start, flag down, boats away--
along, Pepsi out 1st, Notre Dame passing
along, bouncing, Pepsie, bouncing Aljo
along, ND along, Temp VI with broken ponton--
along checkered flag; boat to us,
, stays a little, Danny Foster, cu with Guy
...add shots in Cuts other heats

(JAMAICA BY)--BOAT RACE:BOATS:MISS PEPS :
TEMP VI:FOSTER;LOMBARDO:TROPHY:

Date of Event 8-10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2030—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (cu 2 Yanks, Brough & Osborne Yank team holds trophy)

Can No. 20-66

Roll No. 6

Subject: SPORTS: US AINE WEIGHTMAN TENNIS SOAP BOX DERBY

Cameraman: SAVITT WARGMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111-106			

Cuts

Can No. 1--JUNK S-5612x2 800ft

Description and Remarks

2 teams lined up,pan to US--Kay Stummers Menzies & Betty Hilton vs Louise Brough and Margaret Osborne--var.shots serving volleys,ump waving,semi slow motion action--crowds--cu 2 Yanks Brough & Osborne,Yank team holds trophy--CUTS:dunkSOAP DERBY:crowds,lineup,kids with cars,dif.ones,scales,starts,down,finishwinner K.Holmboe--FOREST HILLS,LI:AKRON,O:TENNIS:MENZIES:HILTON:BROUGH:OSBORNE:TROPHY:WOMEN:RACES:KIDS:HOLMBOE:SOAP BOX DERBY

Date of Event 8-17-47

Used No.	Date
	CUTS:"

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (cu Mantz and Harmon trophy)	Can No.	Roll No.
CLEVELAND O	V-30 R-71	4 TV

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	T-AYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
213	208			Junk

Description and Remarks

crowds,Mantz plane taxis in cu he and Harmon trophy,start Thompson race takeoffs closer,dif.type planes passing,checkered flag winner in Corsair,crowds,Corsair in,cu winner Cleland 3 Navy Bearcats rolling,4 roll,trick plane snap rolls,Howard,upside down,waves hands,rights self, passenger on Jenny,bareback,loops,another and see guy with hands outstretched--CUTS:B.Howard stunts,B.Gimble--W.Eddy,Maj.C.Albright--Joe De Bona--D.Marland with crashed--Truculent Turtle jet takeoff--W.King wingwalking-jets formation--J.Granere

CLEVELAND,O:AVIATION:AIR SHOW:AIR RACES:MANTZ:TROPHY:TYPES:CLELAND:HOWARD:STUNTS:

Date of Event 8/30/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROHY (Lujack holds trophy--closer pan trophy to Lujack)

NEW YORK CITY | 20 R.99 | 3 TV

Subject
SPORTS: H'TIGAN TROPHY TO LUJACK
CCNY 58 OREGON ST. 51

Cameraman
HARDE
MARKHANN FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40-34 90				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks
DOWNTOWN A.C.:Lujack holds trophy--Pres.Jurdan of A.C.shake hands etc. closer pan trophy to Lujack,cameras--BASKETBALL MAD.SQ.GARDEN:ls var.shots of dif.teams scoring cutins,characters,var.shots action cutins characters and long CC basket--CUTS:ditto

C:TROPHY:LUJACK:JURDAN:ORGANIZATIONS:
BASKETBALL:CCNY:OREGON ST.U

Date of Event 12-10-47

Allied No.	Date
BALL	
ditto	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHY (Collier Trophy Award by engineer, cu each, shake hands	Truman-Pres. etc.) 20-103	& L.Rob Robert 2

Subject: IN BRIEF:GERMAN STUDENTS: OLLIER TROPHY:CURIOSITIES:OLD LADY:FELLERX ECLAIR:DORAN POLYGLON

Cameraman: WAR DEPTLDORAN

Length			Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	106-100	49			
	54	39			
	66				

Cam. No.: B.&.O.-Junk (A) 5693x7 115ft. (B) 5693x4 15ft.

Description and Remarks: Cooked-out schools,registering,interviews 12-47 s bldg the school,laying brick,ls shelter, int. ame,students at work,darn sox etc,int.library edic room,students in tiers,3 shots--COLLIER TROPHY AWARD Y TRUMAN--Pres & L.Robert engineer,cu each,shake hands etc URIOS:fireless cooker,removes lid,swan container,walking egs,knives,cigaret parasol,lites,guy with guy,clock,breaki un,wrong time--FELLER(PRES.COCKER)--cameramen fg,dog,cu utt,cameras,dog,crawls,cu crate with name,cu dog--CUTS:adi GERMANY:WASH DC:PARIS,FR:HOLLAND:RUINS:BOMB SHELTERS:GERMAN DUCATION:TROPHY:ROBERT TRUMAN:AWARDS:ODDITIES:GUN:DOG: OLD PEOPLE:BIRDS old woman Opie Herfst 106 withkids 73 and 53 yrs--var.cus ~~room fun to canary in cage,same thing.~~

Date of Event:

Used No.	Date
COLLIER TROPHY	AWARD

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	5498x	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Pres. Truman presenting Harmon Aviation
Trophy to Juan T. Trippe of Pan Am. World
Airways for outstanding leadership, patriotism
and devotion to the Security and Economic
Welfare of U.S., etc.--2 shots of trophy

U.P.:MARC:TROPHY:WHITE HOUSE:
WAN:VEIP

Date of Event 2/27/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[PROBABLY SEVERSKY RECEIVES HARMON TROPHY]	Can No. 5593 X	Roll No. 8

Subject [SEVERSKY RECEIVES HARMON TROPHY]	Cameraman DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks: WHITE HOUSE: Pres. Truman pre- [illegible] International Harmon trophy to Major [illegible] Sev rsky--L3 of group on WH. lawn-- [illegible] also shots during Trumans reading of the citation, [illegible]y on table--Truman congradulates Seversky--Secy. of [illegible] also congradul tes Seversky--Mrs. Seversky with the [illegible] is congratulated by Pres. Truman--Sev. shots of the [illegible]phy.--

[illegible].J.C.: [illegible]AN: [illegible]VERSKY: TROPHY: WHITE HOUSE: PATTERSON:

Date of Event 5/24/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-46—C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY (cu Dodds with Trophy)	Can No. 21-114	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA ANITA RACE	JUNK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123-117 79				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks: MAD.SQ.GARDEN:60 yd sprints hurdles,start mile and folo,gs at s etc.--cu folo Dodds around,crowds s all the way,cu with trophy--SANTA ANITA RACE:crowds,betting booth,parade,No 8 favorite,at rails off,cutin Costello,turn,crowds stretch and over Costello gestures,disgust as Flashco wins

TYD:CARCADIA,CAL:TRACK MEET:DODDS:MAD.SQ.GARDEN:HORSE RACE FLASHCO:COSTELLO:TROPHY

Date of Event 1-31-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-127- Canada

in pair skating at the olympics/

TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA-- LYMPICS --BARBARA ANN SCOTT--
RECEPTIONS-- PARADES--- McCALLUM--crowd--TROPHY--BISHOP--
ARTIST--ICE SKATING--SKATE--DIGITALIZE.--

TROPHY (Barbara presented with a miniature of the Lou E. Marsh trophy--cu with statuette)

Can No. 21-127

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Barbara Ann Scott

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
291	283		

Cuts 5745x5

Can No. 290

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA..ticker tape over bldgs--pipers lead parade LS & closer view Barbara Anne Scott in car--crowd--Barbara waving--CU Barbara--Barbara at mike--CU smiling,sniffing bouquet--Barbara and Mayor McCallum--crowd--poses with drum majorettes--at dinner..Barbara presented with a miniature of the Lou E.Marsh Trophy--CU with statuette, man kisses her check--Barbara with statue--Barbara posing with Billy Bishop and Paul Martin,pan over to her mother--ice ballet..swan on ice with ballet girls,girls whirling--Barbara skating,series of jumps,spins, figures and finale-CUTS:add.on scenes used and shots of Susanne Morrow and Walter Dietzelmeyer skating together(the pieced kid for

Date of Release 3/17/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROPHIES(Bobby Jones hands trophy to Claude Harmon and Harmon kisses it after winning Masters Tournament)

Can No. 21-134

Roll 4

Subject XING(B)OLF(TOURNAMENT) (C)OUIBOARD RACE("ORLD'S

Cameraman DORAN, FOX, SANDERS, NELSON

Length	Neg. 108 96	Dupe	Pos.	Cut KING..JUNKED RACE..JUNKED Can No. 5763x2..765ft

Description and Returns first bout 4yr olds, 45lbs--boxers shows em how to mix it up--cu bunch swinging--put one on scales--mixing it, little one boring in, pushing opponent across ring with head--then slugging--big guy goes down--little guy longer drawer over walking away--ref picks other up, runs over--cu clinch sional socks--banging away--little one laugning, he can take it--they break--big kid rusnes in--little guy falls down--gets up himself--more fighting--cu slugging by big guy--falls--AUGUSTA, GA: Bobby Jones tees off--Claude Harmon tees, cu--Bobby Locke tees--crowd folos stroke--Llyod MANGRUM tees off--crowd folo--Henry Cotton tees off--smiles--big crowd--Mangrum tries putt, misses,

Date of Event 4/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-134-4

...ead--crowd--Byron Nelson sinks [illegible] 10 footer--ls ...
...--Cary Middlecoff sinks long one,17 ft.--Harmon sink...
...--crowd at last hole--Harmon sinks one to win ...
...ball from cup holds it up--Bobby Jones hands him ...
trophy"--cu kisses it--SEATTLE WASH : ls race--see winding ...
course--curle making sharp turns--one passes boat that's ...
stalled--shooting ahead of boat at high speed--under RR ...
bridge--stern spray flying--3 scenes..outboards jump over ...
waves--looking astern--follow shot another--boat comes ...
towards us,side and hits shore and goes out--cow in FG ...
...boats by--another by,cow runs--woman with [illegible] wash ...
...over slough, boat comes by and pulls wash off line--...
...add.on golf;Ben Hogan,Herman Keister,Chick Harbert, ...
Harry Todd,Jim Ferrier and Ed Furgol shooting--cut-in ...
shots ball putted into hole--veterans on stretchers watch...
...--Middlecoff & Wangram shake hands--Middlecoff & wife ...
embrace--Nelson & Harmon shake--Middlecoff congratulates ...
Harmon--[illegible]

...--FURGOL--VETERANS--
...--BOXING--CHILDREN--AUGUSTA,GA.--GOLF--JONES ...
...--LOCHE--CROWDS--WANGRUM--NELSON--MIDDLECOFF--TROPHY ...
...--MOTORBOAT RACES--ODDITIES--bridge--COWS--...

TROPHIES(Stanley Cup cu)	Can No. 21-154	Roll No. 7J CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
(A)LEAFS(B)CLEVELAND BARONS HOME	ASSOCIATED

Length		Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	100			Can No. ALL JUNKED
7	75			
7	66			

Description and Remarks

:dogs--man points and dog
--blows whistle and signals dog--dog
up bird and brings it back to master--
gun,throws bird in air--dog goes and
er starts,his dog dashes into water--
back gives bird to master-winner and
Maple Leaf Gardens--
erior arena/-cup--on ice game under way--tumble--
cking hard,they hit boards hard--center
Toronto scoring
scores/--center ice bike up--center ice
--gen'l shot game--guy shoots goalie blocks it--
mage in front of cage and maple leafs score--5-3--
A:gang in front of station--sign PROUD OF YOU--
hands all around with crowd and officials--

Date of Event 4/48 1-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

(2) 21-134 - Canada

[illegible] wife and baby--cu baby--Pete Lietcam[illegible]
[illegible] mother--sign welcome home-[illegible]

[illegible]--BOOS--WHISTLE--BIRDS--TORONTO--HOCKEY--CROWD[illegible]
[illegible]--OTTAWA--R.R.STATIONS--POSTERS--SCHROETER--BABIES--[illegible]
[illegible]--RENAUD--BOUCHER--WATSON--PARADES--[illegible]
[illegible](PRESENTATION TRIALS)--TROPHY(STANLEY CUP)--[illegible]
[illegible](CANADIAN TEAM RET.)--OLYMPICS--SPILLS(HOCKEY)

TROPHIES(winner of 18th annual Empress golf tournament kisses trophyxx)

Can No. 21-135

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

[illegible] in [illegible]--my putts [illegible] like it's in the drink--[illegible] tried iron shot--Doug Nicols [illegible] uses close putt--Nicol [illegible] to chip over for [illegible]--Nicol kisses [illegible]--GOLF--[illegible]--BELL--NICOL--

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

TROPHIES(Canadian Olympic hockey team in uniform with trophy at City Hall in Toronto)	Can No. 21-136	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
(2) STANLEY CUP WINNERS GET BIG WELCOME	SMITH, ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	85			Can No. JUNK
7	88			

Description and Remarks: planners--on roof with N.Y. in closer looking over map--cu Jacques Greber, French town planner--is on roof--walking along sand at Jones Beach--on highway, peace tower at Jones Beach--look at map in front of bath house--cuHalpane Gram--cu Frankie Goodwin--cu Edward T. Wood, architect--cu Greber--group walking front of houses-- TORONTO:cu pan players--is motorcade, station in bg--group players in car, kids on back--parade, bobby socker with autograph book--down st. see streamers and big crowd--arrive city hall--shake with Mayor--two shots team in uniform with trophy--(CON. SMITH--YL APPS, CAP. Y DAY) YORK--JENNIS--GREBER--JONES BEACH--Shak--GOODWIN--MAPS TORONTO--HOCKEY--R.R. STATION--JARS--CITY HALL--CROWDS--TROPHIES--CELEBRATIONS--TOWERS--CLY HALL(FROM 21)

Date of Event 4/48 APRIL-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHIES(Gov Meadows presents trophy to winner of Greenbrier golf tournament)	Can No. 21-137	Roll No. 4
Subject (B)GREENBRIER		Cameraman JOHNSON FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	130 174			SWIMMING..JUNKED ..450ft 5767X6

Description: LIF:kid in water,teacher miss[illegible] Bengston on side of pool--kids doing [illegible] exercised (kids duck their heads under to get [illegible] of their wind)--closer,pigtail hold--trun head in [illegible]--is Bengston in water,pulls tyke in with her--[illegible] up--kid's feet kicking--teaches kid to move arms--[illegible] kid on back--is kids on side of pool,dive in--swim [illegible] down,no breath--cutin kids standing on side--teacher [illegible] legs while doing handstand,let go legs--she pus[illegible] in--little kid off diving board--little girl belly [illegible]in--little boy jumps in--WHITE SUL HUR SPRINGS,W.Va.: [illegible]hite Sulphur Greenbrier--looking at club house

Date of Event 4/17/45

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-137-4

ps--Shipwreck Kel
elis with John
r J.Arthur Rank,Sen.
ert R.Young--cu Rank--cu Wheele
--Young tees off--crowd follows swing
ball--Duke tees off--Duchess looks o
off--Mrs Rank looks on happy--Bing Crosby and
Jim Fownes,Vic Ghezzi,Geo.Fazio--players approa
ball--cu as Bing steps on ball--pan to group--
looks and sees ball buried and Bing tells him to
and loft it--Bing picks club for Ghezzi to use--
him on shulder and they all walk away--Ghezzi takes
out of fairway but doesn't hit ball--Ghezzi attempts
and as ball starts rolling Bing steps in front and
ball with his foot--Bing apologizes--cu Prince Obol-
smiling--Bing tees off and it looks good,now he
--cu ball into water--Bing takes off pants and hits
out of water and stands back and watches it--
into chorus girl act--CUTS:add.shots playing--
fixing up his score and boys correct his figures--

(3) 21-137-4

and brother John Kennedy--var air views--gallery shots--
Chris Dunphy and Crosby walking--Gov Clarance
presents trophy to Her'll Weigs and check to his
Henry Cotton--Gen Quesada--Duchess arriving with
--Mrs. Rank & Daughter, Mrs. Packard--Mrs. Dorelis
ING--CHILDREN--BEGGSTON--WHITE SULPHUR
--GUEST--PHIPPS--KELLY--FRAZIER--
--WHEELER--DUKE--YOUNG--FAZIO-
--ODDITIES--SNEAD--HARRISON
HOTOGRAPHERS--HARTINGTON--LARSON--CAMERAS
--AIR VIEWS--DUNPHY--MEADOWS--TROPHIES--
QUESADA--DUKES--SOCIETY--actors & actres
ARD--BLDGS. -RECEIPTS--

TROPHIES:(Junior Hockey Champs shown with cup at Toronto)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-141	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	76			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/48

Used Date

...of Capitol--
...Stark Lewis, mayor...
...--...and Truman,he looks at book--
...to ...dier dead at Arlington Cemetary--cu
...laying wreath--cu wreath--ls statue and
...of honor--TORONTO:ls game--first goal of game--
...period action--another goal scored--hs overtime
...tion--deciding goal scored people throw things--
...and cup--(BRUINS DEFEATED THE BARRIE FLYERS)
...D.C.--VISITS--DIPLOMATS--MARTIN--LEWIS--TRUMAN--
...CHURCHILL--CANADIANS--CEMETARIES--WREATHES--CEREMONIES--
...--TORONTO--HOCKEY--CROWD--TROPHIES--MONUMENT

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHIES(Barron with cup and his wife after winning Round Robin golf tournament)	Can No. 21-142	Roll No. 4 TV

Subject	Cameraman
	FORDHAM, EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	122			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

...pan shot all sixteen golfers--
...and hits ball--Locke tees
...rn and follow ball--Ben Hogan tees off
...nd course--Locke putting--runs it up to rim of
...Dr. net putting and he runs it around rim of
... there with hands on hits--Hogan putting, he
...d ge of hole--crowds--Locke putting and he
...t one--Locke again sinks long one--Barron in
...low motion and hits ball right into camera --
...ncing and passing hole--crowds--Barron on green
...-18 hole, Barron sinks long one and crowds
...around him and shakes with him--Barron with cup

Date of Event 5/48

Used [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHIES(Geo.Eiferman winner of Mr.America contest poses with trophy)	Can No. 21-144	3

Subject	Cameraman
ERIC.. C)GOL.. (D)FR..AK..ESS	..(ASSOC), JOHNS.. ORAN, LYONS, HESS

Length	Ned. 100 48	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ICE SKATE 5892x2.70! Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO: Dick Button skating around, um, turn--on one leg, other out--jumps to ... keeps goin' around--cu leap turn ... comes to standing position--is same--jumping spin ... in air, fast whirl and comes to finale--Barbara ... takes couple of jump turns--cu her skating--shoe ... whirl, bends head--going backwards finale--XMXS: ... LS: group weight lifters, little one fg--John Davis ... cleans barbell or to chest--cu lil one presses ... head, lower it do...-- (little guyJoe DePietro)-- ... Geo. Eiferman, walks up platform, gestures--he ... spread latismas dorsi, chest--cu same--see

Date of Event 5/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-144-3

(2) 91-144-3

...with trophy--WASHINGTON D.C.--...tourney etc--natty Gen Clark ...golfing duo--Jimmy Demaret...Taft and Gen Bradley, ...golfing club--Taft tees off--cutin Bing Crosby,up umbrella ...rain--cutin photogs under umbrella--Babe Zaharias ...tee off--cutin Harry Wismer,commentator--Bing ...the wires--BALTIMORE, Md:ls stands Pimlico--...fashion rises to feet,Arcaro up--cutin railbirds--and ...off...close-angle down the straightaway,Citation ...cut--excited crowd--around the bend,Citation way out-...home stretch SHOT:ACTION Citation finishes all alone-...ice skating revue--Sheldon Galbraith,Barbara's ...routine skating--Susanne Morrow and Wally Dieetelmeyer ...skating together--add.shots Barbara skating--ditto Dick--...routine--crowd entering main entrance of ...marquee--men on canopy..SKATING CARNIVAL..tilt to crowd--...pour through turnstiles inside lobby of Gardens--...ice skating in thenumber "The Mounties"--

...--WASHINGTON--BALTIMORE--BUTTON--SCOTT ...--HORSE RACING--CITATION--STRONG MEN--WEIGHT ...--CIFRO--BIERMAN--TROPHIES--GOLF--CLARK--TRUMAN

(2) 21-146-3

TROPHIES:(Mrs. M.H.Dodge holds cup and winning dog at Dog Show) Bedlington Terrier)

Can No. 21-146

Roll No. 3

Subject

(B) DOG SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
99	93 77			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

OC ANGELES (COLISEUM)110 meter high hurdles--WON and CU Craig Dixon,UCLA, winner--100 meter dash..one racer drops out with chinaghorse--crowd--finish and CU winner,Herb Wiley(negro)--100 meter dash and CU winner Del atton--(race DISQUALIFIED BECAUSE OFFICIALS MADE MISTAKE IN [illegible] ACTUAL DISTANCE 99YD 5 IN.)--[illegible], N.J.--BF huge crowd--Great Dane sniffing small wooden dog--CU 2 French Bull--Shepherd--Dachsund--girl holding dog in booth--Boxer ?--Collie sticks his head toward camera--another dog--dog with face all covered with long hair--English bull shoves face right into camera--big guy walking with little Scottie and dog turns around and looks

Date of Event 5/21-22/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-158- Canada

MONTREAL--SOAP BOX DERBY(ISC RACES)--TROPHIES--BICYCLES--
BOYS--VANCOUVER BC--MODELS--AIRPLANES--WOMEN--STYLES--
MEN--

TROPHIES:(To winner of soap box derby)

Can No. 21-158

Roll No. Canada

Subject [illegible] IN ANNUAL SOAP BOX DERBY---FALL FASHIONS SPED TO WEST BY AIRPLANE

Cameraman [illegible]

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	91	85			Can No. JUNK
	98	80			JUNK

Description and Remarks

ONTREAL,QUE.,CANADA:ls kids before race--uple at top of ramp they go down and fol[illegible] s crowd--near collision--folo to finish into sand pit--ir released from top--folo them--crowd--finals down me toward us winner way ahead over,end shot--winner with e he won--cu grin with trophy he also got--VANCOUVER BC ene 2 gals in evening gown,plane in bg--cu model with nk coat--cutin dames applauding--gal down steps in black ool tunic suit with bright red and gold braid trim pocket d hat in same color--cu hat--another down in evening wn,she removes shoulder cape--cu head and shoulders--e winks at end--

Date of Event 6/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

TROPHIES(Syd Street receives trophy for winning speedboat gold cup regatta at Picton Ontario)

Can No. 21-169

Roll No. Canada

Subject: GOLD CUP REGATTA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	38			Can No. JUNK

PICTON,ONTARIO,CANADA:dook scene guys looking over boats--tow of em by on final heat--another along after that var shots jockeying-for position etc 6 shots--winner goes for finish line--cu Syd Street winner in boat 162F--gets trophy--

PICTON,ONTARIO,CANADA--SPEEDBOAT RACES--STREET--TROPHIES-REGATTA--

Date of Event 8/7/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)21-170-5

[illegible]--big r..ce,finals,do
2 shots,finish--cu winner,Don Strub,with trophy 2 shots-
CUTS:add.shots olympic champs,ext and int.--Cochran spea
and ditto Patton--add.water jousting--add.soap box races
B-36 flying over finish line--many cus boys with their c
add.everything--

NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]--PATTON--BOURLAND--COCHRAN--JOUSTIN
[illegible]--SPILLS--AKRON,OHIO--SOAP BOX DERBY--
RACES--BOYS--STEWART--POSTERS--CROWDS--STRUB--TROPHIES--
PARADES--BALLOONS--WATER--

TROPHIES(Don Strub winner of 1948 Soap box derby with his trophy)

Can No. 21-170

Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS:(A)OLYMPIC RETURN
(B)JOUSTING
(C)SOAP BOX DERBY

Cameraman EDWARDS
ECLAIR
SAVITT

Length

Neg. 51 117

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. (A)5968x2 45(
(B)5984x5 12'
(C)5967x1 50(

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:Martin Biles,Mel Patton, Cliff Bourland and Roy Cochran stand on plane platform--cu Biles swish to Patton Bourland and swish to Cochran--backshot med shot four of em--FRANCE:ls stuff--2 jousting approach,and no fall--cutin fancy hat--cutin cu in water--guy dunked--crowd,kids--another hit,into water-- cutin gal excited--hits water hard--ARKON,OHIO:ls title, Derby Downs--cu poster,car,dedic.youth--parade,welcome balloons--Jimmy Stewart--inside shed,cars lined up-- few lined up--onto scale,weigh in--cu scale--cu driver in and the start--hishot cars down incline--another stu

Date of Event 8/48

Used [illegible] swish to photogs etc-- shots rowers--cro

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-171-2

walk away--another does same--NO.14 again,angle nine, turns--two legs to face, winner NO.14--take mask off Ava hands her trophy--cu tow of them--PALISADES PARK,N.J.: crowd shot--Sol Solomen takes off robe,starts up ladder--crowd looks up,kids--poised up there,hi--crowds--down he comes hits water--crowd--reverse shot back he goes to top and mid cutin--slo motion he comes down,blivvy--cu Sol featuring--CUTS scenes at Kimpoo Airport where Gook constabulary and 31st U.S.INF.REG. form honor guard for Mac Gook C.G. also in honor guard--the troops take a salu Mac inspects troops,he pauses at one of the Constabulary soldiers--add.intimate pix of Mac & Mrs.arm in arm--mac is met by Gen.Hodge--crowds lining streets--and making speech--Rhee makes speech, with cus--Mac sitting down studies his speech,see dif.facial expressions and lips moving--add with Hodge--Mac leaves Seoul--one of gates erected for the occasion--crowds being pushed back by police--CANADIAN men at work drilling--misc shots as 4 mile of pipe is pulled out of gound--man at top of derrick stacks--looking down and up during operation--

TROPHIES(Ava Gardner hands babe trophy for winning most beautiful legs contest in Califronia)

Can No. 21-171

Roll 2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREA (B)OIL DEVELOPMENT (C)BEAUTIFUL LEGS (D)HIGH DIVER

Cameraman
PARA(CARTY) H. RICH ALLEY SMITH CLARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	88			(A)5968x1..90 Can No. (B)5970x3..56

OTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks
Gen.MacArthur off pland with Mrs--Pres.Syuguan Rhee comes over embraces Gen Mac and Rhee--shot Capitol bldg--crowds--Mac talking,2shots--crowds--sign Long Live Korea ban up--EDMONTON,ALBERTA,CANADA.Is the works--haul up pipe in rig (drill)--bring drill up,dripring--turning valve,fire 2 shots--oil bubbling out of gr und--g-n.view,smoke etc--hot chicken feathers which were used to try to stop the gusher--seal material,pulp--2 shots oute,run hands thru--2shots area bubbling--OCEAN PARK,CALIF:Is Casino Gardens--shot gals parade,masks on--closer shot legs--Ava Gardner and [illegible]

Date of Event 8/48

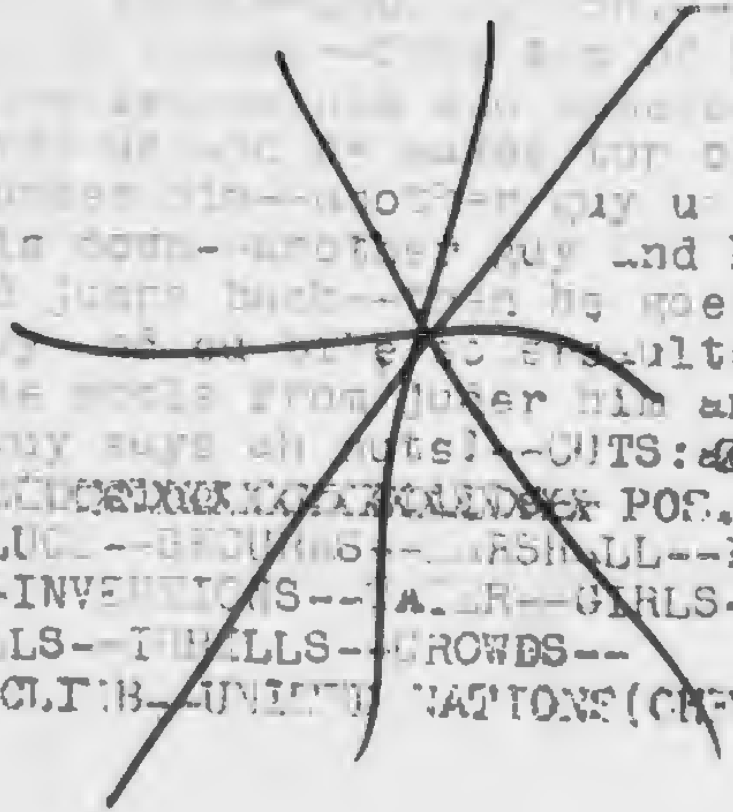
Used [illegible] 1948 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A



(3) 21-171-2

d houses--last man on derr
pipe cutle s, turns valves--
out of pipe under terrific
drilled to top the oil.
t oil-steam is used--another well
--misc views of #3 still bubbli
railway tank cars a
--
--PICTURES--CROWDS--
--POSTER--JUNCTION, ALBERTA, CANADA--OIL--
--BATHING BEAUTIES--
--PALISIDES PARK, NJ--
--REVERSE MOTION--SLO MOT
--SPEECHES--
--RAILROAD TRACKS--

TROPHIES:(IN TOWN CRIER CONTEST IN ENGLAND)

Can No. 21-175

Roll No. 4

Subject: HEAR YE!BRITISH TOWN CRIERS STAGE CHAMPIONSHIP

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: BR.PICT.PROD.

Can No. 5975x6 101f

Description and Remarks:

9 95

LYME REGIS,ENGLAND:walking thru town, costumes etc.carry mace,trophy--crowd--backshot silent competition--1st contestant in sound--crowd--next guy--crowd--next guy--people applauding--winner--and hear him speel--CUTS;add. on above--

LYME REGIS,ENGLAND--TOWN CRIER--CONTESTS--CROWDS--TROPHIES--LAUGH PARADE--

Date of Event 8/48

Used No. A96-1365

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] winners and their cups [illegible] honors in Canadian [illegible] tournaments	21-183	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN OPEN GOLF	HEARST (ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	30			Junk

Description and Remarks

CANADA: Dick Metz drives--crowd follows [illegible] Herman Keiser drives--he crowds--Metz misses [illegible] long putt--crowd--Keiser sinks short putt--crowd mountains in bg--Chuck Congden sinks putt--cu Congden, winner--applause--sitting with cups--Congden with Fred Wood winner of Rivermead Cup--

CANADA--GOLF--METZ--CROWDS--MOUNTAINS--KEISER--CONGDEN--WOOD--TROPHIES--

Date of Event 9/48

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHIES(Capt Rawson receives McKee trophy)	Can No. 21-186	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
McKEE TROPHY AWARDED TO CAPT. RAWSON	ASSOC. JUNK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	76			Can No. JUNK

Description WINNIPEG,MAN.,CANADA:ls leaving plane--pan to r J.A.Wilson,T.M.Reid, T.W.Siers, L.A.Oakes, WR MAY, Major M.A.Seymour,Maurice Burbidge,G.H.R.Phillips,Romeo Vachon, S.L.Leigh, A.D.MacLean Johnnie Fauquier and C.H.Dickens--cu trophy--cu Vice Marshall Guthrie--presentation--cu R.A.Rawson--Rawson with trophy--

WINNIPEG,MAN.,CANADA--trophies"-AVIATION--PRESENTATIONS--WILSON--RIED--SIERS--BURBIDGE--PHILLIPS--VACHON--LEIGH--MacLEAN--FAUQUIER--DICKENS--GUTHRIE--RAWSON--

Date of Event 10/8/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHIES(cu Cup and Saucer trophy to winner of Canadian horse race)	Can No. 21-188	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CUP AND SAUCER RACE	FOX(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

BRANCH,ONT.,CANADA:parade to post,title--
and they're off Victory Arch takes
foloed by Ab Jr.--backstretch--crowd at
--down turn into homestretch--Speedy Irish begins to
--increases it--and he's the winnah--cu cup and saucer
Cullough,owner kissed Irene Orpen--cu Geo--shakes
jockey-Johnny Dewhurst--
BRANCH,ONT.,CANADA--HORSE RACE--TROPHIES--SPEEDY IRISH
--ORPEN--DEWHURST--

Date of Event 10/17/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHIES(Toronto Maple Leafs get Stanley Cup)	Can No. .21-189	Roll No. TV Canada

Subject	Cameraman
LEAFS FACE IN HOCKEY OPENER	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	92			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/17/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 21-196-Canada

TROPHIES(designer gets trophy for dress in Canadian fashion show)	Can No. 21-196	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/9/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHIES(guy with trophy aft r winning truck rodeo)	Can No. 21-204	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
TRU CHA PS HOLD RODEO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	71			Can No. JUNK

Description: TORONTO, ONT., CANADA: truck going thru fl[illegible] Recut Date 12/10/48
in and out of barrels--packing into encl[illegible] Filed No. 12-10-48 Date
officials--thru bals--guy with trophy--all around winner--

TORONTO, ONT., CANADA--TRUCKS--CONTESTS--FLAGS(MISC)--
TROPHIES--

SEE OVER

(2) 21-2063

Kitty Hawk--library shot two Wright Bros--truning prop and takeoff--Kitty Hawk in air--gal places wreath at Wright Bros memorial--inscription on monument--blimp past monument,planes over monument--6046x1..Washing on DC: gen view ceremonies start--cutin Lindberg's "Spirit of St Louis" which hangs alongside of the "Kitty Hawk"--cut Kitty Hawk--greetings by Chif Justice Fred Vinson,Chancel or of the Smithsonian(sound)--presentation of the plane by Milton Wright,nephew of the Wright Bros(sound)--addres of accertance by Sen.(VP elect) Alben Barkley(sound)-- cutins of the audience--cutin of Barkley,Vinson and Milto ht shot with Kitty Hawk in fg--gen view with Spirit of St Louis in fg and Kitty Hawk in bg--6046x3...scenes of firs airplanes taken from air force files--stills of Kittyhawk- still of newspaper page carrying the story of it's flight and of competition held in 1908 for a prize offered by the Signal Crops for the first plane to carry a passenger the prize was $30,000 won by the Wright Bros.Pres Taft appears in one of the scenes--

TROPHIES: (CU Collier Trophy)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-206	3

NEWS IN BRIEF.
(B) C[illegible] (C)KITTY HAWK

Cameraman
LYONS (AIR FORCE)
SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	80 87 92			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

AT SEA-plane that spotted raft--ship approaching life boat going to raft--rescue boat reaches raft, rough seas--coming toward Rendova--in boat approaching Rendova--men helped aboard--2 on stretchers--WASHINGTON D.C.:bomber in air with jet beneath--pilot goes down into jet job--release jet plane--going like a bat with trail of smoke--In Wash.Truman, Capt.Chas.Yeager pilot,Lawrence Bell,rres Bell aircraft and John Stack of NACA around trophy--cu pilot and Truman-cu trophy--Truman and Yeager shake 2 shots--SWISH. KITTY HAWK N.C.:hs kittyhawk and crowd 2 shots--2 shots med and cu Kitty Hawk--Wright heir,Milton Wright hands over papers transferring plane to Smithsonian Inst.--

Date of Event DEC 1948

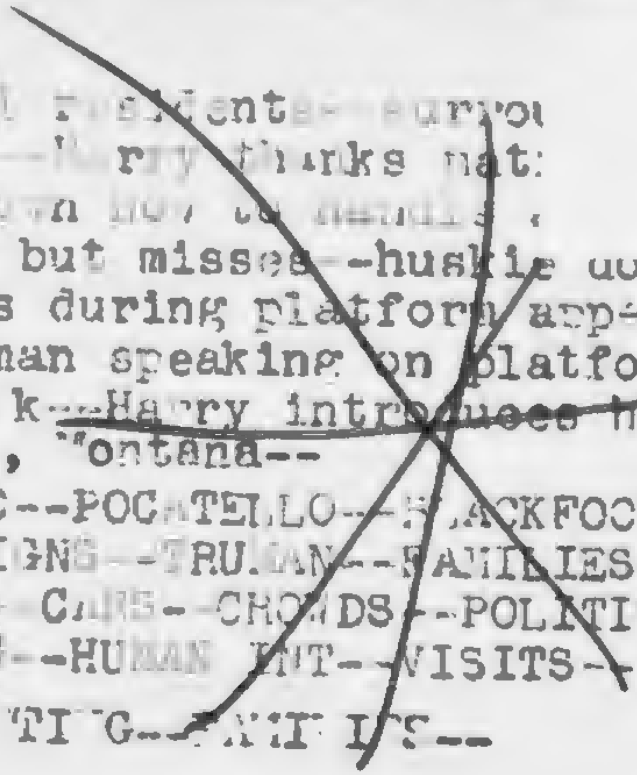
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A



...l travelers--carro...
...arry thanks nat...
...shoot--he tries but misses--huskie dogs pulling truck--
scenes of crowds during platform appearances--gen views
Sun Valley--Truman speaking on platform in Pocatello, Idaho--
...er shots of talk--Harry introduces his family--Truman
Speech at Butte, Montana--

SUN VALLEY--ARCO--POCATELLO--BLACKFOOT--[illegible]--DOGS--
CHILDREN--CAMPAIGNING--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--SPEECHES--SOUND--
MUSIC--GREETING--CARS--CROWDS--POLITICAL--ARMS & AMMO--
TRUCK--SHOOTING--HUMAN INT--VISITS--BUTTE, MONTANA
RAILROAD STATION--HUNTING--FAMILIES--

(3) 21-206-3

6046x2: unveiled by Asst. Secy. monument

Kitty Hawk, N.C.-painting of the first flight i[n] Marlene Lamb and Mrs. Mark Andrews wife of of Navy--War shots planes & blimps over Wright

AT SEA--RESCUES--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.RENDOVA--RAFTS--WASH.D.C
AWARDS--TRUMAN--AVIATION--YEAGER--BELL--STACK--TROPHIES--
KITTY HAWK,N.C.--MONUMENTS--CROWDS--OLD & RARE FILM--
BLIMPS--IN FLIGHT--CEREMONIES--TYPES OF PLANES--WRIGHT--
VINSON--BARKLEY--SPEECH(BARKLEY)--SPEECH(WRIGHT)--SPEECH
(VINSON)--TAFT--PRESENTATIONS--LAMB--ANDREWS--

TROPHY: (Oscar awards presented) see below	Issue Number 5726x8	

Subject FESTIVAL OF OSCARS PRESENTATIONS IN BELGIUM	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 84ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

BK NO: 5144-8
caption filed-in
unedited French

Description of Scene BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (presentation in Brussels-----please see film and caption) Date of Event March 1948
If needed--filed under x-number----------

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--TROPHY--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

TROPHIES:(Phillis Applegate receives trophy as grnad prize winner at contest at Long Beach, Cal.)	Can No. 5488 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible]	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible]n
[illegible]--[illegible]ene of
[illegible]--judges in a
[illegible]nner--crowd shots etc--
[illegible]unner-ups ;left to right
[illegible]d Johnnie Madison (beat
[illegible]-- to head by Phillis
[illegible] being judged grand
[illegible]948--Big hand for ner--
[illegible]ST3--GIRLS--[illegible]
[illegible]--TROPHIES--[illegible]STATIONS--

Date of Event 9/19/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHIES(cu Heisman trophy--presented to Doak Walker of SMU for 1948)

Can No. 6038X

Roll No. 6 TV

Subject: HEISMAN TROPHY

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
198				

Description and Remarks: semi shots l to r Pres. of SMU, Arthur Jurden, coach Rusty Russell and winner of trophy Doak Walker--cu same and of Walker--ls of Walker with trophy--cu trophy--shot against light of trophy--

NEW YORK CITY--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--TROPHIES--FOOTBALL--WALKER--RUSSELL--JURDEN--

Date of Event: ~~12/7/48~~ 12/7/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-214-3

Chrysler holding onto grand prize winner and cup and another dog--cu dog in cup--dog with boots on and fire h drant 2 shots kicks boots off--MONTREAL,ONT.CANADA:hs cages--3 cus Ed Feather examining pigeons--group shot black bib and white body group of "nuns"--2 bcu's Monden Gazzi Bronze variety--guy holding onto two pigeons--cat sticks head in door--shot of another pigeon--2 shots White Fantail female,rretty--a black swallow with feathe of feet--big puffed up white pigeon--cu hands holding rrize winner pigeron--cat liking lips--CUTS:6058x11... add.scenes tallie traffic signal--6058x8...add.shots Truman,Green & Petrillo--6059x8...more pigeons and add. cat messing around--

LONDON,ENGLAND--DEVICES--SOUND--MACHINERY--WASH.D.C.--TRUMAN--PETRILLO--GREEN--PRESENTATIONS-PLAQUES--MIAMI,FL. DOG SHOW--CHICHUAS--HAT--CHRYLSER--TROPHY--MONTREAL--PIGEONS--FEATHER--CATS--TRAFFIC--

TROPHY:(At dog show in Miami)	Can No: 22-214	Roll No. 3
Subject (C)DOG	Cameraman C.T.PROD. L... SANDERS ASSOCIATE...

Length 6	No. 37 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (C)JUNKED SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks: (C)ENGLAND:shot of traffic light with ... sticking ou... which says CROSS NOW--people cross stre... guy opening mechanism of light,see tape recorder-- setting up mechanism--is pedestrians on corner and the light starts talking (SOUND) telling 'em it's safe to cross--WASHINGTON D.C.:is James Petrillo & Harry Truman-- cu Truman,Petrillo,badge & plaque--cu badge "THIS IS TO ...ERTIFY HARRY TRUMAN IS A LIFE MEMBER OF THE AMER.FED.OF ...ICIANS"--cu William Green & Truman and pan down to ...que--cu plaque and pan up to Truman smiling--MIAMI FL... ms kid with great big hat holding dog--cu same--two of ...ogs with dames hats on,the dogs are Chichauas--cus ...two different dogs hats--dog with bire... Mrs;Walter ...

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-217-4

ckler toward camera, overhead shot--group amatuer fotogs--
Dick Pope along slides onto sand and grabs trophy--cu.
young Dick holding trophy--

DUBUQUE, IOWA--SKIING--SCHLUETER--CEREMONIES--BATHING BEAU
--SPILLS--HUGSTED--CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA.--WATER SKIING--
TROPHIES--POPE--

TROPHIES:(Dick Pope, winner, holds his trophy)	Can No. 22-217	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SKIING:(A)SKI CLUB (B)WATER SKIING	SANDERS SAVATT TR YNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	124 73			Can No. ALL JUNK-D

Description Including Remarks: Florine Schluster, Queen of
ournament cuts ribbon op-ning meet--gal
bathing suits hand men their skis--guy
amp--hits and falls, rolls too--side shot
ith guy going down--he lan s and falls and rolls--down
amp rast camera and overhead thru air, lands--falls and
oses ski--Petter Hugsted down ramp and in air(He's the
nner)--overhead thru air lands and does a brodie and
oes skis--another overhead, lands and f ls--SWISH TO
(PRESS GARDENS FLA. Prow of palm trees, guy on water skis
es off ramp--another off ramp and sinks--
nother off ramp and goes on his nose--another off
d hits and bounces--group of 5 off goes overhead--SEE OVER

Date of Event JAN. 1949

Used No.	Date

TROPHIES:(Won by winning dog sled driver and team)

Can No. 22-217

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
FUR TRAPPERS FESTIVAL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

THE PAS, MANITOBA, CANADA--(dog teams & sleds lined up at start--man & dog--cu 2 dogs--and they're off,flag down--is going away--one team along--another along and pan with em--is over horizon--cu winner coming--team away--crowd at finish--winner lead team in--u guy--crowd--he gets cup--cu him and girl queen of the meeting--

THE PAS,MANITOBA,CANADA--DOG SLED RACE--DOGS--C WDS--TROPHIES--

Date of Event JAN.25-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 22-219-4

nd down--guy towards us,b y us zooms into air--next,down
oom,pan horizon nice..hits,sits down and goes into spin--
nick shot guy off jump,hits srills, wow!--another at top
umps folo down like boid--two girls watching--slow motion
o.Thrane,winner,jumps--slo Art Granstrom--Art Tokle floa
ans into it,almost falls,but no he doesn't--
JT3.6071x...Add.boxing--6068x3...crowd shots in front of
dge--cus etc--add.guys jumping--judges watchin and
oring--shot of judges tower--add.spills--presenting
ophy--
RCELONA,SPAIN--BOXING--ROMERO--SANTIAGO--CROWDS--
OQUI-LA'IE PASS,WASH--SKIING--CROWDS--KONGSGAARD--
STROM--STORDALEN--HUGSTED--TOKLE--TROPHIES--

TROPHIES:(Skiing trophies at Snowqualamie Pass,Wash)

Can No. 22-219

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS.(A) BOXING
(B) SKIING

Cameraman NO DO NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	111 135			Can No. SEE BELOW

DANCELON, SPAIN. group in ring before fight, Luis Romero, featherwight champ on right and Luis de Santiago the challenger--crowd--gs sparring--hishot champ knocks De Santiago down for a 6 count--crowd--now challenger goes to town,good sock--gs,ou battle away champ against ropes--hishot fighting,slug,couple misses, even,punch for punch--hishot one good punch,gets him groggy--now gs..tagging him,along ropes and down goes the champ and he's counted out--SNOQUALAMIE PASS,WASH:ls the slope,crowds--going up hill on car,skis etc.--Sverre Kongsgaard with Art Granstrom,left, and Kjell Stordalen, right--bs skis,then guy down it's Petter Hugsted,thru air

Date Used 2-49

Used No.	Date

TROPHIES:(Winner of Curling contest with trophy)

Can No. 22- 221

Roll No. Canada

Subject: 500 CURLERS IN BONSPIEL

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	98			Can No. 6071x2

Description and Remarks:

GUELPH,ONT.CANADA:parade of brooms--sign guy ???--more schoolboy curling--sweeping excellent folo shots of stone--presenting trophy. -cu winner with trophy--CUTS:more curling

GUELPH,ONT.CANADA--PARADE--BOYS--CURLING--TROPHIES--

WELCOME 2/9/49

Used No. 2-8-49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-225-4

ter and brief start--crowd applauds--he swings her
round--SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH:skiers up hill--cu skier
slope--he's into air--group kids watching--guy off
--vast crowds--guy off slope and thru air,it's Petter
--slo motion shots guys going thru air--CUTS:
...Carol and Peter Kennedy of U.S. go thru their
routine--presentation of trophies to Kekesy and
--James Grogan,U.S. skating--Edy Rada skating--
receives cup--crowds--6075x1..add.var scenes skiing
skiis etc,going up hill--Art Devlin in cuts--

SALT LAKE CITY--TRACK MEET--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--DILLARD--
--PARIS,FRANCE--ICE SKATING--BUTTON--HIRALY--
--SALT LAKE CITY--SKIING--HUGSTED--DEVLIN--CROWDS--
--RADA--TROPHIES--PRESENTATIONS--

SLO MOTION--

TROPHIES:(In ice skating tourney in Paris)

Can No. 22-225 | Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman (FB) WILSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	95 107			(A)JUNKED Can No SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:hs Madison Sq.Garden andwhole works guys
hed in gate,they're off--crowd--hs
ting gate(this is the new Ben Ogden s
med to prevent false starts and disq
it into position and off they go--bs spr
er has hand on gate lever,pushes it d
lution cu gun fires and they're off--ove
race with Harrison Dillard the win
tton skating--photogs shooti g--Bu
and reverses,goes backwards and
, does jump and goes into a very fast
--cu two Hungarians Andrea Tekacs and

Date of Event 2/20/49

Used No. 18 Date

starting gate
alifications)
nters in gate--
own--hs get into
r hurdles--ls
ner--PARIS,FRANCE
tton does hop
into one foot
spin--cu
Ede Hiraly SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

TROPHYS:(Winner receives gold trophy in Dog Sled Race in Canada)

Can No. 22-225

Roll No. Canada

Subject: INTERNATIONAL DOG DERBY

Cameraman: ~~Canada~~ ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	91			Can No. JUNKED

Date 2/23/49

Used Date

Description: OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: starter explains timing methods to Viscount Alexander--one sled starts fol shot of sled--another team on starting line-- it starts--ditto another--pan folo shot going by and aw from camera--another one coming towards camera--hs shot going away from camera--2 shots passing camera--extreme ll shot approaching finish line--winning team crossing finish--winner being presented with gold grophy--cu winn Bill Shearer--

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--DOG SLED RACE--ALEXANDER--TROPHYS--SHEARER--WINTER SPORTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHIES:(In Hare and Hounds race in Spain)	Can No. 22-229	5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
GREYHOUNDS IN THRILLING CHASE	NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	111			Can No. 6078x11

Description and Remarks

[illegible] cus dogs--two dogs--horsemen [illegible] along--
[illegible] b-ndin: over one dog rinning or faste[illegible]
[illegible]thing, behind ears--horses 2 shots--cu[illegible] types
[illegible]n--dogs let loose two of em--after rabbit--
[illegible]le sitting on horses--slo motion shot dogs after
[illegible]nd horses after em--catch rabbit--dogs with rabbit
[illegible] holding rabbit--trophies--CUTS--add. scenes used--
[illegible]AL--[illegible]--HORSES--DOGS--RABBITS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
[illegible]--SLO MOTION--

Date of Event 3/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHIES:(Winner of Legion Mile race in Canada gets loving cup

Can No. 22-230

Roll No. Canada

Subject: LEGION HOLDS THIRD ANNUAL SPORT PARADE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	102			Can No. JUNKED

Description: MONTREAL, ONT. CANADA: athletes march in--start hi hurdles--arrison Dillard crosses last hurdle and wins--Dillard--in Legion Mile Willy Slykhuis battles it it with another guy but Willy wins--he receives cup--

MONTREAL,ONT.CANADA--TRACK MEET--HURDLES--DILLARD--SLYKHUIS--TROPHIES--

Date Ev. 3/15/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

TROPHIES:(STANLEY CUP WON BY TORONTO)	Can No. 22-240	Roll No. 3

Subject: TORONTO WINS STANLEY CUP FOR 3rd YEAR

Cameraman: ~~ASSOCIATED~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	15			RETURNED

Description and Remarks:

ORONTO,ONT.CANADA: round Detroit goal milling and passin
uck around start down to Toronto goal and
troit scores--crowd very quiet--passing around ice
y Detroit goal and Toronto scores--crowd che-ring--fast
lay around Det,goal good save try again and miss--very
ast action around Toronto goal--passing around--cu goalie
hifting with play,Toronto--fancy passing down rink and
roonto scores--crowd cheering--Clarence Campbell presents
tanley cup--cu Campbell and Ted Kennedy, Toronto capt.--
ORONTO,ONT.CANADA--HOCKEY--C MPBELL--KEN EDY--TROPHYS--
ROWDS--

Date of Event: 4/16/49

Used No.

SEE OVER

TROPHIES: (Won in King's Plate race in Toront-May '49)	Can No. 22-253	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
KING'S PLATE ..ON BY EPIC	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	96			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

RONTO, ONT. CANADA: grandstands crowded--Viscount Alexander
gives--he shakes with guy and wife--
:le t'ru turnstile--starter they're off, down
retch past stable--around turn and into back stretch--
ak Dryden, Canadian radio announcer and Hal Walker well
own sports commentator--down stretch winner crosses line-
ecount Alexander gives cup to E.P. Taylor--shakes with
ckey--
RONTO ONT. CANADA--HOSS RACE--CROWDS--ALEXANDER--
.PEN--WALKER--TAYLOR--TROPHIES--

Used No. | Date: 5/31/49

SEE OVER

(2) 22-254-2

...head--American officer looking thru binocs--2 hs showi...
...endous crowd and parade--Stalin waving--crowds in stre...
...ving back to Stalin--Molotov waving--gal in crowd points
to stand--Stalin tips hat--hs parade going off in
anchss--CUTS:6143x12...cutins graduating class--gen'l
ew of Dahlgren Hall--add.after graduation sweethearts
...arents with graduates--6143x13...crowds--anchor man
...ses anchor--add cheering--add.scenes used--6144x1..
...scenes used May Day--motroized units--infantry marching
...ko,Malenko and Mikoyan on reviewing stand--cavalry units
...ks--Popov,Susloy and Kosigen on reviewing stand--
...ot of Shvernick,Stalin and Popov--civilian parade led by
...bers of athletic clubs--fireworkds--cadets dancing--
ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--BATHING BEAUTS--CONTESTS--TROPHIES--
...APOLIS,M.D.--GRADUATIONS--MATTHEWS--NOEL--CROWDS--
...N--NEGROES--MOSCOW,RUSSIAN-MAY DAY--PARADES--RUSS.ARMY-
...LIN--MOLOTOV--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWDS--BERIA--MALENKO--
KOYAN--POPOV--SUSLOV--KOSIGEN--SHVERNICK--FIREWORKS--
...SCE ...S--

TROPHIES:(Winner of Miss Press Photographer Contest receives winning cup)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-254	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)MISS PRESS PHOTO (B)GRADUATION(C)MAY DAY

Cameraman: HESS LYONS PRIESTLEY PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	46 64 32			(A)JUNKED Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Date of Event 6/49 6/49

Used No.	Date

ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.:gals going past fotogs--oser same--guy taking pix with very small mera--breastworks going by in a slo pan--l gets cup--cu her--she's sitting oh la la--ANNAPOLIS MD ass seated--hs looking down hall--1st man Lionel Neel ts diploma from Secy.of Navy Francis Matthews--crowd rlaude--anchor man gets up on chair and waves--ls whole ll and hats begin to go up into air--Ensign Wesley Brown t Negro to graduate from Annapolis with diploma--middie ts hat on gal and kisses her--MOSCOW,RUSSIA:hs Red Sq.--llors marching--hs same bunch--soldiers with fixed yonets--Joe Stalin on stand--Red Square see planes

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)22-256-3

AND JOCK
Capot in lead and moving fast round turn--back
stretch Capot still leading by a lenght--crowd rooting--
down home stretch in haze Capot and Palestinian fighting
t out now see Ponder moving up fast but too late,in 5th
lace--finish Capot takes it--LIVERMORE,CALIF:horse out fo
ute guy gets bounced off get up on knees and drops down
ocked out--another out bounced around and is thrown--
nother out he's thrown--another out he sticks and is final
rown and just lays there--steer comes out throws rider--
nother steer throws guy and steer bucks around--steer out
nd throws guy--another steer spins around and throws rider
nother steer spins like a top and throws guy--
ICAGO--GOLF--SNEAD--HEAFNER--MIDDLECOFF--BROSCH--CROWDS--
MPHIS--WALLACE--PRESENTATIONS--NEW YORK--BELMONT PK--
RSE RACE--CAPOT--PALESTINIAN--PONDER--ATKINSON--
VERMORE,CALIF--RODEO--BELLS--KITKE--STEER--

TROPHIES:(Awarded at Chicago Open Golf) See Underlined	Can No. 22-256	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	SAMITT SMITH HARDE FORDHAM MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	105 99			(A)(B)JUNKED (C)JUNKED TOO

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL. Sam Snead tees off--cutin crowd--Clayton Heafner tees off--Cary Middlecoff tees off--people talking from one tee to another Al Brosch on green putting and he sinks it--Snead putting and he does likewise--large gallery moving about green--Heafner putting long one and sinks it--crowd looking on--Middlecoff putting short one and sinks it,picks ball out of cup,wipes brow and walks away--Middlecoff with cup handed to him by Pres.Wallace of U.S.G.A.--NEW YORK,(BELMONT PARK)crowd in stands--parade to post--crowd lookin down track--gate open they're off tightly bunched Capot makes his bid cutting across to rail--crowd--

Date of Event: JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHIES:(Awarded at Open Golf Toronto, 1949)
See underlined

Can No. 2D-260

Roll No. Canada

Subject CANADIAN OPEN GOLF

Cameraman JUNK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	107			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONTARIO:Chuck Congdon driving--crowd Dutch Harrison driving--Stan Horne driving--Fred Wood cap-driving and walking off tee--crowd folos Harrison chips one that rolls past cup--crowd--2 shots Lawson Little putting sinks 2nd putt--gallery--Jerry Barber playing between trees--Harrison blasts out of trap onto 18th--Frowd Seagram presents Seagram's Gold Cup to Harrison--cu winner and cup--

TORONTO--GOLF--CONGDON--CROWDS--HARRISON--HORNE--WOOD--LITTLE--BARBER--SEAGRAM--TROPHIES--TREES--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event JUNE 27-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHIES: (Bobby Locke of So. Africa, winner Cup - British Open Golf) See underlined	Can No. 22-266	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BOBBY LOCKE WINS BRITISH OPEN GOLF	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	X 179			6159 X 10

Description and Remarks

SANDWICH, ENGLAND: Bradshaw tees off; Gal in background looking on; Locke tees off; crowd; Bradshaw putting misses wide; crowd; Bradshaw misses close one; Bradshaw sinks one; Locke places ball in position; Crowd; Locke sinks it winning putt; Shakes with Bradshaw; Bobby Locke of South Africa receives cup and prize/(Opposition is HARRY Bradshaw)--CUTS: Add. golf game

SANDWICH, ENGLAND--BRADSHAW--GIRLS--LOCKE--CROWD--GOLF--PRIZES--CUPS--TROPHIES--

Date of Event July '49

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-273-4

they're off and around 1st turn--in backstretch #8 Volume
ories to pull up by #2 MissTilly still leads--crowds lookin
on--in the stretch #8 and #2 and Miss Tilly comes on to win
CUTS:golf crowds--Geo.May cu--Fred Hass drives on 1st tee--
Bill Nary ditto--John Palmer ditto--Harman Barron likewise-
Jimmy Demaret too--cu Clayton Haefner--cu Mangrum--both
of em teeing off--add.scenes Mangrum & Snead playing--
[illegible] this is the
All-American tournament--
NILE,ILL.--GOLF--SNEAD--MANGRUM--CROWDS--THRILLS--GOSHEN,NY
TROTTING RACES--TROPHIES--GAMBLING--BANGAWAY--VOLUME--
MISS TILLY--MAY--HASS--NARY--PALMER--BARRON--DEMARET--
HAEFNER--

TROPHIES:(Hambletonian Cup awarded-Trotting Race, Goshen, N.Y.) See underlined

Can No. 22-273

Roll No. 4

Subject (B) HAMBLETONIAN

Cameraman SAVITT EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	92 102		

Cuts (A)6167x3.830ft
Can No.(B)JUNKED

Description and Notes: Sammy Snead tees off--Lloyd Mangrum tees off--crowd folos ball with eyes from sidelines--cu over bridge--Mangrum putts lone one and just misses it--Snead walks over to ball with putter and stands in back of it,pushes leaves away with club,steps back and stoops to survey the shot--walks up to ball and hits it meanwhile he watches carefully and it catches on lip of cup and he stays bent over watching--looks up at camera to something and gestures with hand--crowds--Mangrum sinks final putt -cu Mangrum with check--GOSHEN,N.Y.:cu shot of hambletonian cup--crowds and stands--betting windows--long shot--cu #9 Bangaway--crowds in stands--

Used No. | Date

3/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5.48.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHIES:(Cup awarded - Int'l Speed Classics, Canada)
See underlined

Can No. 22-274

Roll No. Canada

Subject: INTERNATIONAL SPEED CLASSICS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	86			Can No. JUMPED

Description and Remarks

GANANOQUE, ONT. CANADA:1s boathouse,sign--here they come to start and away--hit choppy water,roung-- round far turn,skippin,past cumera--looks like the winner,fast over--gets cup and kisses gal-- Paul Sawyer is the winner of the speed boat race--

GANANOQUE,ONT.CANADA--SPEEDBOAT RACE--TROPHIES--SAWYER--

Date of Event 9/11/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 22-277-2

girls and hairdoes, coifs, tresses and tonis--rear view of their behinds--camera runs along show shapes and sizes--back off to ls of their cans--in front fence; judges, gals--the winner is selected--she throws us a kiss--ENGLAND: group cars start race--fast s ow single car--cu single car fast whiz--hi-s cars rest camera--blur s owing speed--r: ri ing in one car, backshot others behind--group ground tur cu car, while by..wash--cu crackup, group around body--cu cars aroun turn into camera--cu car #8 winner, along-- now being flagged, fly away--trophy presentation--cu

---

POLICA LAKE, CALIF:--BOTTRON--BLYTH--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
--U.S. GOVT--McGRATH--VINSON--CLARK--BOYLE--
--PALISADES PARK, N.J.--BATHING BEAUTIES--STYLES
(HAIR STYLES)--AUTO RACES--ACCIDENTS--
--TROPHIES--FLAGS--

TROPHIES:(Presented to winner Auto Race, England 1949) See underlined	Can No. 22-277	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
K,MO[illegible] BOYLE SWORN IN	F.KING LYONS HARDE HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	81			(A)(B)(C)JUNKED (D)6174x5..329f	

Description and Remarks

[illegible]F:Mayor Bo[illegible]ron of Los Angeles and [illegible]n e--luncheon..table..celebs--Ann [illegible] Boyron,he hands her gavel,then gives her a [illegible]elagh,she i[illegible] being made Honorary Mayor of Toluca Lake. [illegible]NGTON D.C.:Chief Justice Fred Vinson swears in Tom [illegible],new member of Supreme Court--cu Clark sworn in,hand [illegible]--l[illegible]earing in,congratulations--shot cameramen-- [illegible]k smiling--J.Howard McGrath with hand raised,Vinson [illegible]rs--2 of them in pix,cam-ras flash and McG. [illegible]tulates upon being sworn in as AttylGen'l--cu [illegible]Grath smiling--McGrath and Wm.Boyle talking--Boyle takes [illegible] McGrath's old job as chairman of the Democratic

Date of Event 8/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-278-4

doing owns special dance with pup in fg--shot of crowds in stand--guy bulldogging calves--he chases one and falls on it--he wrestles calf and has it down but calf gets up and away then they both go down together and cowboy keeps him down this time--another calf comes out of chute and fellow hits him and knocks him down--during Bronc busting, release horses in center of the ring and horse bucks like crazy and knocks his rider off--another bronc out of chute and rider hangs on for dear life until bronc hops tail and right out of picture in a cloud of dust--another bronc out and his rider takes an extra ride through the air minus the horse--that's all, folks--

FOREST HILLS, LI--~~SEXE~~--TOURNAMENTS--BEDGHAN--SCHROEDER--CROWDS--TENNIS--TROPHIES--PENDLTON, OREGON--COWBOYS--INDIANS--HORSES--RODEOS--CALVES--BRONCS--HORSEBACK RIDING--CHILDREN (INDIAN)--DANCING--DANGEROUS JOBS--THRILLS--

TROPHIES:(Davis Cup awarded to U.S.Team)Forest Hills, L.I.) See underlined	Can No. 22-278	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
(b) RODEO	& MARKMANN NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5	116 105			Can No. all junked

Date of Event (a) 8-28-49 (b) 8-24-49

Used No.	Date

FOREST HILLS,L.I.:cu of the Davis Cup--Ted Schroeder and Frank Sedgman, of Australia, walk onto court--Cu of Schroeder then pan to Sedgman -- shot of special seats--gen. shot of play and couts--crowd cheers--Cu of Schroeder serving--HS of playing and then into net--cu of crowd applauding--Sedgman service and rally and shot passes him--crowd shot--cut of Sedgman serving backshot--Judge turnin head--HS of rally--shot passes Sedgman and that is all--they shake and then see CU of US team and the Cup-- PENDLETON,OREGON:see Indians on horseback--and Indian squaw on horse-- Little Indian youngster dancing around and Little Beaver

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY: Cup for winner of Canadian Gold Cup Race

Can No. 22-292 ~~22-293~~

Roll No. Can. Local ~~Can. Local~~

Subject GOLD CUP SAILOR RACE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 & 82				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--Crowds in stands--to the boat--Rt. Hon. Ray Lawson, Lt. Gov. of Ontario and Mrs. F. Dougherty, owner of McGill--they're off--around turn--back stretch--radio commentator--into stretch, McGill leading over finish--CU cup--presentation of cup---------- other horses, BRAZEN BUZ and UNIONVILLE--------

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--GOLD CUP RACE--HORSES--MC GILL--BRAZEN BUZ--UNIONVILLE--LAWSON--DOUGHERTY--RADIO--TROPHY--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event 10-17-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY: Cup to winning Mr. Canada	Can No. 22-293	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MR. CANADA MUSCLES IN	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? 106				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, CANADA: (Mr. Canada--LS men parade and flex muscles--Ronald Fould--Eddie Cornell--Bruce Page--CU flexing back muscles--crowd applauding--Al Palvio, last year's winner--guy showing ribs--gal lookin on--man ma[illegible]ing with muscles all over--girl drooling--CU Ed Theriault (Terry-o)--gal presents cup to him, the winner--applause--group of three, Mr. Canada Senior, George Boulanger-Mr. Canada Junior, Phil Desrosiers-Newest Mr. Canada, Ed Theriault----

MONTREAL, CANADA--CONTESTS--FOULD--CORNELL--PAGE--CROWD--APPLAUSE--PALVIO--THERIAULT--BOULANGER--DESROSIERS--AWARDS--TROPHY--

Date of Event 10-19-49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-307-3

Paul climbing pole with harness--LS him on pole, see horse being lifted (1600 lbs)--Charles with rope in teeth pulling bus--MX CU with harness in teeth--LS same---------
NEW YORK CITY:(At the Downtown Athletic Club,CU Heisman trophy--Leonhart of Notre Dame, shakes with President of the club,Wilbur Jurden--CU Leon Hart,winner of trophy--he holds the trophy----------CHIAGO,ILL.:(At Chicago Stadium, Joe Louis standing in his corner, ready to go (exhib bout)--Pat Valentino of Frisco,other contender,in corner in robe--Ezzard Charles,now heavy-weight champ of world, looking on at ringside--they start to mix,Louis stalks , hitting him short jolts--crowd--Louis has him cornered on ropes, uppercut--go inxm close--two men looking on--Louis has him set up,upperouts--opens him for kill in corner--Valentino groggy,Louis walks around measuring him,has him on ropes--hits him with right,he's out on his feet,hits him again--goes down and through ropes-- NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Square Garden,gen.view game--NYU with ball,and

TROPHY: Heisman awarded N.Y.C.

Can No. 22-307

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) STRONG FAMILY
(B)HEISMAN TROPHY (C)JOE LOUIS
(D) BASKETBALL

Cameraman (A)PARA(NFB)
(B)PRIESTLEY (C)TRAY
(D)PRIESTLEY-MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 126 20 165 123			

Cuts
Can ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date Dec 1949

MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA:SLOW Pan of group, Charles,Paul,Adrien,Lionel,Jean and Antonio Baillargeon (Bayerjon)--CU Che flexing muscles from shoulder up,it's Adrien--LS Charles picking up bell with finger--CU fingers,dumbbell off ground--LS same,Max Baer walks over--two brothers look on--Baer has bet he can pick it up and goes to dumbbell--tries,fails,holds back--CU shakes with smallest one,Charles, and winces as Charles bears down--stamps on Charles' foot and walks with ladeda gesture--Adrien on hands and knees,others standing on board on his shoulder--CU of him straining,see board move a little--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 22-307-3

Oregon takes it away, down field, sprawled--net--crowds--
NYU with ball--into net--crowd--Ore. try for score and
misses, tried again, misses, fall in heap--Ore. team on side-
lines, worried--NYU with ball, passing, guys set in position--
into net--old man, crowd--NYU with ball, stolen--Oreg. State
down court--into net, ties score--Ore. team goes wild, crowd
shot--NYU team sad--Ore. St. with ball, whistle blows but
ball is in air, goal----------MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--
BAILLARGEON FAMILY--FAMILIES--ODDITIES--BAER--STRONG MEN--
CALISTHENICS--HORSE--NEW YORK CITY--TROPHY--HART--JURDEN--
AWARDS--FOOTBALL--CHICAGO, ILL--STADIUMS--LOUIS--BOXING--
VALENTINO--SPILLS--CHARLES--EXHIBITIONS--CROWD--FIGHT--
MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--BASKETBALL--NYU--ORE. STATE U--CROWD-

TROPHIES:(WRIGHT BROS. AWARD FOR SIGNIFICANT PUBLIC SERVICE ENDURING TO AVIATION IN THE U.S. to Lindy)

Can No. 22-310

Roll No. 1

Subject: LINDBERGH--A GREAT PILOT HONORED FOR HIS PUBLIC SERVICE

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 192				Can No. 6234 x 2

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON,D.C.:At the Hotel Statler,Presidential Room, LS Charles A. Lindbergh receiving applause,on stand--LS entire group--he starts to talk--LS crowd applause--Lindbergh receives award-CU Award (Wright Brothers Trophy for Significant Public Service of Enduring Value to Aviation in the United States--WOW! What a title!)--Lindbergh receives award--CU award--Lindbergh and award--CUTS: Add. same--------

WASHINGTON,D.C.--HOTELS--LINDBERGH--AWARDS--CROWD--TROPHIES--AVIATION--

Date of Event 12-17-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-315-2

HONOLULU, HAWAII--WARD--FAMILIES--TROPHY--U.S.S. PRES. WILSON-
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--PIERS--SKYLINE--ORGANIZATIONS (Oakland
Cat Club)--CROSBY--DIPLOMATS--U.S. GOVT--PRESS--GREECE--
CHILDREN (no pix, story is about them)--TRAFFIC--WOMEN--
MOTHERS--TROLLIES & BUSSES--FLAGS--TYPES (Greeks)--

TROPHY:(Given to Mr.& Mrs.Ward from see underlined-Oakland Cat Club in Calif.)	Can No. 23-315	Roll No. 2
Subject (A) [illegible] APPING COMMEMORATED		(A) BROWNIE KU-[illegible] (B) GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
6 47 84				(A) 6237x11, 6238 x 9 (B) 6237 x 10

Description and Remarks: HAWAII-HONOLULU:walking down stairway at pier--CU Angus Ward, former U.S.Consul-General in Manchuria--him walking with wife and Colonel Joseph Crosby--MS Crosby and Ward--LS 'PRES.WILSON' at San Francisco port--CU Mr.& Mrs.Ward--both at railing with skyline b[illegible]--receives trophy from Oakland Cat Club--talking to reporters and holding trophy--CUTS: Add.same----------
GREECE:(two traffic scenes normal with busses & cars,etc--2 shots Posters--women,3 shots,standing around,Greek mothers protesting--deserted street--stalled trolleys,pan to empty street--deserted streets--more stalled trolleys--2 shots, flags at half-mast (2nd shot, American flag half-mast)--
People along streets--CUTS:OVER Add.same----------

Date of Event: DEC.49-Jan '50

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-322-3

Bob Mealey of Cornell pulls ahead--around last turn, Phil catches up, cross finish line--he falls, exhausted--starti gun--off in high hurdles, Harrison Dillard and Jim Gehrdes among others--Dillard is winner, Gehrdes falls--start mil run--past judges groundshot--Fred Wilt takes the lead from Don Gehrman--crowd in stands--Wilt in lead, Gehrman pulls up, neck and neck--freeze frame--now finish out running--shot Gehrman with trophy--

LAKE PLACID, NEW YORK--SKIING--SPILLS(Skiing)--ICE--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--MAD. SQ. GARDEN--THIGPEN--RACES--TRACK MEET--NEGROES--MEALEY--SPILLS(Track meet)--DILLARD--GEHRDES--WILT--GEHRMAN--CROWD--TROPHIES--

TROPHIES: Don Gehrman wins mile Run see over	Can No. 23-?22	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
SPORTS; (A) LAKE PLACID SKIING (B) MILLROSE GAMES	(A) EDWARDS (B) PRIESTLEY-MARK MA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 122 132				Can No. (A) 6256x1,2 (B) junked

Description and Remarks:

LAKE PLACID, NEW YORK: Blocks of ice, truck backing up--guy walk in water--load of ice into crusher, sign on ice "CRUSHED ICE"--pouring it on the ground--skiers walking up incline--CU skis, starting--group CU guys watching--coming down, hits--then slide, fall-off the run--overhead shot--he hits ice, skids, but rights himself--off the run, semislomotion--off run slow--off run, hits--loses hat--another off, hits--falls--another in air, hits--nasty spill--CUTS: Add. same--NEW YORK CITY: At Madison Square Garden, start 880--Phil Thigpen, negro, in the lead--shot crowd, heads whiz by--HS and now neck in neck--

Date of Event 1/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-327-2

mast and sail--one ship along--on board again, knocking up--
same boat along----------ASPEN, COLORADO; massed
flags of many nations--parade carrying flags FIS--U.S. gals
do a jig--HS slalom run, scenic shot--CU types, 2 shots gals
CUs--one gal down toward finish line hishot, stops--HS finis
another gal--CU winner Dagmar Rom, of Austria--start men--
folow shot down run fast--guy makes little jump, falls, but
keeps going--CU past camera fast--make jump shot and past
camera the winner, Zeno Colo of Italy--past camera--over
finish line--now the three winners--CUTS; Add. same--------
FOND du LAC, MINNESOTA: down run off slope--into air--off
slope & folo shot down--hits, falls fowward--off slope--
overhead shot--hits on one ski, falls--plow snow--off slope-
overhead shot--hits, winner is OLAVI KURONEN of Finland--
down run side shot off balance, falls--off slope lands on
back, rolls--blank screen-- whammo!--guy flying thru air
askew, slide, rough spill----------
a

TROPHIES:(At tne dog-show)see underlined.

Can No. 23-327

Roll 2

Subject SPORTS:(A)DOG SHOW (B)[illegible] RACE (C)SKIING-COLO. (D) SKIING-MINN.

Cameraman (A)HARDE, EDWARDS (B) SANDERS (C)NELSO (D)TRAYNHAM-SAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 70 115 73			

Cuts (A)6267x1,3,6 TT
(B) & (D) Junked
Can No. (C)6268x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

MADISON SQ. GARDEN,NY:HS garden,world series of dogdom--got dogs ready for show--CU Afgan CU Scottie--Chihuahua on lady's shoulder--French Poodle wags tail,friendly--rare Weimeraner--St. Bernard--English bull--new crowd,dogs in finals--winner parading for judge-crowd applauss--dog and cup and ribbon--CU winner,Scottie named Ch.Waltzing Winning Trick of Edgerstoune-----CUTS: add.same----------MIAMI,FLORIDA:Yacht race, med.shot fleet--one boat spinniker out--med.shot lot of boats at full sail--shot flag(anchor & stars)--med.shot 2 boats--on board rough water--moving along,leaning--looking up

Date of Event Feb.'50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 93-337-2

MADISON SQ. GARDEN, NY--NEW YORK CITY--DOGS--CROWD--
DOG SHOW--TROPHIES--MIAMI, FLORIDA--YACHT RACE--
SAILBOATS--MISC. FLAGS--WATER--WAVES--ASPEN, COLORADO--
SPILLS--PARADE--SCENICS--TYPES/PEOPLE--
ROM--COLO--FOND DU LAC, MINNESTOA--WINTER SPORTS--SKIING--
KUHONEN--SNOW--

TROPHIES:(Quebec Trophy awarded Dr.Chas.Belford,winner of dog team race in Canada-1950)

to

Can No. 23-329 ~~43-399~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject

DOG RACES TOP WINTER FESTIVAL

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 110	700			Can No. 6274 x 3

Description and Remarks

ST. AGATHE, QUEBEC, CANADA:LS gal up steps--she kneelas and is crowned--CU new queen of Carnival, Florence Vanier--her on float--LS parade--cabin on float Lantier--same float another angle--St. Marguerite float--LS whole parade--dog teams by, camera in deep snow--another same--LS going thru blizzard--another same--another team and into LS--cross finish line--winner, Dr. Charles ~~BIRKS~~ Belford gets trophy. He's from Deerfield, Mass--he takes the coveted QUEBEC TROPHY--CUTS: same

Date of Event 2-22-50

Used No.	Date

ST. AGATHE, QUEBEC, CANADA--GIRLS--VANIER--PARADES--FLOATS--CARNIVALS--DOGS--DOG TEAM RACE--SNOW--SCENICS--BELFORD

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

TROPHIES--CONTESTS--

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-330-3

COCOA, FLORIDA: (ls and cu Happy Chandler, Comm. of Baseball, Bill McGowan and class--2 shots, group students--backshot of McGowan, students in bg--shot group--teacher's safe signal and you're out--HS group doing same--CU group repeat safe and out--CU new umpire scowling, rough and ready--scene at base, ump calls it, first one out, second safe--CU tough ump--NO CUTS----------

NEW YORK CITY--BUILDINGS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--STILLS--DEWEY--
AWARDS--TROPHIES--MILLER--PRESS--ROBINSON(still of him)--
LEWIS (pic)--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--DOG--RIO DE JANEIRO,
BRAZIL--PARADES--CARNIVAL--FLOATS--GIRLS--BANDING--
SCENICS--CROWDS--GIRLS--COCOA, FLORIDA--BASEBALL--MC GOWAN--
CHANDLER--TYPES(Umpires)--EDUCATION--

TROPHIES:(Press Photog awards-1950)	Can No. 23-330 ~~23-380~~	Roll No. 3 ~~6~~

Subject NEWS I[illegible]REEL (A) PRESS PHOTOGRAPHERS Cameraman (A) PRIESTLEY
(B) CARNIVAL (B) HEARST
(C) UMPIRE SCHOOL (C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) & (C) Junked (B) 6282 x 3 Can No.
~~6~~ 73 73 88				

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At 71st Reg. Armory, flash bulbs with names--2 shots, Gov. Thos. Dewey ~~awarding trophies~~ winner of Sports award, Geo. Miller of NY Journal American, with trophy--CU winning picture, sliding Jackie Robinson--Dewey looks over pictures--Picture of John L. Lewis--little kid held back at parade(picture)--cheesecake shot--boxer little fellow with dead dog--NO CUTS----------
RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL:(street parade, flags on float (US), 2 shots--snowflake float, windmills--gal with birdcage float--nude gal gloat, hoss & carriage, and closer--crowds dancing massed--med. shot young gal dancing--clown gal--couple dancing, pan down to legs--girl dancing--Mother Goose--LS crowd dancing--CUTS, add. scenes same---

Used No. Date

Date of Event Feb. 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 23-338-3

with an "out of this world" shot and falls after getting 1
off--State rooters go wild--City with ball, down court, scor
(buzzer sounded while ball was in air)--CCNY team goes nut
CUTS: 6296x5..298ft: baks punting--add. running thru ropes--
add. blocking practise--team running over camera--ls team
with Leahy holding football--cu shot of signs 1946-47-48-
49-50(39games without defeat)--shot Irsih boys on ND squad
Bill Barrett, Bill Flynn, Tom Murphy, Bob Kelly and Joe
O'Callaghan--shot Tom Carter, Capt. Jerry Groom, Dick Cotter,
Bill Gay, Bob Toneff and Fred Wallner--6297x2..crowd shots--
add. scenes of game--Dick Schnittker of Ohio State receivin
gold trophy for Most Valuable Player of tournament, He's
an All-American--6297x3..add. scenes of game--

SOUTH BEND, IND.--FOOTBALL--NOTRE DAME U.--LEAHY--WILLIAMS--
DOGS--NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--BASKETBALL--CCNY--
N.C.STATE--HOLMAN--DICKEY--CROWDS--BARRETT--FLYNN--
MURPHY--KELLY--O'CALLAGHAN--CARTER--GROOM--COTTER--
GAY--TONEFF--WALLNER--SCHNITTKER--TROPHIES--

TROPHIES:(Gold Basketball Trophy received by Schnittker) Underlined	Can No. 23-338	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)U.D. FOOTBALL TRAINING (B)BASKETBALL	SAVITT MARKMANN PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	58 138			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

SOUTH BEND,IND.:sign 1950 with question mark and team ripping thru it--cu mascot, Irish terrier-pan up to coach Frank Leahy cu Leahy--2 shots squad thru rope maze--linemen have blocking practice--backs passing thru fire--now they all throw--NEW YORK CITY:(NCAA EASTERN REGIONAL FINALS)hishot Madison Sq.Garden and action--CCNY,white trunks,score--No.Carolina State down court and score--character cheers--CCNY with ball,play around,pass,score--crowd cheers--CCNY ball try shot,miss,State takes over,down court,score--Nat Holman worried--CCNY into camera,shoot,miss,again,miss State try good--crowd hollers--State,Dick Dickey scores with

Date of Event MARCH 25-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-339-3

on top--crowd--Rogers on deck starts to rise, Rocca jumps
in air and lands on Rogers brings Rogers down in somersaul
Rocca drop kicks Rogers bounces him out ropes into audienc
climbs back Rocca right back at him with flying leg hold,
counterattacks him again down on canvas, Rogers up, Rocca makes
another flying leg hold and both go out of ring--crowd--
Rogers on apron of ring Rocca again with leg hold, somer
Rogers on canvas ref looking--crowd--Rogers getting up
Rocca hits him again with feet, knocks him flat, Rogers up
Rocca at him with feet--Rogers down again, gets up, same
Rocca lifts him up and slams him down--
head hold, flips him over, Rogers down--
hold, drops him with body slam, drops
on top of him--crowd--Rocca lying on him ref counting
Rocca walks off--CHICAGO, ILL.--Lou Manny
Davis (col.) and James Burroughs (W.) mixing it--Davis into
ropes fires out again--other guy shakes Davis--ringside
row and into clinch--guy yells to get him--and whomm
down goes Davis--(DAVIS IS THE COLORED BOY)

TROPHIES:(Cup awarded CCNY in NCAA Nat'l Finals) Underlined

Can No. 23-339

Reel 3

Subject [illegible] FINALS

Cameraman KCBA SAVITT TRAINHAM [illegible] MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	1 No. 1 139			ALL JUNKED BUT Can No. (D) SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: [illegible] icking in si--[illegible] water --s arms and st[illegible] --[illegible] ed out fi--crowd applaus[illegible] --[illegible] --boat along [illegible] over jump and --[illegible] r lands and fall--guy jumps and --[illegible] mera fo[illegible] him over--guy coming up v--CLEVELAND,OHIO:Rocca vs Buddy(Nature [illegible] ides under NBAA and gets scissors --[illegible] a grabs by hair starts to pull him [illegible] ers goes thru ropes,climbs back--Rogers back [illegible] with drop kick--Rogers gets Rocca up--Rogers knees Rocca in jaw and [illegible] own hard--Rogers goes in with drop kick

Date of Event [illegible] 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-339-3

NEW YORK CITY--(NCAA BASK[illegible])Bradley with ball and goal right thru--CCNY down court, passing, guy shoots, scores crowd--Bradley with ball, shoot, miss, City man gets it, turns collides with Bradley man, both out cold--crowd--CCNY with ball, passing back and forth his shot shoot lone one bounces around and finally tapped in, Bradley down court and scores with one hander from side--crowd--CCNY with ball, feint, pass behind him, guy shoots, scores--CCNY players rooting from sidelines--Bradley passing, attempt shot Irv Dambrot of City snares ball, he passes it to Norm Mager who dribbles down, lays up a chirpie and it's good--end game players on court, go nuts--CUTS:6298x2..673ft. add scenes of game--6298x1. add crowd shots--slo motion shots of game--Bradley bench--Nat Holman with cup--carried on shoulders of his charges--

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA.--WATER SKIING--STILLS--CLEVELAND, O.--BASKETBALL--DOOLA--HOGERS--CHICAGO, ILL--BOXING--DAVIS--CROWDS--BROWNS--NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--BASKETBALL.--DAMBROT--MAGER--HOLMAN--TROPHIES--

(2)23-340-3

Rabbitt of Syracuse, 2 shots--jump off--now the rope-climbing, up rope and touches greased disk--winner is Leo Minotti also of Syracuse--trampoline, slo motion--GS looking up, Edsel Buchanan wins--reg. motion shot--

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--MOTORCYCLE RACE--PAZANKI--OSCULATION--TROPHY--THRILLS--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--ODDITIES--FASHIONS--BASEBALL--CROWD--WEST POINT, NEW YORK--GYMNASTICS--KOTYS--RABBITT--MINOTTI--BUCHANAN--TRAMPOLINE--ROPE CLIMB-SLO MOTION--

TROPHIES:(Received by winner of cycle race--it's a miniature?)

Can No. 23-340

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) CYCLE RACE
(B) NEW BASEBALL UNIFORMS
(C) ~~GYMNASTS~~

Cameraman (A) & (B) Junked

(C) ~~4187 x 1,2~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 ~~30~~ 49 150			

Cuts (A) NELSON
(B) JOHNSON
(C) Markmann, Edwards

Date of Event Mar.-Apr. 1950

Description and Background

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(starting motors--they're off thru a sea of mud--CUs thru mud, 8 shots,etc. sideon,headon,mud--the winner, Fred Pazaski,receives a kiss--see the little cu--THAT'S a cup?----------HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:player in new short pants walks over to one in regulation pants--CU the striped shorts--one fellow pitches--another hits the ball--crowd,mostly girls--guy slides and scrapes leg--team out of dugout in shorts-- opposing team yoohoos------WEST POINT,NY.NCAA Gymnastic Championships--the crowd and gymnasts--Joe Kotys,winner on parallel bars, jumps off--~~CU him--now the winner of the horse performance,~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

U. S. A.

TROPHIES:(CANADIENS Hockey team with cup they won-1950)

Can No. 23-352

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: JUNIOR HOCKEY CHAMPS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 106				Can No. 6330 x 3

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(ls action & goal--crowd players bench--action--CU goalie--goal in--crowd holler--Canadien's Art Rose carries puck into Regina end, shoots and scores on own rebound--action and final goal--team with cup--MONTREAL CANADIENS win--------

CUTS: Add. same-------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--HOCKEY--MONTREAL CANADIENS--REGINA PATS--CROWD--ROSE--TROPHIES--

Date of Event 5-12-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-354-3

Arcaro up on HILLPRINCE----CUT:Add.same----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--TRACK--ATTLESEY--STANFIELD--CROWD--
PARKER--RHODEN--THRILLS--BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--PREAKNESS--
HILL PRINCE--MIDDLEGROUND--HORSES--KLEBERG--TROPHIES--
SLOMOTION--ARCARO--CROWD--

TROPHIES:(Stewards carry trophies for Preakness-1950--see underlined below)

Can No. 23-354 ~~93-854~~

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)COLISEUM RELAYS
(B)PREAKNESS RACE

(A)JOHNSON-KING
(B)FRIESTLEY, R. EDWARD
NELSON EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 107 132			

(A)Junked (B)6332x6, 6342x3, 6335 x 4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(crowd shot--start hurdles GS action--HS over--last hurdles--CU winner, Dick Attlesey--HS dash,they're off--CU Seton Hall winner, Andy Stanfield--start relay race--crowd--how the two anchormen,Bill Parker of Occidental and George Rhoden of Morgan State,into tough race for finish line,Parker makes it-----
BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(HS crowd--stewards carry trophies--barkers programs--HS to the post--CU No.2,HILL PRINCE and No.5, MIDDLEGROUND--crowd along rail--they're off--backshot rounding 1st turn,three go wide,HILL PRINCE on the rail--he starts to take lead--owner of MIDDLEGROUND,August K[illegible] watches him thru binocs--round last turn,close HILL PRINCE AND MIDDLE-GROUND--crowds at rail--closeup homestretch,win--[illegible]

Date of Event May 1950

Unit No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

(2)23-359-4

Stockton--Edith Roder,weight lift champ 1960----------
ROCKFORD,ILL:(Bathing beauties,skiers behind them--Queen
Joann Olson is crowned with floral wreath--on her--is jump
and successful--another down,sits down and slides--another
off slide,in trouble--skids into spectator--4 beauties in
swim suits look on--guy off slide,down to base of hill,
hits--loses skis,tumbles--another down,right to bottom--
legs spread open,somersaults--another down--hits on fours,
flies over, sideways,get up--another,loses balance--looks
like he dives thru air-----NEW YORK--ROLLER SKATING--MAD.SQ.
GARDEN--GIRLS--FEUD--SPILL--SLO MOTION--SAN DIEGO,CAL.--HOME
WEIGHT LIFT--ODDITIES(Sport)--RODER--STOCKTON--TROPHY--
ROCKFORD,ILL--BATHING BEAUTIES--OLSON--WREATH--FLOWERS--
SKIING--SPILLS--

TROPHY:(Woman weight lift winner with trophy--see underlined)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-359	4

Subject	Cameraman
(A)KELLER FAMILY (B)WOMEN WEIGHT LIFTERS (C)SUMMER SKI MEET	(A)PRIESTLEY-EDWARDS (B) JOHNSON (C)TRAYNHAM-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83 74 90				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, NEW YORK:(At Madison Square Garden--the boys fast--around, grab and swing partner--given elbow and down--at rail, starts--down track, slo motion and spill--the change & gals skate onto rink--2 gals work on an opponent(ladies! ladies!--please!)--she's down--pan--another down--quick shot bunch in and spill--seated, talking--continue battle and dow against rail--2 more lead, fight, both down--talk, point-----

SAN DIEGO, CALIF:(shot gal, Edith Roder, lifts 165 lbs.-- ed. shot another gal same--instructor puts extra weights on e lifts barbell--invites gal to try--she does it!--now he lowers away, with help--presented trophy by Pudgy

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-360-3

Answer--Martin Wm. Laurie who is chairman on Board of Penn RR and jockey Boland--(Bill Boland)----------

ARDMORE, PA--GOLF--CROWD--HOGAN--FAZIO--MANGRUM--TROPHY--
FAMILIES--BELMONT, LONG ISLAND--HORSES--HILL PRINCE--
MIDDLEBROOK--HORSE RACE--CROWD--SLO MOTION--ALEXANDER--
BOLAND--JOCKEY--CLEMENTS--WEIGHT--

TROPHY:(Ben Hogan,winner of open golf tourney,with his wife and the trophy--see below)

Can No.	Roll No.
23--360	3

Subject: (B) BELMONT STAKES

Cameraman: (A) BASSONE-EDWARDS (B) MARKMANN-PRIESTLE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 101 91				(A) Junked (B) 6366x3 & 6358 x 4

Description and Remarks: ARMONK,N.Y.(huge gallery running--blast out of sand trap to near hole--med.shot gallery lineup--guy putts in--gallery move--2 shots score board,3 way tie--Hogan tees off--(Ben Hogan,that is) Fazio tees off--Lloyd Mangrum tees off--crowd gallery--crowd run to green--Ben Hogan putts, sinks it--crowd rush over to congratulate him--his Mrs., him and trophy--------
BELMONT,LONG ISLAND:(horses onto track--CU HILL PRINCE--MIDDLEGROUND--crowd--barrier,starting gate--start--crowd--last turn and stretch--finish--crowd yells--MIDDLEGROUND in winners' circle--CUTS:Slomotion of finish--place saddle on various horses--weighing in--Winner wit Mrs.Dever Alex-

Date of Event: 6-10-50

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-362-Canada

Danny Lewicki hits single to left--Howie Meeker races aroudd third and then scores--Max Bentley drives out single Sid Smith and Bob Hassard both score--scoreboard pan along (final Score Leafs 27 Canadiens 9)--winners holding trophy----------

HAMILTON, ONT. CANADA--BUILDINGS--HOUSING--CROWD--POSTERS--CHILDREN--ELDERLY PEOPLE--TYPES PEOPLE--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--CHARITY--BASEBALL--STADIUMS--PRIMEAU--DAY--DUBE--BOEHMER--REARY--CLANCY--LEWICKI--MEEKER--BENTLEY--SMITH--HASSARD--TROPHIES--

TROPHIES:(Maple Leafs win benefit game-pose with trophy-1950--
see over)

Can No. 23-362 ~~93-882~~

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADA JOINS TO BENEFIT FLOOD AREAS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? 187				JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMILTON, ONT. CANADA & TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: ls building under construction--pan from outside to plaster--plastering overhead--sign "[illegible] HOME RAFFLE"--ls home--car on roof of garage--crowd--buying chances--little kid holding ticket--elderly lady cut ribbon--crowd goe in--ls whole works--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: ls ball field--semi same--CU Joe Primeau coach of Tor. Maple Leafs and ex-coach now mgr. Hap Day watching players--Montreal at bat, Giles Dube gets hit--CU pitcher, Pat Boebner of Toronto--CU Bill Reahy of Canadiens coaching at first base, Binnings limps down to 1st base, twisted ankle, 2 score for Montreal--CU players in dugout--Toronto up--

Date of Event June 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHY:(Pistol expert with trophies won for shooting-1950--see below)

Can No. 23-365 ~~23-366~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject [illegible] TEXAS SURV-SHOT RIGHT ON TARGET

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 107				JUNKED

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN, TEXAS--Capt. Don Lawrence of Texas State Police with trophies, medals, CU him hold trophy--target, three discs--he picks up pistol, points--hits one--second--third spins--target spaghetti--behind hi hits--swinging pendulum, he walk away--back him and hits--2 candles, lit, hit--one candle, flame, second--slitting the Queen card--splits--hatchet axe, discs on either side--hits axe, bullet splits and hits both disc----------

AUSTIN, TEXAS--ODDITIES--LAWRENCE--POLICE--WEAPONS--GUNS--TROPHY--MEDALS--TARGETS--DEMONSTRATIONS--STUNTS--

Date of Event 5-25,26-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-368-3

Judy Gilchrist--she gives trophy & is kissed by Russ Allison----------SAYVILLE,LI,NY:parade of trucks & firemen--drum minorette(111 gal)--majorette--Westhampton crew in truck--tower stand--guys run up ladder--Flying Dutchman ditto--truck fast,ladder up--set up, big guy slip he same,really fast--hose teams,turn water on,squirt-diso-another one, guys off,skid,run,hose--one on top other-----CUTS:Cu Chief Hulse of West Hampton house--signs on cars--parade--old fire vets in first car lead parade----------ALBANY,OREGON--LUMBER--DANGEROUS JOBS--TREE CLIMBING--CONTESTS--INDUSTRY--SPILL--CROWD--SCENICS--HARPST--PINCHAU ALLISON--GIRLS--ODDITIES--AWARDS--PRESENTATIONS--GILCHRIST TROPHY--OSCULATION--SAYVILLE,LI,NY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--PARADES--GIRLS--TRUCKS--WATER--HULSE--POSTERS--OLD PEOPLE-VETERANS--CARS------

TROPHY: given to winners in timber carnival-1950--see cuts 6374x4, first story)

Can No. 23-368 ~~23-360~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TIMBER CARNIVAL (B) FIREMEN'S TOURNAMENT

Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 125 125			

Can No. (A) 6374 x 4,600 ft
Can No. (B) 6375x1,800 ft.

Description and Remarks

ALBANY, OREGON (off, up two high poles--ls height, going up--going up--part of hug crowd--on top, start down, slip--cu scrape bark on way--sawing log, table top size, cu--saw thru--ls log rolling--2 men get set, one holding pole--one fella falls off--crowd applaud--2 more and both go in--CUTS: At Waverly Lake, logging contest--spills from logs in logrolling--shots of speed climbing of trees--scenic shots--cu former champ M.J.Harper getting ready to climb tree--Al Firchau of Lebanon, Oregon wins tree climb--Russ Allison of Aberdee wins log rolling---shots of girl rollers in exhibition even

Date of Event 7/50 ~~July 1950~~

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] of prizes and awards to winners--queen is

(2) 23-373-3

now race goes on--CUTS:Car spins and rolls and driver falls out--(Not badly hurt)----------GUILFORD,BELKNAP MTS.,NEW HAMPSHIRE;down run and off--hits and slides into hay--off slope--right into hay, nice--overhead--sliding and lost in straw--down slope--comes down and into hay,like a needle in a haystack--dig him out--WINNER IS Kenneth Fysh #62--CUTS: Winner receives trophy--from Miss New Hampshire Miss Betty Laurie--ROME,ITALY--CHARIOT RACE--THRILLS--COSTUMES--CERE/ MONIES--BARCELONA,SPAIN--AUTO RACE--MIDGET AUTOS--GIRLS-- THRILLS--ACCIDENTS--MEDICAL--SPILLS(Auto Race,--GUILFORD, BELKNAP MTS.,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SPILLS(Skiing)--FYSH--TROPHIES. BATHING BEAUTIES--LAURIE--XXXXXX

TROPHIES:(Fysh receives trophy-1950-in New Hampshire Summer Ski Meet) see cuts)	Can No. 23-373	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) CHARIOT RACE
(B) AUTO RACE
(C) SUMMER SKIING

Cameraman (A) JUNKED
(B) C.S.6386 x 10
(C) 6385 x 2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
60 92 78			

CAMERAMEN:
xx(A)Grimaldi-
(B)NO DO (C)MARKMAN

Scene Description: ROME, ITALY: parade of costumed Romans, flags etc--guy on dictatory chair, he's the "Master of the Game"--chariots to the post--2 diff. shots cu's contestants--hs chariots thunder down track--med. cu one tear along, folo around, see others--lowshot down camera, last one whips horse--lowshot race cu swing by--hs down as they go arouhd turn--med. shot two go by cloud of dust--hs look down, one out front, swing and pan others--
BARCELONA, SPAIN: midget around track, 4 shots, dusty--skid around turn--around turn, follow shot--gal screams and hide fast--guy hurdle through the air--Doctor bending over guy-

Date of July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE

TROPHIES:(Awarded to large families selected by "Louisa" cast--1950

Can No. 23-378

Roll No. 2

Subject: BIG FAMILIES SELECTED BY "LOUISA" CAST

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	98			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(cars in parade--Ronald Reagan waving--Charles Coburn waving--cars past marquee--crowds applauding--families past cast--cu cast--another family past cast(they act as judges)--negro family past--crowd applauds--young negro kids in family father, Mr. Bill Alexander, of seventeen children gets trophy from Spring Byington--white family group, shot--younger kids look on--elderly lady, Mrs. Raymond Baker, also mother of 17 children get trophy from Ruth Hussey--CHICAGO, ILL--FAMILIES--MOTION PIX--TROPHIES--ODDITIES--REAGAN--COBURN--PARADE--CARS--CROWDS--CHILDREN--NEGROES--ALEXANDER--BAKER--BYINGTON--Hussey--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

Date of Event: 8-11-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-3P2-3

autographs to gal fans--the catcher, Conn.'s Robert Paulin-
two no-hitter Texas pitcher, Billy Martin, tosses one--
HS crowded stands--Conn. team takes the field--Gov. [illegible] H
Duff tosses in the first ball--batter up, first on a ball-
Conn. Pitcher, Negro lad John Lewis throws one--Texas bat-
hits it for a single--smallest batter with 3 bats, r[illegible]
swing and hit, run scores around third and home--pitcher
winds up--play and hit, and runner scores--Mr. H.S. [illegible]y
Pres. of U.S. Rubber hands trophy to winning Texas
score was Texas 2, Connecticut 1--CUTS: All add. sa[illegible]
FOREST HILLS, LI, NY--TENNIS--BEDG[illegible]AN--BRO[illegible]ICH--CRO[illegible]
U.S. FLAG--TROPHIES--SCHROEDER--[illegible]ULLOY--WI[illegible]
BASEBALL--CROWD--BANNERS--BOYS--[illegible]PAULIN--M[illegible]N--DU[illegible]
LEWIS--THRILLS--SCORE--HUMPHREY--PRESENT[illegible]ICS--IN[illegible]

TROPHIES:(Davis Cup Trophy--1950-won by Australian Team)
"AM story

Can No.	Roll No.
23-382	3

Subject
B, BASEBALL

Cameraman
(B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
12				(A)6411x3,4 6413x4

Can No(B)C.S.6411x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-27-50

Hand No.	Date

...nis [illegible] teams around cup--cu the ... p trophy--[illegible] action,Frank Sedgman ...ying long, Aust Side wins rally--crowd ...g-- t rally, Jack Bromwich serves,finish--shake ...two flags,Australian one in front--Aussie team, ...& ed...n together---(U.S.team is Ted Schroeder ...ner [illegible]--CUTS:CUs of Aussie Flag--CUs U.S.flag ...ies of match----------WILLIAMSPORT,PA. ...eague World Series between Texas & Conn.teams-- ...in st..., banner in bg "LITTLE LEAGUE WORLD SERIES" ...eam march on field--Conn.team ditto--one kid gives

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-383-3

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS:(hs hot rods lined up--2 shots,work on engine,conventional--tilt up,hood to place top on--shot Bill Dailey winner at 210 mph--one greasing his car--copy of Cobb racer (Dailey's)--2 shots cars pushed out to start--running shot along course--shot judges stand--car zipping along fast--running shot in car,see black line--clocks,dials recorders,and car bg--past recorders fast,shot zip--thru binocs,judges stands--here comes the winner--him in car, trophy,Miss Tule Lake kisses him---CUTS:many add.scenes of cars during trials--being worked on--drivers waiting for their turns--devices,carburetors,etc--cutin shots drivers & mechanics working on cars--shots of car#777 loading car since he burned out all his tires & can't compete--add.shot trials,etc----------(A)PENDLETON,ORE--PARADE--RODEO--HORSES--INDIANS--BABIES--CROWD--SPILLS--(B)AUSTRALIA--HORSE BACK RIDING--THRILLS--STUNTS--(C)BONNEVILLE,UTAH--CARS--SPEED RECORDS--AUTO RACING--TESTS--DAILEY--OBSERVATION--DEVICES--MACHINES--GLASSES--TROPHY--OUTFIT (Sport)--MODEL-

TROPHY:(winner of hot rod trials in Utah--1950--gets trophy & ~~kiss from "Miss Tule Lake"~~ "O" over)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-383	3

Subject SPORTS. (A) POLO
(B) HORSES
(C) HOT RODS

(A) Cameraman NELSON
(B) WOCHENSCHAU FILM
(C) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 91 84 114			

(A) JUNKED (B)CS 6413x6
Can No.
(C) 6411x3,7

Identification Remarks: (parade scenes,med.shot Indians on horses--papooses on mothers' backs--crowd,broncs out and rider off--another off--same--again--another off after good ride--horse & rider both down--another out & rider tossed----------AUSTRIA:(two horses out with prancing step--one with guy behind holding reins,2 shots--rider up,horse doing fancy step,another passes him doing same--one doing waltz step--riderless horse up on hind legs--same,different angle--one up on hind legs and leap--trainer with whip,horse leaps--rider and horse doing fancy step and big leap--rider & horse going up almost at right,lands on hind legs, repeat----------

Date of Event 8-50

Used No. Date

FORM 2550—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHIES:(Jim Ferrier wins Canada Golf Tourney-1950--)

Can No. 23-383

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADIAN OPEN GOLF

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	105			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(At Montreal Golf Club,Stan Leonard teeing off on 1st tee--Ferrier,(Jim),tees off 1st tee--cu ball leaving tee--crowd,2 shots--LS Leonard chipping onto green--he putts & misses--Leonard tips ball into cup--Leonard putts & misses by one foot on 18th--crowd milling around--Ferrier lines up ball & sinks putt to win match--Jim gets cup,2 shots--applause--Stan Leonard gets cup as Best Canadian golfer--MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--GOLF--LEONARD--FERRIER--THRILLS--CROWD--TROPHIES--MONTAGE (CU BALL LEAVING TEE)

Date of Event 8-25-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-387- Canada

Montreal, Que. Canada--CONTESTS--CANADIANS--HILL--LEPIN--
KENT--FOREST--[illegible]UGEON--JUBANVILLE--L'HEUREUX--AUGER--CROWD-
DIANNE--ROBERT, Leo--TROPHY--WILLCOX--HILTZ--CERE ONIES--
PARKS--ROBERT, Rejan--STRONG MEN--

TROPHY:(To Mr.Canada-1950-presented by M'mselle Dianne)

Can No. 23-367 ~~23-339~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject Mr. Canada of 19[illegible]

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			6425x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE., CANADA:(pan shot of group--Bill Hill--Real Lepine--Rocky Kent--Richard Forest,dissolve into G.Gougeon--Eddy Jubanville--Joff L'Heureux dissolves Marc Auger--crowd applause--Mmsle. Dianne,present trophy to Leo Robert,winner--Ocu him and trophy------CUTS: ls Eddy Jubantille of Holyoke,Mass--Frank Willcox--Joe Hiltz,18 yrs.old--ls of show--crowd shot--ls & cu Ledge Parks,Mr.Great Britain--Rejan Robert, Mr.Canada,Jr.(No relation to Leo Robert)--Winners Leo Robert, Joff L'Heureux,most muscular, Leo Robert as Mr.Canada and Rejan Robert as Mr.Canada,jr.,pan shot from one to other------ Good central isolation shot..moving stough muscles etc.--

Date of Event 9-13-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-388-3

VENICE, ITALY--REGATTA--GONDOLAS--GRAND CANAL--CROWD--
TYPES--BUILDING--SCENICS--HAMILTON, ONT. CANADA--GOLD--
BLIND PEOPLE--CIDMAN--CROWD--GEERIE--BOSTELL--ALLMAN--
MONTAGE--TROPHIES--HUMAN INTEREST--AUSTRIA--ENNS RIVER--
WATER SKIING--THRILLS--WATER--SCENICS--

BOAT RACE

TROPHIES:(To blind golfer, Charles Boswell, in Canada--Sept.1950--"B"story

Can No. 23-388

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) VENICE REGATTA
(B) BLIND GOLFERS
(C) WATER SKIING

Cameraman (A) GRIMALDI
(B) ASSOCIATED
(C) WOCHENSCHAU

Length 6 61 167 171

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A-B) Junked
Can No (C) C.S.Only 6429x6

Description and Remarks

VENICE, ITALY:(In Grand Canal, hs gondolas--start race hs and very hs crowds & palace people seated outside palace and five shots of the race, boats and men------HAMILTON, ONT. CANADA:(cu setup of club and ball, Bill Allman of Portland, Maine tees off--crowd applaud and then Chester Geetis of Hamilton tees off--Charles Boswell tees, smiles and Bob Allman of Phila sinks one--crowd applaud--guy misses long one--cu set club, he hi it and it goes in--Boswell set up club, hit and miss very close--ls and he sinks, holes out--cu Boswell and trophy----
AUSTRIA:(On River Enns, fellow starting off into stream and then into rapids--rough water, he's going along and then shoots the rapids--overhead shot, him along, more rough wate

Date of Event 9-50

Used No. | Date

SEE COVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-390-Canada

[illegible] Weldon of Philadelphia, Mr. Thomas U.S.A., Arvid Carlander of Scandinavia--ls of fleet putting out--var.shots of team badges--Peterson Heinrichseu on board No.40--Estaban Riglos aboard [illegible] Argentinian boat--Cuban boat with Thorvald Sanchez aboard--Pedro Kohly of Cuba plays fish and lands it--on reel being wound to bring in fish--shots of fleet coming in--shots of tunas being hoisted onto rack--Edwardo Prado fights and then lands one--putting up flag on boat to show fish has been boated--top shot, tuna in boat, tilt up to Fen Wheeler who took largest fish in tourn 707 lbs--Colin team getting ALTON B.SHARP TROPHY from Hon. Harold Connolly, Minister of Trade and Industry for Nova Scotia--

WEDGEPORT, NOVA SCOTIA--TUNA--FISHING--WEATHER--STORM--SMALLCRAFT--TEISNER--THOMAS--PRADO--SPILLS--INJURY--TROPHY--SCENICS--LLAVALLOL--FRISBY--SANCHEZ--ARGENTINA--CARLANDER--HEINRICHSEU--RIGLOS--KOHLY--REYES--FLAG--WHEELER--CONNOLLY--PRESENTATION--

TROPHY: (Won in tuna tourney in Nova Scotia by Capt. Frederico Weisner, Chile team-Sept. 1950)	Can No. 23-390	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CHILE WINS TUNA TITLE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6434x2, 700 ft Can No.
105	98			

Description and Remarks

WEDGEPORT NOVA SCOTIA: (heavy seas pound shore, bad weather--boat hitting rough weather--all boats out--ls one fella hauling--ms No. 22 Chile with Frederico Weisner, Captain, onboard--American boat, No. 43 with Capt. George Thomas--No. 12 Brazil with Jorge Prado on board--MCU Prado in fighting chair--one gaffed, over side--another pulled overside--ls wharf, weighing in--ls and cu big one on scales--the winner, Capt of Chile team Frederico Weisner receiving award--cu he an trophy--CUTS: shots of coastline showing rought seas--Capt drawing for boats, J. Llavallol of Argentine, Major C. Frisby V.C., British Empire, J. Sanchez-Cuba, B. Sampaio-Brazil

(CU B.C. Pr. pulling one over side

Date of Event 9-50	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY:(Cup and Saucer trophies to winners of 2 heats of race in Canada--10.16.50)

Can No. 23-396

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject: SPLIT PURSE IN CUP AND SAUCER RACE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	82			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO ONTARIO CANADA:(Long Branch Race track, crowds--Cup and Saucers,two of them--home stretch,first heat,"LIBERTINE" hits wire--winner gets cup and saucer (Mr. J.E.Smallman)--crowd on rail Stretch of second heat,"FAIRLOW" takes over lead and then passed by"LITTLE SECRET"in photo finish--Owner F. Little gets cup and saucer----------

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--HORSE RACE--CROWD--PRESENTATIONS--TROPHY--LIBERTINE--SMALLMAN--FAIRLOW--LITTLE SECRET--MISC.HORSES--LITTLE--

Date of Event: 10-16-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-4123

on 100 yd. dash to a TD, after slight fumble recovery--T's Dick Gardemal pass to Jerry Crossman complete, down on the 4 yd. line--T's ~~[illegible]~~ Gardemal pass to Glenn Lippman good for a TD--T's Bob Smith thru line and over for TD, a long one--crowd--G's Zippy Morocco thru center to the one yard line--he's over for TD--T's Yale Lary punt to G's Morocco returned about 60 yds for a TD--T-40---Ga.20-----
HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--HORSE RACE--ASSAULT--PONDER--NOOR--HILL
PRINCE--JOCKEY--CROWD--[illegible]--HUTTON--GAMBLING--VANDERBIL
LONGDON--CEREMONIES--WREATHS--HOWARD--AWARDS--TROPHY--
COLLEGE PARK, MD--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--TILLITSKI--SMITH--
GARDEMAL--CROSSMAN--LIPPMAN--CROWD--MOROCCO--LARY--
GAMBLING --TEXAS A & M--GA. TECH--

TROPHY:(Gold Cup to owner of "NOOR"at H'wd Pk-12/50--"A"story & cuts below)

Can No. 23-412

Roll No. 3

Subject (B) TEXAS A & M
(Excert Phila.

Cameraman (B) [illegible]

6

Length 93 / 146

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (A) 6495 x 4, appx. 200ft (B) Junked

HOLLYWOOD PARK RACE TRACK No.

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(no paddock cu shot "ASSAULT"--cu "PONDER"--CU "NOOR"--"HILL PRINCE" jockey riding off--crowd-- and they're off fast--crowd glasses--backstretch, NOOR breaks, rocking--lowshot round turn past camera--hs, down stretch,NOOR up on outside, finish--winner circle,NOOR--CUTS;more on crowds--betting--Betty Hutton--Alfred G.Vanderbilt--cu,big head of NOOR--horses leave starting gate--NOOR,Johnny Longden up, presented with wreaths--owner Mrs.Marcella Howard with gold cup--she kisses Longden--CU big head shot of Longden-------

COLLEGE PARK,MARYLAND:(At Byrd Stadium,parade before game--Ga.kicks off,John TIIItski to T's Bob Smith and he's off

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec.'50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY:(Mr.Anthony S.White the Crocheting Champ with trophy in Chicago,Ill.,Congress Hotel...11/50)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-413	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CROCHETING CHAMPIONS CROWNED	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48	81			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(At Congress Hotel--Mr. Anthony S.White and Mrs. Fred Rogers sitting,crocheting--cu man working--shawl wrapped around shoulders--cu man and he smiles--cu of his masterpiece tableclothe--him and the trophy----------

CHICAGO,ILL--CONTESTS--CROCHETING--HOTEL--WHITE--ROGERS--ODDITIES--TROPHY--

Date of Event 11-29-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

No.35 Billy Vessels, has it--crowd [illegible], we want Jack Lockett, breaks away and over--crowd swaying, we want more--Arnold runs to Vessels complete--one block--2nd block and over for TD--SPILLS & THRILLS FILM--3 scenes rodeo--crowds, bullfight in Spain--bull fight and gored matador--bunch get it, xxxx--BOBSLEDDING--first crackup--close to edge and they spill--last spill--motorcycles on sand, spills 7 shots--one goes skyrocketing, spills driver--SIX DAY BIKE RACE, 6 scenes & spills--water skiing, fancy work by girl--over the jumps, 4 shots and spills--skiing in snow, jumping 3 slow motion shots--one fellow loses ski, spills--one lands knocked out--"wait for me", tough spill--slalom downhill, etc starts, 3 shots--slalom thru wickets--downhill, speed counts now--good spill--another good spill, scenic--nice scenic shots downhill, frosty fresh----------U.S.A.-SPORTS HIGHLIGHT
MISC. CROWDS--BOXING--CHARLES--SPILLS(Boxing)--HORSE RACE--
XXXX HILL PRINCE--SLOW MOTION--AINTREE, ENG--XXXXXXXXXXXXX
NY YANKS--CHANDLER--
BASEBALL--STADIUM--STENGAL--SAWYER--
BASKETBALL--CCNY--WOUNDED--HOLMAN-TROPHY--FOOTBALL-U. OF CAL
VESSELS-ARNOLD-LOCKETT-RODEO-HORSES-BULLS-BULLFIGHTING--
WINTER SPORTS-SPILLS(Cycle)--MOTORCYCLES--BICYCLE-WATERSKI
SKIING--SPILLS(Skiing)--SCENICS--SPILLS(Horse racing)
BOBSLED--SPILLS(BOBSLED)--STADIUM CRASH--

(2) 23416-Reel

TROPHY:(CCNY wins Basketball trophy--1950--see bottom of this card)	Can No. 23-416	Roll No. Whole Reel

Subject BIG YEAR IN SPORTS--HOME RUNS-BASEBALL-BASKETBALL-FOOTBALL-SPILLS & THRILLS	Cameraman ALL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cat No.
640				none	

Description and Remarks: U.S.A.:(crowd shots,spectators) several shots--boxing,4 scenes--couple of KOs cameramen--cu Ezzard Charles--horse race TITLE--they're off--crowd,round last turn--crowd--slow motion,shot HILL PRINCE winning--AINTREE,ENGLAND:crowds at Grand National--first spill--2nd in slow motion--crowd pointing and one horse down over last jump--BASEBALL TITLE--Yankee Stadium,N and crowds outside--Casey Stengal,Yank Mgr. & Eddie Sawyer, Phila.Phil's Mgr--crowd--last play of game,Yanks win,2-2 shots Happy Chandler,who was voted out as BB Commissioner--BASKETBALL TITLE--gs slow motion action,one hurt--crowd reaction--last play--CCNY team rejoice--Nat Holman posing with team and cup--FOOTBALL TITLE--Oklahoma running play--

Date ~~1950~~ 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2)3769x4

Bjornstad preparing to rund down,he starts and takes
judges tower,Bjornstad flahses by--from foot of jump
Bjornstad appears in air and lands successfully--cs crowd
umrer flashes by after landing--ls entire jump,skier make
uccesful jump--cs start of run,Vidor Hansen commences t
un,becomes ariborne--ms jumr,skier appears and flies thru
ir--ms crowd watching skier fly past in the air--ms landi
skier approaching the jumr,Rsbjorn Rud makes successfu
mp--ms Juages tower,their heads folo the unseen jumper,
ncluding an amatuer cameraman who pans with the jumrer--
skier landing,crowd in bg,he spills --ls tower,jumper
lashes past--ms crowd wathcing jumper land and fall,
slides down f m, and a dog runs out barking at him--
jumrer approaching jump,jumping and sailing thru the
ir and landing--ms two sweatergirls watch their favourite
rt Johnson flash by--presentation to Arnfinn Bergman winn
f the meet--ms crowd arplauding--cs Bergmann and fellow
Norwegians looking at their trophies,smiling and talking
Bergman and Ritchie Frank inner of the "B" class on
olders of the crowd--

SILVERSTONE,B.C.--SKIING--CROWDS--BJORNSTAD--SPILLS--RUND--

TROPHIES:(WINNERS OF SKI MEET AT REVELSTOKE,B.C. WITH THEIR TROPHIES)	Can No. 3769x 3	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SKI MEET	PARA (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
322				

Description and Remarks

REVELSTOKE,B.C.,CANADA;LS from bottom of the long-st and largest ski jump in North Amer.,length from top to bott-m 1,108ft,see Hans Bjornstad #14 a jump only to spill into the bank--cs Rolbjorn Rund #8 and Per Sannerud #16 waxing their skiis--cs group of Norwegian talking and waxing their skiis with Hans Bjornstad #12 in the center--ls Arnfinn Bergmann jumping,camera foles the flight and successful landing,266ft,longest jump in the is from top of jump,skier becomes air borne--cs crowd-- as skier falls on landing,slides down on back,ski runs wild after him,he lunges for it,misses--ms jumper starting run and taking off,see entire jump and landing--

Date of Event FEB.19-50

Used	Not Used	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 6243x4; 6256x3; 6406x10

--Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, at harbour of Lowestoft, arrives for Int'l Cup Race--his and Princess Elizabeth's "BlueBottle"(a wedding gift) is entered--after the race, Prince presents trophies (What Ho! but the Bottle IS Blue--she didn't win!)

ENGLAND, Misc.--ELIZABETH, Princess--HORSE RACE--HIGHWAY--CONSTRUCTION(England)--PHILIP, Prince--TROPHIES

TROPHIES: (Awarded to Yachting crews by Prince Philip)	Issue Number 6243x4; 6236x3; 6406:10	

PRINCESS ELIZABETH &PRINCE PHILIP-OFFICIAL OCCASIONS-1950---- (3 stories)		Cameraman HEARST(BR) (All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
227ft 145ft 129ft.	11 DFG Dupes			B.Nos:5999-4; 5911-3; 5759-2--captions junk Cutter card made

Description and Remarks

6243x4:(Jan.1950:--H HEARST

Date of Event 1950

PARK FOR HORSE RACE:Princess Elisabeth sees her own mount MONAVEEN take the thrilling event,makes beautiful jumps under jockey Tony Grantham----------

6236x3:(Jan 1950:--PRINCESS VISITS A NEW TOWN--in Sussex, new towns spring from the central town of Crawley--Princess opened a new highway and she named it Manor Royal--inspected the site of the new towns thru which this road will run--sees the plans for them--back in Crawley,plants a tree to honor Canadian troops which helped in the liberation of this area during WWII----------

6406x10:(August 1950--PRINCE AWARDS YACHT TROPHIES:----------

SEE OVER

TROPHIES:(Winner Ralph Bietella with trophy as winner of Bear Mt. Ski Meet)

Can No. 6265x2

Roll No.

Subject: BEAR MT. SKI MEET

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: CUT STORY

Can No.

Description and Remarks: BEAR MT., N.Y.--hs of run down slope--overhead shot--ar. shots jumpint--good folo shot--good ills--cu of Ralph Bietilla,winner,with trophy--

BEAR MOUNTAIN,N.Y.--SKIING--BIETILLA--TROPHIES--SPILLS--

(THIS IS THE COMBINED F.D.R. & HAROLD NELSON MEMORIAL MEET)

Date of Event: 1-15-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY:(Ballard Cup won by Emile Martel & his dog team in Int'l Dog Derby in Ottawa--2/10/51)

Can No. 24-431

Roll No. Canada

Subject: INTERNATIONAL DOG DERBY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (sign "DOG DERBY"--2 shots dogs--P.M. Louis St. Laurent 'em off--another team off--var. shots teams shots--coming into park--crowd--winner, Emile Martel gets Ballard cup trophy--------

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--DOGS--RACES--ST. LAURENT--CROWD--MARTEL--TROPHY--

Date of Event: 2/10/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-432-4

falls--slo motion,one clears all barrels--ss slow motion clears all but lands on his seat--ss slomotion,he clears but lands offside on seat--slomotion lands on last barrel and falls on face--slomotion seems to hit first barrel with skate and falls over all the rest--winner, [illegible] over all barrels and lands on seat--crowd applaude--he stands with trophy and shakes with Canadain Guy Roche who came in third--winner is Terence Brown of Detroit------

HOLLAND--FOOTBALL--TRAINING--DEVICES--MACHINES--DEMONSTRATI
GROSSINGER, NEW YORK--BARREL JUMPING--STUNTS--[illegible]
SPILLS--CROWD--TROPHY--BROWN--

ICE SKATING--WINTER SPORTS

TROPHY:(Won for barrel jumping in Grossinger,NY-2/51--by Terence Brown of Detroit) "B"story	Can No. 24-432	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
(B)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)Cuts jed C.S 6541x4
6 92 89				Can No. (B)Junked

Description and Remarks HOLLAND.(New "Football Tactician"pushed onto ball field--making adjustments--sets up football--machine fires ball out and man hits it with head--hs on ball leaves contraption and man hits it with head and knocks toward goal--man puts pad against contraption,2 shots--him at machine sets ball on ground--machine kicks ball in any direction,2shots--see pad which protects them--3 men and one kicks ball--machine show how its done--man thru opening and fall down--6 men try to hit ball with heads--ball set up on contraption and they reach up trying to hit it----------GROSSINGER NY--6 men over barrels on ice skates--man over and clears all but two barrels and

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-434-2

as Jimmie Stewart looks on--Jimmie also gets an award--
cu award--Jimmie & Bob together--cu Jimmie Stewart--------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC: Annual Photo Exhibit of the White House
Press Photographers' Association ,ls Pres Harry S.Truman
look at photos,cup in fg--cu var.photos--cu fighter,with
jaw smashed made by Henry Burroughs--pix of Gen.Dwight D.
Eisenhower by Bruce Hoertell--assassination attempt pix,
also by Hoertell--Truman look at pic.of himself trying on
a fireman's hat--cu pix--Truman gives out awards--Grand
Prize of the big cup went to Wellner Streets for his pic
"DADDY'S GIRL"-soldier carrying his baby daughter before
he leaves for Korean duty--cu prize photo--Truman shakes
hands with Streeter----------ANDREWS FIELD,MD--
WASHINGTON,DC--JET--BOMBER--COLLARD--ENGLISHMEN--USAF--
NELSON--CROWD--ROBSON--HASKETT--SWAIN--FEATS--HOLLYWOOD,
CAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DAVIS--AWARDS--PRESS--HOPE--STEWART
TRUMAN--TROPHIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--EXHIBITS--HUMAN INTEREST--
BURROUGHS--EISENHOWER--HOERTELL--PRESENTATION--STREETS--
BABIES--US SOLDIER--AVIATION

TROPHIES:(Pres.Harry S.Truman presents awards to the prize-winner press photographers for the White House News ass'n exhibit--Wash,D.C.-2/51--(C) back)

Can No. 24-434

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6 (B-C) Junked
6 54 35 58				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ANDREWS FIELD, MARYLAND(near Washington, DC): Brit.twin-jet Canberra bomber which made record-smashing flight to West buzzes field--then pointing--to pilot--crew out of plane--cu pilot,Squadron Leader Arthur Collard--shakes with U.S.AF officer--hs crowd and plane---CUTS. Gen.Morris R.Nelson USAF,greets pilot & crew--Nelson is Dir of Requirements for USAF--group of the three-man crew,Collard,Flt.Lt.A.J.H.Robso radioman & Flt.Lt.E.A.J.HASKETT,navigator--cu Maj.Gen.Nelso Also greeting the three men with Gen. Nelson is Brig.Air Commander F.R.D.Swain----------(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.(Bette Davis,actress,receiving Look Magazine Award from Bob Hope

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date In.

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(-2) 24-437-2

for the late BONZO, and trainer holds his face right up to chimps--trainer-owner of BONZO each got award for him, pos humously--hs crowds around booth with FRANCIS the mule-- Ronald Reagan, Piper Laurie, FRANCIS & Chill Wills (voice of Francis), award--cu Chill Wills & Piper Laurie kiss mule an hits mule with trophy----------

PARIS, FRANCE--CONFERENCE--DIPLOMAT--BLDG--GROMYKO--USSR G
JESSUP--U.S. GOVT--PARODI--FR. GOVT--MEETINGS--HOKKAIDO, JAPA
FOREIGN POLICE--PARADE--SNOW--WEATHER--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--
AWARDS--MISC. ANIMALS--ELEPHANT--CROWD--DOG--DEMAREST--LIO
STEWART--CHIMPS--MULE--REAGAN--LAURIE--WILLS--TROPHY--
ENG. GOV'T.--DAVIS--JAP ARMY(POLICE)--TOKYO G/L--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HOLLYWOOD.

TROPHY:("Patsy"Award to Animal Stars in L.A.--March 1951--"C"story below & over)

Can No. 24-137

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARIS CO
(B) JAP POLICE
(C) ANIMAL AWARDS

Cameraman
(B) PATHE(ZENIER)
(C) JOHNSON

Length 6 38 58 68

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)C-6546x5 - 6548x11 appx 177 ft

Can No. B&C Junked(B)CS6548x

Date of Event MARCH 1951

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(ext.bldg-/-men up steps--med. Russia's Andrei Gromyko--C US Amb.Philip Jessup--Fr.group headed by pan table--CUTS: More of same-&-Ernest med and cu police lined up--march thru snow,2 shots--cu Officer barking order--running in columns thru forest in deep snow,2 shots--hs running CS only 6548x7----------
hs crowd,booths in bg--little elephant and they feed him a
he does a little dance-- Lassie(dog)gets "Patsy"Animal Award
from L.A.SPCA--William Demarest(actor) with lion cub JACKI
and Jimmie Stewart and he holds award--ch , standing in

Used No.	Date
Alexandre Parodi-- C.B.	
MOKKAIDO,JA	
thru snow--going	
across area--	
LOS ANGELES,C	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-437-3

Dodger 'Jivee' Cheering Section--Rex Barney pitching Newcombe pitch--Reacher Rowe pitch before Newcombe--Erskine Branca pitch--Campanella, Roy catching 2 shots, Carl batting--Jackie Robinson fields ball and duel it PeeWee Reese and Reese throws it away--training--"DODGERTOWN" sign--squad laboring up--Dressen are Jake Pitler, Clyde Sukeforth & Harry Lavagetto--Carl Erskine, rookie pitcher--Erwin Pollet throws knuckle-ball from behind catcher--sluggers Duke Snider, Roy Campanella, Furillo & Robinson--Dressen coaching Dan Bankhead on mound----------MOUNTAIN--DEVICES--SNOW--BLIZZARD--SPILLS--MC CULLOUGH--HALLE--TROPHIES--BASEBALL--TRAINING--DODGERS--DRESSEN--FACILITIES--ROWE--NEWCOMBE--BRANCA--CAMPANELLA--FURILLO--ROBINSON--SIGN--Pitler--SUKEFORTH--LAVAGETTO--ERSKINE--PALLOT--BANKHEAD--

TROPHIES:(Awarded to winers of ski meet in Whitefish,Montana--by Pres of Rocky Mt.Assn--3/3/51--"A"story below

No. 24-437

Roll No. 3

Subject (B)DODGERS TRAINING (Except Detroit, Pitts, St.Louis, Chicago)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 105 61			

Cuts (A)6551x2, 602ft.
Can No. (B)6554x1, 503ft.

Description and Remarks WHITEFISH, MONTANA:(On "Big Mountain" skiers on hill--start, one man down--cu stop watches--2 shots, starts--slalom--judges stand around, snowing heavily--2 shots slalom--group watching--group watching--downhill start, man down fast--one down, disappears, then over hump--man passing finish line in blizzard--2 shots down very fast--one man spills--man with camera following him--guy hits tree--another spill--CUTS:More on same--winner of women's trial & slalom was Katy Rodolph--winner of men's both in downhill Ernie McCullough--Men's Slalom winner was downhill was winners for highest combined points were Katy Rodolph & Jack Negle, both of Sun Valley--trophies given by Pres. of

Date of Event (A)March 3,19
(B)March 2,19

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHIES:(Queen of Carnival Joan McKay presenting Championship trophies--Olympic Ski tryouts--Revelstoke,BC

Can No. 24-438

Roll No. CANADA

--Subject)
SKIERS VIE FOR OLYMPIC TEAM BERTHS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6560x2, 538ft Can No.
119	111			

Description and Remarks REVELSTOKE,BRITISH COLUMBIA: (& shots,men off jump,follow shots--[illegible] Laferte,follow shot on landing hill--follow shot #13 Paul of Kimberley,BC--follow shots #11,Johnny Day of Princeton,BC--Jacques Charland of Three Rivers,top man on the list,makes jump--cu him--intercollegiate winner,Christian Mohn of U.of Washington jumps--cu him----CUTS:all shots of men trying for lead--names of other contestants on dope sheet--Torbjorn Falkanger tried,too,didn't make it--Queen of Carnival Joan McKay presenting championship trophies--crowd at presentation--

REVELSTOKE,BC--SKIING--OLYMPIC--LAFERTE--PAUL--RAY--CHARLAND--MOHN--FALKANGER--QUEEN--RAY--TROPHIES--CROWD

Date of Event 3-9-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-439-3

from ~~Scranton~~ Scranton rush off court and jump around coach--tilt up and little shaver holds trophies---CUTS:Mayor James T.Hanlon of Scranton with both teams and twophies--presents player Farrell from St.Theresa's with trophy for high scorer of tournament--Jay Archer,founder of Biddy Basketball--Lou Manzo outstanding player of tournament,gets trophy from Mayor Hanlon--lineup of CYC players (see dope sheet for names)--add.material on game itself--------

SCRANTON,PA--BASKETBALL--BOYS--CROWD--ODDITIES(Sport)--HANLON--TROPHIES--ARCHER--MANZO--PRESENTATIONS--

TROPHIES:(Won by basketball team of 8 to 11 yr.olds in Scranton,Pa. 3.14.51)	Can No. 24-437	Roll No. 3

Subject BIDDY BASKETEERS--8 to 11 SPROUTS PUT ON TORRID CAGE FINALS	Cameraman EDWARDS & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E - 6557x1 Can No. M - 6557x2, appx.1400 ft.
147	139			

Description and Remarks SCRANTON,PA:(coach and team from St. Theresa's School in Wilkesbarre,Pa-- coach giving last minute instructions to team from Catholic Youth Center of Scranton, Pa.--Scranton CYC with ball--St. Theresa's steals ball from them and scores with a push shot--crowd--battling under St. Theresa's net--Scranton get ball and works down court--Scranton sinks long shot--crowd-- Scranton with ball again--sink another long shot from side-- St. Theresa's up court with ball--sink hook shot--little guy taps coach on arm,wants to go in to play, coach shakes head "no"--winning team from Scranto CYC with ball and sink set shot--crowd--St. Theresa's with ball--sink long one--winners

Date of Event 3-14-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY:(presented to Maple Leafs Hockey team in Paris after beating Swedish team--3/51)

Can No. 24-441

Roll No. Canada

Subject
CANADA KEEPS WORLD TITLE IN HOCKEY

Cameraman
HEARST(NR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(faceoff and away they go,Sweden and the Maple Leafs--shot of action thru wire netting--crowd--the Maple Leafs make a goal--hugging each other--presentation of trophy cup----------

PARIS,FRANCE--HOCKEY--MAPLE LEAFS--PRESENTATION--TROPHY--

Date of Event MARCH 1951

Used	No.	Date
	more action and	

SEE OVER

TROPHY:(Oscar statuette,motion picture award--3/29/51)

SOUND

Can No. 24-444

Roll No. 3

Subject OSCARS-----ACADEMY PRESENTS ANNUAL FILM AWARDS

Cameraman JOHNSON & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked
149	141			Can No. CS 6577x7

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(ext. shot Pantages Theatre--crowds enter lobby--l.to r.Jimmie Stewart,Jane Wyman and Greg Bautzer--Dr. & Mrs. Ralph Bunche--Marta Toren & Bill Thomas--Jeff & Mrs.Chandler--crowds waving--ls stage--cu Oscar--Ethel Barrymore receives award FOR Judy Holliday, from Broderick Crawford--Helen Hayes receives FOR Jose Ferrer--ls stage--SOUND "Winner is JOSEPHINE HULL,etc----- applause shot--Josephine gets Oscar from Dean Jagger--she talks--SOUND ----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AWARDS--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES CROWD--STEWART--WYMAN--BAUTZER--BUNCHE-TORAN-THOMAS-CHANDLER--BARRYMORE--CRAWFORD--SPEECH(Jagger)-SPEECH(Hull MOTION PIX--HULL--FERRER-HAYES--HOLLIDAY--TROPHY

Date of Event 3-23-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 24-444-4

one bogs down--thru pool, spin, fall--rides thru on one leg-
winner Red Farwell kissed----------CUTS: cus men and
machines--one with 1915 cycle--add. shots on actual mud
race----------

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON-- OTORCYCLE RACES--MOTORCYCLES--MUD--
WEATHER--ANCIENT CYCLE(autos)--FARWELL--OSCULATION--TROPHY

TROPHY:(Collegiate Championship to Fla.State U.at Gymnasts' meet at Univ.of Mich.-3/31/51)"A"story (B)Motorcycle race	Trophy Can No. 24-444	Roll No. 4
Subject SPORTS:(A) GYMNASTS (B) CYCLE MUD RACE		Cameraman A (B)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A) Junked (B) 65FL x5, Can No.
6 123 72				

Description and Remarks ANN ARBOR,MICH. action-(at Univ.of Mich.)--o... rope climber Leo ...inotti of Syracuse U.--... John Beckner of So.Cal.on parallel bars--... Trampoline--action,2 shots--crowd applaus...--bs crowd on high bar Bill Roetzheim of Fla.State--crowd--Fla.St... receives collegiate championship trophy---------- ANN ARBOR,MICH--GYMNASTICS--UNIV.OF MICHIGAN--CROWD-- MINOTTI--BECKNER--BUCHANAN--TRAMPOLINE--GYMNASTICS-- ROETZHEIM--TROPHY--COLLEGIATE-- (B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--(Gun shot of ... are off--fast mud shots--close,splatter camera--thru ...

Date of Event 3-31-51

Used No.	Date
...Buchanan on	

SEE OVER

TROPHY:(basketball trophy won by Vancouver over Toronto--4/18/51 in Vancouver--score:80 to 54)

Can No. 24-450

Roll No. Canada

Subject VANCOUVER BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS (XXtoXX)

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	102			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ls play around court,Vancouver vs.Toronto Basketball-- Vancouver shoots--ls, it's in--Vancouver sinks another--ou substitutes on sidelines--around court,beautiful hook shot by Vancouver--ls slick ball handling around & round, up court,Vancouver hooks another--boys on bench--ls down court--another basket by Vancouver--gen. court,play & Vanc puts on heat-- another basket--present trophy to Vancouve shot of team---Score 80-54--------

VANCOUVER,BC--BASKETBALL--CANADIANS--TROPHY--

Date of Event 4-18-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-451-4

WASHINGTON, DC: (group of three foster children of the Unite
Cerebral Palsy May Campaign, Mrs. Harry Truman (1st Lady of D
receives wishing well of Forget-Me-Nots--cu little girl, Mr
Truman & a woman--cu scroll and tilt up to Bess--tilt up
from braces on young boy, 10 yrs. old victim, to him and a
group shot----------NEW YORK CITY: (At the Waldorf
Astoria Hotel, 3 groups of four girl models on stage--3
girls, Pat Patterson steps forward to model cotton jersey
blouse--she steps away and Audrey Cunningham in sun-back
blouse--Penny Balcom in striped cotton shirt--another pose
ran to still another pose--tilt up from skirt to blouse of
her--cus of some of the gals, head cut--winner Betty Jane
Marshall gets cup at Nat'l Cotton Jersey Queen----------

ENGLAND-DISASTERS--ENG. NAVY--SUBMARINE--"HMS AFFRAY"--
PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND--HMS--WATER--ENGLISH INT--US DESTROYER--
SEARCH--RESCUE--BUOYS--FLAGS--AIRVIEWS--AVIATION--TYPES PL
HMS BOXER--RADAR--WASHINGTON, DC--CHARITY--MEDICAL--CHILDRE
CELEBRITIES--FLOWERS--TRUMAN--NYC--HOTEL--MODEL--FASHION
PATTERSON--CLOTHES--CUNNINGHAM--BALCO--MARSHALL--TROPHY--

TROPHY:(to winner of Cotton Queen contest, Betty Jane Marshall, in NYC at Waldorf-4/51--"C"story over

Can No. 24-451

Roll No. 2

Subject (B) PALSY KIDS
(C) COTTON QUEEN

Cameraman (B) TUGANDER
(C) I. SMITH

Length 6 99 37 92

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) ~~233~~ ft.134
Can No. 6607x6
(B-C) junked

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(2 shots of the Sub "AFFRAY"(British) at dock, in Portsmouth, Eng-- hs underway--diagram, cross marking spot where sub submerged--dissolve into just water--ships looking for missing sub--US Destroyer searching--subm.rines also search and planes, too--shot plane in air, closer--shot buoys on boat--falgs atop buoys--marking buoys--man look thru glass-- smoke marker on water--cu man sitting--rescue crew waiting-- ships standing by----------CUTS:SHOT OF SUB ~~SLIDING BELOW~~ AV subs searching, etc----- the surface--shot of empty sea-- smoke marker in water--boat lowered and moving away--in chart room--minesweeper--eplane overhead--gs subs--cu HMS BOXER, Radar ship--cu ships----------

Date of Event April 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

insignia of Arthur Murray Dance Studios where this takes place----------

TORONTO,ONT CANADA--DANCING--BLIND--HUMAN INTEREST--BELL--
PATEN NUDE--NICHOLSON--TROPHY--BAKER--ORGANIZATIONS--
PRESEN TIONS--SCHMAUS--PAWLUK--MEDAL--

TROPHY:(winner of dancing trophy for blind won by Rita Patenaude in Toronto--5/16/51)

Can No. 24-457

Roll No. Canada

Subject: BLIND DANCERS TRIP LIGHT FANTASTIC

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~126~~	~~118~~			Can No. 6644x2,380 ft. approx.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(lineup of students and instructor George Bell do dance group--massed dancing--cutin couple ~~mixed~~ people dancing--applause--elimination,six couples,rhumba--cutin of record spinning--now 3 couples--cut to cu of winning girl Rita Patenaude and partner Bill Nicholson--applause--she gets trophy--cu Rita Patenaude----------CUTS ~~blind~~ sighted (one member of each couple dancing is sighted and other is blind--cu of groupapplauding, including Col E.A.Baker,blind director of Can Nat'l Institute of the Blind--Col.Baker presents cup to Rita with runners up Jean Schmaus & Marg.Pawluk holding their trophies--cu of large Arthur Murray bronze medal,an

Date: ~~Ordered~~ 5/16/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ORLANDO, FLORIDA--PARK(Country Club)--GOLF-- CHILDREN--
HUMAN INTEREST--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES(Sport, odd golfing
techniques)--CROWD--YANCEY--TROPHY--PRESENTATIONS--

TROPHY:(won by 12 yr.old Albert Yancey in Orlando Florida pee wee golf tourney--5/51)	Can No. 24-459	Roll No. .5

Subject	Cameraman
PEE WEE GOLF--JUNIOR EVENT DIGGERS TEE OFF IN TOURNEY	RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
134	126			Can No.

Description and Remarks ORLANDO, FLORIDA:(At Dubsdread Country Club, older kid tee off, nice swing graceful, 3 shots--Buck Fannin (double swing at top) tee off--young girl, small one, misses--slice--club tucked under arm, baseball swing--healthy cuts at ball, miss--hits it--kid in long peaked cap, miss--baseball swing, miss again--get set--finally hits like a line drive--crowd older--short putt sinks it, sharp cap on--kid misses, shows temper--scenic shot, windmill club from bunker--kid down in sand, trap back and forth try to hit--throw it--kid sweeps ball into cup--winner, 12 yr.old Albert Yancey sinking long one--gal applauds gets the trophy--

Date of Event 5-20-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-461-2

barrel-like contraption--it [illegible] crowd watching--floor crept out from [illegible] people inside suspended [illegible] gets big kick out of it--no locker against wall [illegible] and around,he,crowds and the floor [illegible] as barrel slows down and people are standing on floor of "barrel" [illegible] CUT:More to come--carnival time--big crowd,motor [illegible] whip--scenic [illegible] of trophy--also [illegible] night shot,carnival scenes,[illegible]

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.:As [illegible] the babies are tossed on [illegible] shot,two daddies try to [illegible] has trouble even starting,but [illegible] same guy still try [illegible] Bob Crane busy [illegible]

TROPHY:(Won by track meet racer Reg. Parnell in England--5/51--cuts 6654x3 of "B"story

Can No. 24-460

Ro... 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 78 (B) 72			

Cut (A) 6657x2
Can No. 6655x5

Description and Remarks

(B) 6654x3
(C) Turked

Date of Event May 51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3/56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(B) story---further note) [illegible] ...arrival
rides--big crowds--out in force--colorful railroad--trav
el shots on rides---July---Aug---railway---ferry/go/ma
caterpiller--plane ride--[illegible] ...ite star Bertha
Drag with reindeer [illegible] ...ard yes
MacDonald Bailey of GB gets [illegible] ...at
Indies by four yards in 10.2--Jamaican Mills...
Bannister wins 4 min 0.2 seconds--[illegible] ...
Mal+ewes won by Jeg Harris--reading [illegible] ...
Jeg Parnell wins Torinus Goodyear--[illegible] ...
carnival scenes,lights,etc.---

(3) 24-460-2

ANGELS CAMP,CALIFORNIA--one guy with frog surrounded by gals in bathing suits--cu frog,ran to gals holding others--MHS frog on platform and he takes jumps--as another on platform and gal hits platform and frog jumps--another on platform and gal nudges him with foot and he doesn't move but he finally takes off and guy at edge of stage trys to stop him----cu very small frog being measured and guy says no,no and shows how big frog should be--giving frog a drop of radioactive iodine--frog on platform and won't move & finally makes very short hop--crowds--winner jumps--measures distance--cu frog winner and owner,her father,and prize--

MADISON,NJ--CROWD--DOG SHOW--IRISH SETTER--BOXER--POODLE--ENGLISH SETTER--TROPHY--

TREIGNAC,FRANCE--KAYAK RACE--WOMEN--CELLIER(Sport-woman Kayak racer)--WATER--RAPIDS--SPILL

ANGELS CAMP,CALIF--CONTEST--FROGS--FISHER--LAURIE PARRY--

TROPHY:(to winning dog,English
Setter "CHAMPION ROCK FALLS
COLONEL" at Dog Show in Madison,
NJ--5/51

24-460

3

"A" story
SPORTS.(A) DOG SHOW
(B) KAYAK
(C) FROG JUMPING
e

(A)78 (B) 68
(C) 114

all junked
(B)CB 5054x6

MADISON,NEW JERSEY:(bs crowds-- 5/51
Irish Setter "Fly Red Mark" being groomed--boxer "Sass
Gentleman Jim" being fed--little hairy one with hair in
eyes--little dachshunds alone--guy with newspaper over his
head,watches--bs dachshund walks away--group of people run
with dogs--little girl with toy dog--bloodhound with boy--
ou bloodhounds--crowds applauding--2 shots,winner,English
Setter CHAMPION ROCK FALLS COLONEL' getting cup,ou dog----
(B) TREIGNAC,FRANCE:(the kayaks are off--under the bridge--
--he pan thr
scenic shots--down rapids--woman coming down--
rocks,crowd,pan to one overturned--guy fix up rubber foami
another turns over--2 shots,go down fast----------

TROPHY:(To owner of "MAJOR FACTOR" winner of Kings'Plate raced in Toronto--5/26/51)

Can No. 24-460

Roll No. CANADA

Subject KINGS PLATE RACE (Horse Race)

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	11E			Can No. 6655-A,

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA(At Woodbine Track,crowd in stands--Viscount [illegible] Mrs. Alexander arrive--parade to post--on #2, "MAJOR FACTOR" winner--outin two girls--they're off--jockey falls--rider-less hors along rail--thundering hoofs right at you,around turn--the backstretch--crowd--coming down stratch--MAJOR FACTOR makes bid,comes out of pack[illegible]'s[illegible]--bursts of speed--getting the trophy--holding cup aloft is C.P.Taylor, owner of MAJOR FACTOR---[illegible]---old,retired farm

Date of Event 5-26-51

Died No. Date

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--HORSE RACE--HORSES--"MAJOR FACTOR"--CROWD--TROPHY--GIRLS--TAYLOR--[illegible]--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHY:(Won by "STEADFAST" in Jersey Handicap in Camden,NJ--5/30/51)	Can No. 24-461	Roll No. Phila.Local

Subject	Cameraman
JERSEY HANDICAP	BASSONE & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	121			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks CAMDEN,NEW JERSEY:(hs circ[illegible] Date of Event 5-30-51
vast crowd--horses parade to post--[illegible]tin[illegible]
women marking sheet--they're off--past stand--crowd shoutin
them in--into home stretch and home,neck and neck,then
winner "STEADFAST" into lead--starts to show heels to other
horses and he wins--awarding trophy to son of trainer P.M.
Burch, Elliot Burch----------presentation by Garden
State officials Eugene Mori and Walter Donovan----------

CAMDEN,N.J.--HORSE RACE--CROWD(vgt)--HORSES--WOMEN--
STEADFAST--TROPHY--BURCH--MORI--DONOVAN--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-466-3

[illegible] race, one spills--tumbles--Jack Davis of U.S.C.wins it--
trophy to U.S.C.,trophy & Captain of U.S.C.team----------
BIRMINGHAM, MICHIGAN--at Bald and Hills Country Club, Bobby
Locke of So.Africa tees off--Lloyd Mangrum tees off, heads
turn--Ben Hogan, cu, swings at ball, tee off--backshot crowd
gallary walking--sandtrap shot by Jimmy Demaret, folo ball
near cup--roll away--Jimmy Demaret putts it in--pan crowd--
Locke putting in--crowd--Jimmy Demaret hits, rolls away from
cup--crowde--Locke holes out, crowds, roars hat off--getting
trophy----------

MARIETTA, OHIO--REGATTA--[illegible]R--CREW RACING--OHIO RIVER--
CROWD--STILLS--SOUND--SIDE, WALCROFT--CLASSES--GIRL--

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--TRACK MEET--CROWD--BRAGG--RACE--O'BRIEN
SHOTPUT--HOOPER--LAZ--DAVIS--STILES--OLD VAULT--

BIRMINGHAM, MICHIGAN--[illegible]--HOGAN--DEMARET--

TROPHIES:(In Track Meet of NCAA AND in Nat'l Open Golf (C) 6/16/51 see over

(B) Can No. 24-466

Roll No. 3

Subject (A)SPORT:(A)MARIETTA,OHIO(RIVER,RACE, (B)TRACK CHAMPS (C)OPEN GOLF (B)NELSON (C)PARAMOUNT

NCAA NAT'L

Length (A)76 (B)112 (C)105 6

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Can No.

Date of Event 6/16/51

Description and Remarks MARIETTA,OHIO:(Ten.shot aerial about river (not varsity)on Ohio River,tal water--crowds--start of crowds--Navy crew stamped in race,natural SOUND--train alon--unning along river--gal look thru binoc--finish and down--the coxswain gets WON BY EL CONTE (crowds at track meet--cu starting gun ready--he gun off & begin race--crowds applaud--ou finish of 100 yard dash, Art Bragg of Morgan State--cu winner of 100 out, Southern cop of ter 2nd in shotput--cu winner of 16 out, A & M,get ready,lets go & wins--crowds--cu laz of hilling pole vaulting--cu laz--start high hurdles,gun off & fin--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHIES:(RCAF Cadets graduate--trophies presented for Academic Proficiency,Drill Field & Musketry --Kingston,Ont.Can.-6/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-470	Canada

Subject

RCAF RESERVES GRADUATE

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 667 8 E.

Can No. 270 ft.

Description and Remarks 107 99

KINGSTON,ONT CAN.

come to present arms--Air Vice Marshall C. [illegible] salute--backshot lineup of cadet[illegible]--inspect[illegible] cus & he talks--crowd--Cadet Clarke receive[illegible] academic proficiency,2 shots--a[illegible]other for [illegible]proficiency on th drill field to Cadet Vernon Saun[illegible] youngster [illegible] salutes & gets the cup--(PREVIOUS SCENE:one to [illegible]adet Greenhalgh for [illegible]musketr crowd--parade--CUTS (xcu Cadets during inspection--Slamon arriving,greeted by Brig.Agnew, [illegible]CO of Royal Military College- buzz parade ground to honor cadets--cu 3 Mustang Fighters Slemon & Agnew--more parade shots,var.--trophies were pre- sented by Air Vice Marshall Plante

KINGSTON,ONT.CAN.--PARADE

GRADUATION--RCAF--SCHOOLS--MILITARY--CROWD--SLEMON--AGNEW--TROPHIES--AWARDS--PLANES--PLANTE

Used No. | Date

[illegible] the guard,var. [illegible] trophy for [illegible] on th [illegible] & gets [illegible]musketr [illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

Date of Event 6/29/51

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:var.scs.in kid's home--shots of Joe Devine,Yankee scout with family of "bonus baby"--Ed and trophies won in school--he warms up--press men flash bulbs,etc--var.scs.he hits,tosses and cu of "17" on back of uniform----------

LITTLE CREEK,VIRGINIA:(one team running--come together,two teams headon--hs fighting around huge ball--cu hands grabs--mad scramble,hs and gs--ball starts to move--finish----------

DENMARK--MOTORCYCL S--CROWD--SMOKE(Dust)--WILLIAMS--TRAILER--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BOYS--BASEBALL--CEREGHINO--WILLIAMS--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--O'DOUL--CIRCULATION--DEVINE--TROPHIES--PRESS--

LITTLE CREEK,VA--EXERCISES--FOOTBALL--U.S.NAVY--NAVY--

TROPHIES:(of 17 yr.old Eddie Ceregh[illegible]
new Yankee bonus baby-won by him
during school days--6/51 shown--

Can No. 24-471

Roll No. 4

"B"story-in cuts)

Subject SPORTS:(A)CYCLE RACE
(B)YANK ROOKIE
(C)NAVY PUSH BALL

Cameraman (A)POLI[illegible]
(B)LEDERER
(C) THUNDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 49 (B) 77 (C) 60	6		

Cut (A)6678x7, [illegible]ft.
Can No (B) 6676x[illegible] 100f
(C) junked

Description and Remarks DENMARK:(bikes lined up and they'rm off and folo around [illegible]e,2 shots-- around turn--kick up dust into crowd & folo--crowds shadows past--round turn kick up dirt--the finish wi[illegible]
Eric Williams of England----CUT:(add.same)
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(med shot Mr. & Mrs. Edward Cer[illegible]
with 17 yr.old son,Eddie and baseball scout and boy
contract for $50,000 with Yankees--cu signature--pan to athe
kid outside catching,walk,and t[illegible]owing--thru fence--o
grip,knuckles on ball--in uniform with Lefty O'Doul
Calif.Seals(Yankee farm team parents watch--backshot pit
batter hit,action--crowd reaction--cu mother kiss hi[illegible]

Date of Event 6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHY:(To winner of Mr.Montreal contest--7/4/51)

Can No. 24-471

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MR. MONTREAL 1951 EDITION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145	138			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(man in muscle pose--Lucien Martel posing, 2 sho[ts] women watch--Julien Dame posing--pan, women watch--Mar[ie] Anger pos[e] & show muscles--little kid stri[kes] a pose as Mr. Canada, 1961, 2 shots--crowd app[lause]--winner Roger Vallee of Montreal, goes thru his stuff--crowd app[lause]--he gets trophy--girl touches muscle----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--STRONG MEN--MARTEL--DAME--WOMEN--ANGER--CONTESTS--BOYS--VALLEE--CROWD--TROPHY--GIRLS--

Date of Event 7-4-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

lubricate the saw--med.board falls and winner exhausted and cu--contestants up the tree in tree climb,folo up--ls heigh trees,guys near top(100 ft.up)--camera atop guy coming up toward us--flag drop and down they go--one guy down fast an slides last 25 ft.--other,Malcolm Harper,down and falls almost all the way,hits--shakes head that he's all right--cu him-------CUTS: Aall add shots same----------

WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND--SAVITT--TENNIS--MAC GREGOR--CROWD--TROPH

ALBANY,OREGON--CROWD--LAKE--HARRIS--LOGGING--HERRON,EDDIE--WATER--HERRON,Jim--CONTESTS--HARPER--ACCIDENTS(-near)--

TROPHY:(Wimbledon Tennis--Dick Savitt Amer.-wins trophy..England..7/5 -- (A) Below)

Can No. 24-472

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:
(A) WIMBLEDON TENNIS
(B) TIMBER CARNIVAL

Cameraman
(A)HEARST(BR)
(B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 109 173			

Cuts (A)no cuts
Can No. (B)669[illegible],700f

Description and Remarks WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND:Dick Savitt of Orange,New Jersey in far court,Ken MacGregor of serves--cu MacGregor servin[illegible] with him--Savitt far court,service action volley,Savitt--cu Savitt serve and follo thru,Savitt--match point and over--racket in air--crowd appland--get trophy does Dick Savitt--cu him--(B)ALBANY,OREGON:(ls crowds at Waverly Lake--2 roll logs, Buck Harris falls in and Eddie Herron is the winner--crowd applaud--Jim Herron and Eddie Herron,Brothers,are in finals of the log-rolling--cu legs rolling log--faster he falls does Jim and hits rip-- shakes hands with winning brother Ed--sawing contest--contestants sawing--

Date January 1951

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY:(Jim Ferrier wins Canadian Open Golf..Jim with twophy..Toronto, Ont.Can.-7/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-472	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FERRIER WINS CANADIAN OPEN GOLF	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
94	07			JUNEED	

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(At Port Credit's Thalassa Gun course,in clubhouse vote board,cup,etc.--Sc.14 Jim Ferrier tees off--Jimmy Demaret tees--gallery walking--Sc.23 Ben Hogan & midget and guy pose approach--gallery--Sc.25 Jack Burke tees off--gallery--another tees off--Fred Haskins tees off--one--Ferrier holes out--crowd--Ferrier with trophy and gets congrats from friends Season-------

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--GOLF--SCENICS--FERRIER--DEMARET--HOGAN--

LEONARD--HASKINS--BURKE--CRAIG--

Date of Event 7 Jun 51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY:(Blind golfers hold tourney--trophy cup is presented to Phil Lederhouse..Toronto,Ont.Can.-7/51)

Can No. 24-477

Roll No. Canada

Subject: BLIND GOLFERS HOLD TOURNEY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	100			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA (shot o[illegible] Canadian Country Clubhouse--golfer and [illegible] club--he tees off--moves off--Dr Oxenham, blind, [illegible] putt with his wife coaching--out in crowd--he and wife pace off distance to the ou and he stays near cup--he misses, Phil Lederhouse misses close putt--Chester Gerrie misses too--Nick Genovese,runner up,misses close one--rimmed tees off again--crowd applauding--up to the scorekeeper, check in score card--presentation of cup to Phil Lederhouse from radio m.c. Dave Price,2 shots----------

TORONTO,ONT,CAN--GOLF--BLIND--HUMAN INTEREST--OBITUARY--CANADA--HANDICAPPED--CROWD--LEDERHOUSE--GERRIE--GE[illegible]

Date of Event 7/24/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and crowd at Robinson Restaurant--add.material----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.Harry S Truma
signs ammended Defense Production Act which controls prices
and wages--HS he signs--shot over shoulder,him signing--
cu signature and pan to bill---next day Pres.presents the
Congressional Medal of Honor to Marine Lt.Henry Commiskey
and shakes with him--cu Lt. Commiskey of Hattiesburg,Missi-
ssippi----------(D) DALLAS,TEXAS:(At the Navy
Air Force Base,Hensley Field, tilt up of whole line of
model planes--kids working on model--working on B-36--pu
Navy fighter plane--same plane and in bg model Carrier
SMALL FRY'--plane takes off and around--kid lets go plane
& lifts off couple feet and crashes down--Little fighter ar
in nice takeoff and flies around--Navy officers look on--
little plane in for landing and topples--guy in middle of
ring gaiding planes--four plane flying about----------
CUTS Add material on same--awarding trophies,etc--girl fly
model plane,too--Officer awarding trophies are Adm.R.F.

TROPHIES:(Navy officer awarding trophies to kids with best model planes, is Adm. R. E. Hickey. 7/51--Dallas, Texas.

Can No. 24-479

Ro... 2

(D) Card #2)

Subject

Category

Length 6

Negative

Dupes

Pos.

TON

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DAYTON, OHIO (At Wright Air Force Base, look up, see d-119 'Flying Boxcar'--pilot chute out and bulldoze starts to slip out hatch--bulldozer with six parachutes streaming out, closer shot, then open--bulldozer floats down, touches ground all covered by chutes--safely delivered, safe in elevation--

(NEW YORK CITY (aboard the SS LIBERTE, negro boxer Sugar Ray Robinson mixing deck--on him--Sugar in bar, passes smiles--him out of car--as Sugar Ray with columnist Winchell--and Cancer Fund Treasurer Walter Polumbo, Winchell and negro boxer Lizard Charles--

Date of Event 7/51

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

Hickey----------(C)MARINELAND, FLORIDA
"Flippy" the porpoise and girl Pat Dale--adjusting harness to porpoise--Pat and dog "Duke" get on raft and porpoise takes off, hauling the raft--ex porpoise bobs in and out of water--hs procession--ex porpoise in and out water--pulls gal thru water--gal feeding porpoise----------

(A) DAYTON, OHIO--U.S.A.F.--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--MONTAGE--AIRPORTS--C/119--ODDITIES--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--SS LIBERTE--NEGROES--ROBINSON--CROWS--WINCHELL--CHARLES--BOXING--RECEPTIONS--RESTAURANT--

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--US. GOVT--PRESENTATION MEDALS--U.S. MARINE--COMMISKEY--

(D) DALLAS, TEXAS--AIRPORT--USN--MODELS--AVIATION--CULINGS--TROPHIES--HICKEY--

(E) MARINELAND, FLORIDA--SEALS--DOG--PORPOISE--ODDITIES (Animal WATER--LAUGH PARADE--

TROPHY:(Mayor Raynard Landucci,of Firepaugh,Cal.-hands trophy to actor Kirby Grant of U-I studio & he gives it to winner Luke Reece--7/51--Firepaugh,Cal.)

Can No. 24-479

Roll No. San Francisco

Subject: MELONS DAY IN THE SUN

Cameraman: LUCIEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173	166			Cuts returned to Exchange.

Date of Event: 7/28-29/51

Description and Remarks

FIREPAUGH, CALIFORNIA:(gals in field toward camera,2 shots--gal [illegible] wipe,bottoms up--gals with melons, around stand,contest going on,2 shots--gal trying toss with gun (staged laugh shot)--makes faces, off--(must pack 45 melons in crate without also without moving room for damage)--Mayor Raynard Landucci hands trophy to [illegible] Kirby Grant of U-I studio who gives it to winner Luke Reece--crowd applause--queen's crown brought in--ol ladies in waiting--court--parade and crowds---FIREPAUGH,CALIF--FESTIVALS--[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-431-1

Dotson and class bishot--Prof.with sign "Right way-Wrong Way"--guy on edge of board,prof.show how to clown-dive--students watching,take notes--same guy,civvies,back to the water,lean over says prof.,loses balance and into water--one clown goes off in somersault,head first,feet spread--headon guy come and over on head,splash--swan dive dying--start from board,walk,jump over rail and somersault,feet first--ditto stops short,climb thru fence on board,tumble off--target,crazy suit and hat,jump on,eases off--feet fir to surface,target showing--reading paper in water--up the ladder,guy behind leaking and splash----------

(A) NEW YORK,NY--STADIUM--WALCOTT--BOXING--CHANDLER--STUNTS--MITCHELL--ODDITIES(Female handler for boxer)--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--CROWD--TROPHY--DI MAGGIO--

(B) ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--DIVING--LAUGH PARADE--WATER--CLOWNS--EDUCATION(clown diving school)--COSTUMES--ODDITIES(Sport)--

TROPHY:(Negro boxer Jersey Joe Walcott kisses trophy..he & actor Jeff Chandler in publicity stunt,for U-I's pix "Iron Man"--8/51--N.Y.C.--(A) [illegible]

Can No. 24-481

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS (A) "IRON MAN"
(B) DIVING

(A) EDWARDS
(B) BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 77 136			

(A) M-6703x4, M-6704x5
Can No. 290 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY (At Polo Grounds), Date of Event 8-5

"Jersey" Joe Walcott walks in--cu him--Jeff Chandler, U-I actor in "Iron Man" and handlers, male and femal--cu Chandler--Walter Winchell,columnist, in crowd--2 "fighters" shake--crowds--fight--crowd--sluggingtoe to toe--fight over a pen to girl handler of Chandler--Chandler and Walcott shake and Walcott kisses trophy--(This was publicity stunt for "Iron Man")----natch----------CUTS:

Chandler & Walcott seated in stands--they come out to the at home plate----Markmann's coverage: Long of same--shot of Joe DiMaggio in stands, too

ATLANTIC CITY,NEW JERSEY:(At the steel pier,Prof. Ri

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY:(Connie Mack,unveils the trophy for Nat'l.Championship Baseball Tournament..8/51--Wichita,Kansas

Can No. 24-484

Roll No. Kansas City

Subject: NATIONAL BASEBALL CONFERENCE

Cameraman: PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: WICHITA,KANSAS (Connie Mack, the grand old man of baseball,unveils the trophy for Nat'l Championship Baseball Tournament--he and others of Baseballs Hall of Fame,cu--autographs pix for kids does Connie--Mack unveils picture of self and a boy--line-up of bats belonging to greats--gals presenting bats to Connie Mack and George Sisler,another oldtimer--oldtimers swinging bats--crowd applauding--kids warming up--guys demonstrate new pneumatic plate duster,an 2 shots--Walkie-talkie on umpire,walks over--talks to players--play-ore game----------WICHITA,KANSAS--MACK--CEREMONIES--AUTOGRAPH--BASEBALL--BOYS--OLD PEOPLE--SISLER--STILLS--BRIDGES--COMMUNICATIONS--

Date of Event 8-17-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-487-3

(2)

(B) [illegible], ENGLAND---- Britain's white lad Terry [illegible] goes down--ou ringsider--now in middleweight class, Yankee Tommy Nelson beaten [illegible] against [illegible] open by brit. Arthur Howard who was told to stop by ref. but he was still beating hi[illegible] after Nelson passed out on ropes--collapsed on ropes--handlers help him up--same ringsider--now light-heavies Amer. Jack Boutilier after brit. Tony Smith, downs him--up on knees--pick self up, Yank punch away, 2 shots--hits him again delayed action pays in----------3rd. game----------

(C) LAKE PLACID, N.Y.---Ice lake--Skillern Suydam over jump in water skiing and followed by Neville Milling--close follo bucky man(unidentified)over and spills-----HS foto eleven Villa Torrington McClure leading woman contende--ty on skates--kick rope turning around over ramp and continue turns--crowd applause--till 2 shots trick, turns--crowd--ou Villa--ou Suydam--two (Villa and Skillern) with their trophies----------

TROPHIES:(National Water Skiing Championship--winners Willa Worghington McGuire & Skillman Suydam..8/51--(F) over)

Can No. 24-487

R... 3

Subject (A) (B) BOXING (C) WATER SKIING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 97 (B) 74 (C) 121			

CHIX
(A) 67 ft. 671x2,100
Can No.
(B) 671/xo,1ft /ft
(C) 67 1x2 only

Description and Remarks

(A) CARMILL, NY: (on beach Turpin, English boxing champ--running exercises crowds--help him on with gloves--hardy sparring, left jab--on--------FORT TOM LAKE, NJ: Sugar Ray Robinson, negro boxer, hitting punching bag--lil kid keeps in time--double hits the bag, wallop at end--on footboard, nice--slow motion, feet work fast like bullet--fly whee off his face and bags him Cuts:6719x4(More on Turpin training--hi with his two spar partners Bert Lytell and Art Hoting----------- Stills:(More on Robinson--his and some kids going through shadow boxing--skip rope--Mrs. Robinson has her bull dog wit

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56 O

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

84-497-3

2 stories on

A)GATOR[illegible]--TURPIN--DIA[illegible]--[illegible]--BOXING--
POMPTON LAKES,NJ--ROBINSON--NEGRO--DANCING--SLOMOTION--
MONTAGE(Boxing)--CHILDREN--FAMILIES--CIRCULATION--LAYTELL
ROB S--DOGG-

D)WEMBLEY,ENGLAND--HOCKEY--JUDGE--SPILLS--FEUDS--REFEREE-
NELSON--BOARD--SPECTATORS--SCUTTLE[illegible]--SMITH--

G) LAKE PLACID--MIRROR LAKE--WATER SKIING--WATER SPORTS--
CUYDAG--LAUGH PARADE--PLACID--[illegible]--WOMEN--
MC GUIRE--POPE--CROWD--SCUTTLE--[illegible]PH[illegible]--

TROPHY: (Given to Mexican Col. Humberto Mariles in Mad. Sq. Gdn Horse Show in NY--10/51)	Can No. 24-505	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HORSE SHOW--MEXICAN WINS IN GOODWILL CHALLENGE	MARKMAN & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	116			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Square Garden, pageant opening--crowd--BLACK CADRE from France in exhibition--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri and wife, etc--Black Cadre again, slow gait, criss-cross--behind crowd, see jumper--gal over jump is only woman member of U.S. Equestrian team, Mrs. Carol Durand--crowd applaus Canadian Tom Gayford over jumps--crowd shot--Mexican Col. Humberto Mariles, 2 shots--applause--Col. Mariles receives trophy as winner----------

NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--HORSE SHOW--CROWD--EXHIBITIONS--IMPELLETIERI--DURAND--ODDITIES (Only-woman)--MARILES--TROPHY--

Date of Event 10/30/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY:(Heisman award to Dick Kazmaier for football record--12/51)"B"story

Can No. 24-517

Roll No. B

(A) HAROLD EDMONDS

PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

(Subject) (A)DIMAGGIO / (B)KAZMAIER / (C)MAC ARTHUR ... (D) Cameraman (G) HARDE

RETIRES / WINS HEISMAN TROPHY

all junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	82			

Can No. 12/51

NEW YORK:(shot of baseball glove and tilt down to Joe DiMaggio--cu him shake with bosses Dan Topping, Del Webb and Yankee Manager Casey Stengal as Joe D. retires from baseball--cu Joe--cameramen--DICK KAZMAIER of Princeton gets the Heisman Trophy from John Postell of the Downtown A.C.--cu trophy--shaking hands--------ls Gen. Douglas Mac Arthur ceremony--plaque, cu, Citation of the Salvation Army--shakes and receives plaque--cu MacArthur----------

NEW YORK CITY--DI MAGGIO--WEBB--TOPPING-- STENGAL--BASEBALL--HISTORICAL KAZMAIER--TROPHY--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--FOOTBALL--MAC ARTHUR--PLAQUE--RELIGIOUS(S.A.)--CEREMONIES(All three)--

Date of Event 12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHY:(For prize-winning mink at show in Vancouver, BC--12/51)	Can No. 24-517	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
BLUEBLOODS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122	115			junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ls arena--lineup of [illegible] Date 12/12/51
mink,2 shots--cu one of the dark mink--girl hold [illegible]
3 shots,prize-winning white mink--"Royal Sapphire"mink,spectators pens
cages--2 cu ,champion of Royal Sapphire class--cu owner Tip Herbitt with
trophy--three models wear mink stoles,one in centre with platinum mink--
cu one with silver blue stole--group shot of five mink-clad models--
one in full length coat--one in mink jacket----------

VANCOUVER,BC--FASHIONS--FURS--MINK(Animals)--MODELS--HERBITT--TROPHIES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-518-2

hangar(jet planes)--ext.all planes lined up--hoses on line and truck pulls up and stops at plane--hoses being handed to helpers on planes, 2 shots--closer man put nozzle in tank--still refueling--tank measuring meter--longer shot,show boom and disconnecting--truck rolling off, see booms----------(E)ANACORTES,WASHINGTON:(Mrs. W. Lowman and two children look into crib,tilt down to baby gorilla with bottle--longer shot, show man--ecu gorilla with bottle, his foot holds bottle--little gal seated in bassinet, pan to gorilla--as kid and gorilla in bassinet-look down,gorilla toys with gal--gorille on back on table,hands change his diaper--man with pin in mouth--older man and little girl and the gorilla----------(A)TRUMAN-SIKORSKY--AWARDS--O'NEILL-LOVETT--TROPH

(12 stories) (3 stories)

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--BARKLEY--SNOW--AVIATION--BARKLEY SPEECH--CAMERAMEN--
(C)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--OLYMPICS--CROWD--STADIUM--PROCESSION--MISC.TYPES-CEREMONIES--TORCH--
(D)HOLLAND--JET PROPULSION--FACTORY--FUEL--TRUCKS--
(E)ANACORTES,WASH--LOWMAN--GORILLA--ODDITIES(Animal)--CHILDREN--FAMILIES--

TROPHY: (Collier Award for 1951 to Igor Sikorsky--12/~~53~~—"A"story, see 2nd story below)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-518	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)COLLIER TROPHY (B)VICE PRES.BARKLEY (C)LITTLE OLYMPICS (D)JET PLANES (E)BABY GORILLA

(A)~~[illegible]~~ANDER (B)LYONS & TUGANDER (C)H.WRIGHT (D)ECLAIR (E)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6			

(A) 34 (B)96
(C)78 (D)94 (E)79

Cuts all junked
Can No. (C) CS6776x6

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (Vice Pres. of U.S. and Mrs. Alben Barley on steps of plane,showing--cu Mrs. Barkley,pan over to him, he waves--walking past camera--interior, fg cameramen, Berkleys--SOUND, he talks----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC: (Pres. of U. S.Harry S.Truman with Igor Sikorsky and the Collier Award and pan to Sikorsky--Truman, Robert Lovett (Secy of Def.), pan over to Sikorsky,he bows--Statue--group of above and Vice Adm Merlin O'Neill, Commandant of U.S.Coast Guard----------

(C)CARACAS,VENEZUELA: (hs.stadium and crowd enters--hs inside--Venezuela delegation of men & then delegation of women-- Peruvian delegation--Panama group, marching,2 shots--Bolivian delegation--Colombian delegati
AS stadium--torchbearer runs in--crowds--burning light,scenes, 2 shots-
(D)[illegible] running assembly line,2 shots--one being rolled

Date 12/51

Used No.	Date

REMOVED

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHY:(Qwner of race horse,Mainliner receives cup for the 2 succesive wins in the Hambletonian.)

Can No. 6706 x2

Roll No. 6707x3

Subject

MAINLINER #7, DRIVEN BY GUY CRIPPEN TAKES THE HAMBLETONIA[illegible] IN TWO SUCCESSIVE [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

901 (GOOD TIME TRACK)

Description and Remarks

GO[illegible],N.Y.....crowd shots and cut-ins horses on track rear starting gate before head-on shot and around turn into homestretch for first heat--also big camera follow shot race--[illegible] shots judges--regular and slow motion of [illegible] heat--shots winner "Mainliner with driver Guy Crippen--CU Crippen--CU horse--CU Crippen--group..Mainliner,Crippen,Owner Walnut [illegible] Kroening and wife..receiving cup--fx(GOOD [illegible])

GO[illegible],N.Y.--HORSE RACE--SLOW MOTION--HORSE[illegible])--
GUY CRIPPEN--KROENING--TROPHY--MONTAGE--

Date 8/9/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHIES:(Harmon Trophy--10/23/51--to Col.David Schilling--see details below) SOUND

Can No. 6750 x

Roll No. 2

Subject ARMED TROPHY AWARD

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	200		

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks.(WHITE HOUSE ROSE GARDEN) LS of Pres.Truman making presentation talk (sound) and congradulating Col.David Schilling on his receiving the trophy,trophy in fg--cabingt members and Army brass in bg--semi cu of same showing Schilling holding the medal which is a facsmile of the trophy--cull cu scenes of Truman and Schilling--ls ceremony--Col. Schilling and wife--Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg congratulates Schilling--state same and cu trophy--(Col.Schilling got the award for making the 1st jet non stop flight trip across the Atlantic)

WASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--SCHILLING--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event 10/23/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-52 U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ed with putting on the same sash--mls finish donning sash--Mrs.F.D. Roosevelt greets new President,chats--as same--ext.Pres.in carriage, waves--cu he waves--crowd at parade ground--Pres.drinks from horn--head n as paraders come toward--sideshot same--ls Andean Ski Troops parade-- res.and other VIPs watch,salute--Navy men march by----------

----------(C)SURREY,ENGLAND:(passenger plane thru path of flame-dis- ersing fog--AV line of runway marked with flame--plane come in for a anding--from cockpit,landing--outside cockpit,line of fire--ground sho anding,plane hits--fog puts out flame and disperses smoke instantly---

----------(D)TOKYO,JAPAN :(people on grounds of Imperial Palace,two others carry children--crowd--in crowd,old man and woman--crowds look, otionless--old man with beard--crowd,fg,place in bg--Emperor and Em- ress Hirohito on balcony with Heir Apparent Prince Akahito--women ave--ls crowd waves--royal family waves--crowd waves------CUTS:6994x5, dditional material as crowd sees the young Prince after his for-

TROPHY: (Pres.Truman presents Aviation trophy to Mme.Jacqueline Auriol)

Issue Number

A

25-415-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HARMON TROPHY & RUMAN TURKEY (B)NEW PRESIDENT (C)OPERATION FIDO (D)CROWN PRINCE (E)PRINCE CHARLIE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman (A)EDWARDS (B)HEWRIGHT(C)HEARST(BR (D)HRST(Matsu) (E)LATHE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
A) 50	(C)61	A STORY		
B) 83	(D)51			
	(E)54			

Cut (A,B,C)jnked &HEARST (D)t CS 6994x5,140ft

Cam No (D) 6993x6,6994x4 340ft

Description and Remarks (A)WASH,DC:(ls crowd at the hite House--3 sc.Harmon Int'l Aviation Trophy iven to Mrs.Jacqueline Auriol after she set new women's speed record n a Fr.jet fighter--(she's Pres.Auriol-of France-daughter in law)----- ow Pres.Truman and gift turkey from No.Amer.Turkey Growers,bird gob- les--mcu turkey,HST--HST ruffles bird's neck--HST,turkey and man who ade presentation to HST--cu Turkey and smiling HST---------- ---------(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE:(outgoing Pres.Gabriel Gonzalez Videla'arri. n carriage for Inauguration of new Pres.Carlos Ibanez--VIPs move thru o bldg-(int.group at table,Videla with Presidential sash and new Pres. rand--cu Videla removes sash,places it on table -new Pres.Ibanez assis

Date Nov.1952

SEE OVER

(3) 25-415-2

al inventiture as Heir to the Throne-------6993x6:additional same-----
---------(E)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ext.gates of Buckingham Palace,crowd looks
t windows--as 4 yr.old Prince Charles at window(his birthday)--women
nd kids wave--him at window--guards thru gate--STILLS of lil Prince
harles in his new lil green car with electric headlights--fade to Qu.
lizabeth and Queen Mary (his grandmother and Great Grandmother)with
im--flag and palace--Prince Charles and lil sister Anne--fade to him
ook stern while lil Anne look happy------CUTS:6994x4:(Additional same
----

(A) WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--TROPHY--TRUMAN,Harry S--AURIOL,Jacqueline--AVIATION--PRESENTATIONS--TURKEY--
(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE--CHILE GOVT--INAUGURATION--VIDELA,Garbriel--IBANEZ,Carlos--CEREMONIES--
(C)SURREY,ENGLAND--INVENTIONS--FIRE PREVENTION--
(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE GOVT--FAMILIES(VIP)--HIROHITO--AKAHITO--

TROPHY: (Heisman trophy awarded to Oklahoma Univ. football star)

Issue Number 25-419-3

Subject: BILLY VESSELS GETS HEISMAN GRID TROPHY

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-61				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At the Downtown Athletic Club,presentation of football's HEISMAN TROPHY to Billy Vessels of Oklahoma Univ by John C. Postell,Pres. of the Downtown Athletic Club--cu trophy--flashbacks of Billy Vessels in action on the football field,thru line,cuts left and down sideline to TD--crowd applause--Vessels in action,goes right,down sidelines--almost caught,reverses--cross line--cu Vessels and trophy-----

Date of Event: 12/2/52

NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL--TROPHY--VESSELS,Billy--

SEE OVER

TROPHY: (given to Apple-packing champ Mrs. Roberta Willis in Kelowna, BC 1/2/52)	Can No. 25-523	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
APPLE PACKING CHAMPS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
132	125			Can No. XXX	JUNKED

Description and Remarks KELOWNA, BRITISH COLUMBIA: (
ls works—3 shots, put apples on conveyor after sorting—
ls packing, gals move fast, 8 shots—winner packing—3 shots her at work,
pushes finished crate—apples on truck—give her trophy—crowd applause
cu winner, Mrs. Roberta Willis of Yakima, Washington———

Date of Event Jan 2 52

Used No.	Date

KELOWNA, B.C.—INDUSTRY—FRUIT—WOMEN—LABOR—FACTORY—XXXX CROWD—WILLIS
TROPHY—Contests

SEE OVER

TROPHY:(For Dog Sled race winner Wilf Lepine in Ottawa,Ont.Canada-2/52)

Can No. 25-537

Roll No. Canada

Subject: OTTAWA'S TEAM WINS SLED DERBY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142	134			Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/14/52

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(dog teams lined up--med cu,two dog heads--dog barking(silent)--waves 'em off--another off--cu winner Wilf Lepine of Quebec City--on his way--coming at camera--3 shots,sleds underway--cu one of drivers--2 shots,dogs trying--charting course--winner Lepine running along help dogs--another coming along,2 shots--Lepine by camera--one finishing--crowd--winner Wilf Lepine with cup----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--DOGS--RACES--SNOW--CONVEYANCE--LEPINE--TROPHY--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

TROPHY:(Awarded in Teenage Curling Bonspiel in Canada--3/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-541	Canada

Subject: TEEN AGE CURLERS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
145	138			Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: MONCTON, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA:

Date of Event: 3/4/52

young fellow shoots one down alley--travel shot as Alberta ston rolls down ice--pan, Roy Hufsmith, Sask., roll stone--is alley--2 shots, Bruce Gakmann launches for Alberta--Saskstone comes into "T" knocking out Alberta stone--Roy Hufsmith launch another stone--cu stone by--2 pan shots, Alberta stone brushed down ice--Alberta stone knock Sask. stone out of "T"--final shots, 2 shots, Gary Thoad, Sask. knocks Alberta stone out to win game 11-10--crowd applaud--Getting cup--shot of tourney winners--once-in-a-lifetime shot by Gary Thoad to make an eight end--another game, stones all around in ring--Thoad getting congrats--------MONCTON, NEW B, CAN--BOYS--CURLING--ICE--HUFSMITH--GAKMANN--THOAD--CROWD--TROPHY--FEATS--CANADIANS--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 25-550-2

6833x4 & 5: (add.material on model conference--registering of students-random shots in auditorium--Wm.McGinn,Secy Genl of model conf;Ben.Cohe who is Pres.of model conf.;Jerome Harris,conference director and dele-gates--staged shot Ted Collier of Stanford U representing US--banners on campus--cu Jerome Harris;Dr.Rufus B.VonKleinsmid & Ben Cohen--cu Mary Pickford and [illegible] Skot-Hansen--cu var.students--crowd shots, applause--introduction,speakers,etc.--presentation of trophies--Persian dancer Majmi Majfi of Pasadena City College dancing on stage--Spanish dance by Estella [illegible] de Jesus Zanudo from E.L.A.Jr.College--Chine dance by Ann Tyday from Philippines' Chapman College--Nigerian/African dances by nine from L.A.area--------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MODELS--UNITED NATIONS--CONFERENCES--STUDENTS--SKOT/HANSEN--COHEN--PICKFORD--TROPHIES--ROOSEVELT--SPEECH(Roosevelt)--MC GINN--HARRIS--COLLIER--VON KLEINSMID--MAJFI--DANCING-ZANUDO--TYDAY AFRICANS--

TROPHIES:(At model UN conference handed out by actress Mary Pickford at model UN conference in USC--4/52) SOUND

Can No. 25-550

Roll No. 2

Subject MODEL UN CONFERENCE--HELD AT U.S.C. SOUND

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-207		

Cuts 6836x2 , 6838x1, 6833x4,5 - 1700 ft
Can No.

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls USC campus bldg--students registering at desk, model of UN--man with turban--hs model UN in session--ls visiting delegates with placards--cu Egypt--ms Brazil & Chile--cu India--ls dinner,camera pans tables--mcu one table,So.Korea & Sweden--Mister Skot-Hansen,official UN representative to film industry introduces Benjamin Cohen who is actual Ass't Secy-Gen'l of UN and Acting Pres.of this model conference of the Gen.Assembly--applause--Mary Pickford presents trophies--applau another presentation--another applause--cu Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt--bs movie setup,mikes,cameras,etc--SOUND talk by Mrs R------ CUTS:6836x2: Mrs. ROOSEVELT speech----6838x1(mcu on Mrs.R.speech-interviewed by student

Date of Event 3/31/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHIES:(Basketball trophy to Tillsonburg U in Canada--4/52)	Can No. 25-552	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	TILLSONBURG COPS CANADA CAGE TITLE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 8-118	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TILLSONBURG,ONT.CANADA:(action in basketball game,Livvies of Tillsonburg down to attack, goal--crowd--Livvies down again,pass around,shoots,cu goal--Winnipeg Grads dribbling down cu hit basket--scoreboard,visitors ahead one point faceoff,final play,action,final goal--crowd goes wild--coach gets shower treatment--fella and wife,etc.with trophies--now parade on st., on top cars,heroes,etc--------

TILLSONBURG,ONT.CANADA--BASKETBALL--LIVVIES--WINNIPEG GRADS--TROPHIES--

Date of Event 4/13/52

SEE OVER

TROPHY:(5/52-Queen's Plate horse Race won by "Epigram"-trophy presented to owner)
STOCK & CUT 6871x7

Can No. 25-564

Roll No.

Subject
QUEEN'S PLATE RACE

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT (ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7,115				Can No. 6871 x 7, 450 ft.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(crowd, rain--parade to post--crowd in rain--they're off in sea of mud, 3 shots--lowshot showing feet in mud--backstretch--crowd with umbrellas, rain--home stretch and "Epigram" pulls away--owner shaking hands with Jockey Gil Robillard--Gil with cup-----CUTS:more shots of crowd under umbrellas--heavy rain--GOOD SPECTATOR TYPES--Col.K.R.Marshall,Pres. of Ontario Jockey Club with Premier Leslie Frost--Frost uses binoculars---Frost presents trophy to winning owner--shot of odds board--starting gate troublesome--one horse down in mud at starting gate,trouble getti him up again--impatient crowd boos 40 minute wait due to starting gate trouble--tote board shows final prices paid------TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--

Date of Event 5/24/52

HORSE RACE--RAIN--MUD--ROBILLARD--"EPIGRAM"--MARSHALL--CROWDS--SPECTATO
SPILLS--TROPHY--FROST--JOCKEY--

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHY:(Soap Box Derby--8/52)

Issue Number 25-586-1

Subject: SOAP BOXERS--JUNIOR SPEED DEMONS TANGLE IN 1952 DERBY

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	900 ft. 6932 x 3
8-97				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

AKRON,OHIO:(lineup--kids fixing 'em up--weigh in on scales--cu German kid in his car--Canadian entry--cu kid,and Jimmie Stewart--start heat,down they go--crowd,huge--ls ramp,crowds,race--crowd rise--ls race,toward us down ramp--timing devices--cars come down--crowd--ls ramp,tight finish, Joe Lunn of Columbus,Ohio wins--judge points to winner--gets trophy----CUTS: Add,same--Jimmy Stewart,actor, and Wilbur Shaw at Derby,too,to wish boys good luck---------AKRON,OHIO--SOAP BOX DERBY--LUNN--STEWART--SHAW--BOYS--TROPHY--

Date of Event: 8/52

SEE OVER

(C)GOSHEN,NEW YORK:(1s trotters to post--stands,crowd standin up--they're off,past us--round turn,trees,race--spectators with binocs --backstretch--croud--stretch,broken stride--winner "HELICOPTER"with Harry Harvey driving----------

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--BOAT RACE--SPEEDBOATS--"SLO MO SHUN IV"--
--SAYRES,Stanley--TROPHY--
(B)LEESBURG,VIRGINIA--GOLF--HOGAN,BEN--BEMEN,Deane--
(C)GOSHEN,NEW YORK--HORSE RACE(Trotters)--"HELICOPTER"--

TROPHY: (Gold Cup presented to winner of speedboat regatta)

Issue Number: 26-491-3A

Subject: SPORTS:(A) GOLD CUP RACE (B)BEN HOGAN GOLF (C)HAMBLETONIAN

Cameraman: (A)NELSON (B)HEARST (C)MARMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 61 (B) 47 (C) 77	A STORY			all cuts junked Can(B). 7154x5 ,CSonly

Description and Remarks: (A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(crowd--down stretch,starting,past us,spray surf--crowd--bouncing along ,two--two away fast,speedboats spray terrific--backstretch,take lead--(SO MO SHUN IV)--timing devices clicking--SLO MO SHUN IV comes along smoothly--crowd applause--med.Stanley Sayres with Gold Cup,the third in four years----------(B)LEESBURG,VIRGINIA:(Ben Hogan drives--Deane Beman tees off --gallery folo them--Hogan putts one in--young Beman putts on in--as Hogan putts,it hangs--another shot,ball on edge--Hogan and young fella and Hogan gestures and holds nose----------(boy is 15 yr.old junior champ----------

Date of Event: 8/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHIES: (Winner of speedboat race gets trophy)	Issue Number 26-507-5	

Subject	Cameraman
SPEED BOAT MARATHON	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-74				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

NEEDLES,CALIF.(boats at the start--as same--flag and cannon for start--overhead, zoom under bridge--underneath and past us--in boat,coming to bridge--zoom under bridge--in midst of race,they fly by us,4 secs--winner,Dr. [illegible].Schiefer of San Diego by us in quick shot--finish,flagged in--he goes by--2 sc.he congrats with trophy--looks in cup and shakes head(nuttin' in it)----------

Date of Ev 10/4/53

NEEDLES,CALIF--[illegible]ATER SPORTS(Boat races)--SPEEDBOATS--TROPHIES--

SEE OVER

Bernt Balchen,famed pioneer of arctic flying gets his trophy from Pres Dwight "Ike"Eisenhower--2 sc.Walter L.Massic gets his for outstanding piloting and test flying in lighter-than-air ships now in service with Navy--handshake--Ike reads citation to Jacqueline Auriol of France who set woman's jet speed record of 532 MPH--congrats her--winners stand behind trophies----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(gen.shot,gallery,people--pan of paintings by Argentine artists--bs group look at artist Clemente Lococo,Jr--Arg. Amb.Hipolito Pas--4secs.paintings--(NOTE:Goodwill gesture from Peron government toward friendly relations with U.S.)----CUTS:7207x5.1:add. scenes same--probably pix of artists and dignitaries:David F.Heynemann,artist;Luis Jorge Estevarena,Consul of Argentina;Clemente Lococo, Jr,artist;Hipolito Jesus Paz,Amb.of Argentina;Armando Repetto,artist; Antonio Lococo--check film--captions are incomplete----------

----------(E)OAKLAND,CALIF:(women with flags and oar--ms group--3 cus

TROPHIES: (Harmon International Trophies presented by Pres.Eisenhower)

Issue Number 26-517-3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON (B)TRAIN WRECK (C)HARMON TROPHY (D)ARGENTINA PAINTINGS (E)CRADDOCK TROPHY

Cameraman (A)GAUDET (B)SEELEY (C)TUGANDER (D)HARDE (E) LEDERER

(A) 42
(B) 39
(C) 47
(D) 48
(E) 57

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(C)(E)cuts jkd (D)7207x1,5- 600ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(dusty road,jeep with U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon in white shirt,past us--scene shot thru bunker loophole of Nixon and others, soldiers & reporters--soldiers cooking,pan up to Nixon and party--cu Nison listening--feet,Nixon's shoes and barefooted Vietnamese,pan up to soldier talks,Nixon listens--aa same--Nixon talking(silent)---------(B)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(on rr car lying over abutment--pan station(30th St.)to last car--ls down at track,car over railing--pan ms smashed car--int.car,workers clamber over--under car--wreckage,people standing near-- ---------(C)WASHINGTON,D.C.(on Harmon Int'l Trophies,people bg--Col.

Date of Event Nov 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 26-517-3

grandmothers--(these are members of the Oakland Women's Rowing Club)--
in the boat,oars in water--move out onto lake--Emily Mennel(no kid,she)
coxswain of one boat at helm--rowing along--swan on water--rowing--pull
away from us----------

(A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--NIXON,Richard M--FEET--
--VIETNAMESE ARMY--
(B)PHILADELPHIA,PA--TRAIN WRECK--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TROPHIES--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--BALCHEN,Bernt--
--MASSIC,Walter L.--AURIOL,Jacqueline--FEATS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--ARGENTINE GOVT--
(E)OAKLAND,CALIF--WOMEN--WATER SPORTS(Rowing)--SWAN--

TROPHY (Gold-headed cane): Awarded for record run from British Isles)

Issue Number 27-560-Canada

Subject: ICE-BOUND PORT--MONTREAL HARBOR HAS EARLIEST OPENING

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-82				cuts junked

Description and dialogue:

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(3 secs

f freighter "MANCHESTER SPINNER" in St.Lawrence iver in Montreal Harbour--come into pier--throw in line--pulled up to ier--gangplank--cu side of ship,name--skipper Capt.F.D.Struss congrats -he is presented gold-headed cane for being first ship to make port fter icebound winter--cu cane--crowd applause--cu Captain--(first time e made it first in 47 years of trying)----------

ONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FREIGHTER--"MANCHESTER SPINNER"--FEATS--RIVER,St. awrence--STRUSS,Capt.F.D.--TROPHY(Gold-headed cane)--

Date of Event: 4/9/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-580-3

(A)SPRINGFIELD,NJ--GOLF--HOGEN,BEN--FURGOL,ED--TROPHY--

(B)FLUSHING MEADOW PARK,QUEENS,NY--SWIMMING--AQUA SHOW--STUNTS(Diving)--
--LAUGH PARADE--DIVING--

TROPHY: (Ed Furgol wins golf trophy from Ben Hogan)	Issue Number 27-580-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) OPEN GOLF (B) AQUA SHOW	(A) EDWARDS & MARKMANN (B) MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 59 (B) 88	A STORY			cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPRINGFIELD,NJ:(Ben Hogan

Date of Event June 1954

riving--crowd--Ed Furgol drives--crowd walking--
ne sinks long one in--gallery along--winning putt by Furgol--2 sc he
ery happy,with cup--(NOTE:He nearly quit golf two years ago)--Hogan
ith Furgol,congrats him----------
---------(B)FLUSHING MEADOW,QUEENS,NY:(girls in swim in circular bal-
et pattern during rehearsal of Aquashow--lowshot swimming--splash kick
-chimp on log,rolling back and forth,abandon ship--clown divers, the
quazanies,3 off board entwined,hit water--5 lined up on board,2 off
nd three stay then off--splash--fast action,2 off ,3 folo--grand finale
ive zanies dive together----------

SEE OVER

TROPHIES: (Winners of Archery shoot presented with cups)	Issue Number 27-582-Canada	
Subject CANADA & U.S. ARCHERS MEET		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-104	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks ONANDAGA,ONT,CANADA:(1s women lined up,shooting--arrows hit target--cu,bs,Paula Sanderson and Edna Markham firing--cu one of them--men pull arrows out of target--1s men shooting--cu bs one man fires,see target--William Cody fires then young Steve Balog fires--Canadian entry firing--winner Carl Heinrich of Michigan fires--cu same--taking arrows out of target--winners Heinrich and Barbara Cascaddon of Michigan with cups---------
ONANDAGA,ONT,CANADA--ARCHERY-- WOMEN--TROPHIES--

Date of Event 6/25/54

SEE OVER

watch--cu medal to Major Charles Yeager,pan to him--his trophy,surmounted by WWI Nieuport fighter,pan up--(he piloted XIA rocket plane to a record 1600 MPH)--the two winners together----------
---------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.Ike and "Kentucky Colonel"s 431b turkey and group from Kentucky which made presentation to Ike of the gobbler--ms same--Ike gets a book on "Turkey Management"--he looks at book--cu of the turkey----------

(A)MOROCCO--INSECTS--DISASTER--TREES--
(B)AT SEA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--USS HANCOCK--CATAPULT--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC("D"story,too)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.("D"story,too)--
--TROPHIES--COCHRANE,JACQUELINE--YEAGER,MAJ.CHARLES--ODLUM,FLOYD-
(D)TURKEY--PRESENTATIONS--BOOK--

TROPHIES: (Harmon aviation trophy Presented by Pres.)	Issue Number 27-623-2C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOCUST PLAGUE in MOROCCO (B)PLANE CATAPULT (C)HARMON TROPHY (D)TURKEY FOR IKE	(A)ECLAIR (B) FOX(DD) (C)TUGANDER (D)LYONS

(A) 91 (B) 44	(C) 38 (D) 29	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) CSonly 7373 x 9 Can No.	all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MOROCCO:(swarm of locusts on limbs of trees--work on cactus plants--flitting from limbs like birds--3 scs fogging machine at work--cloud of insecticide--dead insects on ground--devastated area----------

(B)AT SEA:(2 scs.down on bow of USS HANCOCK,Navy's heaviest plane carrier,smoke streaming--5 shots of heavy planes catapulted into takeoff by new steam catapult----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D"Ike"Eisenhower gives medal to aviatrix Jacqueline Cochrane who was first woman to break the sound barrier,shakes her hand--Harmon trophy for Aviation Achievement, her husband kisses her--(he's Floyd Odlum,also an outstanding pilot)--folk

Date of Event 11/54

SEE OVER

TROPHY: (Heisman trophy awarded to best college football player of year)

Issue Number: 27-629-4A

Subject: SPORTS: (A) HEISMAN TROPHY
(B) SKI SKATE

Cameraman: (A) HARDE
(B) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 34 (B) 59	A STORY			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: (A)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Down-town athletic Club,Heisman trophy winner Alan Ameche of Wisconsin with three others--cu Ameche,pan down to trophy--cu plaque--cu Ameche----------
----------(B)BIG BEAR,CALIFORNIA:(skiing,but can't see feet,stop--now see feet,they turn in reverse direction--cu rollers on skis(skiing on pavement)--along,skiing--cross country,they come along street--two in bending position----------(A)NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL--AMECHE,ALAN--TROPHY--
(B)BIG BEAR,CALIF--SKIING--ODDITIES(Spt)

Date of Event: 12/54

SEE OVER

isses Greunther and then shakes hands with his----------
----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower
resents Collier Trophy for achievement in aviation to Edward Heinemann
Douglas Aircraft (for the development of the "Skyray") and to James
.Kindelberger of North American Aviation(for the N.A.Super Sabre)--cu
rophy--Heinemann backs off,thru fotogs,see both of them--large group
ith Ike in center--each recipient holds model of planes he developed--
d. Ike,pan group--fotogs--Ike shakes hands with both winners----------

A)PARIS,FRANCE("B"story too)--NATO--EDEN,ANTHONY--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,J.F.
--ISMAY,LORD--SPAAK,PAUL HENRI--MENDES-FRANCE,Pierre--MEETINGS--
B)GREUNTHER,Gen.Alfred M.--AWARDS--COTY,Pres.Rene--CEREMONIES--
C)WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D--TROPHY(Collier for
Aviation)--MODELS(Airplanes)--

TROPHY: (Collier for Aviation) presented by Pres. Eisenhower)

Issue Number 27-632-3C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NATO (B)GREUNTHER MEDAL (C)COLLIER AWARDS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)ECLAIR (C)LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 60 (B) 43 (C) 39	C STORY			all cuts junked but (A)7391x8&CSonly: 7390x14 (B)CSonly 7390x14

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(groups standing about before NATO meeting--Britain's Anthony Eden and U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles--Eden walks,shakes hands with someone--meets Lord Ismay,Secy Gen.of NATO--Belgium's Paul Henri Spaak with Dulles--unidentified Fr.General talks with Lord Ismay--Is Dulles & Fr.P.M.Pierre Mendes/France--fotogs--Mendes/France & Dulles--people on dais--Is conference---------CUTS:7391x8:(add.shots of Eden,Dulles,etal----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(ext.Elysee Palace--U.S.Army General Alfred M.Greunther,commander in chief of NATO in Europe,shake hands with well-wishers--meets,shakes with Fr.Pres.Rene Coty--Coty gives Gen. the French Legion of Honor award for his service during the war--Coty

Date of Event 12/54

SEE OVER

TROPHY: (New York little leaguers win trophy at Williamsport)

Issue Number 7348x1

Subject LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL--
Schenectady 7 Colton Calif 5

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000ft.				Can No.

BF NO: 6745-7
caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

WILLIAMSPORT,PA:(teams parade onto field--var.shots of each team--Cal pitcher John Doty warms up--NY pitcher Bill Masucci warms up--var.scs.kids at bat--losers in dugout (typical kids,eh?) crying--NY team with its trophy--coach with trophy as he shows it to crowds--Bill Masucci kisse by his mother after game (Aw-w-w,Ma!)----------

Date of [illegible] 8/27/54

WILLIAMSPORT,PA--BASEBALL--BOYS--TROPHY--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-704-4

skids along water on his seat and then sinks----------

FOREST HILLS,LI--TENNIS--AUSTRALIANS--HOAD--HARTWIG--
TRABERT--SMITH,TEXAS--CROWD--SPILLS--TROPHIES--(B) LAKELAND,FLA--
WATER SKIING--CHILDREN--WILLIAMS--STUNTS--MC GUIRE--ROSEN/
BERG--SPILLS--WATER--

TROPHIES:(Winning Australians & losing U.S.teams shake hands over the Davis Cup--8/28/55 in Forest Hills,LI

Log No. 28-704

Roll No. 4

"A"story

Subject SPORTS:(A) DAVIS CUP TENNIS
(B) WATER SKI MEET

Cameraman (A) [illegible]--CLARKMAN
(B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
4 89 73				all junked	

Description and Remarks: FOREST HILLS,LI:(two teams onto court, they are Lew Hoad & Rex Hartwig of Australia & Tony Trabert & Vic Siexas of U.S.--crowd applause--1s matchpoint--crowd applaud--hs Aussies in far cour,action,slam down center--crowd--Aussies now in near court,long volley,finally hits it hard--crowd--match point, and Tony Trabert falls,reaching for one--that did it as the Aussies took the Cup--crowd--all four grouped around cup and shake hands over it----------(B)LAKELAND,FLA: goup of kids on watrskis--8 yr.old Martha Ann Williams in trick sideways ride--Willa McGuire of Cypress Gardens on one ski-and she zooms around pylon--jumps--applause--man jumps and spills--next jump,hits then falls--next off,hits-

Date of Event a-8/28/55 b-8/27/55

Used No. Date

Butch Rosenberg

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-708-5

over net--crowd stands--two of them posing--ou two with trophy cups----------

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--SWIMMING--NITE SCENES--CONTESTS--LUMSDEN-
HUMAN INTEREST--MEXIXEK--CROWD--MEDICAL--FOREST HILLS,LI,N
TENNIS--CROWD--TRABERT--ROSEWALL--TROPHIES--

TROPHIES:(The Nat'l.Tennis Championship in Forest Hills,L.I.N.Y.--Tony Trabert winner--Ken Rosewall & ...(TENNIS SOUND)

Cat. No. 28-708

Roll No. 5

Subject
Tony [illegible]:(B)NAT'L TENNIS CHAMPIONSHIPS
Trabert with trophy cups--
2/56--B)

Cameraman
(B). EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 78 78			

Cuts (A)CS 7486x5
Can No.(B) junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(3 shots) greasing up boys and girls for $25, [illegible] they all start(nite scenes)--2 shots [illegible] to dock,bring one ashore who dropped out([illegible] 57 degrees)--one helped out--girl who quit--another [illegible] the winner Cliff Lumsden splashing,[illegible] bulbe [illegible] couple looking on--helping Lumsden out, [illegible] self,half-frozen--crowd,cops carry off stretcher and [illegible] taken to hospital----------

FOREST HILLS,LI,NY:crowd shot--Tony Trabert serves in ~~court and volley~~--Trabert wins the point--crowd shot--Trabert and volley--Ken Rosewall of Australia misses--crowd--Trabert serves and Rosewall can't return it--

Date of Event
(A) 2-2-
(B) 2-11-

Used No.	Date
[illegible] ing--just [illegible] amp of wat[illegible]	
--another [illegible] n--	
[illegible] bulbe [illegible] ld	
can't help [illegible] hi.-	
[illegible] stretcher and	he's
serves in [illegible] ar	
[illegible] crowd shot-- [illegible] Australia misses--	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-708- Canada

Mayor Don MacKay--over-all long shot----------

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--WOMEN--
CANADIANS--ST. LAURENT--INDIAN--FLOATS--ORGANIZATIONS--
VOTING--PARADE--STADIUM--WARING--JOHNSON--BADMINTON--
PISTOL SHOOT--FOOTBALL--ANDERSON--PAINTING--EDMONTON, ALTA.
CANADA--MONUMENT--CROWD--MEMORIAL--CAN. GOVT--MAC KAY--
TROPHY-- SIR SEYMOUR HOWARD(LORD MAYOR OF LONDON--

TROPHY:(Mayor Don MacKay,of Edmonton Alberta,Canada receives the loving cup from Lord Mayor-Alberta Golden Jubilee celebration--9/55)

Can No. 28-708

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
ALBERTA GOLDEN JUBILEE

Cameraman
ASSOCIAED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143	136			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks CALGARY,ALBERTA,CAN:(parade--uniformed women--PM Louis St.Laurent waving--Indian women--Canadian Japanese float--red cross float--YWCA float--Calgary Women Conservative Assn--women voting float--ls parade--ls scene at Mewata Stadium--girl accepts trophy as badminton champion,Miss Jean Waring from S.L.--Steve Johnson of Calgary gets trophy as crack shot--football star Sugarfoot Anderson gets a painting of himself from St. Laurent--at EDMONTON,ALTA.CANADA:in Alberta town hall,ls--crowd--St.L.talking--unveils monument,memorial cairn to mark 50 years of provincial statuse--Lord Mayor of London--ls crowd at stadium--Lord Mayor presents loving cup to

Date of Event 9-9-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY:(Winner Chuck Stearns of Grand Nat'l. Water Ski Race-receives trophy & kiss from water ski queen

Can No. 28-711

Roll No. 4

Subject: 56 MILE DASH ON WATER SKIS Long Beach, Cal --9/55)

Cameraman: MARQUETTE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	95			CUTS JUNKED Can No. C.S.7490x10

Description and Remarks: LONG BEACH, CALIF:(ls boats along fast--xls water, boats along with skiers along behind and long white wakes after(scenic)--ls one ski along behind boat--xls boats make U-turn (good scenic)with skiers along behind & sailboat by in FG--closer shot male skier along, bounding--shot choppy water, boat by fast, skier spill hard--shot(close)of wake, good montage shot--another male skier along toward camera, spill--helped into boat, dragged in--another along, winner, 16 yr. old Chuck Stearns--ou checkered flag, then it's whipped down--winner along after passing finish line--ou winner and star, Willa McGuire hands him trophy and kisses him----LONG BEACH, CALIF--SCENIC--WATER SKI--WATER--SPILLS--STEARNS--MC GUIRE--TROPHY--OSCULATION--FLAG--MONTAGE--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SAILBOAT--

Date of Event: 9-18-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHY:(The Gold Cup & Saucer--"Canadian Champ" winner of Turf Classic--presented to owner of horse,Bill Beasley

Roll No. CANADA

28-716

Subject Long CUP & SAUCER- CANADIAN CHAMPS
Branch WOODBINE TURF CLASSIC
Race Track,Toronto,Ont.Canada--10/55)

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	111			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(Aug 10/3/55

Branch Race Track, crowds and betting crowd--they're off and around turn--back stretch in stands--down stretch with Canadian Champ in the lead, fighting off bid by "Argent",over--crowd--Jockey Stevenson and "CHAMP"--Miss Irene Orpen presents cup to owner Bill Beasley--cu cup, he raises it----------
TORONTO,ONT.CAN--HORSE RACE--PARK--GAMBLING--CROWD--"CANADIAN CHAMP"--"ARGENT"--STEVENSON--ORPEN--BEASLEY--TROPHY--PRESENTATIONS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
111	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-720-2

drenched streets, throngs--jeeps with players, confetti--
confetti shot--motorcade under camera----------

YUMA, ARIZONA--AIRPORTS--JET PROPULSION--WEAPONS--TAKEOFFS
SIGNS--B/50--TARGET--SABRE JET--STARFIRE--SCORPION--
FORMATIONS--STRAFING--TROPHY--AVIATION--TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPO
BASEBALL--VISITS--WEBB--FRICK--STENGEL--JAPANESE--CROWD--
PARADE--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--
U.S.A.F.--MONTAGE(JET FIGHTER ROCKETS)
RAIN--

TROPHY:(Supersonic Sharpshooters--contest of aerial marksmanship--group with Major Richard I.Bong Converted Trophy--10/55..(A)

Can No. 28-720

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A)SUPERSONIC SHARPSHOOTERS
(B) NEW YORK YANKEES (in Tokyo)

Cameraman PATHE (A & B)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 82 78			

Cuts on both junked
(A) Can No. CS 7500x11
(B) CS 7499x12

Description and Remarks YUMA AIR BASE, ARIZONA:(Jets--air shot, hundres of jets on ground--loading rockets--more rockets loaded--3 takeoffs--sign "EADF Rocket Team"--sign"West ADF Rocket Team"--Alaska sign--Far East sign--B-50 flies--target sleeve--Sabre jet fires rockets--Starfire--Sabre--sleeve showing holes--Scorpion-another fires and peels off--scoreboard shows points, man congratulated--group with Major Richard I.Bong Converted Trophy----------TOKYO, JAPAN:(At Haneda Airport, plane arrives--down off ramp, signs of welcome--Del Webb, Ford Frick who are co-owners of NY Yankees BB team & Mgr. Casey Stengal--crowd on balcony waves--Webb & Stengel--rain OVER

Date of Event 10-55

Used No. Date

OVER

resentin, trophy(Harmon trophy for outstanding achievement)
o USMC Col.James Coleman--cu he holds trophy,he made first
uccessful pogo-plane flight--cu trophy--cu of Capt.Marion
Eppes,CO of Navy blimp on 3,000 mi.non-stop flight lasting
ight days--Nixon presents trophy to Capt.Eppes (USN)----
CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(title scene--as of "radio Cit;
raffic along modern artery--Pres.Jiminez with entourage--
pectators--Jiminez cutting ribbon opening new school--ls
chool--old water pump--hs slums,pan to new project--Jimine
walking down street--housing project,2 shots----------
ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ITAL.GOVT--GRONCHI--VISITS--
ENERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES(Kissing ring & blessing,

DDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--CROWDS--RIOTS--BLDG--FAIR--INDUSTRY--
TILLS--FOR.POLICE--

ASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--AWARDS--TROPHIES--PRESENTATIONS--
CO,USAN--AVIATION--NAVY--USMC--EPPES--

TROPHIES:(Harmon Trophiers for Air Achievement to Coleman & Eppes in Wash.DC 12/55--"C" story below & over)	Can No. 28-733	Roll No. 2

Subject: (B)TRADE FAIR (C)HARMON TROPHY (D)VENEZUELA WORKS(new industry) 5

Cameraman: (C)TUCKER (D) H.WRIGHT all junked

Length (A) 21 (B) 66 (C) 37 (D) 88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A)GS7510x5(B)7509x1 Can No. (D)7509x14

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(title scene,Papal Guard--Pres.Gronchi of Italy enters--ext.building--int.Pope Pius XII blesses Gronchi kneeling--another member of Pres.party kisses Pope's ring and another does the same--Gronchi shakes hands with Pope Pius XII----

ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(at the U.S.Pavilion at Ethiopia's Int'l Trade Fair,title scenes--sign,USA flag flying--crowds in front of bldg--some getting calendars,2 shots,still mill around--closer pushing in--(calendars have picture of Haile Selassie, this caused stampede for same)--cops swinging clubs--2 shots--crowds running from police--

WASHINGTON,DC:(title scene,Vice Pres.of US

Date of Event: Dec.1955

Used: Pope and Date

ring and another

ha riot,cops swing clu

Richard M.Nixon

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY:(Heisman award to Howard "Hopalong"Cassady in NY-12/8/55)	Can No. 28-733	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HEISMAN AWARD GOES TO CASSADY	EDWARDS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 77				Junked	

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(At the Downtown Athletic Club,2 shots of Howard "Hopalong" Cassady getting trophy,cus,his wife there,too--cu him--Football scenes:he passes,caught,no TD--handoff & he plows thru and finally down--he busts thru for TD--cu of him and ran down to his wife--both,he kisses her----------

NEW YORK,NY--FOOTBALL--TROPHY--CASSADY--PRESENTATIONS--FAMILIES--OSCULATIONS--AWARD--

Date ~~12-8-55~~ 12/8/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHIES:(Mr.Canada Contest--Tore Larsen chosen in Senior class & Clement Desjardins in Junior class--both received trophy--Montreal,Que.Can.-12/55)

Can No. 28-735

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

MR. CANADA SELECTED

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	112			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA;(men rub oil on their bodies,2 sc--parade,2 sc.--l'neup flexing muscles,pan--closer view same--boy,back sc.flexing back muscles--cutin,girl looks on--ls guy posing on Mr.Canada pedestal--cu girl applauds--another lad,cu on pedestal--judges taking notes--Mr. Canada Junior,Clement Desjardins, gets trophy (he's under 19)--cu him,gal squeezing biceps--crowd applauds--Mr.Canada Senior,Tore Larsen,on pedestal, receiving flowers,holding trophy and cu holds them aloft--

Date Received 12/14/55

Used No. 54 Date

CANADIANS--CONTESTS--PARADE--

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--DESJARDINS--CROWD--GIRLS--LARSEN--TROPHIES--FLOWERS--presentations--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHY: (Awarded winner of World Golf Tournament in Chicago)	Issue Number 7477x4	
Subject WORLD GOLF TOURNAMENT		Cameraman FOX

Length 130ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6962-11 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL: (At Tam O'Shanter Golf Club, crowd at clubhouse--tee-off--Julius Boros tees off--crowd watch--Gene Littler tee off--gallery walk to 18th hole --Hass approaches between trees at 18th--ball on ground near hole-- Hass misses, then sinks it--Boros approach left to trees--ball lands an rolls on ground--Boros in near miss--sinks winner--he throws ball into crowd--he off green with Gen. May and others--crowd--he receives THE check from May--he with Waf er boy and puts boy into huge cup---

Date of Event 8/14/55

CHICAGO, ILL--GOLF--BOROS, Julius--TROPHY--

SEE OVER

TROPHIES (Harmon): (Scenes of trophy award - medal and trophy)

Issue Number: 7509x13 ~~7509x15~~

Subject: PEARL HARBOR DAY CEREMONIES
Plus few scs of Harmon Trophy winners

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
151ft.				BkNo: 7030-3 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON,VA:(gen.scs. of Iwo Jima statue,also cu of reading on base of it-- ".S.Marine guard blow taps below statue(staged)--combined Armed Forces form honor guard for color presentation--cu Marine Corps guard--also of AMVETS National Guard of Honor Colors--ls Women Marines--retake scs of statue--long gen.view of ceremony showing statue with Capitol and Washington Monument in bg--memorial wreaths placed at base of statue b officers of the AMVETS,also Marine firing squad and retake of blowing taps----------ALSO ON THIS ROLL:added sc. of Harmon Trophies--semi and cu scs.of LtCol.Coleman with his medal and trophy --same,Capt.Eppe

Date of Exp: 12/7/55

ARLINGTON,VA--VETERANS--CEREMONIES--MEMORIAL--U.S.MARINES--STATUE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—BM—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

TROPHY:(Canada & U.S. vie in Ladies Ski Tourney..USA team wins..cu trophy-team Capt Jinny Hunt takes cup-Val David Que.Can.-2/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-19	CANADA

Subject: CANADA AND U.S. VIE IN LADIES SKI TOURNEY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119	11C			JUDGES

Description and Remarks

VAL DAVID, QUE. CANADA: (also "Val David"--ran from starter gate to duty Sally Deaver of USA starts ski--Canadian Ski Hall on slalom trail--USA's Renie Cox on slalom--Sue Christian, Canadian hits wicket--winner Sally Deaver on slalom--winners Sally Deaver,1st, and Renie Cox,2nd place,congrats each after-giant slalom,Renie Cox on trail--shows Sally while--Sally Deaver on trail--winner Sally Deaver over line--cu trophy Cup--team Captain Jinny Hunt of USA takes cup----

VAL DAVID,QUE.CAN--SKIING--LADIES SKI TOURNEY--DEAVER--HALL--COX--CHRISTIAN--HUNT--TROPHY--CUP--

Date of Event 2/29/56

Used No.	Date
	Sally
	-- -- --

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHIES:(Buckskin Boxing Tournament Buckskin Boy Award goes to Eddie Campbell..Vancouver,B.C.--3/56)	Can No. 29-23	Roll No. CANADA

Subject WARPATH--INDIAN HOLDS BOUT IN THRILLING BOUT	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER, BC: (boxing, Eddie Campbell vs John Pennier, 3 sc. slug away--c[illegible] judged--ring, boxing--applause--rub over, entrance Eddie Campbell, winner--beauties lined up, 2 shots--girl cut wear a feather bonnet--all girls, 2 minute in center holding trophies--cu Marina and Eddie Campbell, the "Buckskin Boy" and the "Totem Princess"----------

VANCOUVER, BC--BOXING--CAMPBELL--PENNIER--BOUT--GIRLS--ASSN--TROPHIES--

DNG ~~1 Event~~ 3/13/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-1FM-3.56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHY:(Basketball..B.C.Totems beat Alberta "Towne Hallers"--Totems get trophy..Vancouver,B.C.-4/56)

Can No. 29-29

Roll No. Canada

Subject B.C. TOTEMS WIN CANADA CAGE TITLE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	111			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(BC TOTEMS & Alberta "TOWNE HALLERS" lined up on floor, protest formation--reverse same--guy freezing ball--crowd yelling--Toss up,Alberta score--Alberta team sitting on sidelines down court,Totems score--crowd--Totem another--crowd--Totems again--down court,sinks one--Totems shoot another--crowd on floor--score--Totems get trophy----------VANCOUVER,BC--BASKETBALL--ODDITIES(Basketball,12 min.--"freeze"of ball)--CROWD--TROPHY--TOTEMS--TOWNE HALLERS

Date 4/4/56

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHY:(The Stanley Cup..hockey team

Can No. 29-31

Roll No. Canada

over to cup..Montreal,Que.Can.-4/55)

Subject
STANLEY CUP--CANADIENS TRIUMPH OVER DETROIT TEAM

Cameraman
HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. JUNKED

Date of Event 4/11/56

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE. CANADA(action, faceoff--good save by Detroit--crowd--action, Montreal--crowd--play,goal by Montreal--crowd--scoreboard showing 2-0--Mayo Drapeau of Montreal passed--action around Detroit goal but no score until goalie upset which looks faked for Montreal score--crowd--players rejoicing on ice--carry coach Toe Blake over to cup----------

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--HOCKEY--ICE--CROWD--MONTREAL CANADIENS-DETROIT REDWINGS--TROPHY--BLAKE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY:(Kingston team wins trophy for curling..team capt.Joe Shamess receives it..St.Adele,Que.Can.-4/56)

Can No. 29-33

Roll No. Canada

Subject: LAURENTIEN BONSPIEL(Curling)

Cameraman: Associated

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
107	100			junked	

Description and Remarks: ST. ADELE, QUE. CANADA:(1s rink--Date 4/18/56
woman throws curling stone--sweepers and down to the--
funnly little man throws,sits there--sweepers man brooms--
sweep botton stone--and woman throws it--into the tee--
woman throws one--sweepers--into the tee--Jim Bailey throws
one for winning team from Kingston--stone in tee and pan--
shake hands all around--receiving the cup--
Cup received frbm team captain Joe Shamess--

ST. ADELE, QUE. CAN--ARENA(rink)--CURLING--CANADIAN--TYPES--
PEOPLE--BAILEY--SHAMESS--TROPHY--PRESENTATIONS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2-30-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2436-2

section,kid in opera house,cu name--in "Pictorial",cu sign in street--"Presidential",Ike looks it over and shakes han cu Ike pix--group shot and photographer of the year,Stan Tretrick with trophy----------

Cameramen who shot pix are:Bob Shutz in Sports;Al Muto for Spot;Jack Lartz for personality;feature,Dick Darcy;James McNamara for Pictorial--- ----------

BLENHEIM,ONTARIO,CANADA;(shot of St.Mary's Roman Catholic Church--brides arrives in white identical gowns,atten--cro Four sons and 2 daughters of the Leo Dorssers are wed in a multiple ceremony--hs group ceremony--one group,closer of one couple,others watch--backshot whole ceremony--crowd outside as couples exit--past camera--Mr.& Mrs. Leo Dorsse reception table,couples--they kiss--shot of tables-------

(A)PALO ALTO,CALIF--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--STANFORD UNIVESITY--TESTS--MODEL--WEISSBLUTH--INVENTIONS--KAPLAN--GINZTON--HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

TROPHY:(Stan Tretick winner of the White House Photographers Contest.. Stan with trophy..4/56--Wash.D.C-

Can No. 29-36

2

4/56 (B) below & OVER

Subject (A) [illegible] IN [illegible]:(A)CANCER CUR
(B)IKE & FOTOGS CONTEST (C)DONNER
WEDDING (6 couples wed)

Cameraman (A) [illegible]
(B) HEARST-TUCKER
(C)HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)51 (B)73 (C)80				all junked (B) Jan 58. 7542x6

Description and Remarks PALO ALTO,CALIF:(at Stanford University,girl model in chair,pose as patient,holds camera gun--light flashes on in nozzle--angles aiming gun at girl whoe spins--front on,camera shuts off--shot of the inventors Drs.Mitchell Weissbluth,Dr.Henry Kaplan and Dr. Edward L.Ginzton--cu ice tray job--cu Weissbluth,pan to Kaplan and pan to Ginzton--model with camera----------
(B) WASHINGTON,DC.(first picture entered is a sports lec., Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower looks at it--cu Kentucky & Maryland basketball players: picture--in "Sport News" c picture of Veep Richard M.Nixon,cu picture--in "Personalities" Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway with small child,cu in "Feature"

Date of [illegible] 4/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 29-38-2

(5)WASHINGTON,DC--PHOTOGRAPHY--CONTESTS--WHITE HOUSE--
EISENHOWER--NIXON(Still)--STILLS--RIDGWAY(Still)--
FAMILIES(Still, Ridgway & son)--TRETICK--TROPHY--
WRUTZ--MIKO--LARTZ--DAPOI--MC NAMARA--

(6)EL SOBEIM,ONT. CANADA--CHURCH--CITIZEN--REVOLVERS--
CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CHOIR--DONATION--
RECEPTIONS--

...n looks--people st... ...ration--shot with nephews---he
... paraplegic,wound... ...Battle of Bulge----------
...UMI,RUSSIA;(title--... ...ly group of monkeys eating--
...t out of fountain,b... ...back--young baboon with mo...
...with baby cling to ... ...--woman wot with stethoscope,
...r hold monkey--mo... ...ther with young on back--washing
...es,baby looks on,we... ...g rompers--mon wash native
...s--big cu chimp la... ...t keeper,shave with chimp th...

...--DISASTERS--RE... ...(A)ORLEANS,ONT.CANADA--FIRE--
...--PLANE WRECK--AVI... ...LIGHT SCENES--WRECKAGE--CLERG...
(B)WASHINGTON ...ET PROPULSION--...L OF YEAR--
...--ABRAMSON--PRE... ...-HANDICAPPED--NIXON--AWARD--HUMA...
...RAN-- HUMAN INT.-- ...TROPHY--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--
...Y--LAUGH PARADE-- ...(C)BUKHUMI,RUSSIA--
...N INT.(Animal)--

TROPHY:("Presidents' Trophy"-is presented to Dr.Abramson,Vet paraplegic,"Handicapped Man of the Year"--Wash.D.C.-(B) below & over--5/56)

Cat. No. 29-41

Roll No. 3

Subject
(B)HANDICAPPED MAN OF THE YEAR
(C)MONKEY MURPHY

Cameramen
FOX
(B) TUGANDER(C)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 77 (B)49 (C)			

Cut
Cat No. all jumbled (A) CS 75

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2-30-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-41-4

--Sterling(winner)--

--HORSE SHOW--[illegible]--SPILLS(horseback riding)--
--GRANCHI--TECHNICS--

TROPHIES:(Horse Show..trophies on table..Pres.Gronchi of Italy hands them out. Italy 5/56--(B) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-41	4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(DISSOLVE,

three board slate thru which chalk ran in numbers--two
boys peer down lines yank--tie on--end-down li--remove
hook from pant of tiny girl--(clothes) untangling line,
a mess--knothole gang,most of one helps to jiggle line--
smallest fish--kid examine catch--kid about giggling,leg
against mom--types of catches on table--winners, boy with
starfish and girl with rat--*man standing between winners,
holding trophy----------

(DISSOLVE JOHN DAY, OREGON (title--girl with boy on
fence--young gal, on bronc--pen down cutes--kid(boy) on
bronc,tossed, gets up okay--part bronc,tossed head over
head and stays on all fours--out of chute,legs flying,toss
girl in chute cu--out she goes, 8 or 10 seconds
there,finally gets up cowboy in chute--out on bull tossed--get
up after sitting there first--pigtails flying on
bouncing bull--loses hat--riding one finally slides off
hits hard,stay on ground then gets up,walks off in daze

TROPHIES:(Kids Fishing Derby..man standing between winners,holding trophy.. Seattle,Wash.--5/56--(B) card #2)

Feet 29-43

Roll 3

Subject KID STUFF
(A)BABY ZOO (B)KID FISHING DERBY
(C) TEEN AGE DANCE

Cameraman FRANK J. NELSON(S.C.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 93 (B)77 (C)119				all JUNKED

Cat No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(title--baby rhino among group of kids,being coaxed by lady to drink from nursing bottle--keeper(kidx)man,lugs it into pen--tries to put nursing bottle in pen,he butts one--butt it again--goes butting and over goes baby cub on side--cu rhino--more butting romance--lil cub on haunches,nose to nose with rhino,rhino butts it again,rolls cub over--cub rolling around,lies down--lil girl smiling--is funny looking pig--cu eating apple,see little orangutang loving up a lil upswept whiskered nose-- boy and orangutang kisses blonde boy,tousles his hair-- his hair--kids smile,look on--orang, tongue out,mouth open, funny features,covers face with

Date of Event 5-56

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2630—3M—3-56-C

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 29-43-3

(A)CHICAGO, ILL.—AM MAT—STYLE [illegible]—LION—HOOD—HOOD—[illegible]—PIG—

(B)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON—[illegible]—HUMAN INT [illegible]—[illegible]

(C)JOHN DAY, OREGON—BOYS—[illegible]—FILL—

TROPHY: (To Billy Casper for Labatt Open golf championship)

Issue Number: 29-58-Canada

Subject: CASPER WINS LABATT GOLF TOURNAMENT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-107				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: BOISCHATEL,QUE.CANADA:(sign Labatt Open"--Doug Sanders tees off--Jimmy Demaret tees--crowd watch--Billy Casper tees--gallery--putting,miss-- Stan Leonard putt,sinks it--Jimmy Demaret putts in--crowd--Ted Kroll of Fla. chips onto green--Sanders chips onto green--crowd--winner,Billy Casper holes out--2 scs trophy----------

Date Rec'd 7/16/56

BOISCHATEL,QUE,CANADA--GOLF--SANDERS,DOUG--DEMARET,JIMMY--CASPER,BILLY--TROPHY--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-87-3

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--AWARDS--AVIATION--TROPHY--
--CUNNINGHAM,BR.GROUP CAPT.JOHN--AURIOL,JACQUELINE--MILLS,LCdr.Chas

(B)VICKSBURG,MISSISSIPPI--DAMS(Levee)--CONSTRUCTION--MONTAGE(DamRepair)
--

TROPHY: (Aviation's top trophies presented)	Issue Number 29-87-3 A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRES.IKE AWARDS HARMON TROPHY (B) CONCRETE LEVEE		Cameraman TUGANDER - SIG.CORPS

Length (A) 3-43 (B)3-84	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(White House-- Int.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower awards Harmon Trophy to Br.Group Captain John Cunningham,pilot of first round-the-world commercial jet flight--trophies--Ike gives Jacqueline Auriol of France trophy as fastest woman pilot--spectators--U.S.Navy Lt.Commander Charle A.Mills,for his experiments with blimps,gets his trophy--three winners and pan down to trophy----------(B)VICKSBURG,MISSISSIPPI:(levee, tree,etc.eroded--huge dragline scoop sand,2 scs build up side of levee-level with scoop mouth--sign "Sinking Unit(bow ship--huge grip down clamp on cement block units,picks it up,put on boat,4 scs.--boat move--cement blanket lowered over side of boat,3 scs--finished levee---------

Date ~~of Event~~ 10/56

SEE OVER

TROPHY: (Heisman Trophy awarded to football star of year)	Issue Number 29-101-4	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A) HEISMAN TROPHY (B)CARDS 3 BEARS 10	(A) HARDE (B) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3- 30 (B)3-119	A STORY			Can Nuts junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(1s table, c owd--Paul Hornung of Notre Dame gets trophy from Pres.George Hall of Downtown Athletic Club--cu shake ahands--cu he with award alone----------(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(At Wrigley Field,Cards' Lin Crow intercepts Bear pass,downed--Lamar McHan(C)runs,pushed OB on 1st down--(C)Pat Summerall try kick,folo it,good for score--crowd--(B)Ed Brown pass,caught,down,(Harlon Hill caught it)--J.C.Caroline (B)around end,hit,plunges over for TD--crowd--play,flag thrown down,Ollie Matson (C) breaks into clear,sprints to TD but disallowed--fighting on field--
(A)NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL("B"story,too)--HORNUNG--TROPHY
(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CHI BEARS--CHI CARDINALS--SUMMERALL,Pat--

Date 12/56-12/56

SEE OVER

TROPHY:(Hamilton All-Star blind bowlers in Canada get trophy--2/11/57--)	Can No. 30-15	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
BOWLING UNDER A HANDICAP	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	72			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks LONDON,ONTARIO,CANADA:(blind bowlers in action,bs--facing bowlers--alley, strike and the duckpins go down--bowler holding rail--alley,pins topple--group shot bowlers standing--woman bowler using rail--ball hits pins--another girl bowls--alley,pins topple--shot of Harold Mitchell,top totally blind bowler,[illegible]ls of alley--pins topple,strike--2 sc.winners,mcu and cu,Hamilton All-Stars,pose with trophy----------

LONDON,ONT.CANADA--BOWLING--BLIND--ODDITIES(Sports)--
MITCHELL--TROPHY--HANDICAPPED--

Date 2/11/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHIES:(Little girl wins the Midget Ski Race..finish is kid coming in.. little gal with great big cup..
St. Marguerite,Que.Can.-3/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-21	Canada

Subject
SKI TOTS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
24	BW			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY:(Won in ski jump in Revelstoke, BC,Canada--3/13/57--winner Halvor Ness with it)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-23	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SKI JUMPING TOURNAMENT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167	160			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-13-57

Used No.	Date
1 c	
kes of	
off on	
over-the-	
NORWEGIAN	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-9.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 30-26-4

--er----------(C)VALENCIA, SPAIN--
--r plays bull--bull charges horse--matador strike bin-
--r with cape, bull--bull hooks arm out of hand-
--about, matador on knee, looks at bull then away from
--he matador, bull--bull now loses
--matador runs to safety, turns back and
--high--hits

(A)INDIANAPOLIS, --WILSON, Glen--
--VUCCI--SAL--REX SLING--
--VELA--SEBASTIAN--SPORTY--
(B)KANSAS CITY, --MO, DARLING U.--
--
(C)VALENCIA, --YOUNGER--DAVID--

TROPHY:(Penn.Univ.-gymnastic team win trophy,Capt.Don Weissend kisses trophy..National Gymnastic Championship

Can No. 30-26

Roll No. 4

Subject
Annapolis,Md.-3/57--(A) below)

Cameraman

Length (A)101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2-30-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY:(Track Meet..winners get trophyes..Canadian & U.S.Track Meet.. Hamilton,Ont.Can.-3/57)

Can No. 30-26

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADA-U.S. VIE IN INDOOR TRACK EVENTS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	125			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA, int. w-- ...ng of track meet--grand--run off--40 yard... Bobby Carr who gets cup--women's 60 yard--winner ro... Canada in--1,000 yard,men--Arnie Dowell winner--fi... judges--Dowell land,crowds finish line--he gets tr... 600-yard open won by Harrie Pearson--crowd--end of ... race which was run by Georg ...ing gets troply--

HAMILTON,ONT.CAN--TRACK MEET--CROWD--PERF--CANADIANS--DOWELL--JUDGES--PEARSON--KING--TROPHY--

Date of Event: 3/25/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-27-3.

TROPHIES(Oscar):(Hollywood's highest honor..Academy Award Ceremonies..Oscar stage setting..3/57--in cuts 763(x1)

Can No. 30-27

Roll 1

Subject

(RESTRICTED FOR TV)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/27/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WOOD, CALIFORNIA--
(Marquee)--BUILDI
N PIX--CROWD--TA
--MALONE--LE
AN(no pix her)--
--ROONEY--KERR
IES(Oscar)--

PRESENTATIONS--CE
ORS & ACTRESSES--
OR--
--MARIANI--BORGNI
O'HARA--LIPTON--
EWIS--LINDON--

TROPHY:(to girls of Vancouver Elliots for winning basketball game--4/5/57-in Vancouver)

Can No. 30-30

Roll No. Canada

Subject VANCOUVER GALS WIN 8th PAGE TITLE (61-81)

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	187			Can No. JUMPED

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC-(sound,girls) Vancouver Ellers win over Edmonton-Caterers Ellies--action,pass around ball,shoots--in--loosers over--shown--down court,shot and misses, Ellers who take over,run down and shoot and in--and says "Ohyi"(spectator)--loosers dribble,etc,under,shoot-up in and winners take over and down court--sidelines,loser on bench,runs--winners down,shoot and miss,loosers in over--down court,pass,etc and gal in shoot--blocked,Ellers take over,down court,shoots and in--scoreboard 61-81--Ellers with the trophy--

VANCOUVER,BC--BASKETBALL--TOURNAMENTS--ELLERS--ELLIOTS--TROPHY--PACIFIC COAST

Date of Event 4-5-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2130-5BM-3-56-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY:(Won by Snowdon Blues in Basketball vs.St.Vital Bulldogs-- 4/10/57 in Montreal)

Can No. 30-31

Roll No. Canada

Subject: BASKETBALL TITLE GOES TO SNOWDON

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	105			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (the jump) and St.Vital Bulldogs get the ball, down court, nothing happens--crowd--St.Vital with ball, etc. shoot and miss--Snowdon Blues take off, shoot, and miss, but keep it, again and miss again--St.Vital down court and basket--crowd applauding--ls Snowdon Blues(winners) down court, e Herb Jacobson shoot, make baske and then St.Vital goes down its end, makes goal--crowd applaud--Snowdon Blues go down, pass, and goal--crowd applauding--Terry coach Joey Richman on shoulders and team with cup--

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--BASKETBALL--ST. VITAL BULLDOGS--CROWD--SNOWDON BLUES--JACOBSON--ROSS--TROPHY--CELEBRATION

Date of Event 4/10/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

mid-air and "chase" him down the hill--- ----------

(A)LAKE CHELAN,WASHINGTON--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--HYDROPLANES(Speedboats)--BOAT RACE--"MISS SEATTLE"-"MAVERICK"--STEAD--TROPHY--

(B)LEWISTON,IDAHO--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--MOTORCYCLES--SPILLS--THRILLS--MONTAGE(Cycle Climb)--MOUNTAINS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

TROPHY:(won by speeboat "MAVERICK" with Bill Stead as pilot-given him--5/5/57--"A"story

Can No. 30-39

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)HYDROPLANE RACE
(B)MOTORBIKE HILL CLIMB

Cameramen (A) NELSON
(B) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-87 (B)3-88				Can No. junked

Description and Remarks LAKE CHELAN,WASHINGTON:(A)[illegible] activity,boats into water,one MISS S[illegible] foreground--pilot in boat,one helm[illegible]--binoculars--race,2 scs.by camera--tu[illegible]--winning boat across--2 sc. of Willi[illegible] Waggoner getting t[illegible] cup,his name:Bill Stead in MAVERICK.
(B)LEWISTON,IDAHO:(On Mark Means Hill,[illegible]tle--one up and stops,falls off,topple over backwards--another up,almost jump off,burst into flames--next at start,goes, and falls right off--limps--next comes up,leaps off,gravity,slides down--next up,start flip over backwards--bike down,he tumble after--next one up,thrown off--bike somersault[illegible]

Date of Event 5-5-57 (A)
[illegible]F in 5-7-57 (B)

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2). 30-41-4
Richards flexing--girls--closer [illegible] fella flexing--
applause--winner Jerry Richards with trophies-------

TOLOSA, SPAIN--WEIGHTLIFTING--STRONG MEN(Both stories)-
CROWD--SPECTATORS--

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--TOGAWA--JAPANESE--CANADIAN--BOYS-
LAUGH PARADE--JUDGES--RICHARDS--TROPHIES--CONTESTS--

TROPHIES:(Winner Jerry Richards with trophies.."Mr.Ontario"contest..5/57--(B)below & over..Toronto,Ont.Can.)

Can No. 30-41

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS;
(A) WEIGHT LIFTING
(B) MR. ONTARIO

Cameraman (A) NO DO
(B) HEARST(ASSO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-60 (B) 3-80 4-0				Can No. both junked

Description and Remarks TOLEDSA, SPAIN:(man with o[illegible] weight on knees,hoists it up--cube of stone,roll up torso and drops it--med. cylinder lift with one,handrolls it to it--crowd applause--sphere weight rolls over shoulders and does it--againa brings it down to midsection, holds it,lifts it again and drops it of neck and drops it----------
TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(Ken Togawa flexing crowd--Jap doing stuff,inhaling--gal fellow flexing--2 shots kids head and and posing (5 yr.old boy)--male judges

Date of Event 5/57

Used No.	Date
same guy--	
shoulder,drops	
it up and back	
same over back	
muscles,3 shot-	
ooh"--another	
profile,flexing	
--winner Jerry	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHY:(Dog show..British import, miniature poodle wins Top U.S.Blue Ribbon..Mrs.Dodge presents cup to winner..5/57) Madison,N.J.)

Can No. 30-44

Roll No. 3

Subject
DOG SHOW--BRITISH POODLE WINS
TOP U.S.BLUE RIBBON

Cameraman
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	66			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks MADISON,NEW JERSEY:(ls crowd cu dog walking by--nice cocker,preens--cu cu little terrier,bow in hair--cu hairless dog--backshot hound,low and heavy, woman walks him--English bulldog walk along with master--coach dog in ring--big sheep dog,gal running, she slips,falls,gets up-- Mrs. Dodge presents cup to winner,Miniature poddle,"LARRY"----------

Date of Event 3-57

Used No.	Date

MADISON,NEW JERSEY--DOG SHOW--DOGS--HUMAN INT(Animals)--
TROPHY--AWARDS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-46-3

Bobby Seaman, Lazlo Tabori and Tom Courtney-----Merv Lincoln being congratulated----------

(A)STORY CUTS:(good zoomar lens shots-----more on the game. Ken Venturi teeing off--Peter Thomson holes long putt--Ed Furgol holes a putt--more on trophy scene with Sam Snead, winner----------

(A)NEW ROCHELLE,NY--GOLF--HOGAN--CROWD--SNEAD--FORD--TROPHY VENTURI--THOMSON--FURGOL--MONTAGE(Golf, zoomar scenes)--HL OF YEAR(Sports)--

(B)COMPTON,CALIF--WHITE--MORROW--XXXX DASH--POLE VAULT--GUTOWSKI--SEAMAN,JOHN--MILE RACE--LINCOLN--SEAMAN,BOBBY--TABORI--COURTNEY--TRACK MEET--

TROPHY:(Sam Snead wins Wykagl Golf trophy—5/57— at New Rochelle,NY "A"story	Can No. 30-46	Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS:(A)WYKAGL GOLF—SAM SNEAD WINS (B)COMPTON RELAYS	(A)EDWARDS-HEARST (B)MARQUETTE-HEARST

Length (A)3-67 (B)3-87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut(A)7645x7,148ft (B) Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks NEW ROCHELLE,NY:(At Wykagl Gold Club,title--Ben Hogan tees off--gallery heads folo--Sam Snead tees off--gallery walking--Dough Ford putting,goes in--gallery applaud--Ho[illegible] an unusual putt, miss--gallery lil cheer--Sam Snead putting, long one, drops in--applause--now with huge cup,Sam Snead reaches in and pulls out check----------(B)COMPTON,CALIF:(tit[illegible] gun goes off and sprint begins, dash, finish and Bobby Morro[illegible] loses to Willie White & congrats him--pole vaulter Bob Gutoswski up and over,clears 15'4"----the mile underway, John Seaman leading,drops out,other four go on-- crowd and homestretch and Merv Lincoln of Australia pulls away

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHY: (Queen's Plate race in Canada- won by "Lyford Cay"--6/57)

Camera No. 30-48

Roll No. Canada

Subject TURF CLASSIC--WON BY LYFORD CAY

Cameraman HEARST(Assoc)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	83			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CAN: (crowd shot--two women examine card--they're off, is--ls pass stands--shot crowd--backstretch--crowd binocs--stretch and "LYFORD CAY" by cut front--winner into circle and jockey Gomez jumps off to ground--top-hat men with jockey, trophy----------

TORONTO, ONT. CAN--HORSE RACE--"LYFORD CAY"--CROWD--JOCKEY--GOMEZ--TROPHY--

Date of Event 6-8-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY: (For walking race--6/57)

Can No. 30-48

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MARATHON--WALKERS STRETCH LEGS IN DISTANCE ORDEAL

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	96			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: OSHAWA,ONT.CANADA:(cu legs, jogging,on starting line,pan up--they start #1 on extreme left,3 sc.they move along--sign "SPEED LIMIT 40"--back shot three of them--bs of #10 wiggling along--group 4, abreast--#1 out ahead (Alex Oakley) out of picture other follow pan with #10 Johnny Rowe--Johnny Rowe on road picks up drink from car alongside without breaking stride--hs of Oakley (cap turned around)--2 sc.winner Alex Oakley, thru town,peak of cap now forward--Oakley, no 1, congratulat and given trophy in TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--- OSHAWA,ONT.CAN--- WALKING RACE--OAKLEY--ROWE--LAUGH PARADE--DRINK--TROPHY--- ---TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--

Date of Event 6/9/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TO

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-51-5

(A) SALZBURG,AUSTRIA--CITIES--AVIATION--LANDS--AL OF IT(SPORTS)

(B) NOORDWIJK,HOLLAND--TENNIS--VAL--STEWART--KNODES--MARCELA--TROPHY--

TROPHY:(Tennis trophy to Chilean winner Mr. Ayala in Holland--6/57) "B"story

Can No. 30-51

Roll No. 5B

Subject SPORTS:( )[illegible] (B)INTERNATIONAL TENNIS

Category (B) FOREIGN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-57 3-106				Can No. JUMPED

Description and Remarks

SALZBURG,AUSTRIA:(title--[illegible] 6/10/57
along on hands,3 so--[illegible] crosses
stands on hands waiting to [illegible]--on his key--
standing motionless, lifts one hand--signals turn,loses--
cu getting rubdown----------
(B)NOORDWIJK,HOLLAND:(title--[illegible]ercan [illegible]s. Goode in far
court,loses point--crowd--[illegible] court, serving,volley, loses
point does Miss Marcelis of Belgium--crowd--Ayala,Chilean
in men's finals vs. Stewart of America & Ayala in far court
volley,smashes one, wins point--crowd--Ayala serves,vol--
Stewart belt it out--crowd--[illegible]esentation trophy to Ayal--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

s up steps, kisses unidentified lady(possibly his
in the hall he talking (silent) backshot,shrugs--
,crowds wav--he down steps, stands there--------
FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA(title shot--at Union Square,
re and lowshot of crowd--models parade--fur coat--
le--coated coat--crowd--bride--is parading--------

N,--PORTS--AVIATION--ANNIVERSARY--AIR SHO
PLANES--1/1--JET PROPULSTION--VERTI/JET--BLERIOT--
MERS--FORMATION-- CROWD--CHANDLER--TROPHY-PEA
3L/- BC/ROLLS--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--CROWD--POLITIC

FRANCISCO,C--MODELS--FASHIONS--GIRLS--CLOTHES--
BRID--CROWD--

TROPHY: (Bendix trophy to Capt. Chandler at Air Show--7/57) "A" story

Can No. 30-62

Roll No. 2A

Subject

(B) TUNISIA HABIB BOURGUIBA TO ARRIVE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-96 (B) 3-49 ~~(C) 3-59~~				Can No. 1 junk

Description and Remarks

ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON, DC (crowd looks at planes--side closer of Jet bomber--F/102 flies ov-- uniform with binocs--F/102 land--wi-- Chandler gets Bendix trophy for flight fro Ch Washington in 54 minutes--verti-jet t a fli-- fli-- over field--crowd--190 Bleriot -- of -- Curtiss takes off--bothmx fly over in for by, close, pilot waves--bombers in beaut- mass

----------(B) TUNISIA: (Habib Bourg- 53 crowd, 2 shots--crowds along side--le- f

Date of Event 7/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and Ben Agajanian kicks another field goal and the Giants win it 22-12----------

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title shot--start,2 sc.--U-77 goes by,CU--U-8 by--U-77 again,passes another--several boats,big spray--closer shot spray,pan forward to boat--boat makes wide turn,big spray--another,closer--2 near camera--cu boat passing--U-8 flounders,another speeds by--winning boat by, passes stands and gets "MISS THRIFTWAY" winning 2nd year in succession with driver Bill Muncey and cup----------

(A)CHICAGO ILL(B story also)--SNEAD--GOLF--MAYER--CROWD--SPECATORS--

(B)STADIUM--FOOTBALL--GORDON--BARNES--REFEREE--CONERLY--PRO-GIANTS----MC AFEE--FUMX--PAIN--WEATHER--AGAJANIAN--KEY NOTE--

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOATS--BOAT RACE--SCENICS--WATER--"MISS THRIFTWAY"--"U-77"-"U-8"--MUNCEY--TROPHY--

TROPHY:(8/57--Gold Cup Speedboat Race trophy won by Bill Muncey with "Miss Thriftway"--8/57--in Seattle,Wash)"C"story

Can No. 30-66

Roll No. 4C

Subject SPORTS:(A)WORLD GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP (B)ALL-STAR FOOTBALL (C)GOLD CUP SPEED BOAT RACE

Cameramen (A) BARNETT (B) HEARST (C) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-81 (B)3-86 (C)3-87				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(Title shot--cu Sam Snead--tees off--crowd--Dick Mayer tees off--crowd walking--in fairway,Mayer shoots to green--crowd, at 18th--Mayer set to putt--putts short of cup--crowd--Snead,long putt--shoots--stops short--crowd--Mayer takes short putt, sinks--cu Mayer,smiles----------

(B)CHICAGO,ILL:(At Soldier's Field,Title shot--Abe Woodson of Ill.runs for 28 yd.gain against the pro-Giants--Billy Ra Barnes oer for TD as ref.hands go up--scoreboard says 6-0--pass by Giants Chuck Conerly & the long one caught by Gifford but penalty called--Conerly fades,passes to McAfee in end zone--raining--Conerly pass to Rote is good--rushing play

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHY:(For Ladies Open Golf in Canada won by Betty Stanhope--8/57)	Can No. 30-67	Roll No. CANADA

Subject NEW CHAMPION--BETTY STANHOPE WINS LADIES OPEN GOLF	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
107	100			Can No.	JUNKED

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA. (At the Royal Montreal Golf Club, sign "Golf Union Gay tees off--crowd rises, looks--Betty Stanhope swings--crowd rises, looks, walks--gallery walking--Mary Gay sinks putt--Stanhope sinks--walk off, gallery walk--Stanhope misshe gestures then taps it--crowd watch--Mary Gay tries a long one, off side--Stanhope misses, nearer--Gay concedes and congratulates her--crowd applause--winner Betty Stanhope with cup and others----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--GOLF--WOMEN--GAY--STANHOPE--CROWD--TROPHY--

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(E) 33-70-1

big piece cake, & cake is all over face--Stagg gets congra and kiss from his 83 yr.old wife, Stella------CUTS: Add. of same--Stagg with 4yr.old Pete & 8 yr.old Christine Goodwin, neighbors and they show him toys and he's amused--more sho of the plaques and trophies belonging to him--Lester L.Larson a former student of Stagg's & former A & M coach--more on mailman deliver mail--kids at table get birthday cake--

(C)WILLIAMSPORT, PA: (title--program Little League, 1957--cr quiet--California kid pitching--see batter hits and ground see "man" from third who scores, safe at home--applause by crowd--No.13 at bat bunts and pictcher falls down, no play then pan to kid who advanced to third base--kid eating hot dog--No.3 batter takes cut and dribbles down, pitcher swoope in--try to toss runner out at plate, called safe--crowd cheering--Monterrey, Mexico's Angel Macias pitching and batt there's the game, tumult on field & the watch strike go by--
hero pitcher Angel Macias who set down 18 batters in order----------

TROPHIES:(belonging to 95 yr.old football coach Amos Alonzo Stagg--8/57--"B"story

Can No. 30-70

Roll No. 43

Subject SPORTS:(A)KAYAK RACE IN SPAIN (B)AMOS ALONZO STAGG CELEBRATES 95th BIRTHDAY (C)LITTLE LEAGUE

Cameraman NO DO (B) LEDERER (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-60 (B)3-51 (C)3-77	4			A-C junked B

Can No. 7659x9

Description and Remarks SPAIN; on the River Sella, title start race,2 shots--2 shots paddling down--EXCELLENT SCENICS DURING RACE--loaded train,fmx follow race and run in shot from train--two man boat along--battle between two boats--under us and finish--crowd applause--Belgian boat wins,see the two winners from the boat---- STOCKTON,CALIFORNIA:(title--Amos Alonzo Stagg,95,grand old man of football who still manages or coaches a team,mailman dlivering batch of mail,ms and cu--int,trophies belonging to Coach Stagg--another trophy,pan to box of baseballs--is given another plaque--Football Hall of Fame scroll on wall--at table with birthday cake & kids,women--little boy eats

Date of Event 8/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-70-4

SPAIN--RIVER--KAYAKS--RACE--SCENICS--WATER--THRILLS--

STOCKTON,CALIF--FOOTBALL--STAGG--BIRTHDAYS--OLD PEOPLE--
CELEBRATIONS--MAIL--TROPHIES--PLAQUES--CHILDREN--HUMAN
INTEREST--CAKE--LARSON--OSCULATION--FAMILIES-- HL OF YR(SPT

WILLIAMSPORT,PA--BASEBALL--BOYS--CROWD--MACIAS--HEROES--

(2) 30-71-2

weird skull,weird body in two parts representing Cain the Monster of Evil--close up head--Christ on human cross--Nun with something in arms--Resurrection scene,surrealist------

WASHINGTON,DC--BASEBALL--MACIAS--EISENHOWER--TROPHIES--HL OF YEAR(Sports)--BOYS--MEXICANS--

ALGERIA--FR.TROOPS--PATROL--MONTAGE(War)--WAR--FR.SOLDIERS PRISONERS--JEEP--SEARCHING--

ROME,ITALY--TREVIGAN--ART & ARTISTS--[illegible]--PAINTING--CODDITIES(Art) -RELIGIOUS(Paintings of Religious nature)--

TROPHIES:(LL World champ team with trophy--in Wash,DC--8/57)"A"story	Can No. 30-71	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ICE & LITTLE LEAGUERS (B)FRENCH TROOPS (C)RELIGIOUS PAINTER	(A)ALEXANDER-LYONS (B) HEARST (C) BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-35 (B)3-55 (C)3-59				Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(title--Monterey,Mexico Little Legue team walking--Pres. D.D.Eisenhower of US with group--cu pan up Angel Macias pitcher of winning team with trophy--var. whole teammates--boys take pix, Ike smiling--Ike waves to kids----------
(B)ALGERIA:(title--motorcade,jeeps,soldiers--troops get out truck--armed patrol along--troops in alley--checking entranceway--climb around roof,etc.--2 shots with prisoners--good war montage material here----------
(C) ROME,ITALY:(title--backshot of artist TREVISAN with model--him at work--ls paintings,color--closer shot of his surrealist paintings--closer, Christ with thorns,devil,etc-

Date of Event (B) 8-27-57 (C) 8-20-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

down, one stands--hs two more,hold shield,contact and one
over, push boats apart,too--2 more boats, poles bend and o
over--hs next, one over--ls,bend poles,really--neat, one
snaps--ou guy over--ls and hs two boats, one goes over----

(A)TRENTON,NJ--AUTO RACE--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--TROPHY-
KLAPAK--
(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--HORSE RACE--CROWD--"PUCKER UP"--JOCKE
SHOEMAKER--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE--ODDITIES(Sport)--JOUSTING--WATER SPORTS--
SPILLS--HL OF YEAR(Sports)--

TROPHY:(To winner Mike Klapak in stock car race in Trenton, NJ 9.57--"A"story	Can No. 30-73	Roll No. 4

Subject	SPORTS:(A) Stock CAR RACE (B) HORSE RACE (C) WATER JOUSTING	(A)EDWARDS, MARKMANN HEARST (B)BARRETT (C)ECLAIR

Length (A)3-80 (B)3-46 (C)3-64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TRENTON,NJ:(title--stock cars spin around--closer cars along--straightaway, PLYMOUTH car pass--MERCURY fight for position--cars scrapes side tract,then down onto track--car pull off side--cars into spin,stops,backwards, others by--real hard smashup at wall, smoke,dust another twists--spin out of pix--winner 1957 FORD Mike Klapak past us--cu the winner smiling, trophy---------

(B) CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(At Washington Park, title--crowd--hs crowd--stretch drive and "PUCKER UP" with Willie Shoemaker up wins----------

(C) PARIS,FRANCE:(title--crowd in stands-- contact and both contenders over into water--next, contact, pole snaps--one

Date of Event 9-57

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 30-74-3

Henry Hudson Spuyten Dyvil Bridge--airshot and boats underhead on boat into camera--from drive,passing and leaving . George Washington Bridge--cu "MI O MI" goes by--travel shot down West side Drive,follow boats down Hudson--airshot, boats pass pier,power plant--"OH WELL DONE!",cu zips by--boat zips by Statue of Liberty--cu another bounces along, "PARTY BOY"--winner Robert Schurr (236N),cu--driver stands-(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON-(Univ.of Wash.Stadium,title--(C)Lamar McHan pass to Gern Nagler good for 37 yd,gain on a fingertip catch near goal-line and falls across--crowd--Handoff,then C's Jim Sears to Frank Benardi,looks,tosses and Bernardi is off down the sidelines,brought down by 49er Dicky Moegle at the three-yd.line--(c)Matson(Ollie)gets handoff from Paul Larson and circles around,hit hard,bounces off and continue for TD--scoreboard CHI.CARDINALS 13 49ers 7------Y.A. Tittle(49ers)fades,run to right,fake pass,keep,run,thenpass

TROPHY:(to Mal Anderson & Althea Gibson,tennis single champs b Veep Nixon of US --9/57-"A"story

Can No. 30-[illegible]4

Roll 3

SPORTS:(A)TENNIS-Gibson & Anderson (B)MANHATTAN BOAT RACE (C)FOOTBALL-49ers BEAT CARDINALS (27-21)

(A)HEARST (B)HEARST-MARK MANN (C)NELSON

(A) 7551-78, 245ft. rest all junked

(A)3-90 (B)3-76 (C)3-92

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Can No. 9-57

LONG ISLAND,NEW YORK:(tennis [illegible]) Louise Brough of Calif.serves to Harlem's Althea Gibson and then volley,good full play,volley,Gibson wins point--crowd--Ashley Cooper serves to Mal Anderson,back and then Anderson smash it--Cooper can't return--crowd applaud--winner Mal Anderson serves,rally,Cooper miss--Anderson jumps net and walk off,congrats--zoom into crowd applau Althea Gibson,negro girl,U.S.Veep Richard M. Nixon and Mal Anderson as Nixon presents trophies-- shot of Anderson &Gibs

CUTS:additional cuts on game & presentations

(B)NEW YORK,NY:(start--cu "LITTLE 8-Ball" roes by--see

Date of Event 9/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-74-3

to R.C.Owens for long one into endzone for 26 yds. to TD--crowd--49ers Tittle fades, pass to Clyde Connor into endzone for 30 yd.gain and TD-------49ers 27 Cardinals 21------

(A)LONG ISLAND,NY--TENNIS--BROUGH--[redacted] GIBSON--NEGRO--WOMEN--CROWD--AUSTRALIANS--COOPER--ANDERSON--TROPHY--NIXON PRESENTATIONS--SPORTS HL OF YEAR--

(B)NEW YORK,NY--BOAT RACE--"LITTLE 8-BALL"--WATER--BRIDGE--SCENICS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--AIRVIEWS--"MI O MI"--"WELL DONE "PARTY BOY"--HARBOR--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SCHURR--

(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--FORTY-NINERS--CHICAGO CARDINALS--McHAN--NAGLER--CROWD--SEARS--BENARDI--MCEGLE--NATSON-LARSON--TITLE--OWENS--CONNOR--

TROPHY:(To Mrs.Eddie Burke,owner of "DEDICATE",horse who won at Belmont,NY--9/28/57)	Can No. 30-80	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	105			Can No: x4,20C ft.

Description and Remarks

Track,2 shots girls come down str., pan up paddock,shot of gal showing coat and suit of no hat--hem up,plaid coat,open up,no high neck--2 gals stand and talk,--back of plaid hat and coat to match--crowd,race--pic motion finish "DEDICATE" with Willie Hartack up and owner Mrs. Eddie Burke gets trophy from Mrs.
CUTS:(add.material some,this rec good too dope sheet)
MODELS--CLOTHES--CROWD--"DEDICATE"--HARTACK--BURKE--TROPHY
WOODWARD--PRESENTATION--

Date of Event 9/28/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY:(Winner in Nat'l.Horse Show.. Jumping event..Irish Lt.Wm.Ringrose up on "Ballynonty"--gets trophy..(B)below)

Can No. 30-91

Roll No. 3

Subject (B)NATIONAL HORSE SHOW IN NEW YORK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
4-0 3-61 3-109				junked	

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:(At the Cow Palace,title--ls cow palace--crowd--bull ride,no fall--bullgrounder,fling rider--belt--bull with fanny--crowd--bronc rider,off right away--bronc,tossed over head----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,title--ls band,gala opening--pose of one team of jumpers take bow--social crowd--team ponies and dalmatian--crowd applauds--Colonel Humberto Mariles of Mexico jumping--crowd--Irish Lt.William Ringrose of Dublin,jump--crowd--Irishman up on "BALLYNONTY" gets trophy as winner----------CROWD--

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--RODEO--BULLS--SPILLS--
NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GDN--HORSE SHOW--MARILES--PARADE--
CROWD--RINGROSE--TROPHY--"BALLYNONTY"--

Date of Event 11-37

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHY: (For horse-jumping winner at Winter Fair in Canada--11/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-94	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER FAIR--ENTRIES BY HUNDREDS AT TORONTO CARNIVAL	HEARST(ASSOCIATED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	109			JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT. CANADA: (people and fruit--2 sc.apples-flowers,ls people look--first prize,daisies--cows,ls--closer same, shearing--sheep,2 sc--geese in cage--horse jumping-- PM John Diefenbaker watches--2 sc.more jumping--crowd-- winner "DUKE OF PAEONIAN", gets trophy from Mrs. Diefenbaker-

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--FAIR-- --FRUIT--FLOWERS--COWS--SHEEP-- GEESE--HORSE--"DUKE OF PAEONIAN"--TROPHY--DIEFENBAKER--

Date of Event 11/16/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-106-Reel

Althea Gibson is greeted by Queen Elizabeth who gives her trophy--cu of Althea, pan plate----------PARIS, FRANCE:31 ft.:(Boxing, ls fight--Alphonse Halimi of France makes short work of Chic Brogan of Scotland, down on canvas, get up, start again and then down again and finished-----TEXAS AT FLORIDA:92 ft.:(Diving, ls hi platform dive--cu runner up dives 2 shots, somersault--winner, Paula Jean Myers of Los Angeles--crowd--cu, her--Water skiing, CYPRESS GARDENS, Mexican twist--Italian girl, twist--winner Alice Amsbury of California won trick competition----------SEATTLE, WASHINGTON & ENGLAND:(55 ft:(in Gold Cup, boats rear past--closer past cam--one boat dead in water, other past him--winner Bill Muncey, in "SEE YA LATER" past camera--cu him--in England, Don Campbell's BLUEBIRD jet boat--Campbell gets in--shot of timer--boat very fast for new record NEW YORK AND BOSTON, MASS:60 ft.:(batting title battle, crowd, in NY--see N.Y. Yanks' Mickey Mantle and Mgr. Casey Stengal--in Boston, Mass. Ted Willia walks to mound, mumbling something--pitcher let fly and he hits homerun, Pole over fence & Williams takes the title--back in NEW YORK, series between NY Yanks & Milwaukee Braves, crowd shot--cu fans gesticulating--Burdette, pitcher--man hits to Eddie Matthews and stop, players joy--scene on field, winners of World Series, 1957----------

TROPHIES:(Kentucky Derby won by IRON LEIGE 1957)see below
also by Althea Gibson,tennis-in England)

Can No. 30-106

Reel

see top of card,over)

Subject SPORTS HIG LIGHTS F 1957:SKI JUMPING:HORSE RACE:TRACK & FIELD:WOMEN TENNIS QUEENS:FISTIC [illegible]

Cameraman LIPSKY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	[illegible]		

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks [illegible] shots men ski- [illegible] —COLVILLE [illegible] Kentucky derby,shot of [illegible] stretch and in [illegible] [illegible]llie Shoemaker who [illegible]mont [illegible] [illegible]um-amoring [illegible]resentation of [illegible] [illegible] jumping,spills—more spills, [illegible] shots [illegible] —WIDA TWINS 2 fly [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

(4) 30-106-Reel

NEW YORK,NY--MANTLE--STENGAL--BASEBALL--WILLIAMS--FEATS--NY YANKEES--
MILWAUKEE BRAVES--MATTHEWS--BURDETTE--

NORMAN,OKLAHOMA--FOOTBALL--CAMERAMEN--AWARD--CROW--CANADA--CROWD--RAIN--
MUD--LAUGH PARADE--

(3) 30-106-Final

OKLAHOMA & CANADA: (103 ft). (crowd in Norman, Oklahoma--cameramen--around end for touchdown--HEISMAN AWARD to Johnny Crow of Texas A & M--in Can. Grey Cup Classic, crowd--guy pass and it's intercepted and race back, strips--comes back mud, almost near riot--crowd--the rain & mud, loose ball scramble for it, slippery--muddy water, wet feet--over for a TD and cut into slide----------

GERMANY--HL SPORTS--SKIING--
LOUISVILLE, KY--HORSE RACE--FITZSIMMONS--IRON LEIGE--SHOEMAKER--GALLANT MAN--CORUM--TROPHIES--
AINTREE, ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--SPILLS--"SUN DEW"--
AUSTIN, TEXAS--TRACK MEET--CROWD--JUMPING--BELL--RACE--DOWDEN--DELANEY--POLE VAULT--GUTKOWSKI--
WIMBELDON, ENGLAND--TENNIS--NEGROES--GIBSON--QUEEN ELIZ--CROWD--
PARIS, FRANCE--BOXING--HALIMI--BROGAN--
TEXAS--DIVING--MYERS--CROWD--CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA--WATER SPORTS--ASBURY--
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--SPEEDBOATS--BOAT RACE--MUNCEY--"MISS THRIFTWAY"--DON CAMPBELL--"BLUEBIRD"--ENGLAND--

TROPHY:(In Wimbledon Tennis matches 7/58)"A"story

Can No. 31-54

Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS:(A)TENNIS
(B)AQUACIECUS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-114 3- 88				Can No. NONE

Description WIMBLEDON Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND:(ss Australians Neale Frazer and Ashley Cooper walking--cu Frazer serves--ss action,Cooper's point--crowd--ss action, Cooper wins--ss Cooper & Frazer walking--cu both,Cooper with Cup--cu Angela Mortimer and Althea Gibson--crowd--ss Gibson serves--scu Angela Mortimer returning--ss Action,Gibson's point--crowd-- Angela Mortimer and Althea Gibson walking--crowd--cu Althea Gibson with plate--
(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss two men in triple dive--cu somersault on board--ss double somersault and twist--cu clown on board--ss jumps off running ss aphrodite dive--cu clown on board--turns around and steps off--ss clowns in mass dive----------WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND--TENNIS--FRAZER--COOPERS--TROPHY--MORTIMER--GIBSON--PLAQUE--
NEW YORK CITY--WATER--DIVING--CLOWNS--LAUGHTER

Subgroup

Date of Event 7/7/58

Used No.	Date

TROPHY:(Davis Cup for Tennis comes to America--1/59)	Can No. 32-2	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICA WINS DAVIS CUP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176	170			Can No. none

Description and Remarks BRISBANE,AUSTRALIA:(ls crowd--cu same--Alex Olmedo & Ham Richardson of U.S. vs. MalcFraser & Mal Anderson of Australia,Anderson wins point--crowd--great rally,Olmedo smash to Anderson--crowd--Olmedo & Richardson win match--crowd--Ashley Cooper of Australia vs. Olmedo,Cooper on sideline-Olmedo out--crowd--Oledo serves,puts away--crowd--Olmedo in near court wins--crowd--wins match and crowd--now with Perry Jones,non-playing Captain of U S.team--crowd--Americans get Davis Cup----------

BRISBANE,AUSTRALIA--TENNIS--CROWD--OLMEDO--RICHARDSON--FRASER--ANDERSON COOPER--AUSTRALIANS--JONES--TROPHY--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

Date Exp 4/5/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY:(won by Fritz Thiedemann in horse show in Hamburg,Germany—7/59)

Can No. 32-59

Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS (A) HORSE SHOW

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	81			Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAMBURG,GERMANY:(ss horses parade—crowd—ss horse down hill and over hurdle—another horse, same—ss cameraman with ice—ss horses over hurdle—more same—crowd—ss horse slides down hill and over hurdle—crowd—ss horse over hurdle—cu cameraman—ss feet in ice water—ss horse over hurdle—crowd—cu winner FRITZ THIEDEMANN with plate———————

WET WEATHER—

HAMBURG,GERMANY—PARADE—HORSES—XXXXXX HORSE SHOW—THRILLS—THIEDEMAN—TROPHY—WEATHER—

Date of Event: 7/23/59

Name	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHY:(Won by Alfredo Camerero in France to England Channel swim--8/59)
"B"story

Can No. 32-70

Roll No. 3B

Subject: SPORTS:(A)KAYAK RACE
(B)CHANNEL SWIM

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-76 3-94				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SPAIN:(ls start of race--ss boats racing--aa same--ls same--ss crowd,pan to boats--ss boats racing ls race--ss same--ss man running in water alongside boat to finish line--cu flag--ss winners----------CAPE GRIS NEZ,FRANCE:(ss beach & crowd--cu greasing--aa same--aa same--ss woman being greased for channel swim--man out of water into boat--ss man in water with oars--ss swimmers next to boat--ss starter in water--aa same--ss swimmers in water--aa same--ss swimmers dive in--ss swimmers along side of boat--aa same--ss swimmer in water--ss two men swimming--ls another swimming--aa same--ls crowd on shore--ss same--ss swimmer out of water--crowd--ss winner gets trophy--cu winner Alfredo Camerero of Argentina----------SPAIN--BOAT RACE--WATER--CROWD--flag--FEATS--GUTIERREZ--FOLKESTONE,ENGLAND:

Date of Book 8/27/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

~~FELIZ--CAPE GRIS NEZ,FRANCE--BEACH--CROWD--SWIMMING--FEATS--MARKHAM~~
TROPHY--CAMERERO--FOLKESTONE,ENGLAND--

OVER

TROPHY: (Democrat Memorial Challenge trophy displayed at the Horse Show in Mad.Sq.Garden in NY--11/59) "A" story	Can No. 32-89	Roll No. 4A

Subject SPORTS: (A) HORSE SHOW
(B) USC 14
~~Cal.U 7~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-85 3-114				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY: (ls Mounties—ss same RCMP ~~makeup 11/9/59~~ makeup 11/8/59 crowd—ss Canadian over hurdle course—crowd—American over hurdle course—crowd—ls group of Americans around the Democrat Memorial Challenge trophy—ss same

BERKELEY,CALIFORNIA: (ls of field—crowd—Willie Wood of USC runs for 6 yds—Willie Wood passes to Jim Conroy for TD—crowd—Donato of Cal.U. picks up fumble and runs for 33 yds—Jerry Scattini of Calif.U. of right guard for TD—pan crowd—Mollett of USC up middle for 9 yds—Alan Shields of Cal.U.at right tackle for 2 yds—Willie Wood of USC around left end for TD—crowd—scoreboard USC 14 CAL.U.7

NEW YORK,N.Y—HORSE SHOW—HORSES—RCMP—CROWD—TROPHY—MAD.SQ.GARDEN

BERKELEY,CALIF—FOOTBALL—USC—CAL.U.—WOOD—CONROY—DONATO—SCATTINI—MOLLETT—SHIELDS—CROWD—

Date Memorial

TROPHY:(Heisman Trophy to Billy Cannon of LSU football squad--12/59--in NY) SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
32-99	3

Subject	Cameraman
HEISMAN TROPHY--LSU's [illegible] CANNON GETS TOP GRID HONOR	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	123			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(bs hall--ms of U.S. Veep Richard M. Nixon on stand--crowd--ss parents Billy Cannon--cu his wife--SOUND Nixon talk--crowd applause--Nixon talk (then SOUND ENDS)--Cannon in flashback runback--crowd at the Stadium--ms Nixon & Cannon with trophy--ss same--

NEW YORK,NY--RECEPTION--FOOTBALL--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--CANNON--NIXON--FAMILY--PRESENTATIONS--SPEECH(Nixon)--CROWD--TROPHY--AWARDS

Date of Event [illegible] 12/16/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHY:(To Neale Fraser of Australia for tennis at Forest Hill, goes the Davis Cup--1959)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-103	1E

Subject: SPORTS REVIEW OF 1959
(E) TENNIS(Neale Fraser of ~~Australia won over Alex Olmedo~~)

Cameraman: ~~HEARST~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	31			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: FOREST HILLS,LI,NY:(Action as Neale Fraser in far court wins the coveted Davis Cup---------

FOREST HILLS,LI,NY--SPORTS HL--TENNIS--FRASER--TROPHY--FEATS--

Date ~~of Event~~ 1959

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHY: (For barrel-jumping at Grossinger, NY to Leo Lebel--1/60) "A" story	Can No. 33-4	Roll No. 34

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) BARREL JUMPING (B) SKIING (C) GOLDEN GLOVES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 (A) 3-84 (B) 3-81 (C) 3-127				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GROSSINGER, NY: (ss skating rink--ss flags--referee starts competition--Leo Lebel clears--Gerald DeCours of Canada, hits barrels--Jim Baldo clears--crowd--one jumps, hits barrels--crowd--Leo Lebel clears 26'1½"--crowd--Lebel gets kiss from wife and then trophy---------- ADELBODEN, SWITZERLAND: (#58 downhill--#15 pass camera--#54 thru gates--#25 down, spills--#1 down #17 down--#3 down--#16 down--skier falls---------- SUNNYSIDE, QUEENS, NY: (Lenny Turner in white trunks & Bart DiCostanzo in dark, action--crowd--action--crowd--ss action, DiCostanzo KOs Turner--crowd--Art Davis and James Pinchback, Pinchback backing away, goes down--crowd--action & Pinchback goes down again and loses on TKO---------- GROSSINGER, NY--

Date of Event: Makeup 1/11/60

Used No.	Date

BARRELJUMPING--LEBEL--SPILLS--DE COURS--BALDO--CROWD--OSCULATION--TROPHY--

ADELBODEN, SWITZERLAND--SKIING--SPILLS--SNOW--

SUNNYSIDE, NY--BOXING--

SEE OVER

TROPHY:(to Jim Beatty at NYAC Track Meet in Mad.Sq.Gdn--2/60)"B"story

Can No. 33-14

Roll No. 3B

Subject SPORTS:(A) OLYMPIC PREPARATIONS
(B) NYAC TRACK MEET

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-82 3-118				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SQUAW VALLEY,CALIFORNIA:(AS Area--MAKEUP 2/16/60 cu sign--pan U.S.Marines march on mountains--ss same,pan ss skiers--ss speed skaters--crowd--ss people ice skating--pan down statue----------NEW YORK CITY:(ss Mad.Sq.Gdn--crowd--hurdle race aa finish,won by Hayes Jones--crowd--start of 60 yd.dash--aa finish, Hayes Jones wins again--crowd--Hayes Jones holds up two award figures--start of mile race--aa race,with Dyrol Burleson,favored racer--crowd--ss race--judges looking--ss race--finish,pan up to crowd--cu winner, dark horse Jim Beatty with trophy----------

Date of Event 2/16/60

Used No.	Date
arena 2/60	

SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF--AIRVIEWS--OLYMPICS--U.S.MARINES--SKI--WINTER SPORT ICE SKATING--CROWD--STATUE----SKI G
NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GDN--TRACK MEET--HURDLE--JONES--CROWD--RACE--BURLESON--BEATTY--AWARDS--TROPHY--NI SPORTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-55-4

(A) WIMBLEDON, ENGLAND--TENNIS--SPORTS HL--BUENO--REYNOLDS--[illegible]--CROWD--FRASER--LAVER--PLAQUE--TROPHY-- PRINCE PHILIP--

(B) LOS ANGELES, CALIF--CROWD--OLYMPICS--TRACK MEET--NORTON--BRAGG--RACE--POLE VAULT--THOMAS--HIGH JUMP--FEATS--NEGRO--

(C) PRAGUE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA--CALISTHENICS--GYMNASTS--CROWD--FEATS--

TROPHY:(For Tennis given to Neale Fraser by Prince Philip in Wimbledon,England--7/60)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
33-55	4A

Subject SPORTS:(A)TENNIS won by Maria Bueno & Neale Fraser (B)OLYMPIC TRIALS in track and field (C)MASS GYMNASTICS at Nat'l Sports Festival

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-124 (B)3-84 (C)3-84				Can No. none

Description and Remarks WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND:(Maria Bueno of Brazil in fg vs. Sandra Reynolds of So.Africa,Bueno wins--girls shake hands--crowd--Maria gets plaque--crowd--cu her with plaque--crowd--in fg Neale Fraser,Australia,vs.countryman Rod Laver,Fraser win point--crowd--action,Laver point--crowd--Laver point--crowd--cu Laver--Fraser wins--crowd--Fraser congratulated by Prince Philip & gets cup--crowd--cu him with cup----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(crowd--sprint race won by Ray Norton in 10.5--crowd--cu Norton--crowd--ss Don Bragg pole vault and crowd--ss measure bar at 7'3/4" for high jump--Thomas (John) jumps,pan to crowd--cu Thomas Jumps--sa same, up and over--crowd--ss Thomas with officials----------(C)PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(ls mass group gymnasts on field--sa same--hs exercise--cu same--crowd--hs running through lines of men

Date of Event 7/7/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

TROPHY:(Br.Open Golf trophy to Kel Nagle in St.Andrew,Scotland--7/60)"A"stay

Can No. 33-56

Roll No. 4A

Subject SPORTS:(A) GOLF--Keh Nagle takes British Open (B)HORSE RACE--"TEMPTESTUOUS" takes ~~Hollywood Derby~~

Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-77 3-72				Can No. none

Description and Remarks ST.ANDREW,SCOTLAND:(Kel Nagle tee ~~Recap of 7/dl/60~~

ff--crowd--Argentinian Robert de Vicenzo tees off--
rnold Palmer,American,tees off--crowd--DeVicenzo sinks putt--Palmer to
rowd--pan,rain,down steps--pan more rain--ss people walk in rain--ss
rowd walk--ss Nagle misses putt--crowd--ss Nagle pick up ball--crowd--
s Nagle & trophy--------HOLLYWOOD PARK,CALIF:(ls crowd--horse in the
ackstretch--crowd--horses into stretch & #2 "TEMPTESTUOUS" wins--crowd-
s TEMPTESTUOUS",winner----------

T.ANDREW,SCOTLAND--GOLF--NAGLE--DE VICENZO--PALMER--RAIN--CROWD--FEAT--
ROPHY--

OLLYWOOD PARK,CALIF--HORSE RACE--"TEMPTESTUOUS"--CROWD--HORSES--

SEE OVE

(2) 33-99-3

BARILOCHE, Argentina--SNOW--SKIING--SPILLS (Skiing)--
NEW YORK, N.Y.--FOOTBALL (B & C Stories)--TROPHY--BELLINO--
BALTIMORE, MD.--DET. LIONS--BALTO. COLTS--UNITAS--

TROPHY: (Heisman Award to Navy footbball star)	Issue Number 33-99	3B

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS (A) SNOWFALL IN SPRING (B) HEISMAN AWARD TO BELLINO (C) LIONS 20-COLTS 15	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
B STORY		3-I13 3-I16 3-I02		None Can No.

Description and Remarks BARILOCHE, ARGENTINE--ls pan mountains--ss same--people walk to go skiing--ss people skiing--they ski into camera--same going away--skiing down hill--people jump overhill--ss same--pan skiers downhill last one spills--NEW YORK, N.Y.--ss Bellino & group--cu pan trophy to Bellino--wipe to Army-Navy game--Bellino running--crowd--Bellino intercepts pass--cu trophy pan to Bellino--BALTIMORE, MD.--ls field-crowd--Unitas c. passes to Moore for TD--crowd--Morall l. passes to Cassidy for TD-crowd--Unitas passes to Moore for TD--crowd on field-ls crowd--ss crowd carted--Morrall passes to Gibbons for TD--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/8/60

SEE OVER

TROPHY: (Presented to J.Waldo for winning Barrel Jumping Contest)	Issue Number 34 - 4	3A

Subject SPORTS--(A) BARREL-JUMPING WON BY JIM WALDO (B) SKI JUMPING WON BY ART TOKLE	Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-105 3- 85	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks GROSSINGER, N.Y.--int. rink-man jumps--crowd--head on jumper hits barrel--another jumper hits barrell #I--another spill-another spill #II--another--crowd--ls Jumper Lebell misses--ls Waldo jumping--ls another jumper--cu flag waved--winner jumps & lands--walks away--crowd--Yogi Berra presents cup--cu Waldo--BEAR MT. N.Y.--bs Skier down jumps--another takeoff--3 more--skier down slope--same in air (spill 46)--crowd--ls down slope--same jumps--ls Art Tokle down slope & stops--crowd--Tokle gets cup--

Date of Event Makeup 1/9/61

GROSSINGER,N.Y.--BARREL JUMP(Winter Sports)--WALDO--SPILLS(Barrel Jump) BERRA, TROPHY--

BEAR MT. N.Y.--SKI JUMPING--TOKLE--

SEE OVER

TROPHY: (Ernie Davis Heisman trophy winner)

Issue Number 34-104

Subject SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 (#8) (~~Football and awards~~) of 8

Cameraman Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-546 (107)			Cuts NONE

Description and Remarks ~~MISC~~ MISC. U.S.A.—
Eagles vs Cleveland—Brown 105 TD run—
Ohio State—Church Bryant 62 yd. run zigzag—
thru players for T.D.
Ernie Davis running (Heisman trophy winner)
Dave Ramsey of Michigan 90 yard run——

Date of Event Makeup 12/25/61

MISC. U.S.A.—FOOTBALL—DAVIS—TROPHY—HIGHLIGHTS(SPORTS)

SEE OVER

TROPHY:(to winner at Int'l Horse Show in Madison Square Garden—1/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-89	4

Subject	Cameraman
HORSES & ORCHIDS—SOCIETY TURNS OUT FOR HORSE SHOW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178	166			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls horse show at Madison Square Garden—crowd—"Can't Tell" refuses to take jump—crowd—rider Marcia Dement almost thrown when she forces him to take jump—crowd—winner Ben O'Meara ove jump on "Jacks or Better"—crowd—winner gets trophy—ls teams lined up—crowd—Bill Steinkraus of U.S. wins in fast ride on "Sinjon"—crow winner Bill Steinkraus—ls group winners———————

Date of Event 11/62

NEW YORK CITY—[illegible] HORSE SHOW—[illegible]—"CAN'T TELL" [illegible]—"SINJON"—[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHY:(Awards to Gregory Peck and Suzanne Pleshette--11/62--in Bal Harbour, Florida--)

Can No. 35-92

Roll No. 3

Subject: "STAR OF THE YEAR"--THEATRES HONOR GREGORY PECK

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	57			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BAL HARBOUR,FLORIDA:(ss hotel--crowd,int.--ss starlet Suzanne Pleshette on stage--crowd--ss Suzann get award as "most exciting new star"--ss leaving stage--crowd applause--ss Gregory Peck on stage for "Star of Year" award--cu Peck get trophy--cu trophy--ls Peck on stage--

Date of Event 11/62

BAL HARBOUR,FLORIDA--THEATRICAL--PLESHETTE--AWARDS--PECK--ACTORS & ACTS TROPHY&-

SEE OVER

TROPHY:(won by Arnold Palmer in British pen Golf--1962)	Can No. 35-104	Roll No. 1C

Subject SPORTS REVIEW OF 1962 GOLF	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		60		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks USA:(U.S.Open--Jack Nicklau finish, hugs wife--club--ENGLNAD:(British Open--Arnold Palmer crowd pushing as Palmer plays--he sinks one- Arnold Palmer with cup----

USA--GOLF--NICKLAUS--ENGLAND--PALMER--TROPHY-- HL YEAR--

Date of Event 1962

SEE OVE

TROPHY: (At NYAC Track Meet goes to Valeri Brumel of Russia for High Jump mark of 7.4--2/63--in NY)	Can No. 36-16	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible] MEET		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		3-192		NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (1s floor of Madison Square Garden--women's 60 yd.dash won by Jutta Hein of Germany--crowd--Pole Vault: Maurice Houvion of France, goes over, pol breaks--Rolando Cruz of Villanova goes over at 16', wins--men's 60 yd. dash--cu winner, Gerry Ashworth--crowd--start Baxter Mile run--Tom [illegible] O'Hara, 19, of Loyola of Chicago takes lead from Jim Beatty--crowd-- Beatty takes lead--Beatty, 28, wins--coming back--crowd--Valeri Brumel of Russia over at 7.2--sign now 7.4--Brumel over, wins--going back--- getting trophy---------

Date of Event 2/63

N.Y. YORK CITY--TRACK MEET--MAD.SQUARE GARDEN--HEIN--CROWD--RACE--[illegible] POLE VAULT--HOUVION--CRUZ--ASHWORTH--O'HARA--BEATTY--HIGH JUMP--BRUMEL

SEE OVER

FORM 2487 [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHY: (Won by Villanova U. Relay Team and others in IC4A Track Meet in NY-- 3/63)

Can No. 36-22 ~~26-28~~ | Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS: IC4A TRACK MEET (Villanova scores Victory)

Cameraman: AHST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		4-9-190		NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/63

NEW YORK CITY: (Ext. Madison Square Garden--int., hs--crowd--start 60 yd. dash--HS finish--winner Bob Mattis of Manhattan College--start of hurdles--finish--winn Agray Awori of Harvard--crowd--Villanova's Rolando Cruz start Pole Vault--slo motion, over--Richard Plymale of Army hits bar--set bar at 16.1--Cruz up and over--winner Rolando Cruz--start Relay--crowd--hs runners--floor angle, passing batons--hs running to finish--winner, Villanova team--trophy----------

NEW YORK CITY--TRACK MEET--M.D.S. GARDEN--CROWD--MATTIS--RACE--HURDLES--AWORI--VILLANOVA U--CRUZ--POLE VAULT--PLYMALE--RELAY RACE--TROPHY----

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 – RSM – 4/60.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

TROPHY:(In track meet in California won by C.K.Yang of UCLA--5/63)

Can No. 36-37

Roll No. 1

Subject
UCLA CHAMP SETS MARK IN TEN EVENTS
(C.K.YANG)

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-221			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
WALNUT,CALIF:(C.K.Yang with other athletes--cu Yang laughing--ls athletes training--
cu Yang same--crowd--C.K.Yang wins 100 meter race--crowd--start,400 meter--he wins--cu Yang,tired--Yang at High jump,over--him at Broad Jump--he gets set for shotput--throws--he wins in hurdles--he wins in discus throw--as same,throws--as Yang,javelin--as same--Yang clears the pole vault--crowd--Yang misses Pole Vault--crowd--15 meter race--Yang tired,run fourth--Yang finishes--him congratulated--ls get trophy--cu same--
WALNUT,CALIF--TRACK MEET--YANG--SPORTS HL--RACE--GYMNASTICS--TROPHY--
ODDITIES(Sport)--FEATS--

Date of Event 5/63

SEE OV

FORM 2530 - 15M - 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

TROPHIES:(Won by Julius Boros in winning U.S.Open Golf at ..ass--6/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-52	3

Subj GOLF PLAYOFF--BOROS WINS OPEN AFTER THREE-WAY TIE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-152			NONE

Description and Remar BROOKLINE,MASS:(ls crowd and course--leaves on tree,blowing--crowd walking,tree blowing--Julius Boros taking third shot--Boros making Par 4--Arnold Palmer walking--Palmer makes par 4--Jacky Cupit just misses--Cupit walks over,makes par 4--crowd--group shot--golfers and referee--crowd--Boros shot to green--Boros sinks putt--cu Boros--semi Boros with trophy cup--

Date of Event 6/63

BROOKLINE,MASS--GOLF--FEATS--BOROS--CUPIT--PALMER--TROPHIES--CROWD--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--WEATHER--

SEE OV

TROPHY:(PGA trophy so hot in 110 degree heat that it had to be held with towels by champ Jack Nicklaus--7/63)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
~~36-60~~	~~3A~~

Subject SPORTS:(A) [illegible]
(B) SALINAS RODEO

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-133 3-68			Can No. NONE

Date of Event ~~7/63~~ 8/63

DALLAS,TEXAS--7-63--golfer--PALMER--WEATHER--RAGAN--FINSTERWALD--CROWD--CRAMPTON--NICHLAUS--TROPHY--DALLAS--SALINAS,CALIF--COWBOY--RODEO--HORSES--BULLS--SPORTS

pan,course--Arnold Palmer tees--his walk with crowd--his sink putt--he and another walk away--ls people with umbrellas,shield from sun,3 shots--Dave Ragan putt,misses--Dow Finsterwald putt,sink it--crowd--Bruce Crampton putt, miss--Nicklaus,Jack,putt,make it--he walks over,shakes hands--cu Nicklaus cu cup--Nicklaus picks up cup with towels (metal was so hot because it was 110 degrees in the sun)----------SALINAS,CALIF:(cowboy on bronc out,off--horse spins around,bowboy falls--bulls,cowboy out,fall--bull spins cowboy off--bull really spins cowboy after a good ride,cowboy bounces off on HIS seat--another on bull, good ride,finally jump off bull after making time, walks off rubbing rear end----- DALLAS,TEXAS--

OVER

TROPHY:(cup held by winner Arnold Palmer in Western Open Golf match--7/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-63	3

Subject: THREE-WAY PLAYOFF--ARNOLD PALMER WINS WESTERN OPEN CUP

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-151		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(ls green--cu Julius Boros, Arnold Palmer and Jack Nicklaus around cup, pan to sign all even--ls crowd running--cu crowd--ls Boros chips to 18th hole--ls Palmer chips to 18th hole--ms Nicklaus misses--pan crowd to Nicklaus,holing ball--cu crowd--ms Palmer standing,putts, misses--holes ball--Boros misses,throws hand up and down in disgust--holes ball--ms Palmer with cup--cu pan Palmer with cup--------

Date of Event: 8/63

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--GOLF--BOROS--PALMER--NICKLAUS--TROPHY--CROWD--

SEE OVER

TROPHIES: (Heisman Award to Roger Staubach of Annapolis--12/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-101 ~~36-200~~	4 ~~4~~

Subject: SPORTS: HEISMAN TROPHY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-49			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ss Roger Staubach and man--cu trophy--ss Staubach of U.S.Navy football team--ss action,(flashback) Staubach passing--crowd of Middies--ss Staubach scoring TD--ss Staubach with trophy----------

NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL--TROPHIES--STAUBACH--CROWD--HL OF YR--~~XXXXXXX~~
ANNAPOLIS--

Date of Event: 12/12/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TROPHIES:(Stanley Cup goes to Toronto Maple Leafs in hookey vs.Detroit RedWings 1963)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-104	7

Subject: SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS 1963 (HOCKEY)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT CANADA:(crowd--action--more same--ss goal--s team on ice--crowd--winning Toronto Maple Leafs and Stanley Cup(defeated Detroit Red Wings,won cup 2nd straight year--

Date of Event:

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--HOCKEY--SPORTS HL--TORONTO MAPLE LEAFS--DETROIT REDWINGS--FEATS--TROPHIES--

SEE OVER

TROPHY:(For barrel jump in Grossinger,NY awardedto Ken Lebel by former Miss America Mary Ann Mobley--1/64)

Can No. 37-3

Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS:(BARREL JUMP CHAMPIONSHIPS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-112			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: GROSSINGER,NY:(ss barrel jump thru window--jump over 13 barrells--crowd--ss another jump--ss set up 16 barrels--ss same--Gilles LeClerc of Canada over 16 barrels--again,but this time misses--Gerald LeCours of Quebec City misses 16 barrels--cu man and flag--Kenneth LeBel of Lake Placid,NY over 16 barrels--crowd--cameramen--ss winner,Mary Ann Mobley girl and trophy--cu girl and trophy--cu winner Ken LeBel--(Mary Ann,who is a former Miss America,presented the trophy)

Date of Event: 1/10/64

GROSSINGER,NY--BARREL JUMP--LECLERC--LE COURS--LEBEL--TROPHY MOBLEY--SPORTS:(--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROPHY:(PGA Golf trophy won by Bobby Nichols in Ohio--7/64)

Can No. 37-58

Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS--BOBBY NICHOLS WINS PGA GOLF TITLE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-142		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AKRON,OHIO:(ss sign--crowd--ss Bob Nichols tees--crowd--ss Jack Nicklaus tees--crowd--ss Arnold Palmer tees off--crowd--Palmer walk--crowd--Palmer putts, sinks,throws ball in air--crowd--cu Nicklaus putts--Nicklaus sinks, throws ball in air--crowd runs--Nichols miss putt--crowd--cu Nichols putts--ss Nichols sinks putt,throws hat in air--crowd--ss Nichols walk with wife who cries with joy--crowd--scu Bobby Nichol,wife,trophy----

Date of Event: 7/20/64

AKRON,OHIO--GOLF--SPORTS HL--NICHOLS--FAMILIES--NICKLAUS--PALMER--CROWD--TROPHY--

SEE OVER

TROPHY: (In Horse Show in Ireland won by Tom Brennan of Ireland up on "Donegal"--8/64)	Can No. 37-66	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS WORLD'S GREATEST HORSE SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-157	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DUBLIN, IRELAND: (ls grounds--crowds go in--youngsters riding horses--hats--same--cu Western list--ls woman resting on golf-cane seat,bs,comic shot--cu same kid on horse--cu horse--cu child--ms twin foals--cu same--ls start of jumping events--Br.horse over jumps--cu man with camera--American make jump--crowd--Tom Brennan on "Kilrush",jumps--crowd,rain--Irish horse jumps--crowd--ls winner Tom Brennan on "Donegal" gets cup--cu horse--ms winner with cup----------DUBLIN,IRELAND--HORSE SHOW--HORSES--CHILDREN LAUGH PARADE--BRENNAN--"KILRUSH"--"DONEGAL"--CROWD--TROPHY--FEATS---

Date of Event 8/17/64

SEE OVER

TROPHY:(Davis Cup won by Australi in Tennis finals--10/64)	Can No. 78-79	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS AUSTRALIA WIN DAVIS CUP FINALS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-162	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CLEVELAND,OHIO:(cu of Davis Cup--crowd--la players on field--crowd--cu Chuck McKinley, U.S.,serves,wins point--cu Roy Emerson,Australia,serves,wins point--crowd--as McKinly serves, Emerson wins point & set--crowd--Emerson serves,win point, ball goes out--crowd--Chuck serves,ball goes out and Roy throws racket in air then jumps over net--crowd--as team from Australia with cup--CLEVELAND,OHIO--SPORTS--TENNIS--MC KINLEY--EMERSON--SPORTS HL--

Date of Event 10/1/64

SEE OVER

TROPHY:(Heisman Award goes to John Huarte of Notre Dame--12/64) "A"story	Can No. 37-97	Roll No. 3 A

Subject SPORTS:(A)HUARTE OF ND WINS HEISMAN TROPHY (B) TEXAS CHRISTIAN 17 SOUTHERN METHODIST 6	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-66 6-105	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls John Huarte, Notre Dame Quarterback with Heisman trophy--cu pan trophy--ss Huarte shaking hands--cameramen--cu Huarte thows saall football--ss action,Huarte throwing TD pass--ss Huarte run for TD--ss Huarte with trophy--cu same----------DALLAS,TEXAS:(ls field--crowd--(T) Jim Fauver around right for 6 yds--Larry Bulaich,TD--crowd--(S)Donnie Oefinger pass to Floyd Burke fof 21 yds--Burke around right end for TD crowd--(S)Danny Thomas kick,intercepted by (T)Frank Hurak, to the 38--Ernie Bayer (T) thru middle for 8 yds--Bruce Alford (T)kicks field goa

NEW YORK CITY--HUARTE--TROPHY--[illegible]--FOOTBALL--

Date of Event 12/3/64

SEE OVER

TROPHY:(goes to winners in soccer finals in England--5/65)
"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
38-37	3B

Subject
SPORTS (A)"500 PRELIM
B) SOCCER CUP FINALS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-75 3-160		Can No. none

Description and Remarks
INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA :(ls crowd, cars on track--ss cars on track--cu float--crowd--cu flowered emblem--ss racing car #16 (a Bryant)--cu pan of same car--ss man with "Sweet Sixteen"sign on hs back leans over car---crowd--cu Diver Len Sutton of #16 put on helmet--#16 onto track--ss #88 goes on track--#88 driving away---------(B)ENGLAND:(IS teams on field--ss teams walk toward camera--crowd--cu Queen Elizabeth,pan to Prince Philip--ss Action Liverpool's ball--more actions, Leeds' goalie makes save--crowd--ss action, Liverpool ball--ss Liverpool makes goal--crowd--more crowds--ls more crowds--ls action on field--ss Leeds ball--ss Lmakes goal--crowd LP ball--more same--slomotion LP kicks,hit top of net--cu disappointe--ss LP ball--makes goal--crowd--ls team up steps--ss winners get

Date of Event
5/6/65

SEE SUPP

FORM 2550 – 15M 8/65

OVER

AUTO RACING--SUTTON--TESTS--SPORTS--RACING CARS--

TROPHIES: (Given to winner of Epsom Derby in England---6/65)"B"story)

Can No. 38-46

Roll No. 3 B

Subject ~~SPORTS (A)COMPTON TRACK MEET~~ (B) SEA BIRD II WINS DERBY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Burn 3-99 3-172	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (crowd--ss Rod Clark running 5000 meter in 13 min.25 sec.--cu Clark--ss race-mile-Peter Snell takes lead--into finish Snell leads by nose over Jim Grelle and wins--cu Snell and Grelle----------

Date of Event 6/7/65

(B)pan crowd,track--ms crowd--ss Queen Elizabeth arr.--ls track--cu crd watches--another same--start race--crowd--headon shot Horses into camer ss"Sea Bird II"coming on,take lead--SeaBird leads,wins--ss Queen looks- ss Sea Bird II with Australian Pat Glennon up,winners--ss them--crowd-- ls Winners circle--ss winner--ss cup--cu cup------LOS ANGELES,CALIF-- TRACK MEET--CLARK--SNELL--GRELLE--RACES--SPORTS HI--FEATS--EMPSOM DOWNS ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--"SEA BIRD II"--QUEEN--ELIZABETH--TROPHIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROPHIES:(in Wimbeldon,England for Tennis finals awarded by Princess Marina--7/65)"B"story	Can No. 38-55	Roll No. 2B

Subject SPORTS: (A)GERMAN CREW WINS REGATTA (B)AUSTRALIANS TAKE TENNIS FINALS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-105 3-143	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks HENLEY,ENGLAND:(ms small boats in water--same,cu--medcu Prince Rainier & Grace--cu Princess Grace--ms boat in water,steam--cu same--crowd on shore,watch-start 8-man crew race,Germans in dark shirts,Amer. in White--crowd--End of race,Germany wins--ms winning crew--start one-man crew race, Englishman in whitecap--crowd--finish,American wins--cu winner Don Spero of New York----------WIMBLEDON,NGLAND:(ms Fred Stolle & Roy Emerson walk onto court--crowd--cu Emerson serve--Stolle nets--crowd--ms Emerson serves,wins match point,shake hands--walking off court--crowd--ms Emerson Receives cup from Princess Marina--cu Emerson with cup--crowd--Margaret Smith serves,point for her,pan to crowd--Maria Bueno serve,puts it away--crowd--Bueno serve,win net ball--they walk off court--is Princess Marina give plate to Smith--cu same--her

Date of Event 7/8/65

OVER

with plate--HENLEY,ENG--BOAT RACE-v-RAINIER--KELLY--SPERO--WIMBLEDON,ENG--TENNIS--EMERSON--STOLLE--SMITH--BUENO--MARINA--TROPHIES--

TROPHY:(7/65--awarded to winner A.J.Foyt at TRenton Auto Races-- 7/65) "B"story

Can No. 38-58

Roll No. 4 B

Subject SPORTS:(A) GOLD CUP HORSE RACE won by NATIVE DIVER (B)TRENTON 150 AUTO RACE won by A.J.Foyt)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-78 3-108		Can No. none

Date of Event 7/19/65

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD PARK,CALIF:(ls crowd--ms same--start race--hs #3 in lead (Native Diver)--cu crowd--ms around homestretch #3 leads--cu crowd--ms #3 "Native Diver" in lead and wins with Jerry Lambert up----------

TRENTON,NEW JERSEY:(ss crowd& cars in pit--ss cars in pit--same--another same,3 diff.ones--ss car #1 in pit(this one won)--ss balloons go up--start of Race #1 (A.J.Foyt)leading--crowd--ls #1 leads--cu cars past starter--ss board at 140 lap mark--Ls #1 leads--crowd--ss finish as starter flags--ss #1 into pit--crowd--ss Foyt with trophy and girls cameramen--cu Foyt with trophy and girl------HOLLYWOOD PARK,CAL--HORSE RACE--"NATIVE DIVER"--LAMBERT--CROWD--TRENTON,NJ--AUTO RACE--FOYT--

SEE OVER

TROPHY:(At Royal Int'l Horse Show in England--7/65)	Can No. 38-60	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS: ROYAL INT'L HORSE SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-147	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss Queen Elizabeth and Duke of Edinburgh arrive--ss Princess Margaret arrives--crowd--ss Lord Snowden (Meg's husband)arrives--ls horse show ss horse jumping--ss another horse jumping--ss Major d'Inzeo of Italy on "Bally Blak" jumping--he spills--ss Hans Winkler on "Fortun" jumps ss Winkler jumping--ss same--ss Winkler on horse--cu trophy--ss Queen Elizabeth gives trophy to wiuner Hans Winkler--cu same--ss Hans Winkler walks away----------

Date of Event 7/26/65

LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--MARGARET ROSE--SNOWDEN--BALLY BLA D'INZEO--HORSE SHOW--WINKLER--TROPHY--PRESENTATION--

SEE OVER

TROPHIES:(to winner of Nat'l Horse show--10/65--in NY)	Can No. 38-87	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL HORSE SHOW--GLITTERING EVENT OPENS NEW YORK SEASON	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-198		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Mad.Sq.Gdn--c[illegible] marquee--people go in--ls same--ss same--ls crowd inside--ss same--ls band and horses--cu flags,pan down field--crowd appluse--ss horse over hurdles with J.P.de las Heras of Mexico up, third place winner--crowd--ss Kathy Kusner of US,women's event 2nd place--crowd--ss winner over hurdels--crowd--ls Wm.Steinkraus,winner on "Sinjon"--ls winner--cu same with cup----------

Date of Event 10/28/65

NEW YORK,NY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--HORSE SHOW--HORSES--HERAS--KUSNER--STEINKRAUS--"SINJON"--TROPHIES--

SEE OVER

TROPHY:(2/66-Writers award Golden Globes to years best actors and actresses in Hollywood ceremonies)

Can No. 39-11

Roll No. 2

Subject: GOLDEN GLOBES--WRITERS HONOR FILMDOM'S BEST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-92	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				NONE

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(ext.Ambassador Hotel--int.crowd--cu cameramen--ms Claudia Cardinale and Omar Sharif at table--cu Cardinale--ls crowd at tables--cu Natalie Wood & Paul Newman at table--mcu Barbara Stanwyck, Julie Andrews and Gene Kelly--cu cameramen--cu pan of Andrews and Lee Marvin with trophy--cu cameramen--ms Natalie Wood and Paul Newman with trophy-aa same--ls pan,crowd----------

Makeup 2/3/66

Date of Event

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AWARDS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--CARDINALE--SHARIF--CROWD--WOOD--NEWMAN--STANWYCK--ANDREWS--KELLY--MARVIN--TROPHY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

TROPHY:(2/66-President LBJ receives Freedom Award)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
39-17	1

Subject: VIETNAM REPORT--HUMPHREY BACK, LBJ OUTLINES AIMS SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-155		NONE

Cuts Can No.

~~makeup 2/24/66~~

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls copter come in to White House lawn--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson walk over yo meet VP Hubert Humphrey returning from Asian trip--bearhugs him--cameramen--walking--LBJ Program--ls crowd at Freedom's Award ceremony--Pres.Johnson gets up to receive trophy--cu trophy--ms shaking hands--crowd--ss LBJ--ls crowd--LBJ speaks(SOUND)--ls crowd----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--HUMPHREY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--AWARDS--TROPHY--SPEECH(Johnson)--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

TROPHY:(Texas Western Miners take Basketball title from Kentucky Wildcats 3/66)	Can No. 39-24	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HOOP CHAMPS--TEXAS WESTERN UPSETS KENTUCKY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-132		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

COLLEGE PARK,MARYLAND:(ls crowd court--ss basketball crowd--ss (Tx)ball,score under basket--crowd--ss(K)42 jump shot,scores--crowd--(T)jump shot score--crowd--(T)steals ball,scores--crowd(second half)--(K)jump shot,scores-crowd--(T)gets rebound,Osten Artis down court,shoots and Dave Lattin taps it in,score--crowd--Texas Western Miners jump shot,score--crowd--Texas team cheering--ss Kentucky bench--ss Texas team and trophy------
COLLEGE PARK,MARYLAND--BASKETBALL--MINERS(Texas Western)--WILDCATS(Kentucky)--crowd- ARTIS--LATTIN--TROPHY--

Date of Event ~~makeup 3/21/66~~

SEE OVER

TROPHY:(4/66--in auto race in Trenton, NJ, winner Rodger Ward--4/66) "B"story	Can No. 39-34	Roll No. 4B

Subject SPORTS:(A)PRE-DERBY HORSE RACES (B)CHAMPIONSHIP AUTO RACE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-107 3-111		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/25/66

ALBANY,CALIF:(start of race,"Wing-over"(#8)in lead--cu crowd--ms finish of race and #7 "Tragniew"with Don Pierce up wins,in photo he's hidden behind #44 "Postage"---NEW YORK:(at Aqueduct,start of race--cu crowd--finish of race & #2 "Amberoid"with Bill Boland up,wins on the outside----------TRENTON,NJ:(ss track--cars in pit--cu car #1 (Mario Andretti)in pit--ss car #82 out of pit--start race--cars pass--ss race--ss #1 leads--ss race--ss pit--ss race showing #24 (Rodger Ward)--ss race--checkered flag finish--ss car #24--crowd--winner Rodger Ward (#24)kisses his wife--cu winner,cup-------ALBANY,CALIF--HORSE RACES--"WINGOVER"--"TRAGNIEW"--CROWD--"POSTAGE"--PIERCE--JOCKEYS--NEW YORK--"AMBEROID"--BOLAND--TRENTON NJ--AUTO RACE--ANDRETTI--WARD--OSCULATION-TROPHY--

SEE OVER

TROPHIES:(5/66-Stanley Cup goes to Montreal after 3-2 overtime Hockey victory over Detroit)

Can No. 39-38

Roll No. 4

Subject STANLEY CUP FINALS
(MONTREAL BEATS DETROIT)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		6-166		NONE	

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(ls field during makeup game between Montraal Canadiens and Detroit Redwings for Hockey title--crowd--ss (C)Jean Beliveau scores--scoreboard 1-0-----(C)Leon Rochefort scores--scoreboard 2-0----(R)Norm Ullman scores--scoreboard 2-1----(R)score by Floyd Smith--crowd--scoreboard 2-2-------ls pan scoreboard and action--score tied,game over--(C)Henri Richard scores in overtime--scoreboard Canadiens win 3-2----ls crowd and team with Stanley Cup----------DETROIT,MICHIGAN--HOCKEY--CANADIENS--REDWINGS-BELIVEAU--ROCHEFORT--ULLMAN--SMITH--RICHARD--TROPHIES--SPORTS HIGHLIGHT-

Date of Event 5/9/66

SEE OVER

TROPHY:(5/66-Everton defeats Sheffield for English Soccer crown-accepts trophy from Princess Margaret of England)	Can No. 39-41	Roll No. 3

Subject SOCCER CUP FINALS--EVERTON TOPS SHEFFIELD IN WEMBLEY THRILLER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-245	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(At Wembley Stadium, ~~mixed~~ ss action--hs Everton kicking ball--cu player (E) Mike Trebilcock scores,players jumping--hs huge crowd--(E)kicking ball loses it--zoom back Sheffield goalie,(E)Trebilcock scores,players happy --cops chase man on field,tackle him--crowd--cu (E)Derek Temple in action--hs E goal--(S) player on ground--cops chasing another fan--crow (E)with ball--cu same--referee blows whistle,pans back to player-- Princess Margaret of England presents cup--(E)player run to camera with cup--cu same--crowd--players with cup----------ENGLAND--SOCCER-- STADIUM(WEMBLEY-England)--EVERTON--SHEFFIELD--TREBILCOCK-- TEMPLE-- MARGARET--CROWD--PRESENTATION--TROPHY--

Date of Event 5/19/66

SEE OVER

TROPHIES:(7/66-Plate,representing Wimbledon tennis championships given to Santana of Spain and Billie Jean Moffet King of U.S.

Can No. 39-55

Roll No. 4

Subject WIMBLEDON FINALS--SANTANA TOPS RALSTON: BILLIE JEAN BEATS BUENO

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-162		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND:(ext.people go to stadium--Dennis Ralson serves in far court, zoom back,action,Santana's point--crowd--Manuel Santana serve--cu him--his point--crowd--Santana serves,near court--him,match point--cu he jump up and down--crowd--Maria Bueno serves,far court,her point--crowd--Billie Jean King serves,near court--cu Bueno--crowd--ou King serves--ls her point--crowd--King serve in far court,Bueno point--crowd--King serve,far court,match point,they shake hands--crowd--Billie Jean gets plate--crowd--King holds plate--cu same---WIMBLEDON,ENGLAND--TENNIS--RALSTON--SANTANA--CROWD--BUENO--KING--TROPHIES--

Makeup

Date of Event 7/7/66

SEE OVER

TROPHY:(7/66-Paul Revere Silver Cup given to movie producer Alfred Hitchcokk by Mass.Gov.John Volpe on premier of H's 50th film)

Can No. 39-58

Roll No. 2

Subject HITCHCOCK IN EAST--50th FILM OPENS IN BOSTON

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-148		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ss City Hall--ss Mayor John V.Lindsay & producer Alfred Hitchcock-- Mayor gives Hitchcock the city's Medal of Honor--ss handshake--cameram cu Mayor and Hitchcock with medal--ss girls with sign at BOSTON,MASS airport--Hitchcock off plane,shake hands--cu Hitchcock waves--ss car pulls away--ss Hitchcock shakes with Mass.Gov.John Volpe--cu Hitchcock-cu Gov.Volpe--ss Gov.gives Hitchcock the Paul Revere Silver Cup--ss Theatre Marquee--cu same--ss same,pan to crowd on line--ss Hitchcock cuts cake (50th film of his)--cu same--cu pan huge cake--ls crowd aroun cake--NEW YORK CITY--LINDSAY--VISITS--HITCHCOCK--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS-- BOSTON.MASS. VOLPE. TROPHY. CAKE. CEREMONIES. MOTION PIX--POSTER(Marque

makeup

Date of Event 7/18/66

SEE OVER

TROPHY:(9/66-Fred Stolle of Australia given cup after win at Forest Hills,N.Y.,Tennis Championships) 39-74 3

Subject 39-74 Cameraman 3

SPORTS: TENNIS CHAMPIONSHIPS Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HEARST
				Can No. none

7-176

Description and Remarks NONE

Date of Event 9/12/66

FOREST HILLS,LI,NY:(ls Nancy Richey of San Angeleo,Texas serves,Maria Bueno of Brazil point--crowd--ss Bueno playing,her point--Richey serves,Bueno's point--girls shake hands at net--crowd--cu Bueno,winner--ss Fred Stolle and John Newcombe of Australia walk out--crowd--Newcombe serves,his point--Newcombe serves and it's fellow-Australian's point--crowd--Stolle serves ,his point--crowd--Stolle serves,his point--crowd--ls Stolle serves & Newcombe hits net--both near net--fotogs--Stolle with cup----------

FOREST HILLS,LI,NY--TENNIS--RICHEY--BUENO--NEWCOMBE--STOLLE--CAMERAMEN-TROPHY--CROWD(Tennis)--

SEE OVER

FORM 253J—10M—1 65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

TROPHY: (12/66-Texas Western basketball team shown with trophy after beating #1 ranked ~~39, 104, 16~~ Kentucky in tournament)

Can No. 39-104

Roll No. 16

Subject: SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1966
BASKETBALL - TEXAS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		402-438		NONE

Description and Remarks: BASKETBALL-Texas Western player steals ball, scores--shots Texas Western scoring, with cup after beating Kentucky--

--TROPHY--BASKETBALL--

Makeup Date of Event 12/26/66

SEE OVER

TRUCE

See also AUTOGRAPHS;
TREATIES;
foreign governments
in FOREIGN LOCATIONS
division;
U.S. GOVERNMENT division

(2) 24473-1

Wood supervises crew--Lt.Jos.F.Lyrang of Manresatown,MI co
crew of peace train--Col.Wood & crew check engine--more of
same--MUNSAN,KOREA (6 Sept)--Wood on topsters prepared for
takeoff over Imjin River for press talks--press watching--
3 Colonels of party are Col.A.Tinney,USAF & Col.J.C.Murray,
USMC & Lt.Col.L.I of NKA Army--near Munsan at Imjin River,
traffic stopped except officials during talks--all others
including press,turned back--NKA soldiers on guard--
6 Sept) shots on Turks receiving U.S.Pres.Citation in
Korea--Turk color guard--Gen.Paiki,Turk Commanding Gen.
greets Lt.Gen.Milburn,Co.Gen.of IX Corps--Yaziol & Van
Fleet(Lt.Gen.James VanFleet)review Turkish troops--Van
Fleet gives Pres.Citation--a pretty Korean girl who was
adopted by Turk troops & is now darling of the troops--
speaks only Turkish--Turkish soldiers--Combat team of Turkish
troops perform national dances of Turkey--Turkish wrestling

TRUCE:(Talks in Korea underway between UN & Red Korean diplomats- 7/51--in Kaesong)	Can No. 24-473	Roll 1

Subject	Cameraman
CEASE FIRE--UN ENVOY ARRIVES AT KOREA TRUCE PARLEY	PARADO)-HEARST(

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
177	169			B-7 6678x2,6683x4, 6695x1--PDD 6682x1 HL 6679x5,10&6678x4

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(Sign "Kaesong" arrow pointing across bridge--UN Commander Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway and UN team waking--Walk to copter--pose shot,group--V. Adm. Charles Turner Joy making statement at mike--into copter,2 shots--South Korean Gen. Paik Sun Yap in cockpit--Copter leaves,Ridgway waves--copter in air, looking down on route--copter landing--UN group walks out--3 communists meeting UN group,salute--med. cu commie group with woman--walking to jeep for conference--seated around table--AV Kaesong--WONSAN,KOREA:back at base,correspondents & copter lands--group of press run toward copter- UN officer interviewed--2 shots of correspondents--

Date of Event appx 7/5-12/51

Used No.	Date

CUTS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(A) 24-473-1

HELICOPTER--AVIATION--PRESS--[illegible]--AIRVIEWS--WOMAN, KOREA--INTERVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--RR TRAIN--WOOD--STRANG--HUNSAN,KOREA--IMJIN RIVER--KINNEY--MURRAY--USMC--II--GUARD TURKISH ARMY--TURK SOLDIERS--KEHLO--PRESENTATIONS--YACICH VILBURN--VAN FLEET--CHILDBIRTH--WOMAN INTEREST--DANCING--WRESTLING--ALLEN--CHAI--CHANG--KIM--CRAIGIE--BURKE--AIRPOR

(3) 24-423-K 1

6682x1

UN truce team--Maj Gen Lewis L Allen, Chief of Staff of 8th Army awaits arrival of UN truce team for takeoff to truce meeting area--At conference house at table, find the UN truce team and the Red team which consists of Lt. Col. Chai of China red party, Col. Chang and Lt Col Kim of the North Korean Army----------6679x5 more on return of UN truce team to Wonsan, Korea----------6679x3 Lt Gen Ridgway with Adm. Joy who is U.S.N. Comm-Chief in Far East & Maj Gen L.C. Craigie of USAF . Rear Adm Arleigh Burke of USN---met at SEOUL AIR BASE by Lt Gen. James VanFleet---6679 x 4 more on truce team ready for leaving for Kaesong for peace talks----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--PEACE--SIGN--PEACE--U.S. ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--[illegible] MAP--SOVIET--NORTH KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--MEETINGS--

(more)

(2) 24-474-2

6683x6:(the 6-man truce negotiating return to MonSanNi by copter--group includes Adm.Turner Joy who is commander of Naval Forces in Far East and head of delegation,Read-Adm. Arleigh Albert Burke, Maj.Gen.Lawrence C.Craigie who is Vice Comm of Far East Air Forces, Maj.Gen.Henry I Hodes who is deputy Chief of Staff of U.S.8th Army and Maj.Gen.Paik Sun Yup who is the Korean delegate----------

6683x12:(Departure of UN truce team on 2nd day of talks--UP correspondent as spokesman ,Earnest P.Hoberecht,protesting banning of UN correspondents from peace-talks----

6685x1:(UN truck stopped on road to Kaesong--Capt.Campbell, USN, and Eddy Tseng-interpreter-talk to Chinese soldiers--Chinese soldier with U,S.Carbine--shots of UN House in Kaesong--var.shot s of the Red Guards who are armed while UN men are unarmed--more scenes peace house--add. shot of peace house--more shots of UN team returning to home base--more on Korean "Wac" giving out refreshments--------

MON SAN NI,KOREA--WAR--UN--KAESONG,KOREA--CONFERENCE--TRUCE MEETINGS--COMMUNISTS--MIG JET JEAH--JEEPS--FLAGS-- NK

TRUCE:(Talks in Korea..7/51--UN wins admission of newsmen to Parleys..)

Can No. 24-474

Roll 2

Subject TRUCE TALKS--UN WINS ADMISSION OF NEWSMEN TO PARLEYS

Cameraman Zenisky--
HEARST(LEE)-
TO ENEWS (FISHER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	130		

Cuts PZ-6685x1, HI-6683x6,12 PZ-6688x1 ; 150c ft

Description and Remarks MON SAN NI,KOREA:(convoy of UN truce team moving out,white flags flying) KAESONG,KOREA:Armed guard at road block--U.S.Jeeps with white flags,going by--Red guards with guns--American enter house with brief cases--truce house,pan around to entrance to red guard--Americans and Reds near Red Jeep,2 shots--Communist girl pass out candy--Reds and GIs on jeeps,talk--Americans leaving--Communist leaving earlier,2 shots--UN jeeps leaving with white flags--Reds leave in jeeps---- CUTS: 6688x1(Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,AUS,greets correspondents at the Imjin River--ou Chinese & NO.Korean--Amer.Officers & correspondents at the outpost--amer.officers refuse

Date of Event 7/12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2130-15M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Truce

(2) 24-474-2

RIDGWAY--U.S. ARMY--RIVER--CHINESE--NO. KOREANS--USN--BURKE--
CONVOY--CRAIGIE--USAF--UN ARMY--HODES--PAIK & UN YAP--REPORTERS--
HOBERECHT--CAMBELL--TANG--SOLDIERS--BUILDINGS--HUMAN INT(Reds
armed, UN unarmed)--FOOD--

(2) 24-477-1

under GOOXA----------(Cpl.(Convoy at UN troops
cross Imjin river carrying US press & military representa-
tives--Calf appears to be leading convoy as it runs ahead
of it--red troops with flank escort convoy into Kaesong--
UN press men meet red newsmen & soldiers--enter'ng confer-
house--Chinese reds leave conference in cars,jeeps--red
kremlin shots at Kaesong--cows in slants taking in scen-
ridge----------SOUND; (NO sd conference with--
arrival NK & Chinese delegates--air of Adm.Turner Joy and
Gen.Craigie--exit of Gen.Nam Il--refs re-enter conference
room after morning recess ended--Reds leave after finish
of day's conference--Adm.Joy,Gen.Nedes & Craigie also in-
SOUND;(At Pentagon,var taken of SOUND coverage of Gen.G.
Marshall speech----------

KAESONG,KOREA--COMMUNISTS--CAMERAMEN--UN ARMY--DIPLOMATS--
SOLDIERS--CONFERENCE--REDS--WASHINGTON,DC--NEWSMEN--JOY--
CAR--TRUCK--TERRAIN--CAMERA--KOREANS--CHINESE--
CONVOY--TRUCK--RIVER--CALF--JOY--CRAIGIE--NEDES--PRESS

TRUCE:(UN & Communist delegates meeting in Kaesong,Korea..7/51) (SOUND-WASH,D.C.)	Can No. 24477	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA-MARSHALL VISIT [illegible] SECRETARY	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
16:	155		

Can No. 1000 ft.

Description and Remarks

KAESONG,KOREA-(Red to toge-- 7/51
2 shots UN team seated--int.conference ro--
2 shots,Reds arriving at table--1s UN correspondents
standing around--2 Red girls--American soldiers talking with
Communists outside meeting room--Communist with bottles of
truy--tologs on both sides relaxing,drinking--UN and Reds
exchange notes--SWISH to Washington,DC to Gen.George C
Marshall, Secy of Defense,sitting at his desk SOUND speaking----
CUTS: UN girl giving refreshments to UN and red press men--
Boom pickup of CBS interviewing a Lt.--UN guards--shots
of Conference house as members of Red team leave--Red tea--
takes pix of UN delegation--int. shots meeting room--
UN car from which any more pix--Korean girl takes seat

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-481-1

delegates emerge at end of 14th session---------6699x12. in Kaesong, inside ½-mile neutral zone are armed Chinese troops see them march in single line--another group head for their camp--telephoto shots of them at their camp site--var. shots of same---------------

KAESONG, KOREA--TRUCE--WAR--BUILDINGS--COMMUNISTS--UNITED NATIONS--JOY--BURCHETT--REPORTERS--WINNINGTON--RADIO--ART & ARTISTS--STILLS--CHINESE--SOLDIER(Korean)-- CHINESE ARMY--

TRUCE:(Red violations at Kaesong, Korea halt talks..8/51)	Can No. 24-481	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRUCE IMPASSE--RED VIOLATIONS AT KAESONG HALT TALKS	HEARST-FAME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	117			STORED, [illegible]

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(UN truce team walking into building--pan in,2 shots--Chinese walking along,2 shots--in area,showing area--sitting in bushes--armed guard took to rear--middle and mute hear gun turns back--UN team exit--two gate into jeep,Adm.C. Turner Joy infront--Wilfred Burchett,and correspondent for Paris paper,talks to UP correspondents--Alan Winnington, Brit.Red of London Daily Worker listening to radio--group listening--CUT:PEOPLE:(Asst.soldier sketches party of London Daily Worker correspondent Winnington--Alan M (correspondents) relax and listen to portable radio--artist Officer sketches likeness of attractive girl soldier--

Date of Event 8/4 + 7/30/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 24-485-2

Captain outside UN house--he gets in Jeep and drive away with map(Korean)--Korean kids swim in river in Kaesong--Red cameramen photographing UN radio jeep--he asks for pix of UN delegation, they oblige---------6711x3:(cu of immobilized tank(-UN)--soldier remove land mines--tank recovery vehicle pull tank out of mud--soldiers climb up mud incline--fog and rain predominant--mortar & rifle fire laid down on communist hill positions----Air support dumping napalm bombs on hill positions with closeups--unloading ammo & prepare it for guns--operating field generator for radio--Officers direct artillery fire--artillery action--Marine Corsair fighter-bomber dive-bombing, strafing and napalm-bombing enemy positions----------6710x1:(meeting of UN Liaison Officer Marine Col James Murray & No.Korean Col. Chang, Chinese Liaison officer re: Red claim of UN viblation of truce neutral zone--they go to investigate area--Murray arrived by copter & Chang & his party by jeep--Maj Gen.Henri I.Hodes and Rear Adm.Arleigh Burke go in mow to conference house--N. Maj Gen.Dee Sang Cho etal.

TRUCE:(Communists threatening to break off the truce parleys..Kaesong, Korea..8/51--)

Can No. 24-485

Roll 2

Subject
AS TRUCE DEADLOCKS

Cameraman
DEPT. DEF --HEARST--
PATHE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
135	127		

Cut P-6713x4, DD6711x3
H-6710x1 PDD 6708x4,
Can No. 1600 ft. cut

Description and Remarks
KAESONG,KOREA:(UN Sub-committee
arrive--Red members--correspondents outside--
heads come out--2 shots,UN out--in fighting--big gun fires--
hits--in hill--another hits--machine gun--plane over,
loose,going down and hits--another behind--men up hill in
mist--man with silly grin------- CUTS 6713x4 filmed con-
dition of Imjin River at crossing point to Kaesong--boat
leaves with first men of 4-jeep convoy crew--inside boat,
showing soldiers and newsmen--disembarking on north bank--
3 Russian jeeps at conference house--with commie delegation
coming out--Nam Il driving away folowed by rest of bus con-
ou Lt. Underwood,and UN interpreter, giving map to Korean

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

also enter--leaving conference room after talks failed--
arrival of delegates for 2nd subcommittee meeting--kids
get candy,etc--more of same--shots of UN press interview
with a Red newspaperman(silent)--more on meetings of the
sub-committee--Kaesong citizens watch UN delegations and
correspondents with blank expressions as UN people pass
before them in trucks--gen.view Kaesong city----------
6708x4a(more on mortar firing,etc.--soldier burns hand
attempting to feed ammo to a mortar--infantry move up to
take over hill----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMITTEES--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE
COMMUNISTS--UN--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--
FLOOD--RIVER--JEEPS--NAM IL --UNDERWOOD--MAP--CHILDREN--
SWIMMING--PHOTOGRAPHY--TANKS--UN ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE(Napalm
bombs)--BOMBING--ARTILLERY--MACHINERY--STRAFING--MURRAY--
CHANG--CHINESE--KOREANS--HODES--BURKE--LEE SANG CHO--
INTERVIEW--TRUCKS--WOUNDED--

TRUCE:(Violations by UN claimed reds at Kaesong--9/51)	by	Can No. 24-492	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U.N. PROBES KAESONG VIOLATIONS CHARGES	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	88			Can N6730x2,700ft

Description and Remarks: KAESONG,KOREA:(press outside building--investigating officer and Reds--area marked off--officer bending down(UN)--officer looking over holes--investigators on roof--investigator checking angle of fire,walks away--see Reds-UN officers talking, motioning angles with level,& shot--crowd around old gun emplacement crowd-----CUTS:add shots of investigation of Red charges of strafing by UN planes--No.Korean Col.Chang talking to UN investigators--cut shots him--UN Col.Darrow speaking as Chang watches with arrogant expression--Chang looks up at UN plane flying away from Kaesong--------KAESONG,KOREA--TRUCE--PRESS--BLDG(Peace House)--UN--COMMUNIST--CROWD--INVESTIGATING--MILITARY--

Date of Event: 9/10/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 1850-LSM-2.36.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[redacted] 24/514-1

(ADDITIONAL PART OF THE CUT STORY)

in battle zone, planes & troopers--final check on 'chute--hard walk with heavy gear--cu turning prop--planes in air--trooper gets set, out-more bailing out--ls streaming out plane--screenful of 'chutes down--hitting ground,2 shots----------

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMUNISTS--KOREANS--CHINESE--MARS--
UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL--HODES--JOY--TURNER--LEE--BURKE--CALLOWAY--
MURRAY--KINNEY--SOO YOUNG LEE--KUNG KEUN LEE--PARACHUTES--AVIATION--

HSEIH FANK--KNOCALS--

TRUCE: (talks readied by setting buffer zone in Korea--11/27/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
14-514	1

Subject: KOREA--BUFFER ZONE SET AS PRELUDE TO TRUCE

Cameraman: HEARST & DEPT. DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
124	116		

Cuts: H- 6771x3
Can No.: DD- junked

(balance of CUT STORY on 2nd side)

Description and Remarks: PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (Reds arriving--one with maps--UN delegates arrive, enter tent--groups pore over map--cu map & hands going over it--group at map--group of Reds--CUTS; more of same--Gen. Nam Il, Korean Peoples Army from Russian-made jeep--Maj. Gen. Henry L. Hodes arrive by copter near tent--balloon flies in bg to indicate neutral zone--Gen. Hodes & Adm. Turner B. Joy talk to reporters--Chinese & NK Red delegates arrive--Delegates of subcommittee signed map of demarcation; they are: UN Gen. Henry L. Hodes, Howard McM. Turner, Kyung Keun Lee, Adms. C. Turner Joy, Arleigh Burke, Cols. Donald H. Calloway, James C. Murray, Andrew J. Kinney & Soo Young Lee----Amd. Joy & Gen. Lee arriving at tent site, Gen. Hodes by copter--Gen. Nam Il of the People's Army and Chinese Red delegate Gen. Hseih Fank talking in front of tent--Red delegates emerge from tent at close of talks--Gen. Knowles show map to reporters & explain demarcation line----

Date of Event: 11/27/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-519-1

Wm.F.Dean get happy message of husband,Gen.Wm.F. Dean being [illegible] ed pris n camp--var.shots of house, newspaper on step & knock on door Christmas wreath ondoor--retakes,she opens door--int.at Xmas tr[illegible]--rea headline telling of husband being alive--she reads telegram about it from Army Dept.--var.cu of her at ~~desk~~ desk,book there 'WAR IN KOREA pic of Gen.Dean--cu the pic--her back of pictures of husband and son, Bill Jr.,who is now West Point Cadet----------STILL in Washingt DC, at Pentagon, la reporters in press room get handouts of list of names--retake & cu they phone in lists--~~mimeo~~ mimeo machines--retake cu of reporter at phone & list--retake & cu girl types names for wire s to next of kin--working coded messages on tape--

6778x2...Sig.Corps Com'l.Center at Pentagon--sending mes'a[illegible]

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--TRUCE--CONFERENCE--COMMUNISTS--UN--[illegible]--ART & ARTISTS--POSTERS--COMMUNICATIONS--MACHINES--DEAN--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--STILLS--TUTINO--U.S.ARMY--LETTER--CHILDREN--BROWN--PRESS--CHRIST[illegible]--WASHINGTON,DC--BROOKLYN,NY (Tutino Family--NYC(Brown Family)--BUILDING--REPORTERS--TELEPHONES--SECRETARY--HL OF TEAF--WAR-- PRISONERS--PRESWICK-- BERKELEY,CALIF.

TRUCE: (In Korea discussed as Reds turn over PW names to UN at Panmunjom--12/51--Story

Can No.	Roll No.
24-519	1

Subject

WAR PRISONERS--RELEASE OF NAME LIST SPURS HOPE OF SAFETY

Cameraman

LIBERTY - HARDE--LYONS--LEDERER--TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
x G	xG1		

H-[illegible], LED.6776x.
Can No. 6777x5, appx. 568 ft.
6778x12, 300 ft.

Description and Remarks: A PANMUNJOM, KOREA. (2 shots, conference entering--Reds enter--3 shots signing--sign "ARMY CONFIRMATIONS"--man in front of [illegible], names coming over--cu names on tape--more of same--[illegible] to [illegible] American prisoners, 3 shots, now released--2 shots U.S. Army Gen. [illegible]--MS box on desk--Gen. Doorway--Mrs. Dean reading wire--[illegible] over to winning wire on tree--woman kisses horse and [illegible] picture--cu picture--cradle in Washington--cu wire and cu inch--[illegible] picture--she talks SOUND--CUT 6776x--(ss [illegible] says for son Pvt. James V Tutin--cu her read letter [illegible] message from Cairo prison--she reads to two small sons--[illegible] Brown, parents Cpl. Harold L. Brown H[illegible] in China--cu of [illegible] kiss pic of son--cu same--6776x7: (more on [illegible]

Berkeley, Calif.
New York
Wash. D.C.
Bronx, N.Y.
New York City

Date of Event: December 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-520-Real

down--Natives tearing down signs,2 shots--ls mass meeting--poster shows shackled hands--people running in streets--in NEW YORK:(At U.N. cu of Premier Mossadegh--ext.UN Building,~~xxxxxxx~~ flags--int.assembly,see Mossadegh--spectators--pan of council--UN Bldg.------DISASTERS:At WOODBRIDGE,NEW JERSEY:(5 shots,train wreck which killed 85 people--KANSAS & MISSOURI:(floods,4 shots--flood damage,2 scenes------NEW YORK NEW YORK:(PROBES: Hearings of Senate Crime Commission,4 scenes--Estes Kefauver Committee on bench--newsmen--former Mayor of NY Wm.O'Dwyer testifying--ls room--gambler Frank Costello--ls room---------- POLITICS:(in LONDON,ENGLAND:(elections,' shots--3 shots of Winston Churchill------UNITED STATES:(int.reporters at meeting with Robert A. Taft--he seated at desk and cu (he's Presidential candidate possibility in CALIFORNIA:(Gov.Earl Warren, ls and cu (he's also Pres.candidate possibility)--"IKE FOR PRESIDENT sign at deadquarters, 2 shots------- WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Harry S.Truman at women's meeting, 2 shots,silent & then he TALKS SOUND.-----applause--6 crowd shots------

KOREA--BATTLESCENES--HL OF YEAR--EXPLSOION--PRISONERS--MAC ARTHUR--PRESS-RIDGWAY--ATROCITIES-PANMUNJOM,KOREA-~~xxxxx~~ETINGS-TRUCE-S.F.,CALIF.--GROMYKO--UN-TREATY-JAPS-COMMUNISTS-ACHESON--US GOVT-PARIS,FR-EISENHOWER NATO-WASH,DC-TRUMAN-MISSILES-TAKEOFF-ABADAN,IRAN-MAP-NY-MOSSADEGH-BLDG-

TRUCE:(Talks in Korea between UN & Reds 1951--HIGHLIGHTS	Can No. 24-520	Reel

Subject 1951 YEAR OF STALEMATE--WORLD STRUGGLES FOR ROAD TO PEACE--DISASTERS--PROBES--POLITICS	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
626				

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Guns firing, 5 scenes--exp[illegible]on--2 prisoners--GE..DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR walking, hea[illegible]es "MAC FIRED"--replacing him, Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--2 shots of [illegible]ities--PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(ls tents(conference) and UNs--UN delegates toward tent--2 shots,Reds entering--3 shots,int.,signing-------- SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(int.signing Peace Treaty with Japanese--Andrei Gromyko and other walk out--empty seats of Red delegations--Secy of State Dean Acheson signing--Assembly applauds--Acheson shakes with Jap delegate---PARIS,FRANCE:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower and NATO officers--US Nat[illegible]ops,Ike inspecting,2 shots------WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol--3 shots of Pres.Harry S.Truman signing tax increase and price control measures--2 shots "MATADOR" missile--takeoff ramp--in air-----
ABADAN,IRAN--Oil refinery Near East,Iran in center--Abadan plant,2 shots,flaring

Date of Event 12/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 24-520-Reel

DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--FLOODS--KANSAS--MISSOURI--CRIME--INVESTIGATION
KEFAUVER--U.S.SENATE--COMMITTEES--O'DWYER--COSTELLO--POLITICS--LONDON,
ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ELECTIONS--USA--TAFT--WARREN--TRUMAN--SIGNS--
WASHINGTON,DC--WOMEN--SPEECH(Truman)--

t us,etc--UN troops fighting----------7121x6:(100 ft--in Seoul,disable
OK veterans oppose the truce terms as so-far laid down--demonstration
y vets and girls--various protest parades thru city----------
----7123x4:(at Inchon,Korea fuel dump fire caused by enemy bombs--lost
0,000 gasoline drums in this dump----truce scenes,var.at talks in Pan-
unjom--Harrison,Gen. Wm.(UN representative)arrive by copter--Nam Il
rrives--Red delegates leave after session--more on demonstrations of
oth Koreans vs.proposed truce terms----------7126x5:(more on the
nti-truce demonstrations----------7124x8:(U.S.guards replace ROK
roops as guards at POW camps--ROK guards permitted the mass break of
7,000 Anti-Red prisoners which now threatens any truce terms--var.scs.
S guards taking over----------7126x2:(Cut story in this
oll,too--more on Inchon area after Red raid,fires blazing--firefightin
-Night scenes of fire--more at the POW camp,repairng fences,etc--
ore on top level delegations meeting for secret talk re:truce terms--

TRUCE (Talks): (UN and Red delegates meet at Panmunjom, Korea)	Issue Number 26-476-1	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--PRISONER LIBERATION DIMS EARLY TRUCE HOPES	PATHE - HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ? ftg Can No. see after story
8-121				

Description and Remarks KOREA:(prison camp and gates--sign over gates--soldiers repairing wire,2 scs--inside camp littered with effects--ROK guards--more prisoners still inside after others escaped--more ROK guards--Guards marching--replacing guards--ROK guard leaving--tower with guards around--swish to war area, gas fire after bombing raid,5 scs (NITE)-----(NOTE:Anti-red prisoners --27,000 of them--broke thru the barriers and have been swallowed up among the South Koreans--Reds have made their recapture and return a condition for truce)----------7127x5:(in Central Front war area,US 3rd Division in action vs.Star Hill held by Reds--300 feet of war material in this roll--montage war material,firing artillery,enemy shells coming

Date of 6/53

SEE OVER

(3) 26-476-1

Gen.Nam Il arriving in car,enter conference tent--Gen.Harrison arrive--both Red and Un press wait result of meeting--UN spokesmen briefing on result of this brief (20 minute)session------about 470 ft.in this roll altogether----------

KOREA--WAR--PRSONERS--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--ESCAPE--FIRE(War)--UN ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army & UN)--SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--INCHON,KOREA--PANMUNJOM,KOREA--TRUCE(Talks)--HARRISON,Gen.Wm.(in cuts only)--NAM IL (in cuts only)--HL YR--PRESS(Korea)--NIGHT SCENES(Korea,fire)--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--

---7145x10:(delegations arrive to discuss plans for signing of the truce--Nicolai Hoklub of Pravda Press,Russian correspondent talking to Red China newsman--him chat with UN correspondents,too--var.shots of hubbub of preparation,people in and out of bldg,handing out papers,etc--Nam Il leaving tent--Gen.Harrison leaving tent-------200 ft.---------

---7143x5:(at the White House,shots of Pres.Ike at his desk--fotogs--soundmon,etc--------MAY BE sound,please check film----------

---7142x2:(more of Ike at White House--also MAY BE sound,please check film---if not,these shots were probably meant for cutins----------

---7142x3:(eyemo cutins at White House on Ike--SOUND of his comments on the forthcoming truce signing----------

----7146x5:(more on the construction of the Peace Pagoda in Panmunjom--work being done by Communist Koreans and Chinese----------

----7144x1:(at the UNITED NATIONS in New York City,SOUND talks by US Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge and by UN General Sec Hammarskjold and by [illegible]

TRUCE: (UN and Communist negotiators sign truce at Panmunjom)

Issue Number 26-486-1

Subject: TRUCE IN KOREA

Cameraman: HARDE-PATHE-TUGANDER-HEARST-FOX-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-140				3200 ft.

See after story

Description and Remarks: PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (UN delegate Gen. Wm. K. Harrison past us--Communist delegate Nam Il into tent--UN newsmen--Communist newsmen--truce bldg, pan to people waiting--Swedish side view and front view--swish to WASHINGTON, DC President Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower at desk--reporters--ms Ike--fotogs--Ike speaks (SOUND)------CUTS: 7146x6: (ls and cu sign on Times Bldg in NEW YORK CITY--Crowds look up--bs same--people buying papers--cu headlines--other shots sailors and soldiers--------7144x5: (var. scs construction of Peace Pagoda for truce signing ceremony in Panmunjom--North Korean and Chinese soldiers and civilians building it--some take break, sing songs, etc---------laborers working----------

Date: 26 Jul 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 26-486-1

HAMMARSKJOLD, Dag--SPEECH(Hammarskjold)--PEARSON, Lester--SPEECH(Pearson)
--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE(Battle-scenes in Korea)--NL OF YEAR--

(3) 26-486-1

-----7147x1:(at the Central Front in Korea just before the truce--troop of US 3rd Div.advancing--tanks go first,infantry follow--with ROK 9th Div.,UN machine-gun fire hitting enemy positions--ROK machine gunner aiming at the enemy--enemy troops being destroyed--GIs in trench--enemy shell explodes near trench and debris rains on troops--troops out of trench and advance--bazooka fires on enemy--enemy fire coming down like rain--troops advancing like thousands of ants(check film to see which troops are involved in this last scene,spotsheet or caption does not clarify)----------

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--HARRISON,GEN.WM.K.--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--NAM IL--PRESS(Korea)--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--NEW YORK CITY--ELECTRIC(Lighted sign)--BLDGS(Times Sq.& Broadway,NY)--BLDGS(Korea)--CONSTRUCTION(Korea)--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS(DC)--UNITED NATIONS--LODGE,Henry Cabot--SPEECH(Lodge

(2) 26-487-1

Munsan--var.shots at Munsan of Clark arriving,signing,etc----var.shots at Panmunjom showing Red General Nam Il and staff arriving--more on Gen Harrison arrival and signing--is actual signing of documents--cus of various UN honor guards on duty at Panmunjom---1000 ft.=========

------7145x5:(at Seoul Airport,Gen.Clark arriving for signing of truce, accompanied by Vice Admiral Briscoe who is commander of Far East Naval Forces and Far East Air Force Commander Genral Wayland----100 ft.=======

---7142x6:(in SEOUL,KOREA:100 ft. General Maxwell Taylor announcing the truce to his command----------

---7142x9:(100 ft. more on General Taylor making announcement to his command--various angles of him--several cus,etc----------

--------7147x5:(in Korea fighting area,just before truce,Panther jets from Task Force 77 making strikes without loss--one jet comes in for crash landing without gears working,lands safely--good shots of belly

TRUCE: (Actual signing of Korean truce is complicated affair)

Issue Number
26-489-1
26-487-1

Subject
TRUCE SIGNING--FIRST FILMS OF KOREA ARMISTICE (SOUND in cuts, Clark)

Cameraman
FATHE - HEARST & DEET.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Page	Pos.
8-129			

Cuts 2700ft.
Cut No. see after story

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (ext. Peace Pagoda--ext. entrance, line of UN guards--aa same--U.S. Chief delegate General Wm. K. Harrison walks by, salute--Communists enter--UN team sits--Armistice agreement--Harrison signs, 2 sc--Chinese Reds sign--ls seated, crowd--completion, Reds rise, UN rise--Harrison out, attaches folo--SWISH to MUNSAN, KOREA base camp, General Mark Clark seated and signs--aa same--ext. fotogs--Clark and other, Clark holds pen, smiles--his group----------CUTS: 7144x4: (100 ft. of scenes of the Peace Pagoda being readied for truce signing----------7143x1: Cut story only at Panmunjom----------7143x12: (300ft. at base camp at Munsan as General Mark Clark signs----------7143x2: (various shots at Panmunjom and at

Date of Event 7/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 26-487-1

HARRISON,Gen.Wm.K--MUNSAN,KOREA--CLARK,Gen.Mark--CEREMONIES--U.S.GOVT--
NAM IL,General--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--GUARD(Honor,Misc.Types)--SEOUL,KOREA
--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--MONTAGE(Carrier,war
activity)--ACCIDENTS(Aviation)--SPEECH(Clark,in cuts 7155x7 only)--

(3) 26-487-1

landing--AV of unidentified Carrier--planes on deck--hs takeoff--over-
head shot of prop plane landing-----300ft.==========
-----7135x7: (SOUND material in this roll on General Clark making a
statement after he signed the truce----at Munsan Base Camp,Lt.Gen.Wm.
K.Harrison,Jr. inspect Honor Guard--see Swedish and Swiss members of th
Truce Commission,too--Maj.Gen.Sven Orafstron heads Swedish group and
Col.Ernst Asper,the Swiss--Gen.Harrison leaves base camp for Panmunjom
with Rear Admiral John C.Daniel--at Panmunjom,UN and Red teams enter
truce meeting--signing was held on July 27,1953--Col.James C.Murray of
USMC hands papers to Gen.Harrison for signature--at Munsan;as Clark
signs,he's flanked by Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor,U.S. 8th Army Commander;Gen.
Otto Weyland,USAF; Vice Adm.Robert P.Briscoe,USN;Vice Admiral Joseph J.
Clark,USN Commander Seventh Fleet------1000ft.-----(NOTE:This is very
good footage but received too late to use)----------

wish to SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(General Mark Clar,UN Far Eastern Commander off plane--cu him--salute flag and review honor guard,2 sc--building (resembles Capitol), parade--flagbearers--people cheer--in car with Mayor Robinson----------3 more scs same----------
----CUTS:7152x5:(on Western Front in Korea,soldiers awaiting official ceasefire,relaxing,writing letters home,etc--good human interest montage material----------7151x8:(in war zone,last artillery in the war being fired at 10 a.m. July 27th at exact time of signing of the truce agreement--var.scs. of the artillery----------
----7151x5:(at Kim Po Airfield,Korea,jet pilots take off to attack the enemy for the last time before casefire was effective----------
----7148x15:(at Pan Mun Jom,first meeting of joint Allied-Communist Military Armistice Commission at 11 a.m.--var.shots of Red and UN delegations entering--look over the truce document--in UN delegation are: Adm.W.K.Mendenhall,Maj.Gen.G.[illegible]R.Bastin,Maj.Gen.Thanou Kittikashorn of Thailand and Brig.Gen.En.Underhill--Communist delegates are:Maj.Gen

TRUCE: (Ready to sign Korean truce terms which took almost 2 years in the making)

Issue Number
26-488-2
~~26-488~~

Subject
KOREA GUNS STILL--SEED FULFILLMENT OF TRUCE CONDITIONS

Cameraman
PATHE - HEARST
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-240				4900 ft.

Can See numbers after cut story

Date of Event
8/53

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(loading shell--last round fires--men on hill demolishing bunkers--cap gun muzzle--men out of bunkers carrying weapons--skull with helmet--demolished tank--shot-up helmet--dismantling more fortifications--two men relax,see communists in distance--med.three Communists walking--GI sitting on bunker,play trumpet--med.Communist strutting--group men smiling--man smiling at camera--column along waving--at PANMUNJOM, Americans enter truce building--lrt.Red officers seated--med.table,look at Reds--Red hands paper to UN--Communist reading--3 sc.Red Chinese prisoners off LST,ready for repatriation--well-dressed North Koreans off,march smartly and step--ls train with prisoners pulls out,3 sc.----

SEE OVER

--weapons and ammo being piled up--more on Red soldiers doing the same sort of things--all action is in full sight of each side----------

-------7152x1:(at the front--more on dismantling,etc--resting,eating--retiring to truce line shots----------

----7150x1:(more on movement of Prisoners for repatriation--Red Chinese were still defiant and for propaganda purposes,removed good clothing given them during their imprisonment by UN and put on rags and were very dirty and looked mistreated(UN vowed that such was not the case)--North Korean prisoners marched off in good fashion,wearing the decent clothes they,too,had been issued--var.shots of both groups of prisoners--Red Chinese ragged,unkempt,straggling--North Koreans smartly responding to commands,quiet,dignified----------

----7153x10:(in Seoul,at Airport,Swiss and Swedish teams arrive--greet each other--leave by bus for conference----------

---7153x11:(ROK 9th Div. and U.S.2nd Division bearing the demilitarized

(3) 26-488-2

asi Cheng Wen,Maj.Gen.Ting Kue Yu; Maj.Gen.Di Sang Cho;Maj.Gen.Chou
ong Han and Maj.Gen.Pak Li Yong (check last two if want to use,may be
ncorrect,per caption sheet)----------
--7150x2:(on the front line in Korea,various shots of dismantling for-
ifications,weapons---Marines take pix of Red Chinese soldiers--scenes
f Chinese troops in their trenches--Marines and other GIs resting,etc.
n top of bunkers--dismantling bunkers,moving weapons back to truce
ine--examining old weapons from last Chinese attack--Chinese soldiers
etch from their side--see empty front line after pull-back by both
ides--Marines moving about in full sight of enemy Chinese Reds--Marines
alk to Chinese soldiers--Chinese soldiers cavorting,dancing,etc-------
------7150x3:(more on Truce Commission meeting at Panmunjom--entering
onfersnce room--red and Un correspondents talking together outside--
u of Maj.Gen.Blackshear M.Bryan,interviews,and others----------
----7163x3:(more at the quiet front--next day--more of GIs dismantling
[illegible]

-----7153x2:(more on the homecoming and reception of Gen.Mark Clark at San Francisco --honor guard of Korean veterans inspected by Clark--Mrs. Clark with the General--var.sc. at City Hall with Mayor Robinson--traditional parade with Clark in car with Robinson and Gen.Joseph Swing --scenes on Frisco's famed Market street--tickertape in financial district as in NY----------

-----7153x1:(on Koje Island,Korea--more on Red POWs as they leave the prison camp--scenes at the harbor,POWs working at various tasks while still prisoners;repairing roads,sweeping;washing screens,etc--wounded and crippled come out,loaded onto trucks to head for repatriation area--

-------7148x4:(more on Red POWs arrive Inchon--Red Chinese loaded onto trains to the "holding area" before repatriation----------

KOREA--WAR--HL OF YEAR--UN ARMY--TRUCE--MONTAGE(after-truce)--MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(Korean)--TREATIES--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CLARK,Gen.Mark--FAMOUS--[illegible] INTERNMENT(Service)--PRISONERS--CHINESE--KOREANS--

zone--leaving on foot and in trucks--shut the gate entering the Zone after last truck leaves--cleaning up anti-tank guns,get orders from company commanders,etc--civilians at the 38th parallel----------

-----7152x9:(Red Prisoners arrive at Yongdong Po,Korea--they enter temporary POW camp until ready to move on to repatriation----------

-----7153x4:(At the front,ROK Marines near Injin River,moving back--tired GIs pulling back--tanks pull back,infantry walk on both sides--U.S.Marines peacefully fishing from Freedom Bridge--pan from face of Marine to float on water--good shots of troops moving along road(ROK)---

---7153x9:(more on Red POWs arrival at INCHON,Korea--arrive by LST and by train--arrive by LST,heard train--train leaves----------

-----7148x11:(more on Swiss and Swedish teams arrive at Seoul Airport--these are the neutrals who will handle further details--greeted by U.S. Col.Joseph R.Groves of Scanton,Virginia were the delegations headed by Maj.Gen.Sven H.Grafstrom(Swede) and Maj.Ge[illegible]r(Swiss)-----

TREATY (Truce): Covering Korean war signed at Panmunjom)	Can No. 26-529-4 B	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
1953-PEACE IN KOREA: (A)PRISONERS RELEASE (B)SIGNING TRUCE (C)RETURN VETS (D)STATUE OF LIBERTY	UNIV.FILM LIBRARY

(A) (C) 42 (B) 30 (D) 9	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts no cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)KOREA:(sign "Freedom Village" --POWS out of ambulance,greeted by Gen.Mark Clark and Gen.Maxwell Taylor--3 scs greeting----------

----------(B)KOREA:(at PANMUNJOM,bldg--2 sc.entrance,guards--inside, truce-signing ceremony--Gen.Wm.Harrison signs for UN--NAM IL signs for North Korea--scene of truce book----------

----------(C)MISC.USA:(U.S.troop transport(unidentified)into pier with GIs returning from Korean war duty--down plank,greeted--family reunions --emotional scenes,4 more scs--GIs wave at the Lady in the Bay, the Statue of Liberty----(D)NEW YORK CITY:(Med.AV of the Statue of Liberty

(A)KOREA("B"story,too)--HL OF YEAR--PRISONERS--WAR(B)CLARK,Mark--TAYLOR, [illegible] HUMAN INT-

(D)New York City--Statue of Liberty--

1953 Date of Event

SEE OVER

TRUCE:(Panmunjom Truce Meeting --6/53)

Can No. 7112x7,8,9;

Roll No. 7118x5

Subject [illegible] GEN. CLARK VISITING KOREA

Cameraman PATH -HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384			384	Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA..(7112x7,9)..Gen. Harrison arriving by Helicopter--entering U.N. tent--Gen. Nam Il,Chief Red delegate,arriving--U.N. and Red Cameramen in the area--delegates(UN)enter Conference tent--Red delegates out of conference room--Gen.Harrison and other delegates leaving truce area via Helicopter--SEOUL,KOREA--Gen.Mark Clark being met by Gen.Taylor and President Rhee--Clark interviewed by UN corr.--Clark leaving Pres.Rehee's residence--PANMUNJOM,KOREA--U.N.--HELICOPTER--HARRISON--MEETING--TRUCE XXX GEN. NAM IL--SEOUL,KOREA--CLARK--TAYLOR--RHEE--PRESS--

Date 6/4-5/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--STRUCTURES--
CHILDREN--RUINS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS(MPs)--

(2) 7123x8; 7118x8; 7120x4

TRUCE:(Anti-truce demonstrations --Seoul,Korea--6/53)	Can No.	Roll No.
	7123 x8,7118x8,7120x4	

Subject	Cameraman
X ANTI-TRUCE DEMONSTRATIONS	PATHE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEOUL, KOREA--Shots of the bombed Press Billet and it's surroundings--NIGHT.. day..Girl students gather in school yard demonstrations--shot bombed school bldg.--girl students demonstrating...shedding tears inprotest--Pres.,Rhee and Mrs.Rhee entering bldg.--Aged koreans demonstrating in st. student demonstrators marching--MP's clashing with crowd-- students break thru MP line--MP's guarding 8th Army Hdqtrs- clashes between demonstrators themselves--girl students sit before MP's and shout their protest -school girls shouting..in front of correspondents billet..some dashing into bldg.--UC MP's with beyoneted rifles trying to stop mob approaching 8th Army Headquarters--clash with MPs

6/9/53
Date of Event

Use	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCE:(The Korean Truce Talks--6/7/53)	Can No. 7124 x ~~7124 c~~	Roll No. 6 ~~6~~

Subject	Cameraman
TRUCE TALKS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
184			184	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM, KOREA--Communist MP's check UN conferees--Gen. Nam Il arriving--Gen.Harrison arriving--Nam Il enters conference room--Gen.Harrison walks toward table in conference room--UN and Communist reporters gather before conference room--Red China newsmen--North Korea newsmen--Red newsmen talking with UN newsmen--Nam Il comes out of conference room--Red delegates leaving truce area in autos--Gen.Harrison leaving by helicopter--Helicopter taking off--

PANMUNJOM, KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMUNISTS--PRESS--HARRISON NAM IL--CONFERENCE--HELICOPTER--

6/7/53
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCE:(6/22-25/53--Gen.Clark & Asst.Secy of State W. Robertson arrive in Korea)	Can No. 7127x13	Roll No. 7132 x4

Subject	Cameraman
CLARK ARRIVES I KOREA ROBERTSON ARRIVES KOREA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199 98			199 98	Can No.

Description and Remarks

7127x13 ,SEOUL AIRPORT,KOREA--Gen.Mark W. Clark,accompanied by Robert Murphy, arriving and being greeted by Gen.Taylor--

7132x4 .SEOUL AIRPORT,KOREA..Asst.Secy of State Walter Robertson down ramp of Constellation--receives flower wreath from orean girl--Robertson shakes hands with dignataries..receives key to the city from Mayor Kim--making statement to the newsmen--

SEOUL,KOREA--AIRPORTS--CLARK--MURPHY--TAYLOR--ROBERTSON--KIM--REACTIONS--WAR--TRUCE--

Date of Event 6/22/53 6/25/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCE:(Koreans anti-truce demonstrators in Seoul,Korea)	Can No. 7138 x 3	Roll No. 7139x6

Subject	Cameraman
ROBERTSON VIEW DEMONSTRATION IN SEOUL	HEARST-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298			298	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEOUL KOREA...Robertson's car leaving Pres. mansion after talks with Pres. Rhee..Robertson's car meets anti-truce demonstrations--Robertson gazing at demonstrators from car window--scenes of demonstrators--children demonstrators--Koreans marching, shouting--school boys marching--school girls marching in front of Rhee's residence--CU girls singing aloud ROKs national anthem in front of Rhee's residence--

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--NEGOTIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--KOREANS--CHILDREN--TRUCE--CROWDS--

Date of Event 7/6/53

Feet No. Date

SEE OVER

TRUCE:(Truce talks--in Panmunjom, Korea--7/53)	Can No. 7139 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
TRUCE TALKS	HEARST (D.D.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192		192		Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--newsmen of both sides and cameramen outside of truce tents, delegates arrive, the American negotiators in helicopters, the Communist representatives in jeeps and cars--Lt.Gen.William K.Harrison,USA, and Rear Admiral John C.Daniel,USN heading leaving helicopter--Red delegates enter,Gen.Nam Il of No. Korea, Rear Adm.Kim Won Mu, and Gen.Lee San Cho--during a recess the American representatives head for their conference tent--WIDE SHOT..gun fire--patrols and look-outs wrecked tank--GIs eating chow(Marines)--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--MEETINGS--PRESS--HELICOPTERS--HARRISON--DANIEL--NAM IL--KIM WON MU--LEE SAN CHO--CARTOONS--TALKS--FOOD--

Date of Event 7/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRUCE:(Korea--Truce Meeting--7/16/53)	Can No. 7140 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
TRUCE MEETING	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99			99	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM, KOREA--Gen.Nam Il,Red delegate walking around in front of commie tent smoking cigaret--Nam Il enters tent--Nam Il walking into the conference house--After the session's over, Gen.Harrison leaving by helicopter--

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--NAM--TRUCE--NAM IL--HARRISON--MEETINGS--

Date of Event 7/16/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—19M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRUCE:(Egypt & Israel C.K.cease fire..Haifa,Israel..Conference--4/58)

Can No. 29-33

Roll No. 2

Subject C.K. CEASE FIRE

Length 81

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts CS 7536x13

Can No.

HAIFA, ISRAEL (Israeli flags flying,

Description and Remarks

--army troops parading

Jeep parade, head on & tank shot--stand, in trucks, pull to

men on--int. see David Ben-Gurion who is Israe

Supervisor Gen. Edson Burns and UN Secy Gen. Dag Hammarskjold

pan to, up to Hammarskjold--Ben-Gurion &

they shake--Dag & Ben-Gurion--

HAIFA, ISRAEL--ISRAEL FLAGS--PARADE--ISRAELI NAVY--ISRAELI ARMY--WOMEN--JEWISH PEOPLE--JEWS--CONFERENCE--EDUCATION--ARABS--TRUCE--BURMA--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD--ISRAEL GOVT--U.S. GOVT--

Date of Event 4/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

TRUCE:(In Indochina--1954	Issue Number 7322x4;	7323x11

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES - JULY 1954	Eclair(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe		Cuts
107ft. 195ft. respectively			both BW	BkNos:6708-11;6716-12 captions filed under 7322x4(French caption

Description and Remarks

7322x4:(In Saigon,Fr.heavy cruisers "GLOIRE" & "MONTCALM"arrive--Prince Buu Loc with Gen.Raoul Salan,etal,welcome them----------

7323x11:(At Tring Gia,No.Vietnam,conference hopefully leading to truce in Indochinese war begins--Headng truce team is Fr. Col.Marcel Lennuyeux and Gen.Van Tien Dung of VietMinh--var.scs.of the site--the delegates,etc--see Fr.caption,if needed----------

Date of Event: July 1954

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--FR.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS-- WAR--TRUCE--MEETINGS--
FR.ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--

SEE OVER

TRUCE:(Seeking in Indochina--1954	Issue Number 7334x9; 7340x3; 7346x6

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA STORIES-AUGUST 1954	ECLAIR(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302ft. 320ft. rspctvly 203ft.				BkNos:6728-7;6734-10 6744-1--captions al Can No. riled under7334x9

Description and Remarks

7334x9:(Truce signed,cease fire orders go out--divides Vietnam into North and South (Reds retain North)--var.scenes in Vietnam--clashes prevented between catholics and non-catholics----------

Date of E Aug.1954

7340x3:(Evacuation of Gulf of Tonkin--var.scs.same--refugees in large groups--some board planes,some in boats,etc----------

7346x6:(Armistice team which will oversee the execution of the Cease fire,includes Indians,Canadi ans,etc.--they begin to arrive--met by French Generals Lemuyeux and Delteil----------

INDOCHINA--TRUCE--HL [illegible]--VI [illegible]--[illegible](Truce team)--EVACUATION--WAR-

SEE OVER

(2) 28-704-2

and then sells it--Princess Anne cuts cake--Philip sells
and making change----------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,
CALIFORNIA:(men adjusting theme--looking at plans, pan up t
phone--people looking--girl smiles at phone,lifts receiver
& her image appears on small screen at right of board--she
powders nose--turn over to screen and it shows her making up
onlookers--dial dials--c[illegible]--girl and phone--man's image ap
pears on screen as he pi[illegible]--new girl,pan to moni
tor screen--pan to small screen with her on it--profile
shot of girl as she smiles and talks--he blows her a kiss,
she replies and hangs up----------

CHUN,KOREA--UN [illegible]--U S [illegible]--COMMUNISTS--NK [illegible]--
PARKS--MEDIC[illegible]--DEAD--COF[illegible]--BLOWN--USAF--[illegible]--TRUCE--
WOUNDED--BUMPAGS--NURSES--KOREANS--(D)BALLATER,SCOTLAND--
BUILDINGS--BAZAAR--CHARI[illegible]Y--CROWD--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ--
QUEEN ELIZ--DUKE PHILLIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE--
HUMAN INTEREST-(A)&(B)--[illegible](B)--NKN (C)SAN FRANCISCO

TRUCE:(During same in Korea-USAF unarmed plane shot down-8/55-then reds return pilot's body and wounded co-pilot-"A"story

Can No. 28-704

Roll 2

Subject
RETURNED BY [illegible]
(C)VIDEO PHONE

Cameraman
[illegible]
(C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 00 02 81				(A)C.S.7477x9 Can N(b-C) junked

Description and Remarks CHUN,KOREA (UN soldiers walk toward sign"Neutral Zone"--U.S.Officers--red group approaching--Maj.Gen.Parks--Korean group,one reading from paper--four men(Korean)carrying coffin with body of Capt.Charles W.Brown whose unarmed training plane was shot down over Red territory--spread his personal belongings on white sheet--Americans carry off the coffin--wounded Lt.Guy Bumpass being led in by two Korean nurses--red General talking to UN delegation--Gen.Parks shakes with red General----------(B)BALLATER,SCOTLAND:(At Abergeldie Castle, huge crowd at Church Bazaar--royal family, Queen Mother Elizabeth, Queen Elizabeth, Duke Phillip, Prince Charles and Princess Anne--huge crowd--Queen mother at

Date of Event Aug 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

28-704-2c

(3)

CADIF--COMMUNICATION(Telephone)--INVENTIONS--COMMUNICATIONS
(Television)--COMMUNICATIONS(Videophone)--GIRL--DEMONSTRATI
MAP(Plans)--ODDITIES(Industry)--OSCULATION--INDUSTRY--

TRUCE: (Inspectors transferred from truce area by UN Command)	Issue Number CS7550x7	

Subject UN COMMAND OUSTS THE NEUTRAL NATIONS SUPERVISORY COMMITTEE FOR INTERFERENCE WITH PROGRESS OF TRUCE NEGOTIATIONS	Cameraman PATHE

Length CS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. BW	Cuts	BgNo:7143-3 caption junked aft:
				Can No.	card made

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(We filed a cut story from foloing scenes:No.Korean MPs stand by,watch truce inspectors transferred from their three compounds(Czech, Poles,Swiss & Swedish members)--var.ecs.they off plane--their baggage is transferred from UF plane to Czech trucks--(Interference allegedly came from the Czech & Pole delegates so entire team had to be banned)--transfer goods from US to Czech trucks--copter arrive with Polish members--one woman among the three members--they leave by car----------

Date of Event June 1956

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--TRUCE--DIPLOMATS--UNITED NATIONS--

SEE OVER

(C)CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND:(title--lit crumpled plane in which three men died--3 sc debris--man looking at plane,John Anderson,owner of bungalow which was barely missed by the falling plane,2 sc.(his car was crushed under the plane)--another angle debris----------

(D)TYROL, AUSTRIA:(title--herd sheep--herders walking,singl file, sheep--cu watching,some jumping along--sheep up the mountain pass,2 shots--baby carry baby lamb--now on sled,k and lambs--hs single file up mountain----CUTS: add. same--a frontier-post,animals counted,one by one,and then start down--some too weak to make their way down,ride on sled--

(E)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON:(title--mad dash of kids--bent over openings in pier,jiggle lines--kid on tummy peer down in crevice--backshot,ends up--lil kid with worm,ugh!--up come crab,held high--little fish,Killy, girl--sister holds baby, baby nurse on bottle while girl fishing--kid catch flat fi hold fish in arms,cuddle it--lil girl walk,hold fish--big

TRUCE: (in Korea--6/57) "A" story
UN meeting there with Communists

Can No. 30-52

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) UN TO REARM IN KOREA (B) MARINE SCOUTS (C) PLANE CRASH (D) SHEEP ROUNDUP (E) KIDS FISHING (2) HEARST (3) HEARST (C) MUGANDER (D) WOCHENSCHAU (E) NELSON

Length 5
(A) 3-48 (B) 3-55
(C) 3-43 (D) 3-48 (E) 3-66

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked but (D) Can No. 7650x9,250ft

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (title--1s group (UN)--Red group walk to hut--pass fotogs--entering bldg. sev. shots--American group walking, including Maj. Gen. Homer Litzenberg, USMC--press wait outside, inside, meeting table, hold mike in front of Gen. Litzenberg--press group and pan to US group at table--shot press and run over to table, US men in huddle----------
(B) PUERTO RICO: (title--U S. Marines on deck laying out rafts cu turn valves--another angle boats being inflated--Marines out of hatch, run to rafts--guys in boats, waiting, 2 sc.--ecu guys, same--1s sub going down--guys rowing away from the sub--hs rafts pulling away, cu same----------

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-58-E

bin on scales, weight--counter, assorted fish, etc, tagge
etc--is collection table----------

(A)PANMUNJOM, KOREA--TRUCE--UNITED NATIONS--CAMERAMEN--BLDG-
LITZENBERG--CONFERENCE--
(B)PUERTO RICO--U.S. MARINES--MANOUVERS--SUBMARINE--RAFTS--

(C)CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--DISASTER--
ANDERSON--RESIDENCE--
(D)TYROL, AUSTRIA--SHEEP--MOUNTAINS--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDRE

(E)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--CHILDREN--FISHING--LAUGH PARADE--
BABIES--

TRUCE: (UN truce team in Suez on cease fire mission--7/67

Issue Number 40-59-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject UN FORCE--AT SUEZ ON CEASE FIRE MISSION

Cameraman UPI

BkNos.27-20,23

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-116			

Cuts

Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR,N.AFR:(ms soldier look thru binocs across canal--another-- Gen.Odd Bull,Norwegian head of truce team greeted by other military cu him--UN jeeps arrive with flags flying,2 scs.--parked jeeps surrounded by soldiers--jeep driver--cu Israeli Gen.Garrish,group,talking--Israeli and UN troops together--2 sc.trailers haul in boat for patrol of Suez--3 scs.soldiers at ease in foxholes near guard stations--halftrack(Is.)on guard--shots taken from halftrack show men on alert-----

Date of July 1967

SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR,N.AFRICA--UN ARMY--BULL,Gen.Odd--TRUCE--ISRAELI ARMY--WAR-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRUCKS.

See

CONVEYANCES Division

NARA OCR 7/89

TUNGSTEN

See also ATOMIC ENERGY;
CHEMISTRY;
MAGNESIUM;
MANGANESE;
SCIENCE-SCIENTIFIC;
URANIUM

WARD 1/89

TUNGSTEN

(U.S.ARMY TRANSPORT LOADING TUNGSTEN FOR U.S.)

.VG IN ARMY 23rd PURSUIT SQUADRON

CAN	ROLL
15-111	8

SUBJECT: TIGERS BACK IN U.S. AIR FORCE

CAMERAMAN:

LENGTH	F G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-17-42

SCENES:

IN CHINA

WAR

OVER

TUNGSTEN (MINING IN THE DESERTS OF CALIF	Can No. 4719 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SHIPS OF THE DESERT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NR. RANDSBURG, CALIF: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 1-9-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TUNNELS

--year--film number

<u>See also</u> WIND TUNNELS

NARA ARR 7/89

TUNNEL	Can No. 2-60	Roll No. 5

Subject: Dynamite to the rescue-Explosion sloves vexing disposal problem of disused tunnel.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		46		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Manchester, England.

See EXPLOSION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 60	7/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

TUNNEL
(CELEBRATION) MACK CAME 7/28

Can No.	Roll No.
2-89	2

Subject Throngs celebrate Canadian-American tunnel completion.

Cameraman Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	58-15			Can No.

Description and Remarks Detroit, Mich.

C.u. of crowd at ribbon is broken by girl--C.u. of Senator Vandenberg and Premier Henry L.s. taken i tunnel.
C.u. of ro away
L.s. of plaza and buses.

Also as: DETROIT, ICH.--SEN. VANDENBERG--PREMIER HENRY -TUNNEL- OADWAY--BUSSES DEDIC TION-

Date of Event 11/1/30 Rino

Used No.	Date
V2 89	11/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

TUNNEL (Canadian-American)	Can No. 89	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]S CELEBRATE CANADIAN-AMERICAN TUNNEL [illegible]MPLETION.	Meck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	58-15			Can No.

Description and Remarks Detroit, Mich.--
SE[illegible] CELEBR[illegible]TIONS ([illegible]in [illegible]rd)

[illegible]ETROIT MICH.--SEN. VA[illegible]--PRE[illegible]
HENRY--ROADWAY--BUSES--DEDIC[illegible]TION

Date of Event 1-1-30

Used in No.	Date
V.2 [illegible]	1-[illegible]-30

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TUNNEL	Can No. V.4 R. 24	Roll No. 4

Subject FAMOUS LOOP TUNNEL BECOMES NEW MUNICIPAL ASSETS

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 589 ft. Can No. 209x-2
85	74			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--shot in tunnel of officials reaching bottom on elevator--several shots of packages coming down escalators and being loaded onto small cars--small train runs through tunnel

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--TUNNEL

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.24	

SEE OVER

HOLLAND TUNNEL (Hunger Marchers)	Can No. Y.4 R. 98	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
"HUNGER MARCHERS" JOYRIDE TO CAPITAL FOR POLITICAL SIEGE	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	82			Cuts 300 Can No. 4 4x5

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--

SEE: NEW YORK,N.Y.--HUNGER MARCHERS

Also as: HUNGER MARCHERS--PARADE--TRUCKS

Date of Event 11-30-32

Used in No.	Date
Y.4R.98	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TUNNEL (SOUND) TRAIN NOISES & SHRIEKING WARNING SIGNAL	Can No. 624 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FASTEST LOCOMOTIVE IN THE WORLD	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153			153 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--

SEE: PARIS, FRANCE--R.R. TRAIN

Also as: SOUND--LOCOMOTIVE

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TUNNEL SOUND (new tunnel opened)	Can No. 755 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TUNNEL	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
67			67	

Description and Remarks Anvers, Belgium---King Albert of Belgium opens new tunnel in village of Anvers under l'Escaut Mt.--tunnels were built under same plans as metropolitan subway in Paris--they are entirely circled with metal--2000 meters long--Napoleon I originally instigated plans for a tunnel like this to strengthen defenses of Anvers--people coming out of car--c.u. cutting ribbon--cars going undertunnel

Also as: TX SOUND--KING ALBERT--BLDG.--CONSTRUCTION--DEDICATION

Date of Event 9/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:drilling,blowing dynamite holes--dynamiting,muck buckets,ground & hi shots demolition of bldgs at 41st st.between 8th ave. and 9th ave.--hoisting much--sandhog crew--entering airlock--crew playing cars,shot looking across river to N.Y.where tunnel with cross--showing mid-town New York

NEW YORK CITY--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--BLASTING
MISC.BLDGS--MACHINERY

(2) 6-301-7

HUDSON RIVER TUNNEL (UNDER CONSTRUCTION)	Can No. V76 R.301	Roll No. 7

Subject 38TH STREET HUDSON RIVER TUNNEL (HL)

Cameraman FOX-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1166x1,2,3 4 Can No. 1331 ft
82				

Description and Remarks Nyc--ls from Jersey side showing skyline--overhead shot showing shaft going down,cu--guy below signals elevator--men walking down steps,cu inside--cu entering chamber--close door--cu inside,cu guy opening valve,cu guage,starts from zero--int.of chamber--holding noses--cu guage,reading 10 lbs.--cut to guage reading 26 lb--men interior chamber--door chamber opens--guys leave,men working pneumatic drills--closer views--cu men's face--cu feet wading in water--ls across river--

Date of Event 1-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TUNNELS (speed train along tracks etc) 904	Can No.	Roll No. 10

Subject SPEED TRAIN	Cameraman UFA.

Length 44	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 44 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks R.R.TRAIN--BERLIN

Also as:SCENIC--RAILROADS

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TUNNEL (Fade from speeding train as it approaches tunnel) SOUND AUTHENTIC NOISES	907 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
ABOARD U.S. 11.5G STEAMER	CECIL SCOTT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200			200 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--RR TRAIN

also as: XMAS STORIES--RAILROAD--SOUND--SCENERY--TOYS

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TUNNEL D'ANVERS (King Albert I dedicates) (SOUND CROWDS MUTTERING ETC.)	Can No. 941 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
KING ALBERT I FALLS TO HIS DOOM WHILE MT. CLIMBING	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401		401 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING ALBERT I--LAEKEN, BELGIUM

Also as: OLD FILMS--POINCARE--MILLERAND--DEDICATION--~~EX~~ BELGIAN ARMY--MT. CLIMBING--MTS.--PARIS, FRANCE--ELYSEE BLDG--DOUMERGUE--HERRIOT--TARDIEU--FUNERAL--ST. GUDULE CATHEDRAL--TORCHLIGHTS--NITE SCENES

2-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TUNNEL (ground breaking for Midtown Hudson Tunnel)	Can No. 1013 x	Roll No. 6

Subject GROUND BREAKING MIDTOWN HUDSON TUNNEL	Cameraman SAN"ALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	194			Can No.

Description and Remarks

5-17-34
Date of Event

E: BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: ARMY--HUDSON RIVER--GOV.M ORE--MAYOR LAGUARDIA

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TUNNELS (Passing landscape, thru tunnels etc.on train)	Can No. 1048 x	Roll No. 8

Subject A NEW RAIL CAR	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 99	Neg.	Dupe dev.lav.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

R.R.TRAIN--PARIS

RAILROAD--SCENIC--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TUNNELS (train speeding thru)	Can No. 1083 x	Roll No. 9

Subject TRAILS TO BARRON FALLS

Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137 dev.pos				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATERFALLS
. QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA.

RRTRAIN--SCENIC--BARRON RIVER

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TUNNELS (stainless steel subway trains)	Can No. 1098 x	Roll No. 5

Subject STAINLESS STEEL SUBWAY TRAINS	Cameraman GIBSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
291				

Description and Remarks

SUBWAY TRAINS--BRKLYN,NY.

R.R.TRAINS

Date of Event 7-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TUNNEL (Hudson Mid-Town Tunnel)	Can No. 1166 x	Roll No. 5 + 3

Subject	Cameramen
HUDSON MID-TOWN TUNNEL	PATHE PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
557				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--NEW YORK CITY

Also ac:SOUND--LABORERS--NEW JERSEY MISC.
ENGINEERING--POWER

Date of Event 11-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TUNNEL (NEW HUDSON RIVER TUBE HOLED THRU) SOUND	Can No. V.7 R. 377	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW HUDSON RIVER TUBE "HOLED THRU" AHEAD OF SCHEDULE	PATHE-LIBE-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	80			1408x5,280 / 1409x3,380

Description and Remarks

NYC--sandhogs working and crawling thru connecting tube and being greeted by N.Y.gang--crawling and drinking from bottle--master mechanic Stribling var.shots crawling thru--CUTS:sound talking etc.and add.shots used story

NYC--BLDG CONSTR.--LABORERS--ENGINEERING--SOUND

Date of Event 8-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-1M-10-35-U

OVER

TUNNEL (bus going into tunnel)	Can No. V.7 R.380	Roll No. 6

Subject OPENING OF ALPINE ROAD (HL)	Cameraman JONAK

Length 69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1416x4 Can No. 349

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS:

ROAD--ALPINE ROAD, AUSTRIA

8-[illegible]-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TUNNEL (Holing thru Mid-Town Tunnel	Can No. 1412 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HOLING THRU MID-TOWN TUNNEL	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
446 dev.lgth.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York City--various shots and angles of construction..no dope sheet available

NEW YORK CITY--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
LABORERS

8-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TUNNEL, HOLLAND (first Diesel Passenger Car going into tunnel)	Can No. 1450 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST DIESEL PASSENGER CAR	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
336				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as AUTOS--CUMMINS--TRAFFIC
DOOLITTLE

6-17-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TUNNEL (2 ends of longest bore joined) (East Coachella Tunnel)	Camera No. V.B T. 421	Roll No. 108 (EGYPTS)

Subject	Cameraman
BLAST JOINS TWO ENDS OF LONGEST BORE	FOREMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	88			1580x2 / 640

Description and Remarks INDIO,CAL.--men riding into tunnel--travel shot in tunnel,guy pushes switch--guys rushing over hill of stone close shot men shaking--scoop picking up rock,var.shots--Jesse Jones and other,travel shot thru tunnel,2 shots out in air etc.--CUTS:W.P. Whitsett chairman of Met. Water Distr.Jones of Reconstruction Finance Corp.

INDIO,CAL.--JONES--WHITSETT--LABORERS--BLDG CONSTRUCTION(E.Coachella Tunnel)

Date of Event 1-2-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TUNNEL (600 ft. long thru top of Island (Yerba Buena)	Can No. 1788 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SAN FRANCISCO BAY BRIDGE NEARS COMPLETION	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
620				

Description and Remarks

SEE: SAN FRANSCISCO BAY BRIDGE--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Also as: BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS
DANGEROUS JOBS

6-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HOLLAND TUNNEL (bike arriving at Jersey end of tunnel) SOUND	Can No. 1934 x	Roll No. 2

Subject TWO ARGENTINE BOYS ARRIVE IN NYC BY BICYCLE	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
552				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FEATS

NYC.

Date of Event 10-1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NYC--DEDICATION--LEHMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--WEEHAWKEN,NJ.--AIR SKYLINE--HOFFMAN--RR STA--TRAINS--TREES--POUCHER--BLDG. CONSTR.--ENGINEERING.

(2) 9-626-7

LINCOLN TUNNEL (OPENING CEREMONIES) TALK BY LEHMAN SOUND	Can No. V.9 R. 626	Roll No. 7

Subject: LINCOLN TUNNEL OPENED UNDER HUDSON RIVER

Cameramen: FORDHAM. GRAHAM PATHE-WINNER-PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	78	24	dev.lav.	Cuts 2619x1,2,3,4, Can No. 1635

Description and Remarks: NYC--crowds,cu of Gov.Lehman at mike,still same,ls,start thru tunnel from N.Y.side sign N.Y.--N.J.--resume thru tunnel,coming out Jersey side AIR SHOT from N.Y.panning to Jersey--Gov.Hoffman and group parade and another air view--CUTS:FEW AIR SHOTS IN NYC.freight yds laden with Xmas trees--air shots N.Y.and N.J.skyline shots tunnel--Ralph Poucher & friends talking it over--sev.shots of parade--LEHMAN SPEAKS crowds,entrance to tunnel--emerging Jersey side,more parade--Jersey side,More Hoffman

Date of Event: 12-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TUNNELS (THRU THE SIERRAS)	Can No. 2601 x	Roll No. 2

Subject TUNNELING THRU THE SIERRAS

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
708				Can No.

Description and Remarks STANISLAUS,TUOLUMNE CO,CALIF.-- 12-2-37
thru Sierra Revada Range,entering tunnel, running shot in tunnel,var.angles drilling noonday meal,gen.views sierras thru which tunnel passes,electric train,loaded with granite rock coming out of tunnel,dumping rock,var.shots angles drilling.

STANISLAUS,CAL.--MTS.--LABORERS--MACHINERY TRAINS--FOOD.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LINCOLN TUNNEL (POLICE) TRAFFIC	Can No. 2619 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LINCOLN TUNNEL POLICE	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
801				Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW JERSEY PLAZA(MISC.)

shots cars tunnel traffic on plaza,car pulls up with flat tire and tunnel police change same and resume traffic,police extinguishing burning car and resuming traffic in fast time--tunnel traffic police on parade,parade of police and tunnel equipment.

JERSEY CITY,NJ.--POLICE--AUTOS--TRAFFIC POLICE--SOUND--PARADE--DEDICATIONS.

Date of Event 12-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TUNNEL (BLAST OPENS TUNNEL IIN UNDER MT.:AQUEDUCT FOR WATER	Can No. 10-721	Roll No. 2

Subject HORLD NEWS-HANKOW CHINA EXODUS COLO. RIVER TUNNEL WORK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 11-19-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

HOLLAND TUNNEL(CARS GOING IN)	Can No. 2968 xI	Roll No. 2967 xI,2

Subject CROWDS LEAVE CITY FOR HOLIDAYS	Cameraman EDWARDS FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2500				

Description and Remarks

NYC

VACATION CROWDS

7-5, 6, 7-38

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TUNNEL (CHICAGO'S NEW SUBWAY UNDER CONSTRUCTION	Can No. 11-748	Roll No. CHI

Subject	Cameraman
MAYOR KELLY LOOKS OVER PROGRESS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	87			Can No. 3285x1, 545

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

SUBWAY

Date of Event 2-15-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TUNNEL (LONDON SUBWAYS' GET SPEC. AIRRAID FLODGATES	Can No. 1-817	Roll No. 2

Subject: ON WAR FRONT: CITY OF FLINT SEIZED: SHELL FACTORY: SUBWAY GATES: CHURCHILL JR. EDS: MUSSO & FASCIST LEVY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TUNNEL (NY MIDTOWN TUNNEL) HOLED THRU (BY MAYOR)	Can No. 11-822	Roll No. 2

Subject: HAM & EGGS PLANE LOSES: FDR VOTES TUNNEL: BATISTA RALLY: HOME MADE AUTO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

ELECTIONS

Date of Event 11-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BKLYN. TUNNEL(GROUND BROKEN) FDR PULLS STRING	Can No. 12-923	Roll No. 2

Subject POLITICS: FDR CAMPAIGNS IN N.Y.: WILLKIE AT FAIR: JOE KENNEDY HOME	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

POLITICS

Date of Event 10-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TUNNEL (QUEENS-MIDTOWN TUBE OPENED(FIRE TEST	Can No. 12-929	Roll No. 1

Subject: LST DRAFTEES TO CAMERS: VULTEE TRAINERS: LAUNCH SIDEWAYS: SHIP RECALLED IN STORK: TUNNEL OPENED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 11/14/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(TUNNEL) HOLLAND IS BARREN OF TRAFFIC	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GAS RATIONS CUT TRAFFIC	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWS DEPT
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 12-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-506-1

CUTS

5314x4 .silent truman entering

5314x3 Truman's Radio address

5317x4 shots in Union Stat

Patterson entering

White House--Monroe

with Steelman

y Gen. Clark,

on talking to report 5317x7

f carriers and

Carriers--Steelman

his right..En

carriers on his

reading set

5316x4 between Johnson

leaving Terminal

tation..strike

n baggage--crowd

eople getting off t

subway--2 and 3 white

getting out trail.

TUNNELS(trucks and cars comin
out of the Holland Tunnel)

Can No. 19-506

Roll No. 1

Subject
TRU[illegible] TAKES STRONG
STAND ON STRIKES

Cameramen -JO NSON-
ACHTNRY-S'ARS-HARDE-
SA'DERS-ED.ARDS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
278	270		

Cuts

DRELLI.G-MAR.IAN.-
FORDHA[illegible]-NELSON-
Can No. L[illegible]R-FOX-PARA.-

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Truman in Congress, shakes
[illegible]ker, etc. applause--Truman
s[illegible] ap[illegible]auded--HS of Truman and
[illegible] SOUND SPEECH BY TRUMAN..asking for strike
[illegible] U[illegible] AP[illegible]USE--BS Truman as he receives
[illegible]e[illegible] of RR Strike--SOUND..Truman announcing
[illegible]ri[illegible]-applause ,Truman takes drink of water--
[illegible] [illegible]lman reading the settlement proclamati
[illegible], Johnson, Mr. Pelley in bg, Mr. Whitney on his
[illegible] shot Johnson Whitney and Pelley shaking
h[illegible] s[illegible]t of loco stack--HS bunch locomotives
[illegible]--LOS ANGELES--"CITY OF LOS ANGELES"1st
t[illegible] [illegible]in pulling out of Union Station, CU

Date of Event ~~5/25/46~~ 5/25/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-506-1

5317x3

...ad yards--Freight and
...passenger cars on siding--
5318x2 ...Los Angeles, Cal.
...long, still operating
...yard--hand trucks loaded wit
...m--trucks in Union Station
...SOUTH FREIGHT CARS IN YARDS
5318x7 ...showing large amt mail being
...Angeles. Hundreds of inter-
5318x5. ...San Francisco, Calif.
...preparing to take-off--
...acific, men r turning and
5317x8 ...let engine leaving yard--
...of stranded Circus...
...r...var. shots animals,
...--shots cattle waiting
...ion--Title ...

(3) 19-506-1

...traffic shots--cars
...IS elevated highway..cars
...GOOD SHOT INTERIOR SEAT..
...people in station--people with baggage
5317x5 ROCKVILLE CENTER / JAMAICA
...train comes in and people off
...boarding train..train leaving--
...getting on busses--
...and going to busses--HS crowds
...people out of subway and
5316x8 ...lined up on West St.on ferry
...out of Holland Tunnel--Tie up on West
5316x6 ..Chicago,Ill..Union Station,scenes
...was called--HS Union Station--
...last train leaving Northwestern
...at Burlington Roundhouse--
...line Diesel locomotives--
5317x2 ..Chicago..scenes at Grey-
...RR cars in yd--engines
...boarding planes at municipal
...train--passengers buying

(6) 19506-1

5318x4

l powered train arriving--
loading mail--crowds passenge
reat orthern train arriving--
ens at roundhouse. idle locomotive
motive--5318x6 . . . . . TEXAS
nal. group soldiers arriving--
sacks stacked up--raccon in
e, loaded with de Engineer..
Keep Off--fuel being saved etc.-
t ing over--i . . . . . IGN..
Express office

(5)19-506-1

5316x9

5316x1, Boston.
for mine--unloading beef at
press--engineer and fireman in
in--Montreal train leaving--trai
gine--passengers leaving gate.
ail on train--train leaving--
-2D wheels turning--train leaving-

5316x7

giving highball sign to last
lt engine comes in--filling
leaving engine at 4PM deadline--
yds--strikes in groups--
string of engines being towdd--
engines--5317x1,Atlanta..sev.
up in yds--idle wheels--keeping
up--HS inactivity in freight yds--
train pulls into terminal--3 girls
--5317x6,Harrisburg,Pa...idle
ded
yds
up in pulman
ds idle on platform--

(7) 19-506-1

--PATTERSON-- HITE HOUSE--
--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CAPITOL--
--LOCOMOTIVES--
--TRANSPORTATION
--TROLLEYS--SUBWAYS--
--PENN.STATION
--CHICAGO,ILL.--
--COAL--TROLLEYS--
--CIRCUS--
--HOSPITALS--
--ATLANTA,GA.--CLOCKS--
--RESTAURANTS(DINING CARS)--
--COOKS--FUEL--

(2) 21-158-3

alls on her "sit Down"--CUTS: add. shots Jap swimmer showin
is stuff--

OKYO--SWIMMING--FURAHASHI--MT RAINIER, WASH.--HOTELS--
UNNELS--SKIING--SPILLS--SNOW--

TUNNELS:(Snow tunnel on Mt. Rainier, Washington)	Can No. 21-158	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)JAP SWIMMER (B) SKIING	PARA(COMTY)-NELSON

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	80 93			Can No. 5923x4..300ft (B) JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/48

JUNK NO. 240 Date

NIKKO,JAPAN.Coach and Konoshin Furahashi oward us--cu Furahashi--on edge of pool, its water and he's off--side shot swimming fast-- s coming toward camera very fast--closer s me and he its wall and turns--MT.RAINIER NAT'L PARK,WASH.(PARADISE ALLEY)ls hotel in bg as people come out of Inn through now tunnel--leaving tunnel with skis--climbing up snow ippes in bathing suits 2 shots--group standing around axing skis--guy peels off sweater--group drinking-- ting gals adjusting glasses--gal puts on sun tan lotion- iers by 2 shots--gal goes down and falls--skier along-- ier along gal who fell in fg--she tries to get up and

SEE OVER

TUNNELS:(shot inside tunnel, pipe & power line seen through tunnel entracne)	Can No. 22-213	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	PAUL (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
89	81			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: THUNDER BAY, ONTARIO: stretch of timberland--construction gang at work on dam--guy walking inside tunnel--other side tunnel showing pipe and pan of power line--power house and transformers--dam with water coming thru--logs in basin--feeding em to conveyor--pan on conveyor--longer shot same--pan guys leaving work--pan from one end of mill to other--
THUNDER BAY ONTARIO--LUMBER--SCENIC--TUNNELS--ELECTRICITY--MACHINERY--LAKES--DAMS--

Date of Event 1/49 JAN 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-248-2

rom street level down into ramp and see camera men running
ut of tunnel--intern working on injured--interne working
n guy with respirator--stretcher case being carried cu--
a guy who was injured--ms ttruck being pulled from tunnel
at tire, contains burned meat and stuff--another shot fro
de meat hanging out of side--cu meat in truck -from rear
truck to radiator this is the truck that caused the
re it's completely flattened--cu seat area to hood which
ows complete demolishment and burned out--closer shot of
ans and debris--cu drum ripped apart--drums in bg and
naller cans in fg--cans and in middle is one marked
rpentine--cu linseed oil drum--ran of trucks and all
eckage mostly trucks--CUTS:6135x2..600ft..cops hold crow
ck from danger zone--firemen pulling hose into tunnel--
ire arparatus outside entrance to tunnel--fireman waiting
r order--int.shots tunnes--fireman being treated for gas
mes--a doctor being treated for scalp wounds--fire chief
oftus talking to pres--Police Commis. O'Brien talking
olice officials--ls traffic on Canal st. showing trucks

HOLLAND TUNNEL:(Ripped by explosion and fire)

Can No. 22-248

Roll 2

Subject BLAST:EXPLOSIONS AND FIRES RIP HOLLAND TUNNEL

Cameraman HEARST HARDE PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	182			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:hs tunnel entrance--ms sign Holland Tunnel--oking down ramp into tunnel see emergency uck entering and fire hose,people looking on--rescue workers with gas masks etc going in--int.tunnel th rescue workers and debris--int.tunnel and wreckage--ter poured on by hose and see smoke--radiator of truck asted,this is not the truck that exploded--workers and remesh and debris lying on ground--engine and truck and bris hanging from ceilin--up into ceiling showing concr e fallen and mesh still hanging--ms rescue workers and s around rear end of truck full of burned debris--NY ide,entrance see guy running,talks a out second blast--er loaded with workers running up ramp out of tunnel

Date of Event 6/13/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 22-248-2

and autos--traffic using one tunnel to and from NY--add. scenes used and othergen'l stuff--6135x1..400ft.casualties coming out and others being treated--ls showing activity on Jersey side of tunnel--ca firemen out for air smokin cigarettes--interiors of tunnel--6134x10..add.scenes used 6134x9...200ft..add:cops and firemen being treated for smoke--hs and gen views around entrance on Jersey side--closed gates--signs--fire trucks-reporters--

NEW YORK CITY--HOLLAND TUNNEL--FIRES--DISASTERS--
JERSEY CITY,NJ--TRAFFIC--WRECKAGE--TRUCKS--HEAT--
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--POLICE--LOFTUS--O'BRIEN--

TUNNELS:(HOLLAND & LINCOLN TUNNELS DURING HOLIDAY TRAFFIC)	Can No. 6140x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CROWDS LEAVE N.Y.C.	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY: scenes of traffic at Holland Tunnel -- 5/30/49
also to Lincoln Tunnel--traveling shots on
West Side Highway--shots at Geo. Washington
Bridge--

NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--AUTOS--TUNNELS--BRIDGES--
HOLIDAYS--SCENIC--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

Date Ordered	Date Rec'd	Used Yes.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-393-2

Sgt.Ross Gamble next he gets Bronze star--Cpl Henry Ruffoni gets BS--whole lineup saluting--[illegible] add.marines advancing on road--add.mine detector squads--rocket launchers firing--add.prisoners--6439x4..330ft James Hazelton receives Silver star--ditto S/Sgt Frank Quadros--likewise Pfc Curits Henderson--Pfc John Steel--Pfc Victor Schwartz gets Bronze Star--(Maj.Gen.Oliver P. Smith of the 1st Marine Div. is behind Almond during ceremony)6435x7..187ft..troops and tanks resembling Taejon a bombed tunnel and knocked out tanks--

TAEJON,KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--TANKS--KOREANS--FARMS--ROCKETS--DEAD--PRISONERS--MEDALS--PRISONER TREATMENT--ALMOND--BANCROFT--LONGSTAFF--BENNET--TILLMAN--GAMBLE--RUFFONI--HAZELTON--QUADROS--HENDERSON--STEEL--SCHWARTZ--SMITH--TUNNELS--

TUNNELS:(Taejon,Korea,-troops & tanks enter & inspect bombed out tunnel--Sept.1950)cuts 6435x7)	Can No. 23-393	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] : [illegible] CONTINUING AS REDS TAKE EAST STAND	PARA(YODER) DEPT.OF DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
195				See Below

Description and Remarks

TAEJON,KOREA:3 shots Marines moving up on tanks--Korean farmer watching tanks goby--G.I.'s tr[illegible] rice paddy--mine detector squad--G.I.'s on alert 2 shots--loading rocket launcher--rocket firing--looking thru range finder--rocket firing--marines around knocked out Red tank--marines past burned out tank,dead Korean on top--marines looking--captured gun--N.Korean prisoners--lineup of G.I.'s who are to get ~~Silver Star~~--Maj.Gen.Edw.Almond looking at gun--cu Almond--ls presentati 1st Lt.Arthur Bancroft gets medal--cu pinning it on--Bancroft shakes with General--1st Lt.Robert Longstaff gets his--Pfc Vernon Bennet next--S/Sgt Gerald Tillman

Date of Event 9/50

~~Sept.Nov.1950~~ Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TUNNELS:(Holland Tunnel showing heavy but moving traffic during Memorial Day rush)

Can No. 6141 X

Roll No. 4

Subject

HOLIDAY TRAFFIC

Cameraman

ORBHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY. shots of cars entering Holland tunnel(no jam)--cars approaching Geo. Washington Bridge(no jam)--cars on speedway(jam)--cars on 155th St. Viaduct(jam)(poor light on last 2 locations)

NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGES--TRAFFIC--TUNNELS--AUTOS--HOLIDAYS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

Date of Event 5/30/50

Use No. 65-5 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TUNNELS(opening of the Brooklyn Battery tunnel)	Can No. 6333X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING BROOKLYN-BATTERY TUNNEL	PRISSTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description of Contents: NEW YORK CITY: Sam Maxwell of B'klyn who [illegible] on line to go thru the new tunnel, he's been waiting [illegible] on line for a day or so--gen views of ceremonies of NY side--Mayor O'Dwyer cuts ribbon opening tunnel, sev shots including cu--cars entering tunnel NY side--cars leaving tunnel Bklyn side--public using tunnel--Sam Maxwell paying toll on Bklyn side for 1st round trip--

NEW YORK CITY--BROOKLYN--TUNNELS--MAXWELL--O'DWYER--CEREMONIES--SCENICS--AUTOS--

Date of Event 5/25/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TUNNELS(opening of the Brooklyn-Battery Tunnel)	Can No. 6334X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORK-BROOKLYN TUNNEL	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/25/50

NEW YORK CITY:shots looking out of tunnel on NY side--ribbon in fg before cutting--riding shots in tunnel--Mayor Wm.O'Dwyer speaking,side shot and back shot--Brooklyn side coming out of tunnel--by toll booths on Brooklyn side--is same--"

NEW YORK CITY--BROOKLYN NY--TUNNELS--O'DWYER--CEREMONIES-SCENICS--

Used Yes/No	Date

SEE OVER

TUNNEL:(Tube to connect Houston with Baytown, Tex. Launched) See underlined

Can No. 6606 x

Roll No. 6

Subject TUBE LAUNCHING

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks ...various scenes of large 600 ton, 300 ft. tube which will connect Houston with Baytown..tube being checked..welders who will cut the piece of plate holding her on the ways..cutting holes in plate--ha of cutting plate..tube sliding into channel ..sliding down ways---tug boats take over and get the tube against the docks..various scenes--group of official H.C.Craufill, and group--
ORANGE,TEXAS--LAU CHING--TU EL--I DU TRY--CDDITIES--
CRAUFILL--

Date of Event 5/18/50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Tohita Mikimoto,son of the aged originator of Pearl Industry here--
on pearls--planting beads in oysters which will be returned to the
water for about three years til layers form around the bead as pearls-
Murphy viewing a pearl necklace--Murphy and Mikimoto talking--------
(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(pan down shot from bldg to ground--workers on
job putting up the "Rockefeller Center of Venezuela"--Bldg is called
"AVENIDA BOLIVAR"--architect--model of works,2 shots--last scene of
model into oval-thing tunnel--bldg showing modern architecture--lookin
at facade--silhouettes shadows--people walk inside--more people tour--
ing of their works----------(C)ROME,ITALY:(scooters tearing along--
scooters to the Coliseum--enter it--ms,riding shot,ruins--the Forum,
pan down to students sit on steps--group artists--gal sketch--cu her--
another gal,and in hand--another same--scooter away----------
JAPAN,JAPANESE--JAPANESE U.S.GOVT--MURPHY--DIPLOMAT--INSPECTIONS--GEMS.
INDUSTRY(Japan)--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS PLANE--MIKIMOTO--MONTAGE(Pearl-
farming)--CARACAS,VENEZUELA--BUILDING--CONSTRUCTION--TUNNEL--SILHOU/
ETTE(shadows)--ROME,ITALY--STUDENTS--BICYCLES(scooters)--BLDGS--
(Mikimoto)

TUNNEL:(6/52-Shots of model of new AVENIDA BOLIVAR building in Caracas,Venezuela entering real tunnel) B STORY	Can No. 25-569	Roll No. 3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PEARL FARM (B)RADIO CITY (C)TOURIST UNIVERSITY

Cameraman (A)HEARST(MUTSU)
(B)H.WRIGHT
(C)H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	(A) 77 (B) 72 (C) 70			(A)6881x2, 250 ft. (B)CSonly 6878x5 (C)CSonly 6880x3

Description and Remarks SHIMA,JAPAN:(meeting of pearl king, makeup Mikimoto and Robert D.Murphy,U.S.Amb.to Japan--cu Mikimoto in derby--Murphy watch Japanese girl cleaning oysters--cu working--pan harbor,cultivation,framework--lowshot frames--native drop box net into opening--Murphy on boat watch girl divers with pails--cu Murphy--closer girls diving--workers scrape and clean oysters--two bowls small pearls--Murphy look over strings of pearls---CUTS:amphib. plane lands on water--Amb.Murphy transfers to boat--boat with welcome party--women clean mother-oyster--cu same--oysters taken from water--boats aboard which cleaning operations go on--cu Murphy and his party-- rty--cu Murphy and

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

TUNNELS:(Maas Tunnel in Holland improved)1952

Can No. 6815 X ~~6815 R~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject: MAAS TUNNEL AT ROTTERDAM

Cameraman: POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	295 Lav.			Can No.

ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND: Improvements have been made in Maas Tunnel from West to South Holland in which cars in trouble can signal for help by using new push-button warning systems on walls of tunnel which re-route traffic to opposite lane--new ventilating system, too--cars aided by employees of Tunnel--

ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND--TUNNELS--AUTOS--

Date of Event: Feb.1952

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TUNNEL: (One of world's greatest is dug thru mountain)	Issue Number 26-525-Canada	

Subject	COMPLETE MOUNTAIN TUNNEL	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	7-95	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	723x1, 550 ft.
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

KEMANO, BRITISH COLUMBIA:(2 sc.settlement and mountain in bg--electric tower--
3 sc.drilling--cars with loads of earth--cars spill loads--bulldozer levels off heaps--men with signs "world's record" drillers--2 men stand --one throws switch--below,blast,final breakthrough of tunnel--3 sc. men shake hands,wave--(switch thrown by Alcan Vice Pres.McNeeley Dubose ----------NOTE:this is major step toward completion of Kitimat project which will more than double Canada(s aluminum output---------- ----CUTSAdditional material same--good montage material on tunneling out a mountain--several silhouette shots of cars coming out of tunnel with earth,etc-----KEMANO,BC--CONSTRUCTION--MOUNTAIN--TUNNEL-- -- MONTAGE(Tunneling out mountain)--SILHOUETTE(Photog)

Date of Event 8/53

SEE OVER

(2) 28-706-2

OF CAR**girl sitting in car, touching dashboard equipment, etc.--(This is a dark colored car)---on the street, another car(Flight Sweep I), convertible with white upper body & dark lower body)2 men driving along--in car, showing turret next to driven with knobs, levers, etc.--drive up and around UN Building, 2 scs & disappears into tunnel----IN AUSTRIA:(On road, bus & trailer--rolling into parking place unfolding side wall,& put it up to form roof--drop another wall, with windows & another wall--int.corridor, with curtai like pullman--ext.heads thru windows--int.curtian parted & girl wakes friend in bunk below(the boyfriend), they hold hands--she reaches over & knocks on next compartment & wakes neighbor, it's two girls in one bunk--man shaving wit elec. razor--eating, cook at counter, others at tables under "roof"--is whole setup----------DALY CITY CALIF--PARADE--STEWARD--BOYS--BANDS**STUNTS(Rifles)--TRUCK--SANITATION--TRAFFIC--SAILORS--SOLDIERS--VERDUCCI--FLOWERS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES(CHILDREN)--WREATH--HORSE--NYC--CARS--GIRLS--DEVICES--TUNNELS--SCENICS--AUSTRIA--BUS--TRAILER--HOTEL--

TUNNELS:(The showing of the new experimental Chrysler car the "Flight Sweep I) drives up & around UN Building & disappears into tunnel--8/55)

Can No. 28-706

Roll No. 2

Subject (A) [illegible]
(B) CHRYSLER CARS
(C) HOTEL BUS

Cameraman (B) MARKMANN
(C) WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 76 65 74				(A-B) Junked (C) CS7477x11

Description and Remarks: DALY CITY,CALIF:(woman(unidenti- fied)David Steward & a man(could be his parents)--cu David--Chinese Central Band marches by--Army unit by,doing fancy rifle drill--people watch--fire engines--back shot garbage truck--traffic tied up--to parade,sailors--Mayor Joe Verducci tries to put crown of flowers on head of little girl(about 3yrs.old)as Miss Daly City,she refuses--shakes head"no"--David on horseback waves girl nods & Mayor Verducci puts wreath on her head--cu of little one----------NEW YORK CITY:(SHOWROOM with car on pedestal,it's THE FALCON,a sleek convertible built only for experimental purposes & not for production--cu of grillwork--tail section--side angle exhaust pipe on side

Date of Event 8-27-55

Hand No. Date

OVER

TUNNEL:(Finland regains Naval Base.. opening of the tunnel..int.looking out..ls cars mountain tunnel--Finland--1/56)

Can No. 29-11

Roll No. 2

Subject: NAVY BASE REGAINED

Cameraman: HELSEPPO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
80	74		

Cuts all junked

Can No. CS 751 x9

Description and Remarks: FINLAND:(Soviet Deputy [illegible] signing treaty relinquishing Porkala Naval Base to Finland--cameramen--shot of [illegible] Finnish soldiers march up to barrier--fotogs on rooftop--barrier raised, salutes exchanged--marching in--ls archway,staff on top,people--opening of the tunnel--int.looking out--ls cars,mountain tunnel--

FINLAND--FINN.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--TREATY--CANNON--FORTRESS--FINN.SOLDIERS--FINNISH PEOPLE--TUNNEL--CARS--AUTOGRAPHS--

Date of Event: 1-26/27/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TUNNEL:(Golden Gate Freeway Dedicated int.tunnel...San Francisco,Cal. -3/56)	Can No. 29-25	Roll No. SAN FRAN.

Subject	Cameraman

Length 75	Negs	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked Can No. 3-24-56

Description and Remarks

out--cannon shot and soldiers march--police escort of veterans--pass under bridge--on bridge--in bridge----

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL,IT--TUNNEL--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--
ODDITIES(Ceremonies)--EXHIBIT--CARS--CANNON--U.S.--
POLICE--CARS--

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

pletely overhauled--goo

----------7570x3:(DkNo:71[illegible]--1676t--Sept.1936--TUNNEL UNDER THE NORTH SEA CANAL--ventilating towers across the tunnel connecting the North Sea with Amsterdam--on the South side,tunnels are nearly ready--temporary lighting which slowly changes daylight to artificial light--on the North side,new huge trench where the tunnel will be completed--blast away the rocky side of the tunnel partitions--Min.of Traffic and Public Works is first to walk thru the tunnel----------

HOLLAND--FLOWERS----------AVIATION--AMUSEMENTS(Coctoms)--DELIFT--FOOD--
BIRDS----------CONSTRUCTION--TUNNELS--

TUNNELS: (Graphic pictures of huge tunnel construction work under North Sea)	Issue Number 5x8, 7526x8; 7540x3; 7570x3

Subject MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND---195 (four stories)	Cameraman POLYGOON(A11)

Length see after each M-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. BW	Cuts Cancelled	
					7113-6; 7192-7-- envelope junked after

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1956

Feb.1956--RARE FLOWER:at Leyden University in the Hortus Botanicus,the two-day flowering of the largest flower in the world-the tropical Amorphophallus Titanum begins--this flower grows wild in Sumatra only and has a pungent odor (but a pretty fragrance)---------7526x8:(BkNo:7081-4--175ft--March 195--HELICOPTER DROPS FOOD--good winter airviews while airlifting food to hungry-ice bound people and birds--trapped ship,etc--birds--frozen birds----------7540x3:(BkNo:7113-6--81ft--April 1956--ANCIENT MILL--repair work on an ancient mill in Holland--during the repair work,special great brakes are put on each of the four blades--crane action to com-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

filled apple crates, guy walks up, dumps another sack--pan all crates (415 picked by one man in one day, that's 415 CRATESFUL)----------(C)AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND: (title--RR car & Queen Juliana of Netherlands--it pulls out of station--under, thru tunnel--shot in tunnel, travel shot--car emerges--kids waving flags--she cuts the ribbon--autos enter tunnel--fancy air vents--is 2 tunnel mouths, boat over----------

(A)RICHMOND, CALIF--CRIME(Demonstrations)--IDENTIFICATION--PHOTOGRAPHY--POLICE--STILLS--ODDITIES--HL OF YEAR--

(B)YAKIMA, WASHINGTON--FRUIT--INDUSTRY--FLATS--AGRICULTURE--

(C)AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--TUNNELS--JULIANA--CEREMONIES--RR TRAINS CARS--

TUNNELS:(New Dutch tunnel opened by Queen Juliana in Amsterdam, Holland--9/57--"C"story	Can No. 30-81	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PORTRAIT PARLAY (B)APPLE PICKER (C)NEW DUTCH TUNNEL	Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B) NELSON (C) POLYGOON

Length (A)3-63 (B)3-49 (C)3-55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No. (C) CS7665x8

Description and Remarks RICHMOND,CALIFORNIA:(title--woman seated,gesturing--var.pieces of pictures of Foreheads,pointing hand--ls room,woman, man with pieces of pictures in hand--ms puts hair on blank face--she points at eyes--he picks a set of eye pictures--she indicates the type of mouth--as her talking,looking at board,points, he adds chin picture to rest--full face,earless--ears added--rogue's gallery pic alongside--looking down on her agreeing he dunnit--closer,2 pics, mugshot and picture "puzzle"----- Used by police department to piece picture together from witness' descriptions---(B)YAKIMA,WASHINGTON: title--gen.sc.orchard--2 sc,woman picking--cu hands picking (apple) fast guy picking apples,hands in fast layout SEE OVER

Date 9/26/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

tunnel mouth--os tunnel mouth with name and date--mls avalanche "waterfalls" over cliff edge--mls avalanche bursts over cliff,pan left,knocks over trees--mls snow-cat drives left past base cabins--front track of snow-cat in motion--Co-ordinator's tools beside hole in avalanche snow--ls Mt. peaks silhouetted at sunset----------

GLACIER PARK,BC--SNOW--AVALANCHE--SKIING
SCIENCE--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--MONTAGE
OBSERVATORY(Labrateries)--CONVEYANCES--TUNNELS--
RR TRAIN--SUNSET--

TUNNELS:(in the Rockies as tests are made for road safety vs.avalanches--10/57)	Can No. 30-90	Roll No. 1

Subject AVALANCHE HUNT--ROCKIES PROBED IN ROAD SAFETY PLAN	Cameraman FOX(NFB)

Length 84	Neg. 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7681x3,500ft. Can. No.

Description and Remarks GLACIER PARK,BC:(scenic shot of mountains--skiers down slopes,2 sc--start of avalanche--as they look thru scope--avalanche grows--avalanche continues,bi spray,see big trees go--more avalanche--CUTS:add. same--ls mountain peak--ls pan across peaks to Mt Abbott observatory--ms Scientiest on observatory roof--mls Assistants on ridge,pan left to co-ordinator--mls co-ordinator using penetrometer--cu penetrometer in operation--cu co-ordinator twisting snow gauge in snow--cu it enters snow--ms co-ordinator and assistant on ridge dismantle snow gauge--cu snow gauge being weighted--ls pan down other end of Rogers Pass--pan up one end Rogers pass--ls train moves

Date of Event Oct 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TUNNEL: (New vehicular tunnel in Holland opens - 40,000 cars want to go thru)	Issue Number 7272x4	
Subject TRAFFIC JAM		Cameraman POLYGOON NEG NO: 7402-5

Length 125ft	Neg.	Dupe	BW Pos.	Cuts caption junked after card made Can No.
	VELSEN TUNNEL, HOLLAND (heavy			

Description and about the tunnel in Holland-old cars passing thru then new cars(all wanting to ride thru the new tunnel on opening day)----------

Date of Event 11/57

HOLLAND--TRAFFIC--TUNNEL--ANCIENT CARS--

SEE OVER

TUNNELS: (1,000 ft. long for use of underground nuclear testing)	Issue Number 34-97	3a

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) UNDERGROUND BOMB SITE--(B) NEW S.S.FRANCE	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-95 3-53	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARLSBAD, N.M.--ss area--aa same--ss sign--ss elevator to tunnel--ss going down--reaching tunnel--cu man--inspecting tunnel--more same--more--walking thru tunnel--aa same--pan man out of hole--riding shot thru tunnel--FRANCE--ls ship--ss same--aa same--air shot ship--cu ship--ss ship with five boats--aa same--more ls same--

Date of Event Makeup 11/30/61 11/30/6

CARLSBAD,N.M.--NUCLEAR TEST--TUNNELS--
FRANCE--"SS FRANCE"--BOATS

SEE OVER

(2) 35-672

puts up flags--crowd applauds--as crowd--Italian & French construction bosses congratulate each other with kisses (tunnel now reaches from Paris to Rome through Mount Blanc)---workers cheer--as same--workers drink toast--workers cheer----------

WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--VISITS--US COAST GUARD--"EAGLE"--SAILORS--

NEW GUINEA--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--TREATIES--INDONESIA GOVT--DUTCH GOVT--

MONT BLANC,PARIS,FRANCE--MONT BLANC,ROME,ITALY--CONSTRUCTION--TUNNEL--HALF OF YEAR--LABORERS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--CROWD--ITALIANS--FRENCH--MOUNTAINS

TUNNEL:(Cut thru Mont.Blanc from Paris to Rome--8/62)"C"story	Can No. 35-67 35-67	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KENNEDY & COAST GUARD (B)NEW GUINEA PACE (C)MT. BLANC TUNNEL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
61 47 81				NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Coast Guard bark "EAGLE"--Pres.J.F.Kennedy going aboard--him with sailors--Kennedy & officer--ls sailors on riggi ms Kennedy shake hands with seamen--cu same--cu sailor--Kennedy at wheel--cu rope--hs Kennedy walking by sailors--sailors at rail--Kennedy & other man & officer----------(B)NEW GUINEA:(ls Council at UN--Indonesia signs pact--Holland signs pact--cu same--stand up--ls--shake hands (under pact,Dutch transfer administration of New Guinea to Indonesia--UN to administer until next May--in '69,Indonesians vote)----------(C)MONT BLANC,PARIS,FRANCE & ROME,ITALY:(ms Mount Blanc--cable car--workers going out tunnel by rail -ss same--int,workers in tunnel--sun

Date of Event 8/62

SEE OV

TUNNELS:(For autos thru avalanche area of the Alps between Italy & Switzerland-- 3/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-24	1

Subject: AUTOS CONQUER ALPS--NEW TUNNEL LINKS ITALY-SWITZERLAND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-68				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SWITZERLAND:(ls Alps--as,pan up mountain--ms girls with Swiss & Italian flags--ls car approaches start of San Bernardo highway--as cars on highway--travel shot into tunnel--front angle,cars on avalache highway--travel shot hgihway from car----- ---- -

Date of Event: 3/64

SWITZERLAND--ITALY--TUNNELS--AUTOS--FLAGS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

SEE OVER

TUNNEL:(New Chesapeake Bay bRidge Tunnel opens in Virginia--4/64)

Can No. 37-31

Roll No. 1

Subject CHESAPEAKE BRIDGE-TUNNEL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-97		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIRGINIA:(lhs bridge highway on land--AV Bridge over water--closer,same--AV island station--closer same--ls AV continutation of bridge--another island,ship in bg--doser shot island--ls dedication ceremonies--ms same--buses wait--bus thru toll booth--bus on to bridge--travel shot on bridge--closer same, sign "Tunnel Entrance,½ mile--ss enter tunnel--int.tunnel--come out of tunnel--ext.travel on bridge-----(this completes road travel all the way from Maine to Florida without using ferries)----
VIRGINIA--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--BRIDGES--FEATS--TRAFFIC--AIRVIEWS--HL YR -TUNNEL--AUTOS--CEREMONIES--Buses--

Date of Event 4/16/64

SEE OVER

TUNNEL:(12/66-Shots of twin tunnels to be used by new San Fransico subway system)

Can No. 39-103-2A

Roll No.

A STORY

NEWS IN BRIEF

Subject (A) SAN FRANCISCO SUBWAY
(B) GLASS DESIGN

Cameraman HEARST

Length | Neg. (A)8-136 (B)3-88 | Pos. | Cuts NONE | Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA-ls moving shot San Francisco--ss same with trolley--ls traffic--ls bridge--ss subway digging--cu same--ms same--ss same--ls same,bldgs in back--ss pan showing track bed--ls pan overhead to pillars--ss same,men working--ls twin tunnels thru hills--ls digging machines--ms same--ss same--ms fixing tunnel--ms men into tunnel--ss thru tunnel--ss same--(B)BUDAPEST,HUNGARY-ss students working on glass designs--cu same--ss same--pan girl working on drawings--cu same--dissolve of glass work--ss girl works on drawings--ss same--cu same--cu drawings--cu glassware--ss same--ss same,glass turned--dissolve glass work--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/22/66

(A) SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--PROJECT--STARTS--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION.

SEE OVER

FORM 2532—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TWINS.

<u>See</u> ODDITIES -- BIRTH;
ANIMALS division;
TYPES OF PEOPLE division;
PERSONALITIES division

NNRA ABS 7/89

TYPEWRITERS

See also COMPUTERS;
INVENTIONS;
OFFICE;
MACHINERY

TYPEWRITER(artist makes pictures of notables)	Can No. V.SR.137	Roll No. 4

Subject TYPEWRITER PICTURES DEVISED AS PASTIME SHOW REAL ART SKILL	Cameraman Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 320 Can No. 300x25
58	47			

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy--

SEE: ROME, ITALY--ART

Also as: ARNALDO LEVI--MUSSOLINI--ROOSEVELT--HITLER--ODDITIES

Date of Event 4-4-33

Used in No.	Date
V.SR.137	4-19-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TYPE: Italian soldiers in Eritrea using typewriters	Can No. 1494 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ITALIAN TROOPS IN ERITREA	Cameraman LUCE

Length 350 lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] :

Also as: DE BONO--CIANI--SOUND--
[illegible] G.C[illegible]CTION--ITAL.ARMY--
[illegible]OAIS ETC.--[illegible]ABORERS--FOOD--[illegible]AIL
[illegible]ACHINERY

Date of Event 10/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPEWRITING (CONTEST)	Can No. V.8 R. 488	Roll No. 6

Subject NOW IS THE TIME FOR ALL GOOD KEY ACES TO GET HOT

Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1888x2
69	57			Can No. 315

Description and Remarks CHICAGO(Sherman Hotel)--ls typing--crowds,few contestants--cu keyboard and carriage going,cu dizzy dame typing changing sheet,side view another girl,fat guy,2 shots keyboard--winner typing,cu Albert Tangora of NY winner with trophy--CUTS:crowds--3 girls typing fingers--typing,Norman Saksvig,Cortez W. Peters.
CHICAGO--MACHINERY--CONTEST--SHERMAN HOTEL--GIRLS--TANGORA--TROPHY--SAKSVIG--PETERS

Date of Event 8-25-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPEWRITERS (MUSIC)	Can No. V 9 R 541	Roll No. 4

Subject EUROPEANS INVENTOR PERFECTS MACHINE FOR TYPING MUSIC

Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48		36 dev		2139x6,30

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUSIC TYPEWRITER

BERLIN

2/37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPEWRITERS (CONTEST)	Can No. V.9 R. 575	Roll No. 5

Subject TYPIST SETS NEW WORLD'S RECORD 141 WORDS PER MIN.

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2342x2 / Can No. 450
47	37			

Description and Remarks

CONTEST

CHICAGO

Date of Event 6-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-270-3

TYPEWRITERS(McGonegalusing typewriter after getting use to artificial limbs in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
12-270	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1599X3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-293-Canada

TYPEWRITER(Reporter at their machi
in Italy)

17-293

Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LAGUARDIA FIREBOATS

(2) 17-309-5

TYPEWRITER(Filling in bond in New York City)	Can No. 17-309	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS

(2) 17-317-2

TYPEWRITERS(Message Center, men typing in tent in France)	Can No. 17-317	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See release folder for outtake Can No. numbers

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORMANDY, FRANCE--

(4) 17-317-2

(3)17-317-2

(2) 17-326-Rel

TYPEWRITER(Shot of typewriter, and letters in France)

Can No. 17-326

Roll No. 1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See folder for outtake numbers

Can No. 2189

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-326-Reel

(3) 17-326 Reel

(6) 17-326-Reel

(5) [illegible]

CUTS:

(2) 17-330-2

TYPEWRITERS(Reproters at typewriters hands on typewriters in Canada	Can No. 17-330	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for outtake numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-13-16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

QUEBEC, CANADA--

(3) 17-330-2

(2) 18-421-2

Clemenceau--Louis

PARIS--TRIALS--COURTS--BLDG.(PALACE OF JUSTICE)--
TREASON--RIOT--MONGIBAUD--PRESS--
CLEMENCEAU--MORAN--

TYPEWRITERS (Typing, reporters.. teletype machine---)	Can No. 18-421	Roll No. 2 2

Subject	Cameraman R. DEJAT & DELL D P.THE(DELLA DE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3162x1,2,3 Can No. 1023 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/23/24/45

Used No.	Date

...ing..Justice--
...ing passen--
...ing—LS crowd and
...ing room--prosecuting attorney
...tain's face--XCU hands,
...aking his plea,read-
...--General melee as cops mill
...tic--2 scene Petain,very
...sed and: Pres of the High
...Xace of Justice--
Corr...typing..teletype machine.
...pressrep in court typi

SEE OVER

TYPEWRITERS (figures coming out typewriter) on

Can No. 18-452

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	25			JUNE

Description and Remarks

Date ~~Rec'd~~ 11/14/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)18-452-1

CUTS:

5150x5 SAME. CU Judges Sir Geoffrey Lawrence,Henri Donnedieu de Vabre,Robert Falco..
Russian Judges Maj Gen I T Nikitchenko and A F Volkhov--
CU Goering and Hess-Keitel and Jodl..Doenitz andRaeder..
Streicher..Ribbentrop.. Schirach with his lawyer--
Group Hess talking--Jodl talking--Von Papen & lawyer-Sauer
--Ribbentrop talking--Goering talking(all to one another)--
Printing room..duplicating machines--SOUND
All standing sit down..pan to Judges--Sir Robert G.Storey
talking about catalogue of indictments documents..
CU Storey holding up book--British Prosecution,Sir
Hartley Shawcross--Soviet Prosecution--CU Soviet prosecutor
CU talk on chart--International Tribunal
Prisoners box--Goering reading over box--
CU Goering bent over--Goering hand writing,
Defense for Doenitz writing--Goering talking notes--Jackson
writing..CU Von Neurath--Raeder--CU Ribbentrop--
CU Schirach & Sauckel--Pan the Assembly Group
CU Kaltenbrunner--Judges entering & sitting down--

YPEWRITERS (hands operating stenotype machine)	Can No. 18-457	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ACE WAR CRIM EVIDENCE	PARA.(REED)M.O.T. FATHE(TETIOT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5150x1,4,5
11[illegible]	152			Can No. 2240 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] PYEOders docs.,
[illegible]tanding--MS Goering and
[illegible]g faces--MS Ribbentrop
[illegible]ou behind him, Jodl ?--MS
[illegible] reporters at table--ACU
[illegible]--CU correspondent in phone booth--MS CU
[illegible]ating -girl correspondent in booth--MS
[illegible]raph machine--MS operating telegraph
[illegible] coming out--MS courtroom--MS Goering
[illegible]oing around,Ribbentrop looking on--
[illegible]CU chart on wall. Hitler dynasty--map
[illegible]nberg ?--Von Papen and Seyss-Inquart--listen
[illegible]s--sho of Judges--

Date of Event 11/22-23/45

Used No.	Date
Von Papen	and
hands working	

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-457-1

--Jodl in crowd--
--Hess laughing--
with Keitel--5150x4. court--
chart on wall--telephone switchboard--
operator--cu hands at stenotype machine

(2) 19-488-1

shot Byrnes talking--L: entire group at desk--SOUND
TAPE by Byrnes--urges that all nations settle grievances
through peaceful means--CUTS:add.onlookers used and..
Dewey entering..Byrnes & Mrs. enter..Kenny entering..
interior..press room, telegraph operators, typing etc.
cu hand operating key--reporters in phone booths--
flags around bldg..Ala entering--SOU D..Dr. Quo Tai-Chi
opening remarks, Dewey,Byrnes and O'Dwyer standing behind-
addition speech by Byrnes..reading Truman's message--
screen by Dewey--CU of delegates from L to R.--SCU's of
Gromyko,Cadogan,Stettinius,Lie--

NEW YORK CITY--COLLEGE(HUNTER)--UNITED NATIONS--
[illegible]--MAP.(HUNTER COLLEGE)--PRESS--VETERANS--
[illegible]--GROMYKO--BOOT--DR.QUO--HIGGS--
[illegible]--LANGE--LIE--CROWD--
[illegible]--MAJESTIC--CITIZENS ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--KENNY--
[illegible]--DEWEY--TELEGRAPHY--TELEPHONE--
[illegible]--FLAGS--O'DWYER--

	Can No.	Roll No.
	19-488	1

Subject	Cameraman
UNO SECURITY COUNCIL OPENS 1ST U.S. EARLEY	EDDIE DE-SMITH BATCHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5254 #1,2,3 Can No. 1312 ft.
235	227			

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (HUNTER COLLEGE)--LS Hunter College--LS letting in press rep. etc.-- closer shot, showing credentials--veterans entering--LS mixed group of Delegates outside entrance.. Stettinius, Gromyko, Bonnet, Dr. Quo Tai-Chi, Hodgson, Vallose, Pasha of Egypt, Lange of Poland, Trygve Lie of Norway--2 cameramen--photogs. flash bulbs--MS interior, circular table--reporters in balcony--LS Interior, Chinaman opens session--CU Dr. Quo banging gavel--CU Lie--CU Dr. Castillo Najera of Mexico--CU Hodgson of Australia--CU Stettinius--CU Gromyko--CU Vallose of Brazil--Looking up at cameramen in booth--CU group Chinese Generals--CU group of Russian Generals--U.S. group in audience, inc. Gen. Kenny--silent

Date of Event 3/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPEWRITER (Stenotype): (Takes down Ike's message to Press)

Issue Number
28-673-2
~~28-673-1~~

Subject
BIG FOUR PARLEY--PRESIDENT AGREES TO CONFERENCE WITH REDS (SOUND)

Cameraman
TIGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-137				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Film 5/11/55

WASHINGTON,DC:(press rises--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower enters,they sit--stentotypist working--Ike leans toward speaker(interviewer)--SOUND he talks----------

WASHINCTON,DC--PRESS(D.C.)--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--TYPEWRITER(Stenotype) SPEECH(Eisenhower)--U.S.GOVT--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

toothpick "airplane ride"spins--cu same--carousel spins--
tower,ride going--seated people--stage,juggler acts--scenic
railway,up she goes,climbs--down&around she goes--ls whole
works,carnival made of toothpicks ----------

BOSTON,MASS--FISHING BOATS--PIER--ICE--WEATHER--ODDITIES(u
nature)-- FISHERMEN--

ITALY--TYPEWRITER--ANNIVERSARY--EXHIBITS--ODDITEES(old
machines)--crowd--INVENTIONS--TELETYPE--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC. AMUSEMENTS--ODDITIES("invention"
CONSTRUCTION--FEAT--

TYPEWRITER:(Exhibition of old typewriters..Italy..12/55--(B) below)	Can No. 28-737	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)ICE C[illegible]ED BOATS (B)TYPEWRITER ANNIVERSARY (C)[illegible]OTHFICK CARNIVAL

Cameraman: (A)P. COOLIDGE (B)SEDI (C)LEDERE[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 64 (B) 79 (C) 67				all junked

Can No. (B)C37511x9

Description and Remarks

BOSTON, MASS:(title shot--At fishing pier boats, thick with ice-coating--chopping away at ice on rigging--fleet at dock--3 shots, ice on railing--men work at the ice--chopping on railing--

ITALY:(crowd at show of old typewriters--one with pianolik keys and open frame--similar machine--circular keyboard an man tapping it--cu of drum--old oliver and med. shot of the same--front and bear type--cu of the type--early portable with all type on one cylinder--cu of operation--line, pan o modern machines--shot of crowd--(teletype), 2 shots--pan shot to "auto"--cu of automatic machine in operations

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:(title shot--at Musee Mecanique,

Date of Event: (A,B) Dec.1955 (C) Nov.1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting i the brightness----------7545x6--CUTS: shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT. MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further description on caption)--------7546x1: shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--cu of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H. A. Renken, skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

TYPEWRITERS:(USS McKinley,offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ for several selected newsmen witness H-

Man No. 29-43

Roll 1

Subject
H-Bomb test..aboard pressmen pound out copy on deck--5/58--
see card #2--3

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7546x1)				7545x6; 7546x1, Cut No. & CS 7545x1,2,

Description and Remarks

Date 5/21/58

Used No. Date

plane peel
--rough seas--
and press,2 sho
head--pan to
others in group who are

See over

(4) 24-43-1

Rear of Army Broadcasting Co with press men on deck check badge of Lawrence of NY Times Lacey of KC star, Lanouer of Newsweek, Lawrence of NY Time Phillips of St Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L.A. Times and Lewis of U S Info Agency --ou badges of all men and observers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a radiation badge and identification plate--insert shots of B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch jet go by includes Gov Kohler--int shot of Press room with reporters filing copy--cut of some newsmen typing--7545x1 2,3, air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2- on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized shipping and persons--technicians preparing instruments in canisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the measurement of blast--med shot of new hanging instrument canisters in bomb bay of B-3 to be dropped by parachute just prior to release of test bunker on Bogu Island on Bikini Atoll--med shot, int of scientists at instrument console--Lt Dr Gaelen

(6) 29-93-1

(5) [illegible]

[illegible]--[illegible] on B-52 flight [illegible] briefed--night take-off of B-52 from Eniwetok airstrip--air to air views of B-52 drop plane over Pacific Proving Grounds, plane shown in level flight and in peel-off maneuver--med. shot of AF Lookout Mountain Laboratory shooting [illegible] nuclear explosion of the test device over Bikini--[illegible] of cloud from detonation from test device--[illegible] taken from USS ESTES--Dr. Allen Dodds and Mr. William Wood aboard USS AINSWORTH watch formation of cloud--var. angles of the detonation, cloud, etc.--footage of detonation filmed in slo-motion, too----------

BIKINI ATOLL, PACIFIC(Marshall Islands)--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--WEATHER--AVIATION--USS ESTES--USN--TYPES OF PLANES--MISC SMALLCRAFT--WATER(Rough seas)--STORMS--ROCKETS--HAMLON--PRESS--CRITCHLOW--U.S.A.F.--SIGNALS--SMITH--PILOT--DURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AMMUNITION--WAYNE--SCIENCE--BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--TARGETS--USS MT. McKINLEY--PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--CONSIDINE--MAP--NAMU--RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLETON--SURFACE--FLASH--McCORMICK--(B.K.E.E)

(2) 7626x2

helmet--var.scenes of operation of machine--var.views working section in back of machine--machine can also be operated by one foot,elbow,etc--for little more detail,see captions filed under x-number-------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--EDUCATION--HUMAN INT(Sick kids)--TYPEWRITER--INVENTION--COMMUNICATION--

TYPEWRITER: (Tied up with pin-ball machine aids cerebral palsy victims)	Issue Number 7626x2	

Subject	Cameraman
VISUAL IMPULSE TYPER	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts bk no; 7295-6
425ft.				Can No. caption filed under X-number

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISC,CALIF:(demonstration of new machine device at school for Palsied Children--is int.classroom at Lake Merced Blvd and Winston Drive--occupational therapist Beverly Tollefson stands at typewriter-like device--it is coupled with a converted pinball board--she wears a headset which controls the whole operation--as letter appears on board(each one flash for six seconds) she bends her head to stop the machine and it is typed on paper by electrical impulse--she makes carriage return by same metho--children watch demonstration and each tells her when to stop the machine--she bends her head and letter is typed on paper--cu little boy 's-operates machine--other children watch--some on crutches--one wears

Date 9/8/67

SEE OVER

2) 32-33-2

cu same--ss taking drawing from typewriter,show wife--cu drawings of a boy--a man--Pres.D.D.Eisenhower of US,drawing--cat drawing--drawing of Pope--ss drawing, lions, chariot & building--pan up building & clock

NEW YORK--RR STATION--CROWD--VISITS--CASTRO--CUBAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--POLICE--RIOT(Mob scene)--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--

ROME,ITALY--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--RUINS--SCENIC--TIVOLI,ITALY--CROWD--GARDEN--WATER--ENG.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--

SPAIN--ART & ARTISTS--MENDANA--ODDITIES(Art)--STILLS--TYPEWRITIER--EISENHOWER(Still of him)--

TYPEWRITIER:(Used to draw pictures by Guillermo Mendana in Spain--4/59) "C"story

Can No. 32-33 ~~22-23~~

Roll No. 2C ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CASTRO IN NEW YORK (B)QUEEN ~~PRINCESS~~ IN ROME (C)TYPEWRITIER ~~ARTIST~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-74 (B)3-97 ~~(C)3-78~~ 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks:NEW YORK:(ls Penn Station--ha interior,crowd in station--~~SA~~same--cu Fidel Castro, revolutionary Cuban Leader & Cuban premier,in crowd--as same--ms cops grab picket--cu same--ms cops with arm around neck of man--as same--ms Castro out of car at Hotel--ms Castro waving to crowd--cu same--cu crowd waving--ms Castro----------ROME,ITALY:(ss Princess Margaret Rose of England & crowd walking--as same--ss Ostia Antica excavations & pillars--ss Princess and group--as same,walking--as same-ls on steps--ss same--pan, scenery--ss Queen Mother ~~Elizabeth down~~ steps with group in Tivoli--crowd--ss she walking--ss fountains in the Villa d'Este gardens--more same--more same--ss Queen Mother and man looking--ss fountains----------(C)SPAIN:(ss Guillermo Mendana typing--

makeup 4/23/59
Date of Event

Used No. Dupe

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 34-63-3

SO NAME--AS girl changes type--CU type spinning--CU girl typing--SO SAME--SAME DEMO --

BIZARTE, TUNIS (AFRICA)--REFUGEES--
GETTYSBURG, PA.--EISENHOWER--CHEN CHANG--CHINA GOVT.--
NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS--TYPEWRITER--

TYPEWRITER: (New Invention with removable type)	Issue Number 34-63	3 C

Subject (B) IKE & CHINA PREMIERE (C) NEW TYPEWRITER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Type	Pos.	Cuts
C STORY		3-~~DO~~ 3-65 3-65		NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIZERTE, TUNIS (AFRICA)—ss damaged bldg—cu same—ss same pan—ss soldier near signs—ss soldiers with machine guns—cu soldier ~~xxxxx~~ looking thru glasses—ss soldiers in town—ss men near sandbags—cu man with hand grenade on wall-cu man with rifle—soldiers in street—more—cu bread in truck-pan to people—cu people—ss passing bread out to people—cu same—cu same—ss same—ss kids walking with bread—GETTYSBURG, PA.—ss bldg.—Ike & Chang walking to bldg.—ss standing on steps, going inside—ss group seating inside—ss same—cameraman Chiang signing picture—crowd outside—lls Chiang holding umbrella for Ike and walking to car—cu same—NEW YORK CITY— ss girl [illegible]

Makeup

Date of Event 8/3/61

SEE OVER

TYPHOONS

--year-- film number

See also DISASTERS AND CATASTROPHES--NATURE
HURRICANES;
NATURE;
RAIN;
STORMS;
WEATHER;
WIND

NARA art 7/89

TYPHOONS (Hara,Japan)	Can No. V 4 No 98	Roll No. 1

Subject **TYPHOON AND FLAME SWEEP NIPPON CITIES; 300 REPORTED DEAD**

Cameraman **J.S. Kanematz**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	78			Cuts 144 Can No. 489x10

Description and Remarks Various shots of men, women and children, seeking lost household goods, eating meals and repairing homes after typhoon. Also shots of blocked highways, fallen telephone poles, etc. One general long shot of the ruins on west side of village.

CUTS: SIMILAR TO ABOVE.

Also as:HARA,JAPAN--HURRICANE--RUINS--FOOD SALVAGING--TYPES

Date of Event 12-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 98	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TYPHOON (& flood in the Orient)	Can No. V.5R. 188	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TYPHOON AND FLOODS PARALYZE BUSINESS IN ORIENTAL METROPOLIS	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	54			Cuts 780x1 Can No. 640

Description and Remarks Shanghai,China--l.s.flooded streets--var.shots of cars pushing thru flooded streets and rickshaws getting there much faster--shot of open air markets still doing business--CUTS AS ABOVE

Also as:FLOODS-- HANGHAI,CHINA--CONVEYANCES--CHINESE--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 9-19-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

cu text books on floor--air views wrecked train--ls ground view airfield--panning to wrecked planes--cu plane motor protruding in wreckage--mechanics busy around planes--in Osaka harbor--refugees at soup kitchens--wreckage in harbor--wrecked radio mast--ship sunk at dock--another washed up on side--CUTS:add.shots as used.

OSAKA,JAPAN.--STORMS--OCEANS & SEAS--TREES--FLOODS--JAPANESE--survivors--AIR VIEWS--AIRPORT--RUINS--OSAKA HARBOR--REFUGEES--MISC.BOATS..FOOD

(2) 6-290-6

TYPHOON (sweeps nation)	Can No. V.6 R. 290	Roll No. 2

Subject TYPHOON SWEEPS NATION

Cameraman JAP.NEWS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400 Can No. 1127x2
185	161	dev.		

Description and Remarks Osaka,Jap.--wind sweeping River near Tokyo--sea breaking over wall-- tug crossing storm tossed water--cu willow tree,tossed by wind--trees blown over Main Street--in front big Dept.Store,woman falls-- people being blown around corner--pan up from flood waters--cutin jap girls having good time--men carrying injured in Sedan chairs--bikes thru flood--telegraph poles down--wrecked temple--carrying out guy on stretcher--from temple--wrecked school-- refugee kids--cu shoes & clogs under beam--

Date of Event 9-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 4-34 (C)

OVER

(2) 32-72-4

MARSEILLES,FRANCE--ALEXANDER--ASSASSINATION--HL OF YEAR--VISIT--CAR--
FR.GOVT--YUGOSLAV GOVT--FOREIGN POLICE--CROWDS--

NOME,ALASKA--FIRE--RUINS--DISASTER--

OSAKA,JAPAN--TYPHOON--NATURE--DISASTER(Nature)--HUMAN INTEREST--RUINS--

NEW YORK CITY--GIRLS--CONTESTS--

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--GIRLS--HAIRDOS--ODDITIES--BARBER(Hairdresser)--

TYPHOON:(In Osaka,Jpan 9/34--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 9/59) SEP. 34

Can No. 32-72

Roll No. 4

Subject

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:King Alexander ~~Assassinated--Home Fire--Typhoon in Japan~~ beauty Contest in NYC--Cellophane hairdos

Cameraman

UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Tape	Pos.
213	206		

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks MARSEILLES,FRANCE:(hs & lowshot of King Alexander arriving for visit--hs he get in car--2 shots sitting in rear of car with Fr.For..Min. Barthou--car along street,crowds waving--crowd milling about--cu of him lying in back seat cops and people shoving (mobs)-----NOME,ALASKA:(4 shots of fire which flattened Home----------OSAKA,JAPAN:(2 shots,wind & rain--people running & scurrying about--2 shots people wade thru water,carry injured 2 shots downed poles & houses--homeless at waterfront--capsized liner--NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Gdn-4 shots 3000American beauties parading---HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(cellophane curls & hairdresser spraying solution on the girls heads--2 shots spraying one girl's hair--cu this one,girl's finished hairdo--3 shots,coloring & dusting of girl's hair--cu of ~~finished hair~~

September 1934 SEP 3

Used No. Date 9/7/59

SEE OVER

TYPHOON (Osaka, Japan)	Can No. 1132 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TYPHOON	IWAOKA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
341				

Description and Remarks about 4000 people killed and damage to property extimated at 500,000,000 yen--iron tower fell on shop--view of Shitennoji Temple--debirs of pagoda--statue of NIO--school bldgs that fell--Osaka wharf, people looking for dead bodies, steamboat blown upon pier--around pier--streets--pan of flooded strs--busling refugees

OSAKA, JAPAN--DISASTER--CASTASTROPHE--RUINS--

JAPANESE--REFUGEES

9-22-34 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TYPHOONS (DAMAGE SHIPPING (DISRUPT COMMERCE) TOKYO, JAPAN	Can No. V. IO R704	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS · SEN. PITTMAN: NY PRIMARY
TYPHOON: STORM & FLOOD

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD CAL.

FLOODS

Date of Event 9-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

pieces by storm--men securing
along flight deck of
USS BENNINGTON after storm, flight deck,
taking off damaged flight deck--
on unidentified carrier--
flight deck of U.S.
harbor--diver diving
U.S. PITTSBURGH entering harbor,
PITTSBURGH anchored in harbor,
bow--

AT SEA--OKINAWA,
WAVES--U.S.N.A.V.--
USS PITTSBURGH--
PLANE WRECKS--USS
CATAPULT--FLAG--USS YORKTOWN--
USS HORNET--DIVERS--

(2) 18-418-1

TYPHOON (cruiser bow ripped off by typhoon)	Can No. 18-418	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CRUISER BOW RIPPED OFF BY TYPHOON	HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
138	131			311-1,2

Description and Remarks

[illegible] --- 1
[illegible] --- [illegible] --- [illegible] --- [

TYPHOON (Typhoon hits Yank Airfield)	Can No. 18-448	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 3075x5,etc--War in Philippines-1945
Americans--grateful villagers cheer their benefactors--GIs look over map(Jap War Map)and a bulletin in the town--attacks by American tanks and GIs on Hill 200 on way to Manila--In Magalang,Gen.MacArthur & Gen. Krueger celebrate their birthdays by planning the push to Manila--Mac visits Clark Field in Luzon which Americans just recaptured----------
----------3151x2:(BkNo:4481-3--332ft--Aug.1945--FAR EAST AAF WACS-----
WACS board troop carrier plane to take them to Clark Field--greeted by Col John H.Lackey,Jr. who is CO 317th Troop Carrier Group of the 5th AF known as the "Jungle Skippers"--various aboard carrier--girls look out ports,down on Corregidor--they arrive,climb out of plane--lineup on flight line to greet fighter pilots- girls inspect the P-51 Mustangs which these pilots fly into battle--pilot explains controls--gal salutes --pilots show off their Liberator fighters to the girls----------
----------3083x11:(BkNo:4469-9--100ft--July 1945--LT.JOSEPH ST.JOHN, U.S.Guerrilla in the Philippines--he turned to at Leyte,PI--he was at

TYPHOON: (Hits unidentified carrier -sailors lash down planes on deck, etc. etc.)

Issue Number 3075x5; 3083x11; 3151x2; 4983x3; 4962x3

Subject WAR IN PHILIPPINES(1945) (Five stories)

PARA(NAME)--SIG.CORPS (Lyons)--PARA--I.SMITH

Letter each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked after card made	use OR nos after each x-number--captior

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

1945--CARRIER IN TYPHOON--Unidentified carrier in the Philippines,planes lashed down on flight deck--fog ships in --bridge lookout in protection weather gear--vague outline of a leship ploughing thru storm--bow of carrier plunging in waves--ilors lash down plance--some of the men are tied together--rain swirl flight deck--anamometer recording wind velocity--var.scs.ship in --secure planes--the rough sea--flight deck into action after orm is spent---(looks like good montage material here)-------- ------

--------4983x3:(BkNo:4361-12--477f--TAMAC TO CLARK FIELD--Feb.1945--r/scs. of little village of Dariao which is again in hands of the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 3075x5,etc--War in Philippines-1945

Clarke Filed when Japs struck--after evacuating to Bataan with his un
he took to the hills when order came to surrender--he returned to Ta
loban and tried to sail to Australia in an outrigger--it sank,he swam
to shore in his lifebelt--he became a guerrilla and helped plan invas
ion by reporting on Jap activities via radio--Maj.Gen.A.V.Arnold dis-
cusses St.John's experiences as Lieut.F.G.Ferguson and J.C.Gillis of Ma
loon on--one of St.John----------

----------3075x5:(Batg:4487-2--197ft--Aug.1945--INTERVIEW WITH MAC
ARTHUR & KRUEGER--Adm.Lord Louis Mountbatten arrives Manila(Gen's
Allied Commander of Southeast Asia Theater--he pose with Gen.Douglas
Macarthur---he then meets with Gen.Walter Krueger,CO of U.S.Sixth
Army at Krueger's HQ in Luzon----------

PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--TYPHOON--HERITAGE(
Battleships in Rough Seas)--SAILORS(U.S.)----------U.S.ARMY--MACARTHUR
Gen.Douglas--KRUEGER,Gen.Walter----------TANKS(U.S.ARMY)---PILOTS---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.War planes)--St.John,Lt.Joseph----MOUNT/
BATTEN,Adm.Lord Louis----------

TYPHOON:(In Japan--1945

Issue Number

3584x5

Subject

TYPHOON JAPAN

Cameraman

Sig.Corps(Lyons)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133ft				Can No. BkNo:4529-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(From inside a former Jap barracks at KANOYA,Army cameraman photographs a typhoon in progress--it plays havoc throughout the city--planes overturned--damaged--one plane with a 2½ ton truck tossed up on its wing--(ironically,truck was tied to plane to hold it down)----------

Date of Event Oct.1945

JAPAN--TYPHOON---MONTAGE(Typhoon in action)-----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

(2) 23-3872

empty chair and Marshall walks in and sits down--backshot cameramen and Marshall in bg--cu him---CUTS:var.shots of Senate Armed Services Committee meeting to change 1947 Unification Law in order to permit Marshall to take post of Secy of Defense on resignation of Louis Johnson--CU Sen. Willard E. Tydings--------WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At White House, hs cameras and group on step,Pres.Harry S.Truman,Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt and two girl representatives of 4H Clubs,Charlotte Ingram(negro) and Mary Ann Long--camera crew and soundmen-- Truman getting homemade UN flag from the girls,Mrs.R.on left (she represents the Nat'l Citizens Comm.for UN Day-- cu flag--group look at flag--CUTS: 6431x4: Mrs.FDR makes presentation of flg (silent)--gen.view ceremony showing 100 other members of Committee who were present-- CU Truman--CU Mrs.FDR--CU Flag--Pres.shows group a model of statue on the lawn--OSAKA-KOBE,JAPAN:hs houses,people,etc where typhoon struck--flooded area,water,people in doorway-- ship up on land--slow pan boats on land and one against

TYPHOON:(Disaster in Japan, Sept.1950--"D"story

Can No. 23-387

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)BIG 3 MEETING (B)MARSHALL (C) U.N. FLAG D)TYPHOON (E) [illegible]

(A)INT & PATHE (B)LYONS (C) LYONS D)PATHE(ZENER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 60 42 9 18 100			

Cuts [illegible] Can No. See following each story

Description and Remarks

[illegible]EW YORK,NEW Y[illegible]RK (At the [illegible] Hotel,ext bldg.--flags of England, U.S.--med shot of table with Dear Mead--Robert Schumann of Fr. [illegible] Acheson--Sir Oliver Fra[illegible] shot--cu Bevin -Fr.Amb.Henri Bonnet [illegible] him--cu Schuman--la tab[illegible] formal meeting--PATHE-64257 [illegible] M.Herve of France and [illegible] Carson Dixon and Sir N[illegible] WASHINGTON,D.C.(walking [illegible]

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 23-387-2

corral--CU same--after release, slow down to graze near shoreline--herd reaches grazing ground after processing,-- Airshots of field camp and corral and working pens--
(A) Additional diplomats at meeting, Philip Jessup, r. Dietze, Frances Perkins, Mr. Spafford-last names on Dietze & Spafford not available)
NEW YORK,NY--(A)TIMES--HOTEL--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--ENG.GOVT.-
FR.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--ACHESON--SCHUMAN--BEVIN--
FRANCE--BONNET--HERVE--MARGARIE--DIXON--FULLER--NIETZE-
Jessup--PERKINS--SPAFFORD--POLITICS--NAT'L DEFENSE----------
(B) WASHINGTON,DC--BLDGS--MARSHALL--CABINET--CONFERENCE-
TYDINGS--U.S.GOVT-- (C) WASH,D.C--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
ROOSEVELT--4H--GIRLS--COMMITTEE--LONDON--UN FLAG--
PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--STATUE(D)KOBE,JAPAN-
TYPHOON--DISASTERS--STORMS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--WOODS--MISC.
SHIPS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--BUILDINGS--(E)ALASKA--REINDEER--
INDUSTRY--FOOD--ESKIMOS--BOYS--CHILDREN--WOMEN--AGR--
SCENIC--

(3) 23-387-2

houre--[illegible] against house--factory bldg. just skeleton framework--downtown district, merch ndise outside-
CUTS: 6426x2: more on ruins after typhoon----------
RICHARDS ISLAND, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA: men with canvas forage cloth
pushing deer ahead--deer on run, moving, plenty of 'em--
closer shot, sea of antlers--whole herd slowed down and
come toward camera and stop--two men grab deer and turn
him over--couple men looking on--deer down and men inocula
him--crowd looking on--guys carrying deer over to tank and
dip hooves and then place deer on leg, he takes off--remov
corral fences and herd starts to move in bg--moving off
slowly--longer shot herd in corral moving out--herd really
moving out, men with 'em as they start out into prairie--
CUTS: 6426x1: deer run past camera with men in pursuit--
closer same--cutting out group of 200/300 deer to put in
work pen(for processing for preservation of herd)--Eskimo
women & children watching--boys from Mission School attend-
ing for education purposes--deer circulating clockwise in.

waiting to get by--after cleanup,traffic moving again----------
----------(C)FRANCE:(near Paris,test-flight for new odd looking plane, pilot gets in--as pilot--his plane--wing flaps opening--landing gear turns--he taxiing--takeoff--in flight,retracted landing gear and wing-spread--wing over(wings partially foldback after in flight to cut down on maximum performance by "drag"----------
----------(D)BOCHUM,GERMANY:(church bells in scaffold--cu bell with Japanese inscription (slated to be sent to Japan as a token of goodwill and peace from Germany to Japan)--2 men shake hands(German and Japan representatives who are unidentified)--crowd--bells ring--crowd listens (silent coverage)--bells,crowd in bg--Japanese Priest in crowd,bells and crowd----------

(A)BOCHUM,GERMANY("D"story,too)--KESSELRING,Field Marshal--PRISONERS--
--HL YR--(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--TYPHOON--WOUNDED(Injured)--
--DISASTER(Nature)--(C)FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Freak, Odd)--
--INVENTIONS--BELLS--GERMAN GOVT--JAPAN GOVT--

(5)

TYPHOON: (Most violent of its kind hits Saigon and neighboring towns)	Issue Number 25-409-2 B	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KESSELRING (B)TYPHOON (C)NEW PLANE (D)BELLS FOR JAPAN

Cameraman: (A)PATHE-Library (B)ECLAIR,GAUMONT (C)ECLAIR (D)PATHE(German)

Length (A) 49 (B) 55	(C)55 (D)54	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts jkd (A)CSonly 6979x6 (B)CSonly6979x7(D)CS6979x1 Cue No.

Description and Remarks: (A)BOCHUM,GERMANY:(former Field Marshal Kesselring in hospital bed,letters--cu same--library scenes of him and US officers during his early days as Field Marshal--cu him smiling--ms in uniform with U.S.officer--back to current scene of him in bed,take medicine----------
(Note:he was released from prison under new Western powers policy of clemency toward former Nazi military leaders)----------
----------(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(looking down street,wreckage, trees down,after typhooon struck this civil-war-torn area--tree broken in two--another tree down,rickshaw threading thru wreckage--cu working on fallen trees--truck smashed by tree,2 sc--2 s[illegible].jeep [illegible]--injured

Date of Event 10/52

SEE OVER

TYPHOON:(at Wake Island--9/52--in the Pacific) "B"story	Issue Number 25-598-3 B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)THULE AIR BASE (B)TYPHOON	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 81 (B) 64				(A)CSonly 6952x15 Cuts junked (B)6953x3,6951x8 140ft.

Description and Remarks

THULE AIR BASE,GREENLAND:(AS river--snow terrain,2 sc--more same--AV depot construction--MATS plane lands,cu nose--2 officers into "Northernmost Post Office"--cu sign--sunset(midnite sun)--man shooting sun--wingtip and midnite sun----------(B)WAKE ISLAND,PACIFIC:(AV island--AV devastation--ground shot,destroyed bldgs,clear sky--tower collapsed--corrugated metal on ground--twisted quonset huts--mess hall--man lying in bunk--hanging out wash--Church steeple------CUTS:(Add same--aftermath of typhoon--good wreckage material---people-evacuated-by plane---(A)THULE AIR BASE,GREENLAND--U.S.A.F--ARCTIC--SNOW--SUNSET--AVIATION--(B)WAKE ISLAND--TYPHOON--WRECKAGE--MONTAGE(Storm aftermath)--REFUGEES--

Date of Event about 9/15/52

SEE OVER

Kerr (Mrs.McCarthy) a kiss--Joe McCarthy smiling groom----CUTS:7185x7:
(other guests include,former Atty Gen.Howard McGrath--PostMaster Gen.
Pat Summerfield--Nixons with Mrs.Nicholas Longworth--var.interiors--
(lighting not good on interiors)--scs as they leave Church----7184x10:
(more on wedding party arriving,entering Church,etc--var.arrivals ext.
Church--McCarthy cuts cake,gives piece to lil gal----------
----------(C)HONSHU,JAPAN:(2 scs,pan devastated flood area aftermath of
typhoon with 90 MPH winds--2 sc.people wade in knee-deep water--man
poles lil rescue craft along--makeshift raft pushed along----CUTS:
CS only 7184x13----------
----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(new resilient steering wheel in fg,man in
bg smiling--cu knuckle joint on steering wheel(collapsible)--helmeted
test driver seated,pushes wheel up--away he goes--people look on--he
roars up and smacks into rear of standing car--cu he gets out,wheel is
in upright position--sedan,cu int.see wheel--mls 4 door sedan plows
into rear of another--bounces it forward--driver gets out--takes off
goggles,breathes deeply,wipes----CUTS: CS only 7185x7----------

TYPHOON: (Leaves trail of death and destruction in Japan)	Issue Number 26-505-2 C	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)P.O.W.s RETURN (B)McCARTHY WEDDING (C)TYPHOON (D)SAFETY STEERING WHEEL (E)TRUCKING BY RAIL	(A)PATHE (B)LYONS-TUGANDER(C)HEARST (D)ECLAIR,GAUMONT(E)SOUND MASTERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)97 (B)68 (C) 38 (D) 65 (E) 70	C STORY			Can No. see after each story

Description and Remarks (A)HERLESHAUSEN,GERMANY:(bus across border,past camera,riders wave--onlookers wave back--int.bus,two men eat--woman feeds child & cu child--as into bus,woman hugs child to her--woman with back to camera waves at other side fence--runs to gate--she meets two women--brothers hug each other and walk off----CUTS: CSonly 7184x9----------

Date of Sept. 1953

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.St.Matthews Cathedral and steps,people-crowd--Harold Stassen arrives--Constance Bennett--U.S.VP Richard M. Nixon up steps--2 int.shot of Altar--ext.crowd looking--2 sc.newly-wed Mr.& Mrs. Joseph McCarthy of Wisconsin leave Church--crowd waves--is armed all over steps--reception,they cut cake--Jack Dempsey gives Jean

SEE OVER

(3) 26-505-2

----------(E)LA GRANGE,ILLINOIS:(truck rounds corner--highway,lots of trucks,slow pan to railroad with empty tracks--ls,cu flatcar moved into position on siding--one trailer already on flat,tractor moves another up to flatcar--cu pin engaging trailer drawbar--ls trailer maneuvered into position--mls same--ms man at trailer oversees lowering trailer on to car--flatcar moves away with load----CUTS: CS only 7184x8----------

(A)HERLESHAUSEN,GERMANY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC --CHURCH(Wash,DC)--WEDDING--MC CARTHY,Sen.Jos--STASSEN,Harold--BENNETT,Constance--NIXON,Richard M--DEMPSEY,Jack--McGRATH,HOWARD--SUMMERFIELD,Pat--LONGWORTH,Mrs.Nicholas--CAKE(Wedding)--HL YR--
(C)HONSHU,JAPAN--TYPHOON--DISASTERS(Nature)--
(D)PARIS,FRANCE--INVENTIONS--SAFETY--ACCIDENTS(Auto-demonstrations)--
(E)LA GRANGE,ILLINOIS--TRUCK--RR TRAIN--SHIPPING--

TYPHOON: (Worst typhoon since 1938 hits Japan)	Issue Number 27-609-1	

Subject	Cameraman
TYPHOON--TOLL PASSES 1,000 IN FERRY DISASTER	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-90		100 cuts	300 cuts	Cuts & CS 7395x2

Description and Remarks HOKKAIDO,JAPAN:(no spot-sheet (blind track)--evidently aerial shots of capsized train ferry "DOYA MARU" in which over 1,000 died,including 57 Americans--also evidently shots of landslide aftermath of typhoon ashore---please see film-------CUTS.Additional material same---------

Date of ~~9/23/54~~ 9/27/54

HOKKAIDO,JAPAN--DISASTER(Nature)--DISASTER(Ship,ferry)--"DOYA MARU"--TYPHOON--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

TYPHOON:(Strikes Japan--9/58)	Can No. 31-78	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WINDS TAKE TOLL--[illegible], JAPAN RIPPED BY STORMS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161	154			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.:(CAROLINAS & VIRGINIA CAPE: Date ~~wrong~~ 9/29/58

ss trees,pan to water--cu water,waves--ss trees &
wind--ss broken 'fone pole--ss police fone--trees
blowing--ss fallen tree--ss broken traffic light--ss damaged garage--
ss damaged house--ss broken fence--ss shingles on house blowing--ss
fence on car--ss damaged trees & house--ss damaged house--ss tree
fallen on house--wipe to JAPAN:(rushing water--ss flooded streets--pa
more same--ss man crying--ss man praying over dead--pan damaged house
ss men looking--ss men carry body--pan damaged houses------

Used No.	Date

CAROLINAS--VIRGINIA CAPE--TREES--STORMS--HURRICANE--WATER--DISASTER--
HL OF YEAR--COMMUNICATIONS--WRECKAGE--HOUSING--CARS--JAPAN--TYPHOON--
DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WIND--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPHOON: (In Japan--9/59)
"A" story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-78	2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TYPHOON IN JAPAN
(B) BABY ELEPHANT--GIFT TO IKE ON WAY TO AFRICA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-79 3-60				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: JAPAN: (ss flooded village--ss people getting in boat--pan pumping water in river--ss men packing bags--cu same--crowd--ss men putting bags down--sa same---------- AFRICA: (ss man with baby elephant, walking--sa same--ba same--ss natives more same--ss man giving elephant bath--cu same--cu natives--ss girl feeding elephant--cu same--ss putting elephant in cage--ss crowd--ss elephant walking in cage--cu natives--ss closing cage----------

Date of Event: Jakarta 9/28/59

Used No.	Date

JAPAN--TYPHOON--NATURE DISASTERS--WATER--NATURE--JAPANESE--CROWD--
NL OF YEAR--
AFRICA--ELEPHANT--EXH--HUMAN INTEREST--AFRICANS--CROWD--
EISENHOWER--POLITICS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPHOON: (In Japan kills thousands— 1959	Can No. 33-1	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
~~[illegible] REVIEW OF 1959~~ DISASTER: TYPHOON KILLS THOUSANDS IN JAPAN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
27				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks JAPAN: (ms Japanese people in boats—cu rushing waters—hs flooded area—ms people thru flooded streets—sa same—ms flooded area—ls house———

JAPAN—DISASTER—NATURE—TYPHOON—WATER—RESCUE—JAPANESE—ILL OF YEAR—

Date of Event Makeup ~~12/27/59~~ 12/31/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPHOON: (Creates havoc in Taiwan--1963	Can No. 36-76	Roll No. 2

Subject: TYPHOON TOLL--TAIWAN HARD HIT BY RAGING STORM

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-50		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TAIWAN: (ss flooded street--ss same, people on bikes--pan cars thru flooded street--pan flooded houses--ss people on log in flooded street--cu washed out earth on side of house--ss same--ss same--------

TAIWAN--TYPHOON--DISASTERS--FLOODS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR (Disasters)--

Date of Event: 9/16/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPHOONS:(9/66-Twin typhoons leave ship submerged,car wrecked,villiage debris, wrecked homes in Tokyo,Japan)A STORY	Can No. 39-79	Roll No. 2 A

Subject **NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TWIN TYPHOONS HIT JAPAN (B)ROCKET FAILURE IN JAPAN**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe (A)3-90 (B)3-83	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JPANA:(ship half-submerged-makeup ms same--sideangle same--name of ship--ms ship--ls smoke&ruins of village--ms same--cu ruins and rocks--wrecked home--cu people look at house--ruins with people--cu man carrying blanket--pan shot ruins--wrecked car--soldiers throwing down debris--cu two soldiers pointing--bulldoger pushing debris--ms debris--pan area-------(B)KYUSHU,JAPAN:taking rocket out of bldg on tractor--cu same--ss Japanese men--ss rocket on pad--ss blockhouse--ss people at boards--cu same--people outside watching--cu Japnese cameraman--ss rocket takes of --in flight------TOKYO,JAPAN--TYPHOONS--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)--KYUSHU,JAPAN--GUIDED MISSILES-

Date of Event 9/29/66

SEE OVER

multi-barrel gun fired,cu,2sc--rocket fired--var.scs.weapons fired--
AV damage below--soldier in copter door hold machine gun,see damage &
smoke below----------
----------(C)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA:(BkNo:26-27,31:-- gv forward en-
campment of Israeli Army with tanks--cu soldier,in turret,look thru
binocs--ms tank--tank,in flames--wrecked tank--wrecked jeep--pan wreck
jeep show bullet holes--camp as flag is raised(Israeli)--cu man prays,
swish pan to another,same--group Jews with shawls,pray before return t
battle----------

(A)KOBE,JAPAN--TYPHOON AFTERMATH--JAPANESE--EVACUATION--
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--
BATTLESCENES--AIRVIEWS(Vietnam)--
(C)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--ISRAELI ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--

TYP: (Aftermath in Japan--7/67 "A"story	Issue Number 40-57-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TYPHOON (B)COPTER ATTACK (C)EGYPT-ISRAELI CONFLICT	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 82 (B) 76 (C) 55				BkNos:see after ea. loca tion-- Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)KOBE,JAPAN:(BkNos:26-20,24--rite sc:water rushing thru sts piling up debris--cu running water--men walk thru water--raining hard,see damaged vehicle--inundated house,pan to debris--injured woman carried--cu feet of evacuee out of train window--int.evacuees sleep in railway car--other evacuees sleep on floor of bldg--AV Day scenes area,trucks,cars in flooded streets--bicycle hauled thru water--pan wrecked homes,debris----------(B)NEAR SAIGON,VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(BkNo:26-14,15---Airmen of 334th Armed Helicopter Co (US)hold rocket--one loads rocket gun--shell loaded into container--copter takes off--AV land below gun in fg--cu soldier in copter with machine gun--cu machine gun in hand as its fire

Date of E July 1967

SEE OVER

UMBRELLAS

See also RAIN; STORMS; SNOW and related subjects

NYPL ART 7/09

	Can No.	Roll No.
UMBRELLAS (Yale-Harvard football game in pouring rain--rainsoaked crowds)	V.4R.95	3

Subject: ELI SWAMPS CRIMSON 19-0 IN 51ST GAME OF ANNUAL GRID CLASSIC

Cameraman: Phelps

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 489x4
138	127			Can No. 127

Description and Remarks: New Haven, Conn.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: NEW HAVEN, CONN.--FOOTBALL

Also as: WALTER MARTING--CROWDS--WALTER LEVERING --JOE CROWLEY--YALE U--HARVARD U--BOB LASSITER --DUD PARKER

Date of Event 11-19-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.95	11-21-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

UMBRELLAS (a sea of 'em)	Can No. 431 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BRAEMAR HIGHLAND GATHERING	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
242	242			Can No.

Description and Remarks Braemar, Scotland--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BRAER, SCOTLAND--DUKE & DUCHESS OF YORK--

Also as: MARQUIS OF ABERDEEN--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PARKED CARS--TYPES--SCOTS--HAMMER THROWING

Date of Event 9-8-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

UMBRELLAS (lost & found on R.R.)	Can No. V.5R. 188	Roll No. 8

Subject: AMAZING COLLECTION OF ODD ARTICLES FOUND IN R.R.COACHES?

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
57	46			759x9	50

Description and Remarks

WATERLOO, ENGLAND--ODDITIES

Also as: RAILROAD--CLOTHING--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Date of Event: 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

UMBRELLAS (golf crowds holding umbrellas folo players	Can No. 1018 x	Roll No 3

Subject GOLF SPECIAL	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99		99 dev.	pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.ANDREWS, ENGLAND--GOLF

JACK McLEAN--FIDDIAN--FISCHER--OUIMET--TROPHY

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

UMBRELLAS (crowds holding umbrellas in pouring rain a Dem. Convention(SOUND SCENES)	Can No. V.8R.471	Roll No. 7

Subject DEMOCRATS NOMINATE ROOSEVELT

Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM TRAYNHAM PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE: CONVENTION PHILA.PA. Can No.
278	266			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CONVENTION--PHILA.PA.

6-26-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UMBRELLAS (CROWDS in Paris, France watch Armistice Day Parade during RAIN (SOUND UNUSED)

Can No. V.8 R.513

Roll No. 2

Subject
ALLIED NATIONS HOLD CEREMONIES FOR WAR DEAD -- FRANCE

Cameraman
GEN.FILM
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125		107	dev.	GF-2014x5,275 G-2021x3,305

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CEREMONIES--LONDON, ENGLAND

11-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(SEA OF TILL AT INAUGU- RATION) SOUND. UMBRELLAS	Can No. V 9 R 530	Roll No. 4

Subject PRES TAKES OATH OF OFFICE (SPEC RLSE) colrfl & impressve ceremonies mark 2d inaugural of FDR as Pres of US

Cameraman WINNER SAVITT TRAYNM LYONS GRAHAM ALLEY RCA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
600 1/2	570		

Cuts 2077x1,2,3-1540; 2078x1,2,3-1560; 2080 x1,2,3-1600; 2079x1,2-1770

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR'S SECOND INAUGURAL

WASHINGTON DC

Date of Event 1/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UMBRELLAS (IN CROWDS AT FOOTBALL GAME YALE BOWL) SOUND CROWDS V.9 R. 609	Can No.	Roll No.
		8

Subject	Cameraman
YALE DEFEATS CORNELL, 9 TO 0 ON SOGGY FIELD	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(96	86			Cuts 2526x1,2,3 Can No. 2500

Description and Remarks

NEW HAVEN

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
UMBRELLAS (CES REVITCH-COMEDY)	v 9 r 613	1

Subject	Cameraman
PUNCH TAKES CES REVITCH STROKES- OH! OH!	CENTILLI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154		144 dev	1st	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

HORSE RACE

NEW MARKET ENG.

Date of Event 11.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UMBRELLAS (SEA OF THEM AT YALE BOWL) CROWDS IN RAIN	Can No. V.9 R.615	Roll No. 3

Subject: CLINTON FRANK BEATS PRINCETON 26-0 FOR YALE

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	60			Cuts 2552 x2,3 / Can No. 1480

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

NEW HAVEN

Date of Event 11-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CROWDS YANKEE STADIUM GAME PLAYED IN RAIN. UMBRELLAS (KEKHAMRY..N.D.)	v9 r 615	4

SOUND CROWDS & VICTORY MARCHES.

Subject
NOTRE DAME BEATS ARMY ELEVEN 7-0 IN POURING RAIN

Cameraman
TUGANDR (NUSD
LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	184			2554x1,2,3, Ca2556x1,2563x2,3662

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

NYC

Date of Event 11/13/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

sound VICTORY MARCHES ETC UMBRELLAS (ARMY VS. NAVY) SEA OF THEM RAINING & FOGGY ALL DAY	Can No. v 9 r 619	Roll No. 8

Subject ARMY DEFEATS NAVY BY 6 TO 0 BEFORE 102,000	Cameraman FORDHAM EDWARDS GRAHAM PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	172			2579x1,2,3,2581x 1 2 3, 2580x1,2,3, 6000

Can'Not

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

PHILA PA

Date of Event 11/27/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UMBRELLAS (ENGL. OPEN GOLF)	Can No.	Roll No. 2346x4

Subject	Cameraman
OPEN GOLF WON BY COTTON	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GOLF

CARNOUSTIE ENGLAND.

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]ELLIAS(COVER SPECTATORS)	V. IO R679	I

Subject	Cameraman
SWEDISH PRINCE DEDICATES SHAT SHAFT TO EARLY SETTLERS	[illegible]ITH LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	63			2962xI,2, I235

Description and Remarks

[illegible]WILMINGTON DEL.

BE .TIL

Date of Event 6-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UMBRELLAS (CROWDS IN RAIN SEE ND BEAT NAVY AT BALTIMORE FOUND	Can No. 10-717	Roll No. 6

Subject: WORLD SPORTS:HAWKS NBEAT AMERKS ND WINS:FORDHAM BEATS GAELS:CARNEGIE TECH BEATS PITT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event II-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINN.GAME NOT TO BE USED PERMANENTLY $10,000. Roll No.

UMBRELLAS (COVER FANS AT YALE BOWL POURING RAIN DULL DAY

10-721 4

Subject
WORLD SPORTS:MINN.BEATS WIS.:ND BEATS N'WESTERN: HARVARD BEATS YALE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MADISON WIS.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UMBRELLAS (PARASOLS)	Can No. 2685 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PARASOLS	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS-- this parasol (umbrella) was presented by Eclair Journal 15 yrs.ago.

PARIS

Date of Event 1-20-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UMBRELLAS (CROWDS) RAINING FOR PREAKNESS HORSE RACE	Can No. 11-771	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: DIVING AT FAIR AQUACADE: CHALLEDON WINS RACE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 5-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UMBRELLAS(SEA OF PEOP E IN RAI)
AT RELIGIOUS CONGRSS(FRANCE)

Can No. 11-786

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS: LONDON FIRE:FR.FLEET GAMES:
FDR PRESS CONFERENCE:LSU HEAD JAILED:
RELIGIOUS RITES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

FR. FLEET

Date of Event 7-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
UMBRELLAS(CROWDS W TCH AS CIVILIAN TROOPS PARADE BEFORE KING	11-787	2

Subject: FLOODS:KING:ROYAL WEDDING:HUGHES TRATOPLANE:AIR SCHOOLS:WOMEN ENDS TRIP IN KETCH: GIRL SCOUT MARINERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOREHEAD KY.

FLOODS

Date of Event 7-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UMBRELLAS(CROWDS SEEK SHELTER IN RAIN STORM	Can No. 3481 x	Roll No. 8

Subject TOC H GARDEN PARTY	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 140 dev..av.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

PARTY

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UMBRELLAS (SEE OF THEM AT TIMES SQUARE (WILLKIE TOUR	Can No. 12-918	Roll No. 2

Subject: CROWDS HAIL WILLKIE ON VISIT TO DEM. STRONGHOLD: IN MANHATTAN

Cameraman

Length 54-44 35	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

JERSEY CITY

WILLKIE

Date of Event 10-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UMBRELLAS (ARMY ND FOOTBALL YANK STADIUM) PRINCETON-HARVARD AT PRINCETON)	Can No. 14-29	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY 0 N.D.0 MINN 8 N.W.7 HARVARD 6 PRINCETON 6	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

PENALTY NOTRE DAME & MINNESOTA GAMES

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL
NYC.

11-1-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UMBRELLAS (USS ALABAMA LAUNCHED IN RAINSTORM)	Can No. 15-60	Roll No. 1

Subject "ALABAMA" LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEFENSE
PORTSMOUTH, VA

Date of Event 2-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UMBRELLAS(POURING RAIN STORM--sea of umbrellas,rain scenes,horses going by--var shots)

Can No. 20-28

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts HEARST.
5524x 7 60ft.
Can No.
5529x1 600ft.
5529x1 40ft.

Description and Remarks 108 103

Date of Event 4/5/47

POURING RAIN STORM:sea of umbrellas,rain scenes,horses going by in mud,[illegible],outin stands,rain,track horses run in mud,parade to post,crowds, race on,[illegible]--homestretch main event,fol around and Fighting Frank noses out Polynesian-- cutstering horse,ou's mud-splattered jockeys-- CUTS:and.shots

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AMERICA,[illegible]:RAINSTORM:UMBRELLAS:HORSE RACE: HORSE:FIGHTING FRANK:PLYNESIAN:MUD

FORM 2550—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UMBRELLAS (crowds with umbrellas up)	Can No. 5893 X	Roll No. 6

Subject: ~~CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK~~ I AM AN AMERICAN DAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman: HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/16/48

Used No. ~~9-15-48~~ Date

ls Lucy Monroe sings National anthem--crowds with umbrellas up--cu same and cu Mayor O'Dwyer speaks--HON. ~~Irvin~~ C. Mollison Oath of Allegiance-cu him--crowds as they take oaths--official taking oath and Mayor--other shots in rain--Mr. Whalen and Rabbai Wise take oath--

CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK: HOLIDAYS: AMERICANISM: CROWDS: SINGING: RAIN: UMBRELLAS: MONROE: O'DWYER: ~~MOLLISON~~ MOLLISON: WHALEN: WISE:

SEE OVER

toss away cigar,keep band--walks off,friend's cigar drops out of his mouth in surprise----------

----------(C)SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(11 yr.old April Atkins,hangs head down from rings,holding man--they drop--pose--cu them--she bends over,he does handstand on her back--as he in handstand,drops--man picks up a woman and girl--boosts them to shoulders--April gets under the man's legs--lowshot,she raises her body to take full weight of the"tower"----

----------(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(2 scs,gals with parasols--miniature poodle--2 gals walk,open parasols--swan swimming--3 girls look--swan wags tail--waist of gal,hand parasol,pick up--opens it up--then attach it in cu to lapel--pan to her--2 gals walk back to us--cu handle--gal take off cap of parasol--see holder for cigarette--gets light from other gal--3 gals walk off----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE("D"story,too)--SLUMS--HOUSING--ODDITIES(Housing)--
(B)VOLENDAM,HOLLAND--ODDITIES(Wedding)--ART(Mosaics of Cigar Bands)--
(C)SANTA MONICA,CALIF--ATKINS,April--ODDITIES(Strongest)--CHILDREN(Cal)
--[illegible]--DOG(Poodle)--SWAN--GIRLS(French)--

UMBRELLAS:(French gals keep dry and stylish with umbrellas that seem to be good for everything)

Issue Number 27-531-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SLUM HOUSING (B)CIGAR BANDS (C)MISS MUSCLES (D)PARASOLS

Cameraman (A)GAUMONT (B)POLYSCOPE(C)MARQUETTE (D)ECLAIR & GAUMONT

~~(A) 468 7228x4, 175 ft~~

(A) 66 (C) 67
(B) 69 (D) 77

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts(B)CSonly 7230x5
(C)Lkd(D)CSonly 7228x9

Cat No.

~~(A)PARIS,FRANCE; (Gen.sce~~

Description and Remarks

Dec 1953

Date of Event

~~l on area--one house,cu kids--convert truck body~~ into cottage--sign on post "Villa",pan to man saw wood,~~hand it to other~~ man,fix up house made of doors--int.woman and child,-baby out of crib in another house--old railway car as home,woman out,clean window--int. liveable bedroom setup--pan down hallway--kids,tent in bg--CUTS:7228x4: (CS in this roll,too--additional material showing all sorts of places used as homes by poor people of Paris----------

----------(B)VOLENDAM,HOLLAND:(Nico Molenaar,retired fisherman,picks up box of cigar bands,work on mosaic on wall made of bands--cu him--pan of wall,showing designs,etc--pans ceiling--outside,offered a cigar--he

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-16-5

MIAMI, FLORIDA--BASEBALL--GOLF(2 stories)--DARK--FORD--
BLACK--NEGROES--MANTLE--KRETLOW--CROWD--BOONE--

THOMASVILLE, GA--EISENHOWER--CAMERAMEN--CHILDREN--CROWD--
UMBRELLA--HUMAN INTEREST--

UMBRELLA:(Woman with umbrella,watches Pres.Ike play golf,at Thomasville, Ga.-Ike's first game since heart attack.

--2/56--(B) below)

Can No. 28-16

Roll No. 5

Subject GOLF:
(A)BASEBALL (players) GOLF
(B) ~~IKE GOLF~~

Cameraman (A) LANDERS
(B) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4 57 69			

Cuts JUNKED
Can No. (B)CS7523x9

Description and Remarks MIAMI, FLORIDA:(title scene--Alvin Dark, Giants', tees off--Whitey Ford, Yankees, tees off--Joe Black, negro Dodger, tees off--Mickey Mantle, Yankees, tees--Hou Kretlow, KC Athletics, tees--gallery putting, Ray Boone, Tigers, into cup--gallery watch--Kretlow sinks putt for win, congrats--winner Kretlow shot----------
THOMASVILLE, GA:(Pres. of U.S. Dwight D."IKE" Eisenhower tees off (first game since heart attack)--fotogs--he drives another one--kids look on, smile--in golf cart--people watch cart pulls onto green, he gets out--fotogs again--putting, just stops short, close & he walks off--woman with umbrella long putt, and just miss, laugh--Ike and others chuckle----------

Date of Event (A) 2-19-56
(B) 2-17-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UMBRELLAS:(Fashions shown in Vienna, Austria—4/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-30	— 3

Subject: FASHION PARADE (Clothing, shoes & umbrellas)

Cameraman: WS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305	92			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: VIENNA, AUSTRIA:(ss girl crossing street—cu statue, pointing—ss 2 models in front of fountain—cu model with bow on back of dress—cu statue—ss model with polka dot dress—cu same, pan down—cu pan shoes—cu mode takes off jacket—ss model, walking same—ss 3 models with umbrellas—cu model with flowered parasol—cu another same—cu another, with lace umbrella—ss 3 models walk with umbrellas—cu model with roses on the parasol—cu one with lace on parasol—ss 3 small girls walk over—ss they bow—cu umbrellas with pasture of chickens—ss model closes the parasol———————

Date of Event: 4/13/59

Used No.	Date

VIENNA, AUSTRIA—FASHIONS—MODELS—CHILDREN—CLOTHING—SHOES—UMBRELLAS

SEE OVER

UNDER SEA AND
UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY

See PHOTOGRAPHY -- UNDERWATER

NARA ARC 7/89

UNEMPLOYMENT

--MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number
-- FOREIGN -- [by location] -- year -- film number
-- U.S. -- [by location] -- year -- film number

See also BREADLINES; DEPRESSION; DEMONSTRATIONS; EMPLOYMENT; HOUSING; HUMAN INTEREST; LABOR; RIOTS; POVERTY; STRIKES; UNIONS; PROTEST PARADES -- HUNGER MARCHERS; PARADES -- BONUS MARCHERS;

NARA ARC 7/09

UNEMPLOYMENT,
MISCELLANEOUS

NARA ARB 7/89

(2) 31-55-4

CHICAGO, ILL.
close up WEST HIGHLAND STATE BANK-----men customers drinking at bar--
sign "This Bank gave 3% we give 3.2%"-----cu sign ladies entrance--
med.shot three women enter-----

WASHINGTON, DC--CAPITOL--CROWD--HOOVER--ROOSEVELT--INAUGURATIONS--
*SPEECH(Roosevelt)--BANKS--FINANCE--MONEY--SHOPPING--HISTORICAL--
LIQUOR--WOMEN--[illegible] RIVER, OREGON--NEW YORK CITY--CHICAGO, ILL.
DEPRESSION!(APPLES)--UNEMPLOYMENT(APPLES)--
OLD & RARE FILM--
"F.D.R. SAYS "ALL WE HAVE TO FEAR IS FEAR ITSELF"

UNEMPLOYMENT: (depression scenes 1933
MISC. USA

Can No.	Roll No.
31-55	4

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	UNIV. LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
225	218			NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (tilt down Captiol—crowd— Herbert Hoover and wife leave White House—Franklin D. Roosevelt in car, closeup—Hoover joins FDR in car—cu Fdr, Hoover in car—car along Pennsylvania Avenue, crowds cheer—crowd at Capitol—FDR talk—FDR finished, crowd applause (SOUND)—
MISC. USA
BANKS CLOSED——hs street scene, bldg with columns, people walking—armored cars leave mint—crowd lined up on street, mounted police—man in Oregon makes rubber money—cu rubber check—manufacturer with other man showing how one can stretch your money—man carrying guitar to fruit stand—cu sign "YOU DON'T NEED MONEY—WHAT HAVE YOU GOT—WE WILL TAKE ANYTHING"—man get bag of vegetables and walks off—man swapping box of apples for gasoline (2 shots)—
1933d NY yet
NEW YORK CITY
CU BEER——beer bottles being filled—beer barrels rolling out—bartender filling steins—everyone

Used No. | Date

UNEMPLOYMENT, FOREIGN

NARA ACE 7/89

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] for 10,060)	T.5R. 202	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	Jesak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	43			537x1 / 372

Description and Remarks [illegible]ILDUNGSBAUER.AUSTRIA.--
LABOR

also a: [illegible]--DAMS--DANUBE RIVER
[illegible]CTION.--[illegible]--

Date of Event 11-16-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (Army called out to feed thousands of poor from ~~rolling soup kitchens~~)

Can No. V.6 R.214

Roll No. 2

Subject THOUSANDS THREATENED BY STARVATION AS COLD WAVE SWEEPS EUROPE

Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	881x8
73	62			Can No.	429

Description and Remarks VIENNA--ICE

DANUBE RIVER--WEATHER--PRESSBURG, CZECH--
DEER--FOOD

Date of Event 12-24-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-C

OVER

UNEMPLOYED (Austrians given Goulash)	Can No. V. 7 5, 317	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
80,000 GET FREE GOULASH	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
43	35			Cuts 1217X1 Can No. 325

Description and Remarks

FOOD - VIENNA

AUSTRIAN - ARMY

Date of Event 12/24/3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

UNEMPLOYED (given food by soldiers-Vienna, Austria	Can No. 1328 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CELEBRATE THE FIRST OF MAY	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
659				Can No.

Description and Remarks

5-1-35
Date of Event

SEE: MAY DAY--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--ARMY--SCHUSCHNIGG--STARHEMBERG--STADIUM--CHILDREN--MILKAS--HUMAN--FOOD

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
UNEMPLOYED (JOBLESS TEES OF CANADA)	19-464	Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
JOBLESS TOT DEMONSTRATE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	87			JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date 12/26/45

VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA--2 shots Unemployed marching up street--ad. scenes marching--marching past city hall--placard "This is a haul of Christmas"--in front of loud speaker trucks--MS listening to speeches from trucks--group standing around holding up posters--CU posters--MS same--CU more posters--

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA--UNEMPLOYED--PROTEST PARADE--CHRISTMAS STORIES--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNEMPLOYED	Can No. 119 x	Roll No. 11

Subject: LANCASHIRE STEEL CORPORATION GIVING WORK TO UNEMPLOYED

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, Eng.--Shot of Blast Furnaces--Molten metal runs into large ladles before transformed to Steel Plant to be made into steel--Various shots of steel Plant
Also Listed Under--Metal (Steel)--
London, England.--

Date of Event: 1931 (?)

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (Prince of Wales on tour of unemployed centers)	Can No. 1186 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE OF WALES ON TOUR	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103 dev.pos.				

Description and Remarks

12-34
Date of Event

SEE: PRINCE OF WALES--SUNDERLAND, ENGLAND

Also as: LADY REINE--SCHOOL--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--VOLUNTARY NURSERY SCHOOL--STAN SOCIAL SERVICE CENTER.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

UNEMPLOYED(King Edward sees squalid state of S.Wales families)

Can No. V.8R.515

Roll No. 6

Subject
KING EDWARD SEES SQUALID STATE OF S.WALES FAMILIES

Cameraman
GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55		46 dev.		2013x4

Can No. 255

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING EDWARD VIII--SOUTH WALES

Also as:BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--HUMAN
ENGLISH PEOPLE--LABORERS

11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNEMPLOYED (VISITED BY DUKE OF KENT) BATTERSEA	Can No. 2111 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE OF KENT VISITS WORKLESS ALSO ROYAL BABY	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENT

LONDON

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37/U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNEMPLOYMENT (Prince of Wales tours Unemployment Welfare Center)	Can No. 1146 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE OF WALES AT BRISTOL	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103 ft. dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

11-34
Date of Event

SEE: H.R.H. PRINCE OF WALES--BRISTOL ENGLAND

Also as; ENGLISH ARMY--CATHEDRAL (IN BRISTOL)

Related No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

HUNGER MARCHERS (in France eating in kitchens)	Can No. V.5R. 207	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HUNGER MARCHERS BY THOUSANDS INVADE CITY DEMANDING TO BE FED.	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78		67 dev.lav.		Cuts 855x2,3 Can No. 332

Description and Remarks Paris--ls march--cu banners ls parade--med.shot group standing in front of zoop kitchen--cutin old woman--full view of zoo kitchen--same kind of shot,dif. angle--cu old bread box--cu food on counter men eating at tables--cu man eating--cu woman eating--extreme cu old lady eating ls men and women eating--CUTS:similar shots as used including different types. Also as:PARIS,FRANCE--UNEMPLOYED--PARADE--FOOD

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (Hunger marchers fed in France)	Can No. V.5R.207	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HUNGER MARCHERS BY THOUSANDS INVADE CITY DEMANDING TO BE FED	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
78		67 dev.	lav.	855x2,3	332

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE--HUNGER MARCHERS

Also as:PARADE--FOOD

Date of Event 12-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2830—5M—1-34-U

OVER

UNEMPLOYED (destitute in France)	Can No. 844 x	Roll No. 7

Subject
DISTRIBUTION OF FOOD TO THE DESTITUTE

Cameraman
Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	~~89~~		89 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS--hi-shot people receiving food cu-food--such as potatoes, cabbages etc.--dishing it out to poor--woman wheeling her child home in carriage & food in the bag--cu lifting head of cabbage--cu old gent wending his way homeward with his share

Also as: PARIS, FRANCE--UN-FOOD--TYPES

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (Miss Baker sells oranges)	Can No. 981 x	Roll No. 6

Subject JOSEPHINE BAKER SELLING ORANGES IN NICE	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	57	dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Nice-France--we see her at Nice selling oranges for benefit of unemployed workers of theatre and victims of Corsica disaster--cu's and ls as she sells jicy fruits for benefit of unemployed--var.shots selling same.

NICE,FRANCE--FRUIT--J.BAKER

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 C

OVER

UNEMPLOYED (OUTDOOR SOUP KITCHENS PARIS) SOUND CROWD.

Can No.	Roll No.
2701 x	6

Subject SOUP KITCHEN

Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOOD

PARIS

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNEMPLOYMENT(MERCHANT GIVES AWAY 750 COATS TO NEEDY	Can No. 11-826	Roll No. 2

Subject B.E.F.IN FRANCE:BIG QUARRY BLAST: STUDENTS BIG BONFIRE: NEEDY GET COATS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON WAR FRONT

Date of Event 11-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNEMPLOYMENT (Relief)collecting pfennigs) SOUND MONEY FALLING INTO CONTAINERS

Can No. 878 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: ALL CONTRIBUTORS FOR HUNGRY

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156			156 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: 3000 to 4000 Marks in ten and five Pfennig pieces are collected daily in Berlin alone--signs depicting Pfennigs cu's--cutins--cu coin boxes--Nazi soldiers at work opening boxes--men at table seated counting coins--pan of table

Also as:BERLIN,GERMANY--SOUND--MONEY--NAZIS

Date of Event: 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT RELIEF
(GERMANY)

Can No.	Roll No.
1926 x	7

Subject OPENING OF WINTER RELIEF

Cameraman
BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN--on square before Municipal Bldg in Berlin the first "One Pot Sunday" of winter relief work for the winter of 36-37 was started--guests from all classes of the people among others also Berlin police president von Helldorf present.

BERLIN--MUNICIPAL BLDG--VON HELLDORF

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT RELIEF / HITLER'S SPEECH ON WINTER RELIEF)	Can No. 1934 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER'S SPEECH: WINTER RELIEF	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
230 dev.lay.				

Description and Remarks

ADOLF HITLER--BERLIN, GERMANY

10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNEMPLOYMENT (NATIONAL CONTRIBUTION GERMANY) SOUND	Can No. 1988 x	Roll No. 9

Subject NATIONAL CONTRIBUTION	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 163 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN--on day of National Contribution solidarity members of German govt.gathered--Reichs Min.Dr.Goebbels, Reichs Min.Rudolf Hess,Min.Pres.Herman Goering as well as famous auto race Stuck who with other sport partners took part in meeting,in front of Adlon Hotel--NITE--Goebbels with tin box collecting money,other Nazi soldiers doing same--talking murmuring etc.--ls and cu's crowds gathered around donating--Goering with tin box.talking to people cu kid in arms and

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNEMPLOYMENT (Collection for Winter Air, Germany)	Can No. 2170 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
COLLECTION FOR WINTER AID	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

WILHELMSHAVEN, GERMANY--Navy invites all comrades for last 'one pot meal Admiral, rookie and civilian nd uniformed men meet at common table--after dinner singer Herbert Ernst Groh collected for the Winter Aid--cu's cans, the navy receiving cans--XXXXXX from trucks etc.--entering bldg.--Navy men eating from cans etc.--cu's etc.cu kiddie eating..

WILHELMSHAVEN, GERMANY--NAVY--GROH--F D--CHILDREN--GERMANS

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT SOUND. (NAT.CONTRIBUTION DAY)	Can No. 2607 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL CONTRIBUTION DAY	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
324 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN--crowds at NITE collecting pennies,cu Goering,Goebbels other Army men collecting,cu's and ls and Goering drinks up,kids on horses,cus athletes parade,doing gymnastics,cu's and ls tanks and kiddies manning them etc. cu's atop girls,tanks move,watching light field artillery pieces go off BOOM BOOM kids deafened holding ears.

BERLIN--GOERING--GOEBBELS--ARMY

CALISTHENICS--ARMY

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POVERTY (JAP VAGRANTS) | Can No. CS Recopied-Cuts OK | Roll No. 2

Subject: JAP VAGRANTS (B) AB-47

Cameraman: (CARTY) (B) NELSON--PATHE-FOX MOVIETONE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
105	99 81		

Cameraman: Casa. (Carty) 5693x9 Nelson 5694x2,715ft rest, junked

Can No.

Date of Event: 12/47

Description and Remarks: LS Jap vagrants on street, sprawled out--closer view, woman covers face when she spots camera--people sprawled and some cover faces with newspapers--CU one beggar and we pan down to his feet in clogs, filthy--Entrance to tunnels of Ueno Station, people entering--people sleeping in tunnels--official dumping sack full of boxes FOOD ?--2 scenes distributing same to kids and adults--3 scenes vagrants walking along in tunnel--feet, some with sandals--empty tunnel showing straw litters--vagrants being helped aboard truck, see patched clothes--truck moving away--CUTS: add. on scenes used and SOUND COVERAGE..CROWD NOISE ETC.--BATTLE FLASH..LS odd view looking at nose of AB-47-- SEE OVER

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNEMPLOYED (big estates divided among poor people in Coluacan, Mex.)	Can No. V.7 R.338	Roll No. 5

Subject BIG ESTATES DIVIDED AMONG POOR PEOPLE	Cameraman ROCHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1279x2
44	36			Can No. 535

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEXICANS--COLHUACAN, MEX.

Also as: REAL ESTATE--FARM--AGRICULTURE

3-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT, U.S.

NARA ARS 7/09

UNEMPLOYMENT: (In 1917, flashbacks shown in relation to new rationing program in U.S.--2/43)	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WHAT RATION PLAN MEANS	OWI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163	157			Can No. 4740 x 2 - 720

Description and Remarks: crowds milling around stores food ration 1917: styles etc.--fast action--angles, giving out canned goods, sev. shots Salvation Army, Red Cross, breadlines later on--negroes lined up for food, sev. shots, at dock 1943: showing how food shipped on boats oversees, sev. shots, typical housewife checks cupboard, takes out canned goods 3 shots, cu can in hand, 4 oz. doesn't have to be declared--in store woman has 5 cans, writes down figures to be declared, fill out forms--ms operation board, ls ift, cu application, clerk writes number down on clerk own form, her war ration book, gets stamp, not valid, clerk folding up her ration book, hands to woman, ls super market, men & women buying one gangs canned goods, soups, clerk removes all cans but 2 and gives her some-- Brentiss Brown Ops talk...enough for all with rationing he says:--newspapers of 1917 headlines in CUTS: riots, food, prices, etc.--breadlines, OVER

Date of Event 2/10/43

Used No. | Date

LOYED (Strikers standing around idle during Shio Strike N.Y. & 'Frisco...SOUND CURRAN) V.8 R.507

Can No.

Roll No. 1

Subject
SHIPPING TIED UP ON BOTH COASTS BY DOCK STRIKE (B) & (C)

Cameraman
PROFFITT-McHENRY
TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	101			1990x1,3,4 / 1170

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

STRIKES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

11-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EMPLOYMENT (CCC boys cleaning caves)	Can No. V.6 R. 238	5

Subject	Cameraman
CCC BOYS CLEANING CAVES (HIGHLIGHTS)	CUTLER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
57				292	969x3

Description and Remarks

VAIL, ARIZ.-RECREATION

C.C.C.--CLEANING--CAVES

Date of Event 4-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT	Can No. ~~Vol 3~~ 3-4	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Prosperity drive aided by Studio's record lumber buy	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks Universal City, Cal.

See AUTOMOBILES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 4	1/10/3[illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

Unemployment COLORADO	Can No. V3 — 39	Roll No. 2

Subject: Local Businessmen's "Help Your Neighbor" Idea Aids Hundereds

Cameraman: Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	S 47			

Description and Remarks

Denver, Colorado

l.s of main street with all the store fronts being painted by unemployed labor c.u. as negro almost walks under ladder and then swerves away c.u of Mayor Ben Stapleton as he shakes hands with the various merchants V3

Date of Event 4/25/31

Used No.	Date
39	5/14/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Unemployment	Can No. V3-11	Roll No. ~~8~~ 10

Subject	Cameraman
Apple Eaters Unite in Chewing Pathway to new prosperity	Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 62			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal

Date of Event 1/29/31

Used No.	Date
V 3 11	2/4/31

See Fruit(Apples)

SEE OVER

OVER

Shot of the Community Barber. Long shot as men get their food. Elevation shot of Pipe City. An outdoor kitchen. Jim the community tailor and his assistant Brownie darn socks.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as: OAKLAND, CAL.--HOBOES--TYPES--MAYOR HANSEN--FOOD--PIPES(CITY)--BARBER

(2) 5-107-3

UNEMPLOYMENT
(Pipe City)
CALIFORNIA

Can No. V 5 No 107

Roll No. 3

Subject CO-OPERATIVE TOWN FORMED BY JOBLESS AMID WATER MAINS

Cameraman J. MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 540
61	50			Can No. 500x6&7

Description and Remarks General shot of Pipe City, located in plant of the American Concrete Pipe Company. Twom men sitting on end of pipe smoking. General view of "Main Street" of Pipe City. Old man shown sewing. Making dinner. Pop, the oldest man in camp. "Mayor" Hanson of Pipe City looks it over. Geheral shot as men make dinner. Mayor discusses his problems with his committee

Date of Event 12-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 107	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
UNEMPLOYMENT (Jobless vets)	311 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
SO. CALIFORNIA BONUS ARMY OFF THE WASHINGTON	Tremaut

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
793	793			

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles, Cal.---feeding Army--
hot spuds into pan--piling tires for rip--
piling food in hearse--Comm.Royal W.Roberston--
Sgt.Forrest,Sgt.Fitzgerald & Sgt.Kriss

Also as:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--VETERANS' ACTIVITES--
FOOD--CROWDS--COMM.ROYAL W.ROBERTSON

Date of Event 6-10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

UNEMPLOYED(actors & technici ans employed)	Can No. 411 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HUNDREDS OF ACTORS & TECHNICIANS EMPLOYED	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402	402			Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.--200 people employed by Universal in "All American"--as scenes are finished extras leave for lunch--lunch line--feeding over 200 people on location--U sound truck in background--director, camera staff etc.--angles gen. shots U. studios--angles of set "Tom in Town" entrance to U City as buses & machines leave on location

Also as: LOS ANGELES, CAL.--THEATRICAL--INDUSTRIAL--BLDGS--ACTORS.

Date of Event 8-25-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (CWA & CCC men working on reconstruction)	Can No. V.6 R. 212	Roll No. 7

Subject 42 DEAD, SCORES HURT AS $5,000,000 FLOOD INUNDATES FAR WEST

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
119	108			875x3,500	876x4,419

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES--FLOOD

RAINSTORM--RUINS--AUTOS--FREIGHT TRAINS--
CWA & CCC--POLICE

Date of Event 12-31-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (beating the bread-line)	Can No. 559 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject BEATING THE BREAD-LINE	Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
599	599			Can No.

Description and Remarks Friant,Cal.--gen.view sluice boxes 2-21-33
angles--angles of operation of same--man shoveling sand in upper end--over fire it goes to evaporate mercury--c.u.button in pan over fire--Al Harvey typical old prospector--c.u.rig showing operation--one temporary camp--women do house work--kids also brought along--old timers--l.s. prospectors working in pit--tents--c.u.activities

Also as:FRIANT,CAL--TYPES--INDUSTRY--GOLD.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (juvenile knights at Govt camp)	Can No. 775 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GOVT OPENS CAMP FOR JUVENILE "KNIGHTS OF THE ROAD"	Cameraman HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
322	322			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ERE CAMP, C[illegible].--[illegible]BO[illegible]

[illegible]LDG CONSTRUCTION--ROADS--CAMPS--
[illegible]CAILUZ--FLAG

Date of Event 10-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

UNEMPLOYED (are forbidden entrance into California	Can No. V.8 R.431	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HOBOES GET BUM'S RUSH IN VIGOROUS ~~EXXX~~ CALIF. DRIVE	FREEMAN CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	86			Cuts 1618x1,2,3 Can No. 1490

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

HOBOES--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Date of Event 2-6-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (WPA MEN STRIKE)	Can No. 2194 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject WPA WORKERS START STRIKE

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
309				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKE

BERKELEY, CAL.

Date of Event 4-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT	Can No. 2-86	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Woods begins relief work; government to aid unemployed.	Library Doran-Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 18	43-9	81		Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.

Various industrial shots-Shipyards, derricks working, Dam, steel factory

For Also as: DEVICES--DAM--STEELFACTORY--SHIPYARDS

Date of Event 10/23/30

Used No.	Date
V2 86	11/1/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Unemployment	Can No. V 2-97	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
New Congress Opens;Favors Jobless Aid Red Rioters Quelled	Wormcke and Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9 s 113	Lyons B	Worm 56	Libry 49	Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C

See CONGRESS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 97	12/3/30

SEE OVER

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT	Can No. 71 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: YOUNG GROUP PLANS RELIEF FUND DRIVE

Cameraman: Sanwald.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
68	68			

Description and Remarks: Washington, D.C.--Pres.H. Hoover poses with Unemployment Relief Comm.--c.u.Walter S.Gifford, Hoover, Owen D.Young(group)--c.u.Young chairman, Pres. Hoover and Gifford, Nat'l Relief Director

Unused--Also listed as: WASHINGTON D.C. — WALTER S. GIFFORD--OWEN D. YOUNG--PRES. H. HOOVER

Date of Event: 9-18-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

UNEMPLOYED (bonus army)	Can No. V.5 R.147	Roll No. 2

Subject: BONUS ARMY MARCHES TO THE WHITE HOUSE IN FINAL RELIEF PLEA

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
63	52			440	631x3

Description and Remarks: Washington, D.C. Bonuseers marching towards camera. Med. shot walking towards capitol. Low shot of bonuseers marching by capitol, which is in background. Ditto marching shot. Another of same but closer to capitol. Cu shot of men marching. Med. shot walking away from capitol in background. CUTS: shot of marchers with Washington Monument in background. Shot of leaders of parade--George Brady and ALbert Sellers. Additional shots of marchers.

Also as: WASH.D.C.--U.S.VETSACTIVITIES--CAPITOL--WASHINGTON MONUMENT--GEORGE BRADY--albert Sellers

Date of Event: 5/19/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.147	5/24/33

SEE OVER

FORM 7533 5M-3-33-U

OVER

UNEMPLOYED (unemployed going back to work)	Can No. V. 6R. 260	Roll No. 1

Subject 73RD CONGRESS ENDS AFTER VOTING RECORD NEW DEAL RELIEF FUNDS.	Cameraman YONS--LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1041-8 / Can No. 224
161	148			

Description and Remarks

6-18-34
Date of Event

CONGRESS-- WASHINGTON, D.C.

CAPTTAL BLDG.--FARMS--MACHINE--SHIPPING--
GOLD--MONEY--STOCK EXCHANGE--U.S. NAVY--
WARSHIP--LAUNCHING--AVIATION--AIRMAIL--
MAIL--LIQUOR--CABARET--RAINEY--BYRNES--
PLANE TYPES

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.313 also V.-7 R.329,358

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (SOUND--F.D.R. says 2,000, 00 more will get jobs)	Can No. V.7 R.401	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
2 MILLIONS MORE TO GET JOBS SOON SAYS ROOSEVELT	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	66			Cuts 1478x5 Can No. 175

Description and Remarks

SEE: F.D.ROOSEVELT--WASHINGTON,D.C.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--GOVT.--POLITICS

Date of Event 10-24-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2535-SM-10-35-U

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (WPA marchers in D.C.)	Can No. V 9 R 529	Roll No. 4

Subject WPA MARCHERS DEMAND BILLION IN WASHINGTON

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53	41			2073x3,415

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON DC: var shots parade, to sideshot passg WhiteHouse-big colored woman wi baby walkg by, var. shots parade-CUTS: 3000 workers-ls parade, passing WH-camera on grnd, feet shots-approaching WH-police guard WH gates-hishots passg WH and Executive office-banners-approachg Capitol-around Capitol grounds.
WPA/ UNEMPLOYMENT/WASH DC/ PARADE/WHITE HOUSE/ NEGROES/ POLICE/ CAPITOL

Date of Event 1/15/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNEMPLOYMENT (WPA PROTEST PARADE)	Can No. V.9 R. 591	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY OF JOBLESS CAMPS IN CAPITAL IN W.P.A. PROTEST.	LYONS

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	71			2411x1,4,5 720

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

PROTEST

Date of Event 8-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (WPA PARADE OF PROTEST WASH.D.C.) SOUND	Can No. V.9 R. 592	Roll No. 4

Subject JOB MARCHERS IN PROTEST PARADE OVER WPA CUTS	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2413x1 Can No. 765
73	63			

Description and Remarks

PROTEST

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 8-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND FDR TALK	Can No.	Roll No.
UNEMPLOYMENT (FDR [illegible])	v 9 r 614	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ROOSEVELT UNEMPLOYMENT TO AID UNEMPLOYED	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144	144			3543x4,165

Description and Remarks

FDR

[illegible] DC

Date of Event 11/8/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND	Can No.	Roll No.
UNEMPLOYMENT (SENATE QUIZ)	v 10 r 631	1

Subject	Cameraman
BUSINESS LEADERS GRILLED BY SENATE ON UNEMPLOYMENT	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46		36		Cuts 2656x1,2,2225 Can No.

Description and Remarks

INVESTIGATNS

WASH DC

Date of Event 1/6/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT SOUND TALK FDR TALKS ON ABOVE	Can No. V. IO R659	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: FDR CHAT: DOCK FIRE
PERSHING: CONTRIBUTIONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 4-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT
(VIRGINIA KEY,FLA.) HOBOES

Can No. 2873 x

Roll No. 3

Subject BEATING THE DEPRESSION

Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
709				

Description and Remarks VIRGINIA KEY,FLA.--men running to camera,cu group,pan cu individ,cus each man in front of half grass house,interiors at kitchen,catching crawfish,cu trap basket of fish,cutting wood,preparing fire--cu Amer.flag,home-made chairs,cu man shaving,punching bag and chin bar,dinner,washing dishes,ls island from boat

VIRGINIA CITY,FLA.--HOBOES--HUMAN--FOOD

Date of Event 3-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 D 1 5-33-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNEMPLOYED (man gives away dollar bills)	Can No. V.7 R.317	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GIVES AWAY MONEY	HERRICK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1214x3
57	49			Can No. 758

Description and Remarks

SEE: ODDITIES--TARPON SPRINGS, FLA.

Also as: MONEY--WENTWORTH--BANK--
BABE--MISC.BLDGS.

~~35~~

Date of Event 1/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (BREAD LINE) ILLINOIS | 3-86 | 2

Subject: CARES OF JOBLESS PARENTS EASED BY FREE CHILD FEEDING

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	64			Traynham

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--l.s.of line of children waiting to get into bldg--front view of same--various shots of food cooking and children being supplied same at windows--various shots of children eating--gerval cu.s.

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--CHILDREN--HUMAN

Date of Event: 10-20-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.86	10-24-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News 6530 5M-5-31

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT	Can No. 37 x	Roll No. 5
Subject [illegible] FIELD SHELTER ON ISLAND OFF [illegible] PARK	Cameraman C. D. V.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
482	482			

Description and Remarks [illegible]ica[illegible],Ill.--men washing clothes in lake--shaving with broken mirror--hanging clothes on line--gen shots of grounds

Zoned
Also listed as: CHICAGO ILL.? [illegible]MAN

Date of Event [illegible]-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT	Can No. 129 x	Roll No. 3

Subject PURDUE DEFEATS NORTHWESTERN IN CHARITY GRIDIRON TILT 7-O.

Cameraman C[illegible]--Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
888	888		

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--[illegible] shots
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
66 game--Jim Purvis scores lone
touchdown--crowd

Also listed as: FOOTBALL--NORTHWESTERN U
U OF PURDUE--CHICAGO, ILL.--

Date of Event 11-28-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

(customers donate labor for past UNEMPLOYMENT due debts)

Can No. V.4 R. 66

Roll No. 4

Subject COINLESS CUSTOMERS DONATE LABOR AS PAY FOR PAST-DUE DEBTS

Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 385x1 460 Can No.
73	61			

Description and Remarks Joliet, Ill.--l.s.men working on new store bldg--Int.men plastering & painting ext.brick being passed up to brick-layers--l.s.& c.u.workers at long table eating lunch--CUTS--add.footage & angles of constructionwork--c.u. plaster mixing--c.u.Grohar Bros.checking up on workers & putting finishing touches on store Also as:JOLIET,ILL.--LABORERS--CONSTRUCTION--FOOD

Date of Event 8-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.66	8-12-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT(Poor people dig peat bed*	Can No. V.4 R. 89	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PEAT BED DISCOVERY IN VACANT CITY LOT PROVES BOON TO IDLE	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 468x2 Can No. 430
77	66			

Description and Remarks Chicago-- [illegible] poor people digging peat [illegible]rf in [illegible]rsh lands at Torr[illegible] Ave.& 95th St.--loadi[illegible]ng it [illegible]to ba[illegible]s & [illegible]rting it awa[illegible]--c.u.of younster with an awful--[illegible]s--adl.[illegible].scenes--small group shots

Also as: CHICAGO,ILL.--TYPES

Date of Event 10-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.89	10-31-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

UNEMPLOYED (poor people)	Can No. v.4 R. 90	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WOOD-PAVED STREET RIPPED UP BY NEEDY AS FUEL FOR WINTER	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 474x3 / Can No. 320 ft
81	70			

Description and Remarks Chicago--City offers old paving blocks for the taking--shots of men women and children with picks & other tools digging paving blocks on Elm St. Ave.--hauling them away in sacks, wheelbarrows & by armfuls--City gets blocks removed, poor people get free fuel--shot of old woman digging--[illegible]--scene people digging & hauling away--c.u. little boy digging--woman & children filling aprons
Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--LABOR--TYPES

Date of Event 11-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.90	11-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 3530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT	Can No. 155 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Jobless Men Become Traffic Cops	Traynham CIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	192			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Shots of cop showing school kiddies across street--School Building--Group of persons

Also lsietd under--Unemployment--Traffic--Chicago, Ill.--Cops--Children

Date of Event 1-13-32

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

UNEMPLOYEMENT	Can No. 174 x	Roll No. 3

Subject BOY SCOUTS COLLECT COAT HANGERS

Cameraman Kaiser

Length 287	Neg. 287	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Kennilworth & Winnetka, Ill.—
boy scouts collect [illegible] hangers--col ecti[illegible]
fr[illegible]an--c.u same--in [illegible]innetka boy scouts [illegible]
load old paper fr[illegible] truck--boy scouts gatherin[illegible]
old ne[illegible]spapers fr[illegible]es,d for benef t of unemployed

Also listed as: [illegible]ILWORTH & WINNETKA, ILL.--BOY SCOUTS--OLD NEWSPAPERS--COAT HANGERS

Date of Event 1-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (joblees vets)	Can No. 304 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BONUS ARMY CAMP NEAR CHICAGO'S LOOP	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
312	312			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.—vet washing head-- passing cigarettes--lunch--milkman gives bottles of milk to vets--vets lunching

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--FOOD--VETERANS' ACTIVITES

Date of Event 6-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (Uncle Sam donates ½ million bales)	Can No. 502 x	Roll No. 6.7

Subject	Cameraman
UNCLE SAM GIVES RED CROSS ½ MILLION BALES OF COTTON	Bernett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
458	458			

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO ILL--INDUSTRY

Also as: MRS. GEO. A. McKLINLOCK--RED CROSS--COTTON

Date of Event 12-12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (men employed clearing streets of ice & snow)	Can No. V.5 R. 118	Roll No. 7

Subject BLIZZARD CRIPPLES CITY -- 15 DEAD

Cameraman Traynham - Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-240,540x2 B-880,450x1 Can No. 450x11
113	93			

Description and Remarks SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--BLIZZARD

Also as: PLOWS--TRAFFIC--PAT LEVINE--POLICEMEN--HOTEL DRAKE--LABORERS--STORM

Date of Event 1/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TIP (MODEL name) Mrs. Roosevelt speaks at the Fair) V.OT. 194	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject MRS.ROOSEVELT CALLS FOR WOMEN TO AID IN CRISIS DRIVE	Cameraman Devitt-Barnett

Length 91	Neg. 80	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3-[illegible]3,1310 3-[illegible]4,345 Can No.

Description and Remarks MRS.ROOSEVELT--CHICAGO,ILL.

Also as: U.S.WAR--CROWD--SPEECH--CAPT. DARLING--CHILD'S HAIR--MAYOR CERR--DAVIS.

Date of Event 10-31-35

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (100,000 men go back to work)	Can No. 830 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
100,000 MEN GO BACK TO WORK	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131	131			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BE T:INDUSTRY--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: LABORERS--CALUMET PARK

11-27-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

UNEMPLOYED (receive food food baskets from Mayor Kelly of Chicago) NAT. SOUND

Can No. V. 8 R.419

Roll No. CHI. KLY

Subject MAYOR KELLY GIVES BASKETS TO CITY'S POOR

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	92			Cuts 1563x4 Can No. 300

Description and Remarks

SEE: F[illegible]--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: KELLY--HUMAN--TOUHY--CAVANAUGH

12-24-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNEMPLOYMENT(500,000 COAL MINERS HOUR IDLE IN STRIKE LYING AROUND CT	Car No. 11-770	Roll No. 2

Subject: STRIKE: PERSHING BACK: SOUTH SIDE BLOCH SMASHED: NIAGARA FALLS BRIDGE REBUILT: SALMON GET A RIDE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Coal: 3373 x 3,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.

STRIKES

Date of Event 5-9-39

Used No.	Date
Pershing Cuts	3377x6
Liquor "	3370x5
Niagara "	3374x3
Salmon " 3375	x1,2

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNEMPLOYMENT	Can No. Vol 3-6	Roll No. 10

Subject "Full steam ahead" for big business as jobless get work.	Cameraman Thomas-Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	101½	16½		

Description and Remarks Quincy, Mass.

C.u. of fore river ship yards
C.u. of ship being repaired
Pittsburgh steel mills -interior
C.u. of molten metals
C.u. of worker eating sandwich.

Date of Event 1/14/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 6	1/17/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (FORTY PLUSSERS FIND JOBS FOR MEMBERS	Can No. 11-736	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ASSOC. TO FIND JOBS FOR MEN OVER 40 SWEEPS NATION	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
61	51			Can No.	3224x4 675

Description and Remarks ls guy talking to group men, cus sev. types, another ls, cy type, class applauds cu sign 40 Plus of New England--employment office one is interviewed, cu Mrs. Les. Hines gets slip yo see so and so--cut elevator goes into office Crawford Hollidge Co. gets job--gets it--Cuts Ditto BOSTON MASS--ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event 1-5-39

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT | 4-9 | 2

Subject: FOOD AND FUEL GIVEN JOBLESS AS WAGES IN NEW CIVIC WORK PLAN

Cameraman: L. RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	90			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks: Grand Rapids, Mich.--c.u.of City Mgr. Geo. W. Walsh--angles of men bldg streets and sewer construction--interior of city stores where coupons are cashed in for food
Also listed as: CONSTRUCTION--GEO. W. WALSH--GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN.

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.9~~	~~1932~~ early

SEE OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (Ford's job offer)	Can No. V.SR. 182	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FORD'S JOB OFFER BRINGS 5,000 VETERANS IN JOB RUSH	Libr--Simon

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	54			S-

Description and Remarks Detroit, Mich.--air view of Ford plant, F.D. l.s. of crowd lined up outside of the plant--v r.ditto shots PANR to 2 shots of the Interior of the plant as they build autos--PANR to var.other shots of exterior as the boys stand in line eating & drinking SYNC: AS ABOVE
Also as: DETROIT,MICH.--AIR VIEWS--BLDGS(FORD PLANT)--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--MACHINERY--FOOD --AUTOS

Date of Event 9-19-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M 8-33-U

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (UAW marches on Ford plant--handing out papers etc.)

Can No. V.9.R.5-3

Roll No. 4

Subject CIO BEGINS DRIVE AGAINST FORD AT RIVER ROUGE PLANT

Cameraman SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	44			2402x4

Can No. 290

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--DETROIT, MICH.

3-11-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EMPLOYMENT (AUTO)	Can No. v 10 r 639	Roll No. 2

Subject: AUTO WORKERS HOLD GIANT RALLY DEMANDG JOBS

Cameraman: SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2717x2,480
51-41 51-41				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

DETROIT

Date of Event 2/4/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNEMPLOYED (Cox's Blue Shirts)	Can No. V.4 R.68	Roll No. 5

Subject IN TODAY'S HEADLINES--"BLUE-SHIRTS" NAME FATHER COX TO HEAD NEW JOBLESS ARMY

Cameraman: Petill

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
51	40			

Description and Remarks: Creve Coeur, Mo.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CREVE COEUR, O.--
ORGANIZATIONS

Also as: FATHER COX

Date of Event 8-17-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.68~~	~~8-19-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	5-202	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT
(GIVES AWAY OVERCOATS)

Can No. V.7 [illegible].412

Roll No. 6

Subject GIVES AWAY OVERCOATS
(HL)

Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
41				1513x6	238

Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY,MO.--lineup men 2 blocks long--bringing out racks of overcoats--old gent being fitted thanking manager--satisfied customers leaving,boy gets one,cu Louis A.Cumonow doner
CUTS:as above.

KANSAS CITY,MO.--CLOTHING--CUMUNOW--HUMAN

Date of Event 11-22-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-5M-10-35-U

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT
(GIVES AWAY OVERCOATS)

Can No. V.8 R. 522

Roll No. 2

Subject MERCHANT GIVES AWAY OVERCOATS TO THE NEEDY

Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
55	43			2056x1,2	420

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY,MO.--cu of poor man's friend Louis A.Cumonow,prexy of Gateway sporting goods Co.--ls of men on line waiting,cu's men being fitted with new coats etc.--measurements being taken,cu's of needy CUTS:more of furnishing needy with coats, cu's of Cumonow more shots of above.

KANSAS CITY,MO.--CUMONOW--CLOTHING--HUMAN--

Date of Event 11-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNEMPLOYMENT
(GIVES AWAY OVERCOATS)

9-618

4

Subject MERCHANT GIVES 1000 OVERCOATS TO NEEDY MEN

Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2566x5
66	56			Can No. 195

Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY,MO.--taking them out of store en racks--lineup men fitting them,couple of men comparing coats,couple dinges ditto,fitting on more--cu Louis Cumonow the philanthropist--CUTS:ditto.

CLOTHING--KANSAS CITY,MO.--HUMAN CUMONOW

Date of Event 11-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-9 37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNEMPLOYMENT	Can No. vol 3-1	Roll No. 1

Subject: Unemployment hit as 6,000 men get work at new auto plant

Cameraman: Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	101			

Description and Remarks: Edgewater, N. J.

See MACHINERY

Date of Event: 12/17/31

Used No.	Date
vol 3 1	12/31/30

SEE OVER

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (CCC boys enlist as recruits at Camp Dix)	Can No. V.6R.241	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
3RD ENLISTMENT OF CCC BOYS (HIGHLIGHTS)	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78				982x3 / 643

Description and Remarks

CCC -- CAMP DIX,N.J.

U.S.ARMY--CAMPS--MEDICAL

Date of Event 4-16-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (WPA WOMEN STRIKE)	Can No. 2128 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: WOMEN WPA WORKERS PICKETING

Cameraman: PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
515				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLEASANTVILLE, N.J.

WPA.

Date of Event 12-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 34-35-3

LOUISVILLE, KY.--crowd shot--hi shot parade of horses on track--betting windows--crowds in stands--hi shot of track horses down homestretch "B$_o$ld Venture" out in front-Brevity makes his bid-but its Bold Venture by a head at finish--hi shot Bold Venture tom winners circle--lo shot "bold Venture" in winners circle--

TRENTON,N.J.(1936)--UNEMPLOYED(N.J.)--DEMONSTRATIONS--
OLD & RARE FILMS--
WASHINGTON,D.C.(1936)--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--
GLENVIEW,ILL.--PANCAKE PLANE--
PASADENA,CALIF.--AUTOS--
LOUISVILLE,KY.--HORSE RACE--"BOLD VENTURE"--

UNEMPLOYED (N.J.): March on State House demanding more relief) 1936	Issue Number 34-35	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936)-Hunger Strike-Fool Proof Plane-Round Wing Plane-Crash Proof cer--Bold Venture Wins Kentucky Derby	Cameraman HEARST Universal News Library

Length	Neg. 7-211	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks TRENTON,N.J.-ext.l.s.state Bldg.--marchers enter bldg.--hi shot from balcony relief strikers holding mock session of Senate--ls group around desk-man with feet on desk--hi shot speaker making motion and addressing group--2 shots from balcony of group on floor--WASHINGTON,D.C.--various angles of ship,side & rear--cu two men inside plane--plane taxis--takes off, Capitol in bg.--GLENVIEW,ILL.--head on shot round wing plane--rear shot plane standing-people looking it over--cu S.P. Nemeth,designer--cuu wing--pilot climbs in--plane takes off--PASADENA,CALIF.--Designer gets out of car--cu designer--cu motor in action--4 running shots car and its maneuverability--

Date of Event Makeup 4/27/61

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
EMPLOYMENT(Indians (CCC) working on reservation)	V.6 R. 211	5

Subject	Cameraman
INDIAN C.C.C.CAMP (HIGHLIGHTS)	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.

Description and Remarks FLDG CONSTRUCTION
PEWCOMB, T.N.

TITLES--INDIANS--HORSE RACE--RESERVATIONS
C.C.

Date of Event 12-11-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

UNEMPLOYED

Can No. V-2-29

Roll No. 2

Subject Starving thousands fill bread line in unemployed crisis.

Cameraman Winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 50			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

See BREAD LINE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 29	4/9/30

SEE OVER

OVER

UNEMPLOYED

Ca
V-2- 67

7

Subject Unemployed storm city bureau as 5000 battle for 100 jobs.

Cameraman Gibson
Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	35-35			Can No.

Description and Remarks

New York, N.Y.

Semi c.u. of long lines of men entering bureau C.u. of ladies section inside C.u. of mens section inside shot of young and old men in line and filing applications

Date of Event 8/15/30

Used No.	Date
V2 67	8/20/3

SEE OVE

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT	Can No. V-2-89	Roll No. 3

Subject: Jobless seek work for board, bed and salary of $1 a week.

Cameraman: Dalrymple.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	39			Can No.

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.

C.u. and medium shots of jobless men with placards on their hats--Offering to work for a dollar a week.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 89	11/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENTS	Can No. 2-3- 85	Roll No. 5[illegible]

Subject "Help Wanted" draws crowds of jobless to work agencies.	Cameraman Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	53			

Description and Remarks New York, N .Y.

L.s. of crowds outside agency
C.u. of cards mentioning jobs
C.u. of men on bench Bryant Park
C.u. of fellow reading paper.

Date of Event 10/29/3

Used No.	Date
V2 87	10/29/3

SEE OVER

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT	Can No. Vol-a - 86	Roll No. 1

Subject Woods begins relief work; Government to aid unemployed.

Cameraman Library Doran- Lyons.

Length T 18	Neg. 43-9	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

C.u. of line of downand outers filing past each getting a nickle one fellow is pushed down to the end of line when he tries to repeat.

Date of Event 9/23/30

Used No.	Date
V2 86	11/1/30

SEE OVER

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT	Can No. V-2-87	Roll No. 28

Subject: Gospel Mission feeds hugry-"practical religionists minister to 700 human derelicts every day.

Cameraman: Doran

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 11	28			

Description and Remarks

New York, N.Y. 10/24/30

Men parade by and recieve bread and chowder C.u. of the unfortunate receiving food and munching it.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V- 87 1	11/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT	o. Vol-2- 93	Roll No. 42

Subject	Cameraman
Needy wait in rain as police distribute free food packages.	Rossi Dalrymple-Gibson-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 18	89			

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

C.u. of poor people in line receiving packages of food from police

Date of Event 11/14/30

Used No.	Date
V2 93	11/19/30

SEE OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT	Can No. 2 - 94	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Army kitchen feeds hungry to start off big job-giving drive.	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	55			

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

See ARMY KITCHEN

Date of Event 11/20/30

Used No.	Date
V2 94 1	11/22/30

SEE OVER

OVER

[illegible]PLOYMENT	Can No. 2-101	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Army sinks Navy,6-[illegible],Stirring game nets $600,000 for charity.	Rossi-Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	145			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

See FOOTBALL

Date of Event 12/13/30

Used No.	Date
V2 101	12/17/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

UN-MPLOYMENT

Can No. 96 x 1

Subject CHARITY AIR SHOW FOR UNEMPLOYED

Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks Roosevelt Field,Mineola,L.I.--group of planes taking off--formation flying --3 turtles doing a follow loop--marines formation stunting--same doing a squirrel cage loop--Navy planes in formation tumbling
Also listed as:ROOSEVELT FIELD,L.I.--AVIATION--XXXXXXX STUNTS--THRILLS.

Date of Event 10-17-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (air show)	Can No. 96 x	Roll No. 2

Subject AIR SHOW FOR BENEFIT OF UNEMPLOYED

Cameraman R. Edwards

Length 188	Neg. 188	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Valley Stream, L.I.--airshots--barrel looping--navy planes in formation--3 turtles--Army planes formation

Also listed as: VALLEY STREAM L.I.--AVIATION--AIR SHOTS--STUNTS--THRILLS

Date of Event 10-18-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (air show)	Can No. 97 x	Roll No 3

Subject CHARITY AIR SHOW FOR UNEMPLOYED

Cameraman Mack.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
190	190			

Description and Remarks Long Island--various shots of 1st Pursuit group in formation--the three turtle performs

Also listed as: ROOSEVELT FIELD, L. I.--STUNTS--THRILLS--AVIATION

Date of Event 10-18-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT	Can No.	Roll No.
	4 - 6	6

Subject	Cameraman
METROPOLIS SWELTERS IN RECORD HEAT— WEATHER MAN AGOG AT WARMEST JAN. IN HISTORY	MACK-LUTZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	91			166 x 3

Description and Remarks New York,NY:(shots in the weather Bureau with Dr.James Kimball examining gadgets— shots of two men on street wearing straw hats— straw hats in window--polar bears in swimming--man in straw hat selling apples---

Also as: ODDITIES--DR.JAMES KIMBALL--U.S.GOVT--WEATHER BUREAU--POLAR BEARS--WEATHER--N.Y.C.--DEPRESSION--UNEMPLOYMENT--

Date of Event 1-32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNEXPLOYED

Can No.	Roll No.
V.4 B.20	6

Subject: [illegible] BAR

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] ft.
96	84			Can No. 205 x-3

Description and Remarks: New York--various shots types greeted by Urban Leboux, Mr. Zero--inside barter-ler irons beers and shoves 'an down long bar-shots of several types of real barflies guzzling the brew

Also listed as: URBAN LEDOUX--PROHIBITION--NEW YORK--TYPES--BAR--BEER

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 B. xx	20
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT	Can No. V.4 R.25	Roll No. 2

Subject CHARITY PLAN BEGUN BY SOCIETY SWEEPS COUNTRY BY STORM

Cameraman Pathe, Edwards, Lutz

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 635 ft. 211x-6
161	149			Can No 216x-4 220x-6,7

Description and Remarks N.Y.--Wilton Lloyd-Smith gives instructions to committee--air shots N.Y.blocks--Mrs.Paul Chapin solicites a woman--in slums Mrs.W.Averill Harriman in a 5th Ave.store does same--Mrs.Alexander Hamilton and John D.Rockefeller 3rd--shots of Block-Aid stamps being printed ALSO listed as: AVERILL W.HARRIMAN MRS.--JOHN D.ROCKEFFERLLER 3rd AIR SHOTS--MRS.ALEXANDER HAMILTON--MRS.PAUL CHAPIN-- WILTON LLOYD-SMITH--STAMPS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.25~~	

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
UNEMPLOYMENT	V.4 R. 35	2

Subject: PUPILS HOME-MADE MARIONETTE SHOW TO AID UNEMPLOYMENT

Cameraman: R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	69			400 ft.

Can No. 253x-1

Description and Remarks: N.Y. interior theatre audience kids watch play Betsy Ross sewing flag--conversation with Priscilla--plays with dog--back stage pupils operating strings--Washington entertains--curtain drops--audience applauds

Also listed as: CHILDREN--THEATRICAL--MARIONETTES--NEW YORK

Date of Event: 4-18-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.35	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
UNEMPLOYMENT RELIEF	V.4 R. 40	2

Subject: NATION'S HOUSEWIVES AID NEEDY WITH NEW "SHARE-A-MEAL" PLAN

Cameraman: Gibson-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	73			600 ft.

Can No. 268x-7 269x-4

Description and Remarks: New York--in store merchant sells jar-woman buys 2-puts one in hamper--in warehouse goods are unpacked & packed in bags--man gets one--leaves house--arrives home kids go after food--(in cuts)W.S.Mauger--Peter Duryea--Fred Shattuck--Arthur DeBrian D. Gibian

Also listed as:NEW YORK--FOOD--W.S.MAUGER--PETER DURYEA--FRED SHATTUCK--ARTHER DE ~~BRIAN~~

Date of Event 5/4/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.40	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

UNEMPLOYED

Can No.	Roll No.
V.4 R. 45	5

Subject: NEEDY ARTISTS OPEN OUT-DOOR SALON--
GREENWICH VILLAGERS EMULATE PARIS STREET

Cameraman: R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	300 ft.
79	66			Can No.	292x6

Description and Remarks: New York City--angles of art show along streets of village bordering Washington Square ones shot with Washington Arch in background--one guy buys picture from artist

Also as:NEW YORK CITY--WASHINGTON ARCH--ART

Date of Event 5-30-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.45~~	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (Idle)	Can No. V.4 R. 66	Roll No. 1

Subject: ~~WORKERS FLOCK TO "IDLE TOWN"~~ AWAITING REVIVAL OF BUSINESS

Cameraman: Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 385x2 400 / Can No.
86	74			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.--Shack Town 10th St. & E. River--Mayor Wm. Smith & group of "councilmen"--l.h.s.city showing N.Y.Skyline background--var angles of men drawing water from E. River & washing clothes--c.u.City barber--shaving customers--c.u.tailor working on clothes--CUTS--men playing cards--eating--angles of 'city' --men washing & bathing in E.River

Also as:NEW YORK,N.Y.--WM.SMITH--N.Y.SKYLINE--BARBER--FOOD--EAST RIVER--CARD PLAYING

Date of Event: 8-5-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.66	8-13-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT(Jobless)	Can No. 302 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
VETS,BONUS MARCHERS DEMAND TRUCKS FOR TRIP TO WASHINGTON D.C.	R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
256	256			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--l.s.marchers--along Broadway in front of City Hall--Committee of 5 enter Hall to see Mayor--leaving City Hall

Also as:NEW YORK CITY--VETERANS' ACTIVITIES--BLDGS(CITY HALL)--CROWDS

Date of Event 5-3-32

Used in No.	Date
ACME THEATRE SPECIAL	

SEE OVER

Felix Von Luckner & Capt. F:E. Southard--old sailor at wheel--teaching sea scouts how to tie knot in rope

Also as:STATUE OF LIBERTY-COUNT VON LUCKNER-N.Y. HARBOR-S.S.TANAGER-SIR HUBERT WILKINS-PETER DUBYEE-CAPT. FRED SOUTHARD

(2) 498x3,5

UNEMPLOYMENT	Can No. 498 x	Roll No. 3, 5

Subject: OLD SAILORS AID UNEMPLOYMENT DRIVE

Cameraman: Gibson-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
681	681			Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.-- l.s. of Tanager out in bay--old sailors hoisting sails--closer shots same--Count von Luckner climbs ladder & waves hat--also at wheel of Tanager--past the ~~Statue of~~ Libert --boat sailing along with N.Y. background--lower sails--sailors getting off at Battery--Von Luckner hands bag of money to Sir Hubert Wilkins who hands it to Peter Duryee of Unemployment Committee--l.& c.u.

(OVER)

Date of Event: 11-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

UNEMPLOYED (DESTROYING SHANTIES)	Can No. V.5 R.146	Roll No. 5

Subject: JOBLESS LOST HOMES IN SHANTY VILLAGE AS POLICE RAZE DWELLINGS

Cameraman: GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	54			Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: New York, N. Y. G.v. of village of shacks. Semi cu demolishing shacks. Cu and ls of jobless removing belongings. Ls and cu demolishing shacks. Cu man shaving. Med. shot demolishing huts. Cu man shaving. G.v. street cleaning department. Employees removing old beds. CUTS: additonal shots of same.

Also as: NEW YORK, N.Y.--MISC. BLDGS (SHACKTOWN)--RUINS--TYPES--HOBOES--

Date of Event: 5/17/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.146	5/20/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-J

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT
(Girls Reforestation camp)

Can No. V.5R. 153

Roll No. 4

Subject
FIRST FOREST CAMP FOR JOBLESS WOMEN
SS OPENED

Cameraman
Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	54			418 656x3

Description and Remarks Bear Mt.,N.Y.

SEE: BEAR MT.,N.Y.--REFORESTATION

Also as: GIRLS--FOOD--SWIMMING

Date of Even 6-10-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.153	6-14-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

UNEMPLOYED (idle women camp)	Can No. 1064 x	Roll No. 6

Subject IDLE WOMEN CAMP OPENS	Cameraman GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

WOMEN--INTERSTATE PARK, NY

LAKES--FOOD--DINNER--CAMP

Date of Event 7-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (gives dimes to needy) SOUND UNUSED	Can No. V.26 R.306	Roll No. 6

Subject MAN GIVES DIMES TO NEEDY (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1178x4
40				Can No. 325

Description and Remarks NYC--ls crowd,pans to cu John Lazar giving dimes--real cu man passing dimes--back to ls line--cu again,head cu of jeweler--CUS:John Lazar talking for the camera.

NYC--MONEY--SOUND--J.LAZAR--HOBOES

Date of Event 11-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 25-0-5M-4-34 | C |

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	T.6 [illegible].314	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible]
5'	48			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 12-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] 2530-5M-5-35 [illegible]

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	W.7 R. 344	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
151	123			Cuts 1300x3 Can No. 1020

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY--at 7th Regiment Armory--ls speaker's stand--cu Al Smith talking, applause--[illegible]--Smith talking, shakes with Herbt--cu Herbt talking--shakes twiddling his thumbs as he orates--[illegible] McNamee in pix--chairman MC.Patterson introducing Herb,lens changes on speakers crowds--Mrs.McNamee in pix--Herb listening to Al Smith speak

NEW YORK,NY--SMITH--HOOVER--SALVATION ARMY--ARMY--SOUND--SPEECHES--McNAMEES--PATTERSON

Date of Event 4-8-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

UNEMPLOYED (Camp for Women)

Can No. 1140 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
ROOSEVELTS VISIT CAMP TERA FOR WOMEN

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PRES. & MRS. ROOSEVELT--BEAR MT. N.Y.

Also as: GIRLS--CAMPS

9-5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2570 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (MEN SLEEPING IN HALL OF RECORDS)	Can No. 1420 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MEN SLEEPS IN HALL OF RECORDS	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105				

Description and Remarks

New York City--ls of man sleeping on steps-21-35
at Hall of Records--semi cu of same--
cu head--

NEW YORK CITY--HOBOES--H M N--
SLEEPS(HALL OF REC RDS)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (WPA WORKERS LAID OFF)	Can No. V.8 R.520	Roll No. 7

Subject: WPA WORKERS STRIKE BECAUSE OF GOVT. LAY-OFFS

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM-WIMMER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	47			Cuts 2047x3,860 Can No. 2048x3,370 2102x6,107

Description and Remarks

STRIKE

NEW YORK CITY.

Date of Even 12-12-3(

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (RELIEF MARCH)	Can No. v 10 r 643	Roll No. 8

Subject RELIEF PARADERS STORM WALL ST
WI WPA DEMANDS

Cameraman MARKMANN..FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2739x1,2,855 Can No.
51	41			

Description and Remarks NYC:sevshots and angles marchg
banner,the gendarmes on horseback ridg
--sevshots in Foley Sq. lots umbrellas in
ic--CUTS:crowd on steps Sup. Ct. bldg--
ass meeting..elevatns.

NYC..WPA..FOLEY SQ..UMBRELLAS..FINANCIAL..
SUP CT (BLDG)..MEETING

Date of Event 2/19/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (MERCHANT GIVES FREE COATS TO POOR & NEEDY kansas city	Can No. 10-722	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS: AMPHIBIAN: WOMEN'S CORPS: XMAS TREES: CYCLE SHOW: COATS: BEER STEINS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Coats 3167x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

PT. WASHINGTON N.Y.

TYPES

Date of Event 11-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

UNEMPLOYMENT (lines outside N.Y. State Unemployment Insurance offices---lines of people waiting at N.Y. Employment service office--registering)

Can No. 18-427

4

Subject

MARKMAN--FORD CO.--HARDE-TRANHAM-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3047x1, 3054x8,9 Can No. 670 ft.
	30			

Description and Remarks

8-22-23/45

Date of Event 8/22-23/45

Used No.	Date

--sailors --lining --O.P.O.Thomas James McDonald getting --McDonald --group sailors out door,waving-- streaming out of plant-- line of people waiting at --CU registering at desk on --groups at W.E.&M.C. registering-- --lines going down assembly line-- ironer--CU & CS washing --DEARBORN,MICH.? workers

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNEMPLOYMENT	Can No. V.4 R. 45	Roll No. 2

Subject: VETERANS CONVERGE ON CAPITAL TO PRESS BONUS CASH CLAIMS

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400 ft. Can No. 296x1
88	77			

Description and Remarks

Zanesville,O.--Shots of home guard dishout food--various angles of vets eating shaving washing etc.--in roadside camp--line of trucks loaded with vets driving along highway

Also as: ZANESVILLE,OHIO.--TYPES--VETERANS8 ACTIVITIES--CONVEYANCES

Date of Event 5-28-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.45~~	

SEE OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT	Can No. V.4 R. 47	Roll No. 1

Subject: POLICE SPEW EFFORT BY "BONUS MARCHERS" TO BLOCKADE R.R.

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: 292 x8
Can No. 700 ft.307 x1

Description and Remarks: Cleveland, O.--various shots around R.R.yards with police breaking up gatherings of vets--shots of vets on engines boarding trains--at Wash.D.C.--scenes on the Anacostia, Va.flatlands arriving in all sorts of motor bus and autos

Also as:POLICE--WASH.D.C.--ANACOSTIA,VA.--CONVEYANCES--R.R.TRAINS--CLEVELAND,O.--CROWDS--VETS ACTIVITIES

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.47	~~1931~~

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (YOUNGSTOWN STRIKE)

Can No.

Roll No. 2341x6

Subject: YOUNGSTOWN SHEET & TUBE STRIKE

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

E. CHICAGO IND.

Date of Event 7/13/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2130 5M 9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REPUBLIC PLANT.
UNEMPLOYMENT (MASSILON STRIKE)

Can No.	Roll No.
	2352x3

Subject	Cameraman
STEEL STRIKE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
322				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

MASSILON O.

Date of Event 7/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (S_RIKES...THOUSANDS IDLE HANGING AROUND)

Can No. 2454 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: STRIKE AT SPICER MFG.PLANT

Cameraman: GITTINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
597				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STR KES

TOLEDO,O.

Date of Event 9-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNEMPLOYMENT (Jobless fish)	Can No. V.4 R. 42	Roll No. 2

Subject PHENOMENAL SALMON RUN SUPPLIES MEALS FOR JOBLESS HORDES

Cameraman P.Emery

Length 65	Neg. 53	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. RETURN

Description and Remarks Oregon City,Ore.--various shots of fishermen in boats from shore and in water--several shots of men landing big & little fish

Also as:OCCUPATION--OREGON CITY,ORE--FISHING--WILAMETTE RIVER--RAPIDS--SALMON

Date of Event 5-14-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.42	

SEE OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (Forestry boys complete woodland tasks)	Can No. V.5R. 187	Roll No. 7

Subject: FORESTERS COMPLETE HUGE WOOD LAND TASKS WITH RECORD SPEED

Cameraman: Emery

Length 59	Neg. 49	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.

Description and Remarks

REFORESTATION--HOOD RIVER?ORE.

Also as: TRAINS--R.R.--TRUCKS

Date of Event 2-20-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (first hobo camp)	Can No. V.6 R.214	Roll No. 4

Subject FIRST HOBO CAMP)HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
43				

Description and Remarks

HOBOES--MOLALLA,ORE.

CAMPS--REFORESTATION--BLDG CONSTRUCTION
FOOD

Date of Event 1-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNEMPLOYED (receive food baskets from police of Portland, Ore.)	Can No. V 8 R 419	Roll No. PORTLAND

Subject: POLICE DISTRIBUTE HOLIDAY BASKETS TO NEEDY HUNDREDS	Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	88			Cuts 1532x6 Can No. 205

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOD--PORTLAND, OREGON

Also as: POLICE--HUMAN--TRUCKS

12-25-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (US STARTS EMPLOYMENT DRIVE)	Can No. 2897 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GOVT. STARTS EMPLOYMENT DRIVE	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
360				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ORE

CCC

Date of Event 4-13-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNEMPLOYED (destitute men live on hospital ship)	Can No. V.6R.241	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject NAVY HOSPITAL SHIP CONVERTED TO HOME FOR DESTITUTE MEN

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 978x6
87	74			Can No. 164

Description and Remarks

HOSPITAL--PHILADELPHIA,PA.

U.S.NAVY--USS MERCY--FOOD--G.W.RUDDOW

Date of Event 4-13-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

UNEMPLOYED (destitute live in coke oven homes)	Can No. V.7 [illegible].332	Roll No. 9

Subject DESTITUTE LIVE IN COKE OVEN HOMES	Cameraman ALEXANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Can No. 1258x5465
56	48			

Description and Remarks [illegible]niontown,Pa.--l[illegible] ovens,ne[illegible]le outside--cu showing kids etc.--group 4 men--interiors,gathered around fire--cu chimney--kids out of doorway--ls children outside--pan,cu girls--ls girl having hair curled--cu same--CUTS:gen.views of cliff dwellings--kid fixing one nother's hair

UNIONTOWN,PA.--HUMAN--SIUM

Date of Event 2-23-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT:(Feb.1935--poor people live in Coke Oven Homes) (Phila,Pa)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-13	3

Subject: [illegible] SALE: HUEY LONG SPEECH: [illegible] POST READIES FOR FLIGHT: SIR MALCOLM [illegible] IN "BLUEBIRD" AUTO SPEED RECORD OF 276.8MPH

Camera: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
191	184		

Cuts: Can No. NONE

mixup 2/11/60

& Description and Remarks: UNIONTOWN,PA.(3 gen.shots ovens & people--1 man inside oven,cooking & eating--people leaving ovens--kids posing in front of ovens----WASHINGTON,DC:(4 shots presenting bond to Pres.FDR purchases first bond from Postmaster Gen.James Farley as Henry Morganthau looks on----WASHINGTON,DC:(SEN.from Louisian Huey Long talks----------BURBANK,CALIF:(working on Wiley Post's plane--cu of Wiley Post--men working on plane----DAYTONA BEACH,FLORIDA:(cu of Sir Malcolm Campbell and racing car--car moves out--run-by--AS of run-by--Campbell returns to pit--cu of him--shredded tires--mechanics carry him on their shoulders----------UNIONTOWN,PA--HOUSING--UNEMPLOYMENT--HL OF 1934--HUMAN INT--WASH,DC(2 stories)--BONDS--U.S.GOVT--ROOSEVELT--FARLEY--TREAS.DEPT-MORGENTHAU--LONG--SPEECH(Long)--POLITICS--BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--POST--DAYTONA BEACH,FLA--AUTO RACE--CAMPBELL--TIRES--CAR--MECHANICS--G.A. FEATS

1935

Used No. Date

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (unemployed army storms capitol for relief funds, Harrisburg, Pa.)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.8 R.480	3

Subject

UNEMPLOYED ARMY STORMS CAPITOL FOR RELIEF FUNDS

Cameraman

PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
55	43			1846x5	350

Description and Remarks

HARRISBURG,PA.--Is capitol, on the steps--men lying in corridors--on benches outside--farm showing building--men on running board of car, woman, child on ground--feeding them inside--etc.--CUTS:as above

HARRISBURG,PA.--CAPITOL(BLDG)--TYPES HUMAN--FOOD

7-29-33
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNEMPLOYMENT (Steel Strike, Youngstown, Pa..pickets etc ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~)	Can No. V.9 R.574	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL GUARD TROOPS MOVE INTO STEEL STRIKE ZONE	SMITH-PROFFITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	55			2335x2,3,4~~x~~,1000 2336x1,590

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--YOUNGSTOWN, PA.

6-22-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (WORKERS OF YOUNGSTOWN STEEL PLANT READING PAPERS, ETC. RETURN TO WORK)

Can No. V.9 R. 575

Roll No. 1

Subject: THOUSANDS RETURN TO STEEL PLANTS AS STRIKE WANES

Cameraman: SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2340x1
45		35		Can No. 480

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

YOUNGSTOWN, O.

Date of Event 6-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNEMPLOYMENT (Steel Strike pickets--negro workers leave etc. Johnstown Pa.)	Can No. V.D R.576	Roll No. 4

Subject	
F.D.R. FEELS PUBLIC PATIENCE AT END OVER STEEL STRIKE	LIBRARY-SMITH MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut-2345x3,4,960 Can No. 2313x5,6,440
79	69			

Description and Remarks

STEEL STRIKE--JOHNSTOWN, PA.

6-28-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
UNEMPLOYMENT MEETING JOHNSTOWN STEEL STRIKE IN RAIN	V.9 R. 577	2

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT RALLY HELD BY STEEL STRIKERS DESPITE DOWNPOUR	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
76		66		2 5 2 4	325

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

JOHNSTOWN, PA.

Date of Event 7-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNEMPLOYMENT (JOHNSTOWN STRIKE)

Can No.

Roll No. 2314x5,6

Subject: STEEL STRIKE AT JOHNSTOWN

Cameraman: SMITH.T.GANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
247				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

JOHNSTOWN PA.

Date of Event 6/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-5M-9 37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

crowds Unemployment Compensation sign, ls city minus	Can No. bldg, entering	Roll No. bldg, pan to

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	89			

Description and Remarks

ls of smokeless city--cu chimneys
car barn, deserted main st--
plant, pickets, cu's "closed"
pickets, crowds Unemployment Compensation
bldg, pan to sign, ls city minus lights at
shots.

:STRIKES:INDUSTRIAL:TROLLEYS**
--HOTELS.

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNEMPLOYED (bonus army) VIRGINIA	Can No. V.5 R.145	Roll No. 9

Subject "BONUSEERS" AMAZED BY U. S. HOSPITALITY AND FREE GOVT. FOOD	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 430 Can No. 630x1
67	56			

Description and Remarks Fort Hunt, Va. Med. shot men arriving and getting blankets and cots. Cu men washing face and hands in trough. Gen. elev. of feeding and camp kitchens. Cu same. Extreme cu of typical dinner plate. Med. shots men eating. CUTS: Additional shots of used subject.

Also as:FORT HUNT,VA.--U.S.VETS ACTIVITIES--FOOD--CAMP

Date of Event 5/13/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.145	5/17/33

SEE OVER

	Can No.	
UNEMPLOYMENT (jobless)	V.4 R. 23	7

Subject: AVALANCHE OF FISH PROVIDES FOOD AND PROFITS TO JOBLESS

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	70			Cuts 430 ft. Can No. 219x-1

Description and Remarks: Longview, Wash.-various shots of fishermen on banks taking nets filled with fish from rushing waters

Also listed as: LONGVIEW, WASH.--COLUMBIA RIVER-- V.4 R.23 FISH--SEA GULLS

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (population goes smelt-fishing)	Can No. V.5R. 129	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FISH BY THE MILLION BRINGS SILVER LINING (ODD BITS)	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 280 580xl Can No.
63	50			

Description and Remarks KELSO, WASH.--FISH

Also as: AUTOS--FISHING

Date of Event

No.	Date
V.5R.129	

SEE OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (Reforestation)	Can No. V.5R.135	Roll No. 1

Subject: VANGUARD OF FEDERAL ARMY OF UNEMPLOYED STARTS TO FUNCTION

Cameraman: Cliver / Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	91			Cuts 630 / Can No. 597x1

Description and Remarks: Wind River, Wash.—

SEE: WIND, RIVER, WASH.--REFORESTATION

Also as: NEW YORK, N.Y.—FORESTY--NURSERY--TREES--TRUCKS--CAMP--FOOD--U.S. ARMY--FT. HAMILTON

Date of Event 4-8-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.135	4-12-33
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (Homestead Re-Settlement Project)	Can No. V.7 R.410	Roll No. 5

Subject HOMESTEAD RE-SETTLEMENT PROJECT (HL)	Cameraman EMERY

Length 49	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1511x3 Can No. 285

Description and Remarks

[illegible] PROJECT--LONGVIEW, WASH.

Also as: MARTIN--RESIDENCES--HUMAN--STAATS--GOVT.--DEDICATION

Date of Event 10-27-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNEMPLOYMENT (MEN & WOMEN WORKERS OUT ON STRIKE)

Can No. ~~4733 X~~ 4733 X

Roll No. 4

Subject BOEING WORKERS STRIKE

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Seattle, Wash; over 60,000 workers in mass wage protest- elev workers marching thru streets, mobs--men and women cutting marching along, gen views meeting front County City Bldg--elev--Mayor Wm P Devin and press--he addresses crowd--crowds listen, cutins-- crowds break up--boarding buses to return to jobs, var shots.

SEATTLE, WASH: STRIKES: MEETING: PROTEST: DEFENSE: AVIATION: NATL DEF: UNEMPLOYMENT

AIRPLANE FACTORY

Date of Event 2/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UNEMPLOYMENT (STRIKE)

Can No.	Roll No.
3441 x	6

Subject: ALLIS CHALMERS STRIKE

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST ALLIS WIS.

STRIKE

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROII

122